

Celebrating **25<sup>th</sup>**  
Successful Year



Market Expansion

Quality Control

Product Innovation

Supply Chain

**ANNUAL  
REPORT**  
2013-2014

### Board of Directors

Mr. Deepak Seth	-	Chairman
Mr. Pulkit Seth	-	Vice-Chairman & Managing Director
Mrs. Shefali Seth	-	Whole-Time Director
Mr. Vinod Vaish	-	Whole-Time Director
Mr. S. B. Mohapatra	-	Non-executive Independent Director
Mr. Chittranjan Dua	-	Non-executive Independent Director
Mr. Rajendra K. Aneja	-	Non-executive Independent Director
Mr. Anil Nayar	-	Non-executive Independent Director

### Company Secretary

Mr. Sandeep Sabharwal

### Audit Committee

Mr. Anil Nayar	-	Chairman
Mr. Vinod Vaish	-	Member Director
Mr. S. B. Mohapatra	-	Member Director

### Nomination and Remuneration Committee

Mr. S. B. Mohapatra	-	Chairman
Mr. Rajendra K. Aneja	-	Member Director
Mr. Anil Nayar	-	Member Director

### Stakeholder Relationship Committee

Mr. S. B. Mohapatra	-	Chairman
Mr. Pulkit Seth	-	Member Director
Mr. Vinod Vaish	-	Member Director

### CSR Committee

Mr. Vinod Vaish	-	Chairman
Mr. Pulkit Seth	-	Member Director
Mr. Anil Nayar	-	Member Director

### Auditors

M/s S. R. Dinodia & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
K-39, Cannaught Place  
New Delhi - 110001

### Bankers

Punjab National Bank  
Standard Chartered Bank  
UCO Bank  
Bank of Baroda

### Registered Office:

"Pearl House"  
A-3 Community Centre,  
Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-II  
New Delhi - 110028

### Corporate Office:

446, Udyog Vihar, Phase-V,  
Gurgaon - 122016 (Haryana)

## Contents

S. No.	Particulars	Page No.
1.	Notice .....	3
2.	Directors' Report .....	11
3.	Report on Corporate Governance .....	13
4.	Management Discussion and Analysis .....	19
5.	Auditors' Report on Consolidated Financial Statements .....	21
6.	Consolidated Balance Sheet .....	22
7.	Consolidated Profit & Loss Account .....	23
8.	Consolidated Cash Flow Statement .....	24
9.	Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements .....	26
10.	Auditors' Report .....	44
11.	Balance Sheet .....	46
12.	Profit & Loss Account .....	47
13.	Cash Flow Statements .....	48
14.	Notes to the Financial Statements .....	50
15.	Statement Pursuant to Section 212 .....	64
16.	Subsidiary Companies	
i.	Norp Knit Industries Limited .....	65
ii.	Peal Global Fareast Limited .....	71
iii.	Lerros Fashions India Limited .....	76
iv.	PDS Multinational Fashions Limited .....	83
v.	Pearl Global (HK) Limited .....	95
vi.	PT Pinnacle Apparels .....	103
vii.	Multinational Textile Group Limited .....	113
viii.	Casa Forma Limited .....	123
ix.	PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited .....	128
x.	SACB Holdings Limited .....	135
xi.	Simple Approach Limited .....	142
xii.	Zamira Fashions Limited .....	151
xiii.	Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited .....	159
xiv.	Global Textiles Group Limited .....	164
xv.	Poeticgem Limited .....	172
xvi.	FX Imports Company Limited .....	183
xvii.	FX Imports Hongkong Limited .....	190
xviii.	Pacific Logistics Limited .....	196
xix.	Poetic Knitwear Limited .....	202
xx.	Simple Approach (Canada) Ltd. ....	206
xxi.	Razamtazz Limited .....	209
xxii.	Norwest Industries Limited .....	216
xxiii.	Hangzhou Grand Pearl Trading Limited .....	235
xxiv.	Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited .....	240
xxv.	Nor India Manufacturing Company Limited .....	253
xxvi.	Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited .....	258
xxvii.	Sino West Manufacturing Company Limited .....	265
xxviii.	GEM Australia Manufacturing Company Limited .....	272
xxix.	Nor Europe Manufacturing Company Limited .....	278
xxx.	Designed and Sourced Limited .....	287
xxxi.	PG Group Limited .....	293
xxxii.	PG Home Group Limited .....	303
xxxiii.	Peal Ges Home Group S.P.A. ....	312
xxxiv.	DPOD Manufacturing Limited .....	318
xxxv.	Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited .....	323
xxxvi.	Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Limited .....	327
xxxvii.	Poeticgem International Limited .....	333
xxxviii.	DSSP Global Limited .....	337
xxxix.	Nor France Manufacturing Company Limited .....	341

## PEARL GLOBAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Registered Office: A-3, Community Centre, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-II, New Delhi-110028  
 Corp. Office: 446, Udyog Vihar, Phase-V, Gurgaon-122016 (Haryana)  
 Tel: 0124-4651000, Fax: 0124-4651010, Website: www.pearlglobal.com; e-mail: investor.pgil@pearlglobal.com  
 CIN: L74899DL1989PLC036849

### NOTICE TO MEMBERS

Notice is hereby given that the 25th Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Pearl Global Industries Limited, will be held on **Friday, 26th September, 2014 at 10:30 AM at Sri Sathya Sai International Centre, Pragati Vihar (Near Pragati Vihar Hostel), Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003**, to transact the following businesses:

#### ORDINARY BUSINESS

- To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2014 and the Profit & Loss Account of the Company for the year ended on that date together with the Reports of Directors and Auditors thereon.
- To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended 31st March, 2014.
- To appoint a Director in place of Mrs. Shefali Seth, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.
- To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Vinod Vaish, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- To appoint M/s S. R. Dinodia & Co. LLP. Chartered Accountants, (Regn. No. 001478N/ N500005), New Delhi, pursuant to Section 139 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, for a period of three years (subject to ratification of their appointment at every Annual General Meeting) as the Auditors of the Company and to fix their remuneration.

#### SPECIAL BUSINESS

- To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:  
**"RESOLVED** that pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 152 and 160 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof) read with Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Chitranjan Dua, (holding DIN: 00036080) Director of the Company be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company to hold office for five consecutive years from April 01, 2014 up to March 31, 2019."
- To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:  
**"RESOLVED** that pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 152 and 160 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof) read with Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Samar Ballav Mohapatra, (holding DIN: 00327410) Director of the Company be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company to hold office for five consecutive years from April 01, 2014 up to March 31, 2019."
- To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:  
**"RESOLVED** that pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 152 and 160 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof) read with Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Rajendra Kumar Aneja, (holding DIN: 00731956) Director of the Company be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company to hold office for five consecutive years from April 01, 2014 up to March 31, 2019."
- To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:  
**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 152 and 160 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof) read with Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Anil Nayar, (holding DIN: 01390190) Director of the Company be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company to hold office for five consecutive years from April 01, 2014 up to March 31, 2019."
- To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:  
**"RESOLVED** That in partial modification of the earlier Resolution passed by the shareholder at the 24th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 27th September, 2013 and pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 203 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014 (including any statutory modification(s), enactment(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded for payment of remuneration to Mr. Pulkit Seth, Managing Director of the Company with effect from 1st June, 2014 as set out below, with liberty to the Board of Directors including any Committee thereof to alter and vary the terms and conditions and / or remuneration."

**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Mr. Pulkit Seth will be entitled for the following remuneration as Managing Director of the Company:

Salary	: ₹ 6.25 Lacs per month.
Car	: A Company maintained car for official purpose.
Mobile / Telephone	: A mobile for official purpose. Long distance Personal Calls will be charged by the Company.

Provident Fund & Gratuity : As per Company's rules.

**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Mr. Pulkit Seth, Managing Director shall not only manage the day-to-day affairs of the Company but shall also carry out all duties and functions subject to the supervision, control and directions of the Board of Directors of the Company and shall perform such other duties and services as shall from time to time be entrusted to him by the Board of Directors of the Company."

**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

- To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

**"RESOLVED That** in partial modification of the earlier Resolution passed by the shareholder at the 23rd Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 19th September, 2012 and pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 203 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification(s), enactment(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded for payment of remuneration to Mrs. Shefali Seth, Whole-Time Director of the Company with effect from 1st June, 2014 as set out below, with liberty to the Board of Directors including any Committee thereof to alter and vary the terms and conditions and / or remuneration."

**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Mrs. Shefali Seth will be entitled for the following remuneration as Whole-Time Director of the Company:

Salary	: ₹ 5.0 Lacs per month.
Car	: A Company maintained car for official purpose.
Mobile / Telephone	: A mobile for official purpose.
Provident Fund & Gratuity	: As per Company's rules.

**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Mrs. Shefali Seth, Whole-time Director shall be responsible for affairs of the Company with special focus on Design and Development of Products of the Company and also perform such other duties and services as shall from time to time be entrusted to her by the Board of Directors of the Company."

**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts and deeds as may be necessary to give effect to this Resolution."

- To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

**"RESOLVED that** in supersession of the resolution passed under Section 293(1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956 at the 21st Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 25th September, 2010 and pursuant to Section 180(1)(c) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended from time to time, consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company to borrow in foreign currency and/or Indian Rupees from time to time at their discretion either from Bank(s), All Indian Financial Institution(s) or any other lending institution(s) or persons (including monies that may be borrowed by issue of debentures or other securities) on such terms and conditions, as may be considered suitable by the Board of Directors, notwithstanding, that the monies to be borrowed together with the monies already borrowed by the Company (apart from temporary loans obtained or to be obtained from the Company's Bankers in the ordinary course of business), may exceed the aggregate of the paid up capital of the Company and its free reserves, that is to say, reserves not set apart for any specific purposes provided that the maximum amount of moneys so borrowed by the Board, apart from temporary loans obtained or to be obtained from the Company's Bankers in the ordinary course of business shall not at any time exceed ₹500 Crores.

**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized and empowered to arrange or settle the terms and conditions on which all such monies are to be borrowed from time to time as to interest, repayment, security or otherwise howsoever as it may think fit and to do all such act, deeds and things, to execute all such documents, instruments and writings as may be required."

13. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:  
**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 14 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, and other applicable provisions, if any, payment of Remuneration of ₹ 1,50,000/- to D A & Associates, Cost Accountants, New Delhi (Registration No. 000434), who were appointed by the Board of Directors in its Meeting held on 26th May 2014, for conducting the audit of cost records of the Company for the financial year ending 31st March 2015, be and is hereby approved and ratified."
14. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:  
**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to Section 188 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), and pursuant to the consent of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, the consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded for entering into contract or arrangement with the related parties as defined under the Act and the Rules made there under, namely Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited, PG Group Limited, Norwest Industries Limited, Poetigem Limited, Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited, Zamira Fashion Limited and Gem Australia Manufacturing Company Limited, as per details and terms & conditions as set out under the Explanatory Statement annexed to this Notice."  
**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to perform and execute all such acts, deeds, matters and things including delegate such authority, as may be deemed necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution and for the matters connected herewith or incidental hereto."
15. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:  
**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to Section 188 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), and pursuant to the consent of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, the consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded for entering into contract or arrangement with the related parties as defined under the Act and the Rules made there under, namely Simple Approach Limited, as per details and terms & conditions as set out under the Explanatory Statement annexed to this Notice."  
**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to perform and execute all such acts, deeds, matters and things including delegate such authority, as may be deemed necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution and for the matters connected herewith or incidental hereto."
16. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:  
**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to Section 188 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), and pursuant to the consent of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, the consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded for entering into contract or arrangement with the related parties as defined under the Act and the Rules made there under, namely Norp Knit Industries Limited, PT Pinnacle Apparel and Lerros Moden GmbH, as per details and terms & conditions as set out under the Explanatory Statement annexed to this Notice."  
**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to perform and execute all such acts, deeds, matters and things including delegate such authority, as may be deemed necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution and for the matters connected herewith or incidental hereto."
17. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:  
**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to Section 188 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), and pursuant to the consent of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, the consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded for entering into contract or arrangement with the related parties as defined under the Act and the Rules made there under, namely Pearl Global (HK) Limited and Pearl Global Fareast Limited, as per details and terms & conditions as set out under the Explanatory Statement annexed to this Notice."  
**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to perform and execute all such acts, deeds, matters and things including delegate such authority, as may be deemed necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution and for the matters connected herewith or incidental hereto."
18. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:  
**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to Section 188 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), and pursuant to the consent of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, the consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded for entering into contract or arrangement with the related parties as defined under the Act and the Rules made there under, namely Lerros Fashions India Limited, as per details and terms & conditions as set out under the Explanatory Statement annexed to this Notice."  
**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to perform and execute all such acts, deeds, matters and things including delegate such authority, as may be deemed necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution and for the matters connected herewith or incidental hereto."
19. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:  
**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to Section 188 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), and pursuant to the consent of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, the consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded for entering into contract or arrangement with the related parties as defined under the Act and the Rules made there under, namely Pixel Industries Limited, as per details and terms & conditions as set out under the Explanatory Statement annexed to this Notice."  
**"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to perform and execute all such acts, deeds, matters and things including delegate such authority, as may be deemed necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution and for the matters connected herewith or incidental hereto."

By order of the Board of Directors  
**for PEARL GLOBAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

**Place:** Gurgaon.

**Date:** 26th May, 2014

(Sandeep Sabharwal)  
 Company Secretary

**Notes:**

- A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF/HERSELF AND SUCH PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. THE PROXY FORM DULY COMPLETED MUST REACH THE COMPANY'S REGISTERED OFFICE AT LEAST 48 HOURS BEFORE THE TIME OF THE MEETING.**
- The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Friday, the 19th September, 2014 to Friday, the 26th September 2014 (both days inclusive).
- The relevant Explanatory Statements pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement in respect of re-appointment(s) of Directors are mentioned below.
- Members/Proxies are requested to bring their attendance slip along with copy of Annual Report to the Meeting and are requested not to bring any article, briefcase, hand bag, carry bag etc., as the same will not be allowed to be taken inside the for security reasons. Further, the Company or any of its officials shall not be responsible for their articles, bags etc., being misplaced, stolen or damaged at the Meeting place.
- Members/Proxies should fill the attendance slip for attending the meeting. Members who hold shares in dematerialized form are requested to write their Client ID and DP ID numbers and those hold shares in Physical forms are requested to write their Folio Number in the attendance slip for attending the meeting.
- In case of joint holders attending the meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- Corporate members intending to send their authorised representative are requested to send a duly certified copy of the Board Resolution authorizing their representatives to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting.
- Pursuant to Section 205A of the Companies Act, 1956, dividends for the financial year ended 31st March, 1996 and thereafter, which remain unpaid or unclaimed/un-encashed for a period of 7 years will be accordingly transferred by the Company to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) established by the Central Government. The Company has, accordingly, transferred ₹ 5,59,049/- being the unpaid and unclaimed dividend amount pertaining to the financial year 2005-06 of erstwhile Pearl Global Limited, since merged with the Company, on 21st January, 2014, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund of the Central Government.

Information in respect of such unclaimed dividend including when due for transfer to the said Fund is given below:

Financial year ended	Rate of Dividend Declared on the paid-up equity share capital	Date of declaration of Dividend	Last date for claiming unpaid Dividend	Due date for transfer to IEP Fund
31.03.2007	20% #	27.08.2007	24.09.2014	23.10.2014
31.03.2008	15%	29.08.2008	27.09.2015	26.10.2015
31.03.2013	10%	27.09.2013	25.10.2020	24.11.2020

# Dividend of erstwhile Pearl Global Ltd since merged with the Company.

Members who have not encashed the dividend warrant(s) so far, are requested to make their claim to the Company or to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company at Link Intime India Pvt. Limited, 44, Community Centre, 2nd Floor, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-I, Near PVR Naraina, New Delhi - 110 028.

9. Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses so far are requested to register their e-mail address for receiving all communication including Annual Report, Notices, Circulars etc. form the Company electronically.
10. Electronic copy of the Annual Report for the financial year 2013-14 is being sent to all the members, whose email IDs are registered with the Company/RTA/Depository Participants(s) for communication purposes. For members who have not registered their email address, physical copies of the Annual Report for the financial year 2013-14 is being sent in the permitted mode.
11. **NO GIFT(S) SHALL BE DISTRIBUTED AT THE ENSUING 25TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF YOUR COMPANY.**
12. **Voting through electronic means**

I. In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Company is please to provide to its members facility to exercise their right to vote at the 25th Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means and the business contained herein may be transacted through e-voting Services provided by Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL):

**The instructions for Members for voting electronically are as under:-**

**In case of members receiving e-mail:**

- (i) Log on to the e-voting website [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com)
- (ii) Click on "Shareholders" tab.
- (iii) Now Enter your User ID
  - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
  - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
  - c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- (iv) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- (v) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com) and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- (vi) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

	<b>For Members holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form</b>
PAN*	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Physical Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Company are requested to use the first two letters of their name in Capital Letter followed by 8 digits folio no in the PAN field. In case the folio number is less than 8 digits enter the applicable number of 0's before the folio number. Eg. If your name is Ramesh Kumar with folio number 1234 then enter RA00001234 in the PAN field</li> <li>• Demat Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with their Depository Participant are requested to use the first two letters of their name in Capital Letter followed by 8 digit CDSL/ NSDL client id. For example: in case of name is Rahul Mishra and Demat A/c No. is 12058700 00001234 then default value of PAN is *RA00001234.</li> </ul>
DOB#	Enter the Date of Birth as recorded in your demat account or in the company records for the said demat account or folio in dd/mm/yyyy format.
Dividend Bank Details#	Enter the Dividend Bank Details as recorded in your demat account or in the company records for the said demat account or folio. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please enter the DOB or Dividend Bank Details in order to login. If the details are not recorded with the depository or company please enter the number of shares held by you as on 22.08.2014 in the Dividend Bank details field.</li> </ul>

- (vii) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (viii) Members holding shares in physical form will then reach directly the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (ix) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (x) Click on the EVSN for the relevant <Company Name> on which you choose to vote.
- (xi) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xii) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xiii) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xiv) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xv) You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xvi) If Demat account holder has forgotten the changed password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
  - Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to log on to <https://www.evotingindia.com> and register themselves as Corporates.
  - They should submit a scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com).
  - After receiving the login details they have to create a user who would be able to link the account(s) which they wish to vote on.
  - The list of accounts should be mailed to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com) and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
  - They should upload a scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same

**In case of members receiving the physical copy:**

- (A) Please follow all steps from sl. no. (i) to sl. no. (xvi) above to cast vote.
  - (B) The voting period begins on 20th September, 2014 (9:00 a.m.) and ends on 22nd September, 2014 (6:00 p.m.) During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (record date) of 22.08.2014, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
  - (C) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com) under help section or write an email to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com).
- II. Mr. Deepak Somaiya, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. FCS 5845) has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
  - III. The Scrutinizer shall within a period not exceeding three(3) working days from the conclusion of the e-voting period unblock the votes in the presence of at least two(2) witnesses not in the employment of the Company and make a Scrutinizer's Report of the votes cast in favour or against, if any, forthwith to the Chairman of the Company.
  - IV. The Results shall be declared on or after the AGM of the Company. The Results declared alongwith the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website [www.pearlglobal.com](http://www.pearlglobal.com) and on the website of CDSL within two(2) days of passing of the resolutions at the AGM of the Company and communicated to the BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

## EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

(Pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement)

A brief Resume of the Director(s) offering themselves for re-election is given below:

### Item No. 3

Mrs. Shefali Seth aged about 33 years, is a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration from University of Bradford, U.K., has varied exposure in Garments and Textiles Industry. She is Whole-Time Director of the Company and heading Design & Product Development functions since 2012. She is having International experience in trading, marketing of Readymade Garments and knowledge of Southeast Asia region for over two years. She is wife of Mr. Pulkit Seth, Vice-Chairman and Managing Director of your Company.

Details of other directorship/committee membership held by her in other Companies are as follows:

#### Directorship

(i) PS Arts Private Limited (ii) DSSP Global Limited

She is not a member of any committee of the Company.

Mrs. Shefali Seth, the retiring Director, being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.

Directors of your Company propose to re-appoint Mrs. Shefali Seth as Director, liable to retire by rotation and therefore this Resolution is recommended for approval of the Shareholders of the Company.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives except Mrs. Shefali Seth herself, Mr. Deepak Seth and Mr. Pulkit Seth being relatives, are interested, whether directly or indirectly, in this Resolution.

### Item No. 4

Mr. Vinod Vaish, aged about 55 years, is a Bachelor of Science and Long Logistics Management. He is Whole-Time Director of the Company and heading Administration and HR functions of the Company since 2012. He had been in the Indian Navy for 28 years at various levels in various capacities and has achieved in depth knowledge of all aspects of Administration and Logistics Management. He has been conferred President Gold Medal for overall outstanding best officer in Naval Academy.

Details of other directorship/committee membership held by him in other Companies are as follows:

#### Directorship

(i) Lerros Fashions India Limited; (ii) Pearl Apparels Limited; and (iii) Aries Travels Private Limited

He is Chairman of CSR Committee and member of Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee of your Company.

Mr. Vinod Vaish, the retiring Director, being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

Directors of your Company propose to re-appoint Mr. Vinod Vaish as Director, liable to retire by rotation and therefore this Resolution is recommended for approval of the Shareholders of the Company.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives except Mr. Vinod Vaish himself is interested in the resolution.

### Item No. 6

Mr. Chittranjan Dua, born aged about 63 years, is a Bachelor in Arts from Delhi University, Masters in Economics from Delhi School of Economics and Bachelor in Law from Delhi University. He has been a practicing advocate for over 34 years. Mr. Chittranjan Dua has vast experience in Corporate Laws, Merger & Amalgamation, Public Issues, Corporate Structuring, infrastructure projects, International trade & taxation.

Details of other directorship/committee membership held by him in other Companies are as follows:

#### Directorship

(i) Cabot India Ltd (ii) Gillette India Ltd (iii) Vodafone India Limited (iv) TVS Motor Company Limited (v) Wimco Limited (vi) Tractors and Farm Equipment Limited (vii) Norling Private Limited (viii) Amit Investments Pvt Ltd (ix) Associated Corporate Consultants (India) Pvt. Ltd (x) Becton Dickinson India Pvt. Ltd (xi) Emerson Process Management Power & Water Solutions India Pvt. Limited (xii) Fila Sport India Pvt. Ltd (xiii) Inapex Pvt. Ltd (xiv) Lex Sphere Pvt. Ltd (xv) Linde Engineering India Pvt. Ltd (xvi) McCann-Erickson (India) Pvt. Ltd (xvii) McDonald's India Pvt. Ltd (xviii) Result Services Pvt. Ltd (xix) Sella Synergy India Private Limited (xx) UL India Pvt. Ltd. (xxi) PBE India Private Limited.

He is not a member of any committee of your Company.

Mr. Chittranjan Dua has been an Independent Director pursuant to clause 49 of the listing agreement on the Board of the Company since 2006. With the enactment of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') it is now incumbent upon every listed company to appoint 'Independent Directors' as defined in Section 149(6) of the Act and ensure that at least 1/3rd of the total number of Directors are Independent Directors. The Board of Directors of your Company, after reviewing the provisions of the Act, are of the opinion that Mr. Chittranjan Dua fulfills the conditions specified in the Act and the Rules made thereunder to be appointed as Independent Director pursuant to the provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board of Directors of your Company is also of the opinion that Mr. Chittranjan Dua is independent of the management of the Company.

Mr. Chittranjan Dua is not disqualified from being appointed as Director in terms of Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board considers that his continued association would be of immense benefit to the Company and it is desirable to continue to avail services of Mr. Chittranjan Dua as an Independent Director. The Company has received a notice from a member proposing Mr. Chittranjan Dua as a candidate for the office of Independent Director of the Company.

Accordingly, the Board recommends the resolution in relation to appointment of Mr. Chittranjan Dua as an Independent Director pursuant to Section 149 read with schedule IV of the Act for the approval by shareholders of the Company. In terms of provisions of Section 149(13) of the Act, Mr. Chittranjan Dua shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their respective relatives except Mr. Chittranjan Dua is interested in the resolution.

### Item No. 7

Mr. S. B. Mohapatra, aged about 70 years, is a bachelor in Arts degree from Delhi University and a Master in Arts degree from Delhi University. He joined the Indian Administrative Services in 1967 and retired in 2004. He served as Secretary, Ministry of Textiles; Special Secretary, Ministry of Home Affairs; Additional Secretary and Finance Advisor, Ministry of Commerce and Director General of Foreign Trade. He was also Managing Director of Industrial Development Corporation, Orissa.

Details of other directorship/committee membership held by him in other Companies are as follows:

#### Directorship:

He is Director in (i) Pipavav Defence and Offshore Engineering Co. Ltd. and (ii) Runeecha Textiles Limited.

#### Committee

He is Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee and member of Audit Committee of your Company.

Mr. S.B. Mohapatra has been an Independent Director pursuant to clause 49 of the listing agreement on the Board of the Company since 2006. With the enactment of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') it is now incumbent upon every listed company to appoint 'Independent Directors' as defined in Section 149(6) of the Act and ensure that at least 1/3rd of the total number of Directors are Independent Directors. The Board of Directors of your Company, after reviewing the provisions of the Act, are of the opinion that Mr. S.B. Mohapatra fulfills the conditions specified in the Act and the Rules made thereunder to be eligible to be appointed as Independent Director pursuant to the provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Board of Directors of your Company is also of the opinion that Mr. S.B. Mohapatra is independent of the management of the Company.

Mr. S.B. Mohapatra is not disqualified from being appointed as Director in terms of Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board considers that his continued association would be of immense benefit to the Company and it is desirable to continue to avail services of Mr. S.B. Mohapatra as an Independent Director. The Company has received a notice from a member proposing Mr. S.B. Mohapatra as a candidate for the office of Independent Director of the Company.

Accordingly, the Board recommends the resolution in relation to appointment of Mr. S.B. Mohapatra as an Independent Director pursuant to Section 149 read with schedule IV of the Act for the approval by shareholders of the Company. In terms of provisions of Section 149(13) of the Act, Mr. S.B. Mohapatra shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their respective relatives except Mr. S.B. Mohapatra is interested in the resolution.

### Item No. 8

Mr. Rajendra K Aneja, aged about 64 years, is a Bachelor in Commerce (1971) from Bombay University and Master of Management Studies (1973). He has done Advanced Management Programme at Harvard Business School for CEOs' and Directors, in 2008. Mr. Aneja was a Sir Dorabji Tata Special Scholar and Government Merit Scholar.

Mr. Rajendra K Aneja has more than 34 years robust business management experience in Multinational and family businesses, in Asia, Latin America, Middle East, across international businesses/brands i.e. FMCG, Industrial, Retail, Consumer, etc., covering detergents, foods, soaps, cosmetics, retailing in fashion, electronics, foods, etc. He spent 28 years with Unilever in Indian, Latin America and African operations. He has also been the CEO of a large Retail Business in Middle East handling about 75 large retail outlets in fashion, cosmetics, electronics goods, in the Middle East, Far East countries.

Details of other directorship/committee membership held by him in other Companies are as follows:

#### Directorship:

(i) Aneja Management Consultants Pvt. Ltd. (ii) Aneja Assurance Pvt. Ltd. (iii) Aneja Advisory Pvt. Ltd.

#### Committee

He is a member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee of your Company.

Mr. Rajendra K Aneja has been an Independent Director pursuant to clause 49 of the listing agreement on the Board of the Company since 2006. With the enactment of the Companies

Act, 2013 ('Act') it is now incumbent upon every listed company to appoint 'Independent Directors' as defined in Section 149(6) of the Act and ensure that at least 1/3rd of the total number of Directors are Independent Directors. The Board of Directors of your Company, after reviewing the provisions of the Act, are of the opinion that Mr. Rajendra K Aneja fulfills the conditions specified in the Act and the Ruled made thereunder to be eligible to be appointed as Independent Director pursuant to the provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Board of Directors of your Company is also of the opinion that Mr. Rajendra K Aneja is independent of the management of the Company.

Mr. Rajendra K Aneja is not disqualified from being appointed as Director in terms of Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board considers that his continued association would be of immense benefit to the Company and it is desirable to continue to avail services of Mr. Rajendra K Aneja as an Independent Director. The Company has received a notice from a member proposing Mr. Rajendra K Aneja as a candidate for the office of Independent Director of the Company.

Accordingly, the Board recommends the resolution in relation to appointment of Mr. Rajendra K Aneja as an Independent Director pursuant to Section 149 read with schedule IV of the Act for the approval by shareholders of the Company. In terms of provisions of Section 149(13) of the Act, Mr. Rajendra K Aneja shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their respective relatives except Mr. Rajendra K Aneja is interested in the resolution.

#### **Item No. 9**

Mr. Anil Nayar aged about 64 years, holds a B. Tech. Degree in Mechanical Engineering from Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur and Post Graduate Diploma in Business Administration from Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad. He has over 35 years' experience in the area of Corporate Strategy, Corporate Restructurings, Structured Finance, and HR Initiatives.

Details of other directorship/committee membership held by him in other Companies are as follows:

#### Directorship:

He is not a director in any other Company.

#### Committee

He is chairman of Audit Committee and member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and CSR Committee of your Company.

Mr. Anil Nayar has been an Independent Director pursuant to clause 49 of the listing agreement on the Board of the Company since 2012. With the enactment of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') it is now incumbent upon every listed company to appoint 'Independent Directors' as defined in Section 149(6) of the Act and ensure that at least 1/3rd of the total number of Directors are Independent Directors. The Board of Directors of your Company, after reviewing the provisions of the Act, are of the opinion that Mr. Anil Nayar fulfills the conditions specified in the Act and the Ruled made thereunder to be eligible to be appointed as Independent Director pursuant to the provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Board of Directors of your Company is also of the opinion that Mr. Anil Nayar is independent of the management of the Company.

Mr. Anil Nayar is not disqualified from being appointed as Director in terms of Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board considers that his continued association would be of immense benefit to the Company and it is desirable to continue to avail services of Mr. Anil Nayar as an Independent Director. The Company has received a notice from a member proposing Mr. Anil Nayar as a candidate for the office of Independent Director of the Company.

Accordingly, the Board recommends the resolution in relation to appointment of Mr. Anil Nayar as an Independent Director pursuant to Section 149 read with schedule IV of the Act for the approval by shareholders of the Company. In terms of provisions of Section 149(13) of the Act, Mr. Anil Nayar shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their respective relatives except Mr. Anil Nayar is interested in the resolution.

#### **Item No. 10 & 11**

#### **Remuneration of Mr. Pulkit Seth as Managing Director**

Members of the Company at last Annual General Meeting held on 27th September, 2013 had approved the re-appointment and remuneration of Mr. Pulkit Seth as Managing Director of the Company for the period of three years w.e.f. 1st June, 2013.

In view of the growth in the business activities, increased volume of work the Remuneration Committee and subsequently the Board of Directors considered it just, fair and reasonable to revise remuneration of Mr. Pulkit Seth for the remaining tenure as Managing Director of the Company.

Shareholders approval is sought for the variation in terms of remuneration of Mr. Pulkit Seth as Managing Director of the Company. The Remuneration payable to Mr. Pulkit Seth is within the limits provided under Section 196, 197 and 203 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Details of other Directorship/Committee Membership held by him in other Companies are as follows:

#### Directorship:

Mr. Pulkit Seth is Managing Director of Pearl Global Industries Limited and director of Aries Travels Pvt. Ltd, Nim International Commerce Pvt. Ltd, Lerros Fashions India Ltd, PDS

Multinational Fashions Limited, Pearl Retail Solutions Pvt. Limited, PS Arts Pvt. Limited, Lerros Moden GmbH, Germany, NAFS Limited, UK, Norp Knit Industries Limited, Bangladesh, PAF International Limited, Bangladesh, Pallas Holdings Limited, Mauritius, Pearl Global (HK) Ltd., Pearl Global Fareast Limited, HK, PT Pinnacle Apparels, Indonesia, Transnational Textile Group Limited, Mauritius, DSSP Global Limited, HK.

#### Committee Membership:

He is a Member of Stakeholders Relationship Committee and CSR Committee of your Company. Your Directors recommend the passing of the resolution at Item no. 10 as Special Resolution.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, except Mr. Pulkit Seth, himself, Mr. Deepak Seth, and Mrs. Shefali Seth being relatives, are interested, whether directly or indirectly, in this Resolution.

#### **Remuneration of Mrs. Shefali Seth as Whole-Time Director**

Members of the Company at its Annual General Meeting held on 19th September, 2012 had approved the appointment and remuneration of Mrs. Shefali Seth as Whole-Time Director of the Company for the period of three years w.e.f. 19th January, 2012.

In view of the growth in the business activities, increased volume of work the Remuneration Committee and subsequently the Board of Directors considered it just, fair and reasonable to revise remuneration of Mrs. Shefali Seth for the remaining tenure as Whole-Time Director of the Company.

Shareholders approval is sought for the variation in terms of remuneration of Mrs. Shefali Seth as Managing Director of the Company. The Remuneration payable to Mrs. Shefali Seth is within the limits provided under Section 196, 197 and 203 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Details of other Directorship/Committee Membership held by him in other Companies are as follows:

#### Directorship

(i) PS Arts Private Limited (ii) DSSP Global Limited

She is not a member of any committee of your Company.

Your Directors recommend the passing of the resolution at Item no. 11 as Special Resolution.

None of the Directors, except Mrs. Shefali Seth, herself, Mr. Deepak Seth, and Mr. Pulkit Seth being relatives, are interested, whether directly or indirectly, in this Resolution.

#### **THE STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION II OF PART II OF SCHEDULE V OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 FOR ITEM NO. 10 & 11**

#### **I. GENERAL INFORMATION:**

#### 1. NATURE OF INDUSTRY

Pearl Global Industries Limited is engaged in manufacture and exports of Readymade Garments. Textile Industries plays a major role in the economy of the country. Indian textile industry is the largest in the country in terms of employment generation. Indian textile industry currently generates employment to more than 35 million people. Today, around 45% of the total textile exports in India account for ready-made garments. There are various international brands which source readymade garments from the Indian markets.

The Company has large installed capacity for apparel manufacturing with state-of-the-art machinery and work process for supplying high quality products to Customers and with the continuous up-gradation of manufacturing facilities, the Company shall record further increase in Turnover and Profits in future years.

#### 2. DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION

The date of commencement of commercial production (in erstwhile Pearl Global Limited, since merged with the Company) was 7th December, 1988.

#### **IN CASE OF NEW COMPANIES, EXPECTED DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AS PER PROJECT APPROVED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS APPEARING IN THE PROSPECTUS**

Not Applicable

#### 3. FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE BASED ON GIVEN INDICATORS

The gross income of the Company stood at Rs 685.49 Crore. The Profit before Tax for the year is Rs 15.47 Crore against ₹4.03 Crore last year. The Company managed to have PAT of ₹14.72 Crore.

#### 4. EXPORT PERFORMANCE AND NET FOREIGN EXCHANGE COLLABORATIONS

The Readymade Garment saw exit of Multi Fibre Agreement regime to a new regime of quota free regime, this has resulted in a changing scenario in the Indian Readymade Garment Industry, which is going through a changing face in which the Industry will have to improve upon its bottom line and upgrade its technology in line with the International norms.

The FOB value of Export earnings of ₹ 617.78 Crores during the current financial year 2013-14, and ₹ 524.26 Crores in the last year.

#### 5. FOREIGN INVESTMENTS OR COLLABORATORS, IF ANY

The Company has no foreign collaboration.

Apart from holding 417864 equity shares of ₹10/- each of your Company by 179 NRI / OCB's Members/ Folios representing 1.92 % of the total paid up Capital of the Company as on 31st March 2014, there is no other foreign investment in the Company



II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE APPOINTEE:				
Information	Mr. Pulkit Seth		Mrs. Shefali Seth	
Background Details	Mr. Pulkit Seth, age about 34 years, a resident Indian, has a Bachelor degree in Business Management from Leonard N. Stern School of Business, University of New York, U.S. He has vast experience in the apparels industry. He has been overseeing the Domestic & Overseas operations of the Group and has played an important role in streamlining business processes and enhancing our relationships with leading retailers in the U.S.		Mrs. Shefali Seth aged about 33 years, a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration from University of Bradford, U. K., has varied exposure in Garments and Textiles Industry. She is Whole-Time Director of the Company and heading Design & Product Development functions since 2012. She is having International experience in trading, marketing of Readymade Garments and knowledge of Southeast Asia region for over two years.	
Past Remuneration	₹ 4 Lacs Per Month		₹ 4 Lacs Per Month	
Recognition or Awards	NIL		NIL	
<u>Job Profile and their Suitability</u>	Mr. Pulkit Seth, Managing Director, shall manage the day-to-day affairs of the Company and shall also carry out all duties and functions subject to the supervision, control and directions of the Board of Directors of the Company and shall perform such other duties and services as shall from time to time be entrusted to him by the Board of Directors of the Company. Considering his background, Board considers Mr. Pulkit Seth to be most suitable for the position of Managing Director.		Mrs. Shefali Seth, Whole-Time Director shall be responsible for product design and development functions of the Company and also perform such other duties and services as shall from time to time be entrusted to her by the Board of Directors of the Company. Considering the contribution, Board considered her suitable for this position.	
Remuneration Proposed	Salary: ₹ 6.25 Lacs per month. Car: A Company maintained car for official purpose. Mobile/ Telephone: A mobile for official purpose. Provident Fund & Gratuity: As per Company's rules.		Salary: ₹5.00 Lacs per month. Car: A Company maintained car for official purpose. Mobile/ Telephone: A mobile for official purpose. Provident Fund & Gratuity: As per Company's rules	
Information	Mr. Pulkit Seth		Mrs. Shefali Seth	
Comparative Remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the company profile of position and person	Arvind Limited Period: 2012-13 Turnover: ₹ 3,780 Crore Managerial Personnel: Managing Director Annual Managerial Remuneration: ₹ 370 Lacs	Gokaldas Exports Ltd Period: 2012-13 Turnover: ₹ 986 Crore Managerial Personnel: Directors & CEO Annual Managerial Remuneration: ₹ 100 Lacs	Bombay Rayon Fashions Ltd Period:- 2012-13 Turnover: ₹ 2,749 Crore Managerial Personnel: Managing Director Annual Managerial Remuneration: ₹ 257 Lacs	
Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the company or with the managerial personnel, if any	Relating to Pecuniary Relationship, information provided under Past and proposed Remuneration hereinabove. Mr. Pulkit Seth is related to Mr. Deepak Seth, and Mrs. Shefali Seth. He holds 15,11,384 Equity Shares of the Company.			

### III. OTHER INFORMATION:

#### 1. REASONS OF LOSS OR INADEQUATE PROFITS

The Readymade Garments Export Industry had yet another tough year where Revenues have grown but profitability was impaired due to higher cost of production coupled with pressure on margins due to recession.

#### 2. STEPS TAKEN OR PROPOSED TO BE UNDERTAKEN FOR IMPROVEMENTS

Your Company realises that the Buyers can only be attracted through a proper blend of cost, speed / logistics, plant efficiency, supply chain, compliance, reliability and relationship.

The Company is laying special focus on technological up-gradation, lesser breakdown time, use labour saving devices, training of managers, supervisors and operators. Besides, the Company is also outsourcing manufacturing from low cost destinations.

Maintaining quality, reducing cost with better productivity will help the Company to operate profitably.

#### 3. EXPECTED INCREASE IN PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFITS IN MEASURABLE TERMS

The Sales Turnover of your Company during the year 2013-14 was ₹ 663.45 Crore. The Company's PAT stood at ₹ 14.72 Crore during 2013-14.

Your Company has since identified and prioritized its targets and has been gearing up to face the perceived challenges and further enhance its presence in the International Markets. Barring under seen circumstances, your company profitability during 2014-15 should increase by 10% and productivity by 15%.

### IV. DISCLOSURES:

#### Remuneration package of the Managerial Person(s) paid for the year 2013-14:

(Amount in ₹)

Name of the All other Directors	Mr. Pulkit Seth	Mrs. Shefali Seth	Mr. Vinod Vaish	Director(s)
Designation	Managing Director	Whole Time Director	Whole Time Director	
Salary	48,00,000	48,00,000	13,10,640	-

Name of the All other Directors	Mr. Pulkit Seth	Mrs. Shefali Seth	Mr. Vinod Vaish	Director(s)
Others (Provident Fund)	9,360	9,360	9360	-
Service Contract	3 years	3 years	3 years	
Notice Period, Severance fees	Nil	Nil	-	Nil
Sitting Fees	Nil	Nil	NIL	₹ 7,500/- for attending each Board Meeting
Total	48,09,360	48,09,360	13,20,000	-

The Company has no policy for stock option, pension, and performance linked incentives. The company is not paying any bonus, commission or other benefits except as above, to the Executive Directors. The details of Directors remuneration are also disclosed in Corporate Governance Report.

The above said terms and conditions of payment of remuneration are duly considered, approved and recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee in its Committee Meeting held on May 26, 2014 for Mr. Pulkit Seth and Mrs. Mrs. Shefali Seth.

Copies of the resolutions passed by the Board in respect of the above may be inspected at the Corporate Office of your Company between 11:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m. on all working days except Saturday and holidays.

The Directors commend the resolution for your approval as a Special Resolution.

#### Item No. 12

#### Borrowing Powers u/s 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013

The members may kindly be informed that, an Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 25th September, 2010, the shareholders had authorized the Board of Directors to borrow in foreign currency and/or Indian Rupees from time to time at their discretion upto a limit of ₹ 500 crore, under Section 293(1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956.

However, after enforcement of new Companies Act, 2013, need to pass a Special Resolution under Section 180 (1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 for compliant of the provisions of this Section. Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 1956 required consent of the shareholders as an ordinary resolution for creation of security; however, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 stipulate consent of members by way of a Special Resolution.

The Board of Directors of your Company has approved this item in the Board Meeting held on August 26, 2014 and recommends the Resolution as set out in the accompanying Notice for the approval of members of the Company as Special Resolution.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives is concerned or interested in this Resolution except of their shareholding in the Company, if any.

**Item No. 13**

**Ratification of Cost Auditors Remuneration**

The Board, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has approved the appointment and remuneration of the Cost Auditors to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending 31st March 2015.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be ratified by the members of the Company.

Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing an Ordinary Resolution as set out at Item No. 13 of the Notice for ratification of the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors for the financial year ending 31st March 2015.

Your Directors recommend the passing of the resolution at Item no. 13 as Ordinary Resolution.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 13 of the Notice.

**Item No. 14 to 19**

**Related party transactions**

The Board of Directors of the Company has approved a proposal for entering into the following related party transactions for a maximum amount annually during the year 2014-15 and 2015-16:

Name of the related party	Nature of relationship	Name of the Director or Key Managerial Personnel who is related, if any	Nature, material terms, monetary value and particulars of the contract or arrangement	Annual Amount in ₹
Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited (NDML)	Step down Subsidiary Company	Mr. Deepak Seth, Director of NDML	Purchase of goods	1,00,00,000
PG Group Limited (PGGL)	Step down Subsidiary Company	Mr. Deepah Seth, Director of PGGL	1. Sale of goods-Readymade Garments 2. SAP Income/Expense Reimbursement	1,00,00,000 100,000
Norwest Industries Limited (NIL)	Step down Subsidiary Company	Mr. Deepak Seth, Director of NIL	1. Sale of goods-Readymade Garments. 2. Sale of Samples 3. SAP Income/Expense Reimbursement 4. Expenses paid by them on on our behalf and reimbursement 5. Expenses paid by us on on their behalf and reimbursement	1,00,00,000 50,00,000 50,00,000 50,00,000 75,00,000
Poeticgem Limited	Step down Subsidiary Company	Mr. Deepak Seth, Director of Poeticgem	1. Sale of goods-Readymade Garments 2. SAP Income/Expense Reimbursement	1,00,00,000 15,00,000
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited (NLML)	Step down Subsidiary Company	Mr. Deepak Seth, Director of NLML	SAP Income/Expense Reimbursement	25,00,000
Zamira Fashion Limited (ZFL)	Step down Subsidiary Company	Mr. Deepak Seth, Director of ZFL	SAP Income/Expense Reimbursement	5,00,000
Gem Australia Manufacturing Company Limited (Gem Australia)	Step down Subsidiary Company	Mr. Deepak Seth, Director of Gem Australia	SAP Income/Expense Reimbursement	3,00,000
Simple Approach Limited	Step down Subsidiary Company	NIL	SAP Income/Expense Reimbursement	10,00,000
Norp Knit Industries Limited (NKIL)	Subsidiary Company	Mr. Pulkit Seth Director of NKIL	1. Purchase of goods 2. Sale of goods- Raw Materials. 3. SAP Income/Expense Reimbursement 4. Expenses paid by them on on our behalf and reimbursement 5. Expenses paid by us on on their behalf and reimbursement	1,90,00,00,000 8,00,00,000 1,00,00,000 3,00,00,000 1,00,00,000

PT Pinnacle Apparels (PTP)	Step down Subsidiary Company	Mr. Pulkit Seth, Director of PTP	1. Purchase of goods 2. Sale of goods- Raw Materials. 3. Sale of goods-Readymade Garments 4. Expenses paid by them on our behalf and reimbursement 5. Expenses paid by us on their behalf and reimbursement	7,00,00,000 50,00,000 1,00,00,000 10,00,000 10,00,000
Lerros Moden GmbH, Germany (Lerros)	Associate Company	1. Mr. Pulkit Seth, Director of Lerros	Sale of Software	1,50,00,000
Pearl Global (HK) Limited (PGHK)	Wholly Owned Subsidiary Company	1. Mr. Deepak Seth, Director of PGHK 2. Mr. Pulkit Seth, Director of PGHK	1. Sale of goods-Readymade Garments 2. Investment 3. Expenses paid by them on our behalf and reimbursement 4. Expenses paid by us on their behalf and reimbursement	40,00,00,000 12,00,00,000 1,50,00,000 10,00,000
Pearl Global Fareast Limited (PGFE)	Wholly Owned Subsidiary Company	1. Mr. Deepak Seth, Director of PGFE 2. Mr. Pulkit Seth, Director of PGFE	1. SAP Income/ Expense Reimbursement 2. Expenses paid by them on our behalf and reimbursement 3. Expenses paid by us on their behalf and reimbursement	50,00,000 1,00,00,000 10,00,000
Lerros Fashions India Limited (LFIL)	Subsidiary Company	1. Mr. Pulkit Seth, Director of LFIL 2. Mr. Viond Vaish, Director of LFIL	1. Sale of goods, (Raw Materials)	1,50,00,000
Pixel Industries Limited (PIL)	Wholly Owned Subsidiary Company	1. Mr. Deepak Seth, Director of PIL 2. Mr. Pulkit Seth, Director of PIL 3. Mrs. Shefali Seth, Director of PIL	1. Sale of Fixed Assets 2. Investment in Shares	25,00,00,000 25,00,00,000

Mr. Deepak Seth, Chairman, Mr. Pulkit Seth, Managing Director, Mrs. Shefali Seth, Whole-Time Director, Mrs. Payel Seth and Mr. Pallak Seth are relatives.

The Company proposes to enter into transaction for sale and transfer of its assets including Building, Electrical Installation, Plant & Machinery, Equipments, Furniture & Fixtures along with transfer of Lease and License of its operations within Special Economic Zone (MPEZ Chennai) into its Wholly Owned Subsidiary, Pixel Industries Limited.

Mr. Pulkit Seth is member of Norp Knit Industries Limited, PT Pinnacle Apparels and Lerros Fashions India Limited.

Mr. Pallak Seth is a Member of Norp Knit Industries Limited.

Mrs. Payel Seth and Mrs. Shefali Seth are member of Lerros Fashions India Limited.

Mr. Pallak Seth holds 15% shares of Norwest Industries Limited.

Your Directors recommend the passing of the resolution at Item no. 14 to 19 as Special Resolution.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives except as disclosed above are interested in this resolution.

By order of the Board of Directors  
for **PEARL GLOBAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Place: Gurgaon.

Date: 26th May, 2014

(Sandeep Sabharwal)  
Company Secretary

## DIRECTORS' REPORT

To the Members,

Your Directors are pleased to present the 25th Annual Report and Audited Accounts for the year ended 31st March 2014, together with the Auditors' Report thereon.

### WORKING RESULTS OF THE COMPANY (CONSOLIDATED)

During the year under review, the consolidated Income of your Company is ₹4,698.95 crore against previous year ₹ 3,820.24 crore.

(₹ in Crore)

Particulars	2013-14	2012-13
Income from operations	4,698.95	3,820.24
Other Income	65.28	30.49
Profit before Tax	50.76	48.54
Provision for Tax	06.70	18.21
Provision for Bad debt	0.38	0.50
Profit After Tax	44.06	30.33
EPS (in ₹)	17.84	10.98
Transfer to General Reserves	-	-

### WORKING RESULTS OF THE COMPANY (STANDALONE)

(₹ in Crore)

Particulars	2013-14	2012-13
Income from operations	663.44	557.69
Other Income	22.04	14.29
Profit before Tax	15.47	4.03
Provision for Tax	0.75	0.14
Provision for Bad debt	0.38	0.50
Profit After Tax	14.72	3.89
Transfer to General Reserves	-	-

## BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS

The garment exports from India for the Financial Year 2013-14 has increased by 15.5 percent over the same period of previous fiscal and reached to USD 14.94 billion, despite the shrinking of traditional markets and uncertain global economic scenario. In the first half of this financial year, India exported apparel worth \$7.9 billion, a rise of 13 per cent over the year-ago period. India's apparel exports are rising, partially because the country is able to penetrate into the markets of neighboring China and Bangladesh. Exports from India have also been aided by the falling rupee. Currently, China is facing high labour costs and rising currency, and this is working in India's favor. The estimates for 2014-15 are USD 20 billion.

Garment Industry has huge potential to shift the additional unutilized labor out of agriculture and lift the large population above the empowerment line. To jumpstart job creation, India will need to improve its business and investment climate especially the labor incentive sector like the garment Industry.

Your company, due to its long established presence and commitment to deliver, has been able to achieve consistent growth on year to year with challenging global conditions.

The growth was evident with proactive business approach to adapt to the changes swiftly and respond positively in varying customer perception while resorting to production efficiency, value addition and cost optimization.

The year ahead continues to be challenging with a cautious optimism for growth projections. Your company is fully equipped to forge ahead on the growth path with a focused attention towards its customer deliverables, product development and the value perceptions attained through strong supply chain arrangements, innovative product designs and creations, production and sourcing efficiency, constant compliances adherence (in-house and outsourced), economy of scale and cost effectiveness.

Consolidated total revenue of the company is ₹ 4,764 crore, up by ₹913 crore representing more than 24% in financial year 2013-14 as compared to ₹ 3,846 crore during the previous year. The consolidated Profit after Tax of the company is ₹ 44.06 crore compared to profit of ₹ 30.33 crore during the previous year. The above consolidated results (Profit after Tax) increased by an extra-ordinary item of ₹ 14.85 crore.

Your company expects that the new business initiatives with focused approach will start yielding increased consolidated revenue and improved consolidated profit in the year ahead.

## SCHME OF ARRANGEMENT

The Hon'ble High Court of Delhi has vide its order dated 10th March, 2014, sanctioned the Scheme of Arrangement between the Company and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (PDS) whereby the Demerged undertaking of the company stand demerged / hived off and merged with PDS. The Scheme has become effective with effect from May, 2014, upon filing of the Court order with Registrar of Companies, NCT of Delhi and Haryana. With this, the Sourcing, Distribution and Marketing business of the company stand divested into PDS together with investment of the company in its wholly owned subsidiary, Multinational Textile Group Limited.

## CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The company has been taking up and fulfilling its fundamental responsibility towards society. Little People Educational Society, set up by the Promoter group has been imparting employment oriented higher education. ARPAN and SOHAM are helping underprivileged children, studying in 1st to 5th level financially and also supporting the school system.

The company is formulating a formal Corporate Social Responsibilities (CSR) Policy keeping in tune with its overall business policy and goals.

## DIVIDEND

The Directors recommend dividend ` 2/- Per Equity Share for the year 2013-14.

## DIRECTORS

Mr. Pallak Seth and Dr. A. P. Bhupatkar, Directors have resigned from the Board of your company w.e.f. 12th May, 2014. Your Board of Directors places on record its appreciation to their contributions during their tenure.

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Articles of Association of your Company, Mrs. Shefali Seth and Mr. Vinod Vaish, Whole Time Directors would retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

In terms of applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder, Mr. S. B. Mohapatra, Mr. Chitranjan Dua, Mr. Rajendra K. Aneja and Mr. Anil Nayar, Independent Directors of your company will be appointed as Independent Directors for a tenure of Five years in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

## DIRECTORS' IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (DIN)

The following are the Directors Identification Number (DIN) of your Directors:

Mr. Deepak Seth	-	00003021	Mr. Chitranjan Dua	-	00036080
Mr. Pulkit Seth	-	00003044	Mr. Samar Ballav Mohapatra	-	00327410
Mrs. Shefali Seth	-	01388430	Mr. Rajendra Kumar Aneja	-	00731956
Mr. Anil Nayar	-	01390190	Mr. Vinod Vaish	-	01945795

## SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

In line with the requirements of Accounting Standards AS - 21 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, consolidated financial statements presented by the Company include the financial information of its Subsidiaries. As required under Section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956, the statement in respect of the Subsidiary companies is annexed herewith and forms an integral part of this Annual Report.

## AUDITORS

The Auditors, M/s S. R. Dinodia & Co., LLP, Chartered Accountants, (Regn. No. 001478N/ N500005), New Delhi, retires at the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and are eligible for re-appointment.

## FIXED DEPOSITS

Your Company has not accepted any Fixed Deposits from Public or Shareholders.

## DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the requirement under Section 217 (2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, with respect to Directors Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed:

- That in the preparation of the accounts for the financial year ended 31st March 2014, the applicable accounting standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India have been followed. There are no material departures from prescribed accounting standards in the adoption of the accounting standards.
- That the Directors have adopted such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that were reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the Company for the year under review.
- That the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- That the Directors have prepared the accounts for the financial year ended 31st March 2014 as a 'going concern' and on accrual basis.

## LISTING

The shares of your Company are listed at Bombay Stock Exchange Limited, Mumbai and National Stock Exchange of India Limited, Mumbai. The listing fees to the Stock Exchanges for the year 2013-14 have been paid.

## REGISTRAR AND SHARE TRANSFER AGENT

Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd has been appointed as Registrars and Share Transfer Agent (RTA) as common agency both for physical and demat shares, as required under Securities Contract (Regulation) Act, 1956. The detail of RTA forms part of the Corporate Governance Report.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Report on Corporate Governance along with the certificate of the Auditors, confirming compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, forms part of the Annual report.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE VOLUNTARY GUIDELINES 2009

The company is in the process of considering adoption of Corporate Governance Voluntary Guidelines, 2009 (the Guidelines) and formulating relevant policies/codes.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

A detailed review of operations, performance and future outlook of the Company is given separately under the head "Management Discussion and Analysis".

## NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

The observations of the Auditors, if any, have been adequately explained in Notes to Accounts and need no further clarification.

## PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

Particulars of employees required under Section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975 is nil.

## PARTICULARS W.R.T. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Information pursuant to Section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with Rule 2 of the Companies (Disclosures of Particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors) Rules, 1988 relating to 'Energy Conservation', 'Technology Absorption' and Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo are provided in Annexure 1.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Directors of your Company are thankful to Bankers, Business Associates, Customers, Members, Government Bodies & Regulators for the continuous support received from them and place on record their appreciation for the sincere services rendered by the employees at all level.

For and on behalf of the Board  
for **PEARL GLOBAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

(VINOD VAISH) (PULKIT SETH)  
WHOLE-TIME DIRECTOR MANAGING DIRECTOR  
DIN 01945795 DIN 00003044

Place : Gurgaon

Date : 26th May, 2014

## Annexure I to the Director's Report

### A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

#### 1. Energy Conservation measures taken:

- Installed Steam boilers in place of electrical boilers
- Replaced old office electrical items like Air Conditions, fans with energy efficient ones.
- Other measures like placing focused lighting systems and reducing lights wherever not needed.
- Effective utilization of work station for energy conservation

#### 2. Additional investment and proposals, if any, being implemented for reduction of Energy consumption:

- Proposal to install Energy Controlling Device to monitor electricity consumption, thereby having efficient control over overall consumption.

#### 3. Impact of the measures at (1) and (2) above for reduction of energy consumption and consequent impact of production of goods:

- Due to additional electrical equipments installed for enhancing capacity, the overall energy consumption reduced to some extent.

#### 4. Total Energy consumption and energy consumption per unit of production as per Form A of the Annexure.

N.A.

### B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION :

#### Research & Development

#### 1. Specific areas in which R & D is carried out by the Company

Product development is the key to success in the fashion industry. The Company has invested extensively in creating design & development infrastructure across the globe. We have some of best fashion designers on the board, who are constantly keeping their fingers at the pulse of the fashion. They are adapting and evolving new trends on an ongoing fashion.

#### 2. Benefit derived as a results of the above R & D

The cycle time has reduced considerably due to dynamic nature of fashion industry with an extensive design & development infrastructure. We are able to offer speed to market solutions to our valued clients.

#### 3. Future Plan of action

The design & development infrastructure to be strengthened and maintained to cater to the evolving trends in garments industry.

#### 4. Expenditure on R & D (₹ / Lacs)

	2013-14	2012-13
a) Capital	NIL	NIL
b) Recurring	744.06	588.15
c) Total	744.06	588.15

Total R & D expenditure as a percentage of total turnover is approx.1.12% (previous year 1.03%).

#### Technology Absorption, Adaptation and Innovation

#### 1. Efforts in brief made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation

Not Applicable

#### 2. Benefits derived as a result of the above effort e.g. product improvement cost reduction, import substitution etc.

Not Applicable

#### 3. In case of imported technology (Imported during the last 5 years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year), following information may be furnished.

a) Technology Imported	: Not Applicable
b) Year of Import	: N.A.
c) Has technology been fully absorbed ?	N.A.
d) If not fully absorbed, areas where this has not taken place, reasons therefore and future plans of action.	N.A.

### C. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

#### 1. Activities relating to export; initiative taken to increase exports; development of new export markets; and export plans.

The Company through subsidiaries is into export of garments to various countries and has taken various initiatives for increasing exports like strengthening design & development, outsourcing garments from cost effective locations and increasing manufacturing capacities. The Company and subsidiaries have explored new markets in South America, Africa and sourcing partners in Sri Lanka. The Company has valued buyers across the globe and plans to cater to new markets and also to cater to 'A category of International buyers.

#### 2. Total Foreign Exchange used and earned.

#### Foreign Exchange Earnings (Amount in ₹)

Particulars	2013-14	2012-13
Export of Goods - FOB basis	6,177,800,847	5,242,674,016
Sample Designing Sale	–	11,323,921
Interest Income	22,000,180	17,102,629
IT/SAP Income	20,606,069	25,689,566
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,220,407,096</b>	<b>5,296,790,132</b>

#### Foreign Exchange Outgo (Amount in ₹)

Particulars	2013-14	2012-13
Foreign Travelling	2,178,691	5,916,152
EDI Expenses	4,425,483	3,230,056
Others	25,987,700	4,468,826
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,591,874</b>	<b>13,615,034</b>

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

### 1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY

The essence of Corporate Governance lies in promoting and maintaining integrity, transparency and accountability in the management's higher echelons. The demand of corporate governance requires professionals to raise their competence and capability levels to meet the expectations in managing the enterprise and its resources effectively with the highest standard of ethics. It has thus become crucial to foster and sustain a culture that integrates all components of good governance by carefully balancing the complex inter-relationship among the Board of Directors, Audit Committee, Finance, Compliance and Assurance teams, Auditors and the Senior Management.

At Pearl Global Industries our employee satisfaction is reflected in the stability of our senior management, low attrition across various levels and substantially higher productivity.

At Pearl Global Industries, we believe that as we move closer towards our aspirations of being a global corporation, our corporate governance standard must be globally benchmarked. Therefore, we have institutionalized the right building blocks for future growth.

Over the years, we have strengthened governance practices. These practices define the way business is conducted and value is generated. Stakeholders' interest are taken into account, before making any business decision.

We believe, Corporate Governance is not just a destination, but a journey to constantly improve sustainable value creation. It is an upward-moving target that we collectively strive towards achieving.

Your Company is committed to best Corporate Governance and has fully complied with the requirements of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges. The Company in its endeavor towards the best Corporate Governance and to provide transparency initiated various measures.

Your Company committed towards its buyers, institutions/bankers, employees/workers and other government agencies which are directly or indirectly concerned with the Company.

### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

As on 31st March 2014, the company's Board of Directors consists of 10 (Ten) members. The Chairman of the Board is non-executive Promoter Director. The Board comprises of three executive Director and seven non-executive Directors, of whom five are Independent Directors. The composition of the Board is in conformity with the requirements of Clause 49 of the listing agreement. All non-executive independent Directors are persons of eminence and bring a wide range of expertise and experience to the Board.

4 (Four) Board Meetings were held during the year. The dates on which the meetings were held are as follows:

30th May 2013, 13th August 2013, 9th November 2013 and 11th February, 2014.

<b>Composition and Category of the Board as on 31.03.2014 and their attendance in the Board and Annual General Meetings are as hereunder:</b>							
S. No.	Name of Director	Category	No. of outside directorships	No. of Committee		Attendance	
				Member	Chairman	Board Meetings	Annual General Meeting
1	Mr. Deepak Seth	Non-Executive Chairman	1	–	–	2	No
2	Mr. Pallak Seth *	Non Executive Vice-Chairman	1	–	–	1	No
3	Mr. Pulkit Seth	Managing Director	2	2	–	4	Yes
4	Mrs. Shefali Seth	Whole Time Director	–	–	–	2	No
5	Dr. Ashutosh P. Bhupatkar *	Independent Director	1	3	1	3	Yes
6	Mr. Samar Ballav Mohapatra	Independent Director	2	2	2	4	Yes
7	Mr. Chitranjan Dua	Independent Director	6	–	–	2	No
8	Mr. Rajendra K Aneja	Independent Director	–	1	–	0	No
9	Mr. Anil Nayar	Independent Director	–	–	1	4	Yes
10	Capt. Vinod Vaish	Whole Time Director	2	–	–	4	Yes

Mr. Deepak Seth, Chairman, is related to Mr. Pulkit Seth, Managing Director, Mr. Pallak Seth, Vice Chairman and Mrs. Shefali Seth, Whole-Time Director.

\* Mr. Pallak Seth and Dr. A.P. Bhupatkar have resigned from the Board w.e.f. 12th May, 2014.

#### Notes:

- The committees considered for the purpose are those prescribed under clause 49 (IV) (B) of the Listing Agreement.
- Foreign Companies, Bodies Corporate, Private Companies and Companies under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 are excluded for the above purpose.

As stipulated by Clause 49, none of the Directors was a member of more than 10 committees, or a Chairman of more than 5 committees across all companies in which he was a director. There is no Nominee or Institutional Directors on the Board of the Company.

#### Information supplied to the Board

The Board has complete access to all information with the company. Inter alia, the following information are provided to the board and the agenda papers for the meetings are circulated in advance of each meeting or are tabled.

- Annual Operating plans and budgets, Capital budgets, updates;
- Quarterly results for the company and its operating divisions or business segments;
- Minutes of meetings of Audit Committee and other committees of the board;
- Information on recruitment and remuneration of senior officers just below the board level including appointment or removal of Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary;
- Materially important show cause, demand, prosecution and penalty notices;
- Fatal or serious accidents or dangerous occurrences;
- Any materially significant effluent or pollution problems;
- Any materially relevant default in financial obligations to and by the Company, or substantial non-payment for goods sold by the Company;
- Any issue, which involves possible public or product liability claims of a substantial nature;
- Details of any joint venture or collaboration agreement;
- Transactions that involve substantial payment towards goodwill, brand equity or intellectual property;
- Significant labour problems and their proposed solutions;
- Any significant development in the human resources and industrial relations fronts;
- Sale of material nature, of investments, subsidiaries, assets, which is not in the normal course of business;
- Quarterly details of foreign exchange exposure and the steps taken by management to limit the risks of adverse exchange rate movement, and
- Non-compliance of any regulatory, statutory nature or listing requirements and shareholder services such as non-payment of dividend and/or delay in share transfer.

### Compliance with the Code of Conduct

The Company has adopted a "Code of Conduct for the Directors and Senior Management". The Code is available on the official website of the Company [www.pearlglobal.com](http://www.pearlglobal.com).

It is hereby affirmed that the Directors and Senior Management have given an annual affirmation of compliance with the code of conduct.

### 3. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee has been constituted as per Section 292A of the Companies Act, 1956 and the guidelines set out in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement. The terms of reference includes:-

- Overseeing financial reporting processes.
- Reviewing periodic financial results, financial statements and adequacy of internal control systems.
- Discussion and review of periodic audit reports and
- Discussions with external auditors about the scope of audit including the observations of the auditors.
- Recommending the appointment, remuneration and removal of statutory auditors.
- Discussing with internal auditors any significant findings and follow up there on.
- Reviewing the adequacy of internal control systems with management, external and internal auditors and reviewing the Company's financial risk and management policies.
- Reviewing the financial statements and quarterly financial results.

During the year, the Audit Committee, met four times and discharged its responsibilities in accordance with Section 292A of the Companies Act, 1956 and Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement. The meetings of the Audit Committee were held on 30th May 2013, 13th August 2013, 9th November 2013 and 11th February 2014 during the financial year 2013-14. The maximum gap between any two meetings was less than four months.

During the year 2013-14, the members of the Audit Committee and their attendance are as under:

Audit Committee	
Composition	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. Anil Nayar - Chairman Director	4
Mr. S.B. Mohapatra - Member Director	4
Dr. A. P. Bhupatkar - Member Director	3

All the members of an Audit Committee are Non- Executive Directors and the Chairman of the Committee is Non- Executive and Independent Director. All the members of the committee posses financial/accounting expertise.

Mr. Sandeep Sabharwal, General Manager and Company Secretary acts as Secretary of the Audit Committee.

Consequent upon resignation of Dr. A.P.Bhupatkar, on 12th May, 2014 the Board has reconstituted the Committee as follows:

Mr. Anil Nayar	–	Chairman
Mr. Vinod Vaish	–	Member
Mr. S.B.Mohapatra	–	Member

### 4. REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The remuneration committee comprised of Mr. S.B. Mohapatra, Chairman, Dr. A.P.Bhupatkar and Mr. Rajendra K Aneja as members.

Terms of Reference of the Remuneration Committee include:

- To determine the remuneration, review performance and decide on variable pay of executive Directors.
- To determine the number of stock options to be granted under the company's Employees Stock Option Schemes and administration of the stock option plan.
- Such other matters as may from time to time be required by any statutory, contractual or other regulatory requirements to be attended to by the Remuneration Committee.
- Establishment and administration of employee compensation and benefit plans.

All the members of the Remuneration Committee are Non Executive and Independent Directors.

One meeting of the Remuneration Committee was held on 13-08-2013 during the financial year 2013-14.

The Remuneration Policy of the Company for managerial personnel is primarily based on the following criteria:

- Performance of the Company, its divisions and units
- Track record, potential, past remuneration and performance of individual appointee
- External competitive environment.

Details of remuneration paid to all the Directors for the year 2013-14:

(Amount in ₹)

Name of the Director(s)	Mr. Deepak Seth	Mr. Pallak Seth	Mr. Pulkit Seth	Mr. Anil Nayar	Mr. C R Dua	Mr. Samar Ballav Mohapatra	Mr. Rajendra K Aneja	Dr. A. P. Bhupatkar	Mrs. Shefali Seth	Mr. Vinod Vaish
Designation	Chairman	Vice-Chairman	Managing Director	Director	Director	Director	Director	Director	Whole Time Director	Whole Time Director
Salary	–	–	48,00,000	–	–	–	–	–	48,00,000	7,29,600
Benefits	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HRA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,64,800
SPL..Allowance	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,01,240
Medical	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15,000
Bonus	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Commission	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Name of the Director(s)	Mr. Deepak Seth	Mr. Pallak Seth	Mr. Pulkit Seth	Mr. Anil Nayar	Mr. C R Dua	Mr. Samar Ballav Mohapatra	Mr. Rajendra K Aneja	Dr. A. P. Bhupatkar	Mrs. Shefali Seth	Mr. Vinod Vaish
Pension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (Provident Fund)	-	-	9,360	-	-	-	-	-	9,360	9,360
Break up of fixed components and Performance linked incentives with performance criteria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance Incentive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Contract	-	-	3 years	-	-	-	-	-	3 years	3 years
Notice Period, Severance fees	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Stock Options details (if any): Whether issued at discount. Period over which it is accrued and is exercisable	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Sitting Fees	15,000	7,500	-	30,000	15,000	30,000	Nil	22,500	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>48,09,360</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>48,09,360</b>	<b>13,20,000</b>

Sitting fee to Non Executive Directors for attending each Board meeting `7,500/- Besides above, the Company does not pay any other commission or remuneration to its Directors. The Company has no policy of stock option, pension or severance fee for its Directors. Notice period of executive directors are as per Company policy, i.e. 3 months. The Company do not have any separate service contract with executive directors apart from Resolution of Board/shareholder.

Mr. Deepak Seth, Chairman holds 15,44,499 equity shares (7.13%), Mr. Pallak Seth, Vice-Chairman holds 13,17,646 equity shares (6.08%), Mr. Pulkit Seth, Managing Director holds 15,11,384 equity shares (6.98%) and Mrs. Shefali Seth, Whole Time Director holds 30 equity shares (0.00%) of the Company. No other Director holds any equity share in the Company.

As required, a brief profile and other particulars of the Director seeking re-appointment is given in the Notice of the 25th Annual General Meeting and forms part of the corporate governance report.

Consequent upon resignation of Dr. A.P. Bhupatkar on 12th May, 2014, the Board has reconstituted the committee as follows:-

Mr. S.B. Mohapatra	-	Chairman
Mr. R.K. Aneja	-	Member
Mr. Anil Nayar	-	Member

The Board has further changed its nomenclature to "Nomination and Remuneration Committee" in compliance under Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### 5. SHAREHOLDER GRIEVANCE & TRANSFER COMMITTEE

The Shareholder Grievance & Transfer Committee comprises of:

1. Dr. A. P. Bhupatkar - Chairman
2. Mr. Pulkit Seth - Member
3. Mr. S. B. Mohapatra - Member

The Chairman of the Committee is Non- Executive and Independent Director.

The Shareholder Grievance & Transfer Committee meetings held on 15th April, 2013, 17th May, 2013, 19th June, 2013, 15th July, 2013, 31st July, 2013, 11th September, 2013, 11th October, 2013, 31st October, 2013, 24th December, 2013, 22nd January, 2014, 13th February, 2014, 3rd March, 2014, 20th March, 2014 and 31st March, 2014 during the year 2013-14.

Mr. Sandeep Sabharwal, Company Secretary, is the Compliance Officer of the Company.

Consequent upon resignation of Dr. A.P. Bhupatkar on 12th May, 2014 the Board has reconstituted the committee as follows:-

Mr. S.B. Mohapatra	-	Chairman
Mr. Pulkit Seth	-	Member
Mr. Vinod Vaish	-	Member

The Board has further changed its nomenclature to "Stakeholders Relationship Committee" in compliance under Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Status of Shareholders Complaints during the year

Complaints at the beginning of the year. 1st April 2013	Complaints received during the year. 1st April 2013 - 31st March 2014	Complaints settled during the year. 1st April 2013 - 31st March 2014	Complaints pending at the ending of the year 31st March 2014
Nil	5(Five)	5(Five)	Nil

#### 6. CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION

The Managing Director and Chief financial Officer have certified to the Board, inter alia, the accuracy of financial statements and adequacy of Internal Controls for the financial reporting purpose as required under Clause 49(V) of the Listing Agreement, for the year ended 31st March 2014.



## 7. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

Location and time where last 3 Annual General Meetings were held:

Year	AGM	Location	Date	Time
2010-11	22 <sup>nd</sup>	Sri Sathya Sai International Centre, Pragati Vihar (Near Pragati Vihar Hostel) Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003	22.09.2011	11.30 A.M.
2011-12	23 <sup>rd</sup>	Sri Sathya Sai International Centre, Pragati Vihar (Near Pragati Vihar Hostel) Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003	19.09.2012	11.00 A.M.
2012-13	24 <sup>th</sup>	Sri Sathya Sai International Centre, Pragati Vihar (Near Pragati Vihar Hostel) Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003	27.09.2013	10.30 A.M.

### Detail of Special Resolutions Passed During last three Annual General Meetings:

Sl. No.	Particulars of Special Resolution	Date	Financial Year
1	Re-Appointment and payment of remuneration to Mr. Pulkit Seth as Managing Director for a period of three years commencing from 1st June, 2013 to 31st May, 2016  Payment of remuneration to Mr. Vinod Vaish as Whole time Director for a period of three years commencing from 19th January, 2012 to 18th January, 2015	27th September, 2013  27th September 2013	2012-13  2012-13
2	Appointment of Mrs. Shefali Seth as Whole time Director for a period of three years commencing from 19th January, 2012 to 18th January, 2015  Appointment of Mr. Vinod Vaish as Whole time Director for a period of three years commencing from 19th January, 2012 to 18th January, 2015	19th September, 2012  19th September, 2012	2011-12  2011-12
3	NIL	22nd September, 2011	2010-11

Special Resolution passed last year through postal ballot : NIL

## 8. DISCLOSURES

- There had been no materially significant related party transaction that might have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large. Transactions with related parties are disclosed in Note No. 29 of Notes to Financial Statement in the Annual Report.
- There has been no non-compliance, penalties/strictures imposed on the company by Stock Exchange(s) or SEBI or any other Statutory Authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years.
- Presently, the Company does not have a Whistle Blower Policy. No personnel of the Company have been denied access to the Audit Committee.
- The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of Clause 49.

As regard the non-mandatory requirements, the extent of compliance has been stated in this report against each of them.

## 9. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

- The quarterly results of the Company are published in leading and widely circulated English/Hindi National/Regional Newspapers as per the requirements of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges. The results are also mail and courier to the Stock Exchanges where the Company is listed.
- The results normally published in Business Standard (English) and Veer Arjun / Naya India (Hindi).
- The Company's Financial Results, Shareholding Pattern and official news releases are displayed on the Company's website [www.pearlglobal.com](http://www.pearlglobal.com)
- The Company regularly updates the media, analysts, institutional investors, etc., through a formal presentation on its financials as well as other business developments.

Annual Report is sent to all the Stock Exchanges and Members of the Company.

The Management Discussion and Analysis forms an integral part of this 25th Annual Report.

## 10. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

- Annual General Meeting

25th Annual General Meeting is scheduled as under:-

Day	Date	Time	Venue
Friday	26 <sup>th</sup> September, 2014	10.30 A.M.	Sri Sathya Sai International Centre, Pragati Vihar (Nr. Pragati Vihar Hostel), Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003

- Financial Calendar, 2014-15

First Quarter Results : Second week of August, 2014  
 Second Quarter & Half Yearly Results : Second week of November, 2014  
 Third Quarter Results : Second week of February, 2015  
 Fourth Quarter & Annual Results : Last week of May, 2015

- Financial year : The financial year covers the period 1st April to 31st March.

- Date of Book Closure : 19th September, 2014 to 26th September, 2014 (both days inclusive)

- Listing on Stock Exchanges and their Stock Code

Name of the Stock Exchanges, wherein shares of the Company are currently listed and their Script Code:

Stock Exchange	Script Code
Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd., Mumbai	532808
National Stock Exchange of India Ltd., Mumbai	PGIL

The Annual Listing Fee for the financial year 2013-2014 has been paid to the Stock Exchanges within stipulated time.

The ISIN No. of the equity shares of your Company is INE940H01014.

- Market Price Data: High, Low during each month in financial year 2013-14:

MONTH(S)	BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE Company Code: 532808		NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE Company Code: PGIL	
	HIGH	LOW	HIGH	LOW
April 2013	135.70	100.20	135.50	95.35
May 2013	130.75	115.20	131.00	110.15
June 2013	128.25	106.00	128.95	114.15
July 2013	129.50	117.00	129.50	112.40
August 2013	126.25	113.00	125.95	108.50
September 2013	179.90	120.00	157.65	120.00
October 2013	168.05	141.00	168.50	141.05
November 2013	177.90	126.10	177.60	148.00
December 2013	178.25	154.90	178.50	154.00
January 2014	181.95	115.80	181.00	115.60
February 2014	173.50	139.10	174.90	130.00
March 2014	177.00	165.00	177.00	166.00

- Share price performance in comparison to BSE Sensex and NSE Nifty:

MONTH(S) (As on end of last trading day of the month)	SHARE PRICES COMPARISON			
	PGIL	BSE (Sensex)	PGIL	NSE (Nifty)
April 2013	125.75	19,504.18	125.40	5,930.20
May 2013	123.15	19,760.30	122.25	5,985.95
June 2013	121.10	19,395.81	120.60	5,842.20
July 2013	121.50	19,345.70	121.35	5,742.00
August 2013	122.45	18,619.72	122.35	5,471.80
September 2013	144.15	19,379.77	146.05	5,735.30
October 2013	157.70	21,164.52	157.85	6,299.15
November 2013	161.40	20,791.93	160.95	6,176.10

MONTH(S) (As on end of last trading day of the month)	SHARE PRICES COMPARISON			
	PGIL	BSE (Sensex)	PGIL	NSE (Nifty)
December 2013	175.00	21,170.68	174.95	6,304.00
January 2014	140.00	20,513.85	140.05	6,089.50
February 2014	169.00	21,120.12	169.25	6,276.95
March 2014	174.95	22,386.27	174.30	6,704.20

**(viii) Registrar and Share Transfer Agent**

Link Intime India Pvt. Limited  
44, Community Centre  
2nd Floor, Naraina Industrial Area,  
Phase - I, Near PVR Naraina  
New Delhi - 110 028.  
Tel. No. : 011 - 41410592 - 94  
Fax No. : 011 - 41410591  
E-mail : delhi@linkintime.co.in

**(ix) Share Transfer System**

The Company's shares being in compulsory demat form are transferable through the depository system. The Shares in physical form are processed by the Registrar and Transfer Agents and approved by the Shareholders Grievances and Transfer Committee. Share transfer process reviewed by the Board.

**(x) Distribution Schedule**

**(a) Distribution of Equity Shareholding of the Company as on 31st March 2014**

Number of Equity Shares *held	Shareholders		Equity shares held	
	Numbers	% to total	Numbers	% to total
Upto 2500	25002	99.41	2195508	10.13
2501 - 5000	52	0.20	193959	0.90
5001 - 10000	36	0.14	257723	1.19
10001 - 20000	25	0.10	361889	1.67
20001 - 30000	6	0.02	141346	0.65
30001 - 40000	6	0.02	205433	0.95
40001 - 50000	1	0.01	42159	0.20
50001 - 100000	6	0.02	396475	1.83
100001 and above	17	0.08	17869445	82.48
Total	25151	100.00	21663937	100.00

**(b) Categories of Shareholders as on 31st March 2014**

	No. of Folio's %	% to total Folios	No. of Shares held	% to total shares
<b>PROMOTERS</b>				
NRI	2	0.00	2862145	13.21
Indian	5	0.01	11562764	53.37
TOTAL (A)	7	0.01	14424909	66.58
Institutional Investors (Mutual Funds/UTI/Banks/FI's etc.)	6	0.02	923393	4.26
FII's	3	0.01	603085	2.78
Insurance Companies	2	0.01	513332	2.37
NRI's / OCB's	179	0.71	417864	1.93
Other Bodies Corporate	230	0.91	459905	2.12
Others (Clearing Members)	72	0.28	245134	1.13

	No. of Folio's %	% to total Folios	No. of Shares held	% to total shares
Others (Individual)	24647	98.01	4076155	18.82
Others (Trusts)	1	0.00	160	0.00
TOTAL (B)	25140	99.98	7239028	33.42
<b>TOTAL ((A)+(B))=(C)</b>	<b>25147</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>21663937</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Equity Share of the face value of `10/- each.

**(xi) Dematerialisation of Shares and liquidity**

The shares of the Company are in compulsory demat segment and are available for trading in the depository systems of both NSDL and CDSL. As on 31st March 2014, 21167848 equity shares of the Company forming 97.71% of the Share Capital of the Company stand dematerialized.

**(xii) Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any Convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity:**

The Company has not issued any GDRs/ADRs/Warrants etc. till date.

**(xiii) Plant locations:**

The Company have following plants at various locations in India, Bangladesh and Indonesia, as follows:

- 446, Udyog Vihar, Phase-V, Gurgaon - 122 016 (Haryana)
- 751, Pace City II, Sector 37, Khandsa, Gurgaon - 122 004 (Haryana)
- 16-17, Udyog Vihar, Phase VI, Khandsa, Gurgaon - 122 004 (Haryana)
- D-6/II, Phase II, Zone B, MEPZ-SEZ, Tambaram, Chennai - 600 045 (Tamil Nadu)
- Norp Knit Industries Ltd., North Khilkar, P.O. National University, Gazipur, Bangladesh.
- PT Pinnacle Apparels, Tanjung Emas Export, Processing Zone, Blok A-15-15A, JL Coaster No. 8, Semarang, 50174, Indonesia.
- Plot No.73,Udyog Vihar,Phase-I,Gurgaon-122016
- Plot No.274, Udyog Vihar, Phase-II, Gurgaon-10016
- B17, A2, and SA 17SA2 1st Street, SIDCO Industrial estate, MMDA, Arumbakkam, Chennai - 600 106
- No, 64, Janakiraman Nagar, Puthagaram Cuddapa road, kallattur, chennai - 600 009
- NH - 45, Chettipunniam village near chengalpattu, Kanchipuram district - 603 204
- 292/9, Madharpakkam, Gummidipoondi taluk, Thiruvallur - 601 202

**(xiv) Registered Office of the Company:**

A-3, Community Centre, Naraina Industrial Area,  
Phase-II, New Delhi - 110 028

**Corporate Office & Address for Correspondence:**

446, Udyog Vihar Phase-V,  
Gurgaon - 122 016 (Haryana)

**In case of any Complaint, Investors can contact Compliance Officer:**

Mr. Sandeep Sabharwal  
Company Secretary  
Pearl Tower, Plot No. 51, Sector - 32,  
Gurgaon - 122001, (Haryana)  
Tel. No. : 91 - 124 - 4651714

11. In regards, shares remains unclaimed and lying in the IPO escrow A/c of the company for the financial year 2013-14, information is as follows:

- Total shares outstanding at the beginning of Financial Year are 420 & total number of shareholders is 20.
- Number of shareholders approached the company for transfer of shares: Nil
- No. of shareholders to whom shares transferred from escrow a/c: Nil
- Aggregate number of shareholders & shares at the close of the year are 20 and 420 respectively.
- Voting rights of these shares shall remain frozen till claim made against their shares.

**Non-Mandatory Requirements**

The status/extent of compliance of non mandatory requirements is as follows:

- (1) (a) Maintenance of Non-Executive Chairman's Office

Presently, the Company is not maintaining office of the Non-Executive Chairman.

- (b) Independent Directors may have tenure, not exceeding, in the aggregate, a period of nine years, on the Board of the Company.

As on date, there are no Independent Directors having a term of office exceeding nine years.

- (2) Remuneration Committee.

Already constituted. Details given in the preceding paragraphs.

- (3) Half-yearly financial performance and summary of significant events to be sent to each household of shareholders.

The Company's Financial Results, Shareholding Pattern and official news releases are displayed on the Company's website [www.pearlglobal.com](http://www.pearlglobal.com).

- (4) Audit Qualifications - presently not applicable to the Company.

- (5) Training of the Board Members.

Presently the Company does not have such training programme.

- (6) Mechanism for evaluating Non-Executive Board Members.

Presently, the Company does not have such a formal mechanism as contemplated for evaluating the performance of Non-Executive Board Members.

- (7) Whistle Blower Policy

Presently, the Company does not have a Whistle Blower Policy. However, No personnel has been denied access to the Chairman of Audit Committee.

#### Electronic Clearing Service (ECS)

SEBI had vide its Circular No. DCC/FITTCIR-3/2001 dated October 15, 2001 advised that all companies should mandatorily use ECS facility wherever available. In the absence of ECS facility, companies may use warrants for distributing the dividends and vide its Circular No. D&CC/FITTCIR-04/2001 dated November 13, 2001 had advised companies to mandatorily print the Bank Account details furnished by the Depositories, on the dividend warrants. This ensures that the dividend warrants, even if lost or stolen, cannot be used for any purpose other than for depositing the money in the accounts specified on the dividend warrants and ensures safety for the investors. However, members who wish to receive dividend in an account other than the one specified while opening the Depository account, may notify their DPs about any change in the Bank Account details.

#### Depository Services

For guidance on depository services, shareholders may write to the Company or to the respective Depositories:

##### National Securities Depository Ltd.

Trade World, 4th Floor, Kamala Mills  
Compound Senapati Bapat Marg,  
Lower Parel, Mumbai-400013  
Telephone : 022-24994200

Facsimile : 022-24972993

E-Mail : [info@nsdl.co.in](mailto:info@nsdl.co.in)

Website : [www.nsdl.co.in](http://www.nsdl.co.in)

##### Central Depository Services (India) Ltd.

Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers  
28th Floor, Dalal Street, Mumbai-40002

Telephone : 022-22723333/3224

Facsimile : 022-22723199

E-Mail : [investors@cdslindia.com](mailto:investors@cdslindia.com)

Website : [www.cdslindia.com](http://www.cdslindia.com)

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Pearl Global Industries Limited has its operations of manufacturing and Merchant Trading of garments carried on along with through subsidiaries.

Till recently, the Company operated (through its subsidiaries) with two distinct business segments:

### 1. Manufacturing and Merchant Trade

The Group has its manufacturing facilities in Bangladesh, India and Indonesia which execute orders procured from customers. It also engages in merchant trade, whereby the Indian office procures orders from customers and outsources these to own/third party factories in Bangladesh, China and Indonesia.

### 2. Sourcing Marketing and Distribution (SDM)

The SDM business comprises a vast marketing network spread across Hong Kong, United States and UK. This network of offices procures orders from the customers and outsources them entirely to third-party manufacturers. It also has facilities handling apparels processing and distribution in the United States and UK.

Post-Scheme of Arrangement of the Company with PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, the SDM business of the Group stands divested into PDS.

The Company provides total supply chain solutions to its customers, which includes value retailers as well as higher-end fashion brand retails in United States and Europe. Our multi-stream business enables us to offer multi-country, multi-gender and multi-product options to our global customers.

In addition to this, we also have Fabric Development Centers in China and India as well as Design and Product Development teams across the globe. Our Fabric Development teams circulate the latest fabric ideas amongst designers who then develop a product profile which is shared with manufacturing facilities for the purpose of product development. Our design and product development teams support all three streams of our business across all locations.

## OVERVIEW OF THE ECONOMY

According to the International Monetary Fund (IMF), the global economy grew by approximately 3% in 2013. The growth rate is expected to surge further in 2014 and 2015 on the back of a gradual recovery in the advanced economies after the 2008 global meltdown. Among these, United States is projected to grow by 2.8% in 2014, as against a 1.9% growth recorded in 2013, given a projected expected rise in domestic demand. As far as the developing economies and emerging markets are concerned, growth is expected to surge moderately. China is focussing on slowing its credit growth and raising the cost of capital. India is likely to witness higher export demand based on the back of strong structural reforms and policies favouring investments.

In FY 2014-15, India's economy is poised to overcome the sub-5% growth in Gross Domestic Product (GDP) witnessed over the last two fiscal years. The growth slowdown during the last two years was broad-based, affecting the industry sector in particular. Some key challenges India faced during the last few years include an unsupportive external environment, domestic structural constraints, economic growth slowdown and inflationary pressures. These factors collectively resulted in a decline in GDP growth from 8.9% in FY2010-11 to 6.7% in FY2011-12 and further lower at 4.5% in FY2012-13. Inflation, too, declined during this period, but continued to hover above the comfort zone owing to the elevated level of food inflation. Yet, the key redeeming features of FY2013-14 were developments on the macro stabilization front, particularly a dramatic improvement in the external economic situation with India's Current Account Deficit declining to manageable levels after two consecutive years of a worryingly high mark.

As per the IMF, global economic activity is envisaged to strengthen in FY2014-15 on the back of some recovery in the advanced economies. The Euro zone is also projected to register over 1% growth rate, as against contraction witnessed in 2012 and 2013. Thus, with a gradual improvement in the external environment situation, along with a stable and strong domestic Government at the Centre, the general public is awaiting policies that will enable bolstering of exports from India to act as a key engine of economic growth.

## INDUSTRY STRUCTURE & DEVELOPMENT

The Indian Textile and Garments industry is currently one of the largest and one of the most significant for India's developing economy in terms of output, foreign earnings and employment generation. The industry possesses huge potential to shift the unutilized labor from agriculture to textiles in an attempt to lift a large section of India's population above the empowerment line. To jumpstart job creation, India needs to urgently improve upon its business and investment climate.

For further development of the industry, it is imperative to produce more value-added products and encourage workers to leverage on their capabilities to innovate more. There is also an urgent need to provide market knowledge at every level of the supply chain and increase training for the making of special technical textiles, assisted by continuous research and development.

Garment exports from India for Financial Year 2013-14 increased by 15.5 percent compared to the previous financial year to reach US\$ 14.94 billion. This was despite the shrinking of traditional markets and the uncertain global economic scenario. During the first half of FY2013-

14, India exported apparels worth US\$ 7.9 billion, indicating a growth of 13 per cent over the year-ago period. During April-May of FY2013-14, apparel exports were to the tune of US\$ 2.35 billion. Penetration into the neighboring markets of China and Bangladesh and a falling rupee collectively led to an increase in India's apparel exports. India is projected to register US\$ 20 billion worth of apparel exports during FY2014-15.

Garment exports in India were registered at US\$ 1.49 billion during May of FY2014-15. This is nearly 25% higher vis-à-vis exports registered in the corresponding month of the previous financial year. Export for cumulative months of April-May posted an impressive 20% growth at US\$ 2.81 billion, compared to same period of the previous financial year.

This impressive growth is a clear indication that India's apparel industry is poised to emerge as one of the top sourcing destinations across the globe. Global developments in China and Bangladesh as competing countries have also given a thrust to exports. Some of these are: the vacation of export market space due to serious labour problems by China (Moving To Cosmetics, Engineering) and Myanmar and Bangladesh are facing the problem of non-compliance for a large number of factories.

The Indian Government has a four-pronged strategy for enhancing apparel exports from India. The measures include:

- Capturing new markets such as Japan, Australia and Israel, and new product categories in traditional markets by best utilization of the tax benefits under the various Free Trade Agreements;
- Skills-upgradation and induction of skilled workforce for improving productivity and efficiency to meet the skills deficit under the integrated skill development scheme (ISDS);
- Continuation of TUFS for modernization of the Indian apparel industry;
- And; Enhancing compliance under the DISHA scheme.

## COMPANY PERFORMANCE AND FUTURE OUTLOOK

With the recent trends, the future of India's garment industry looks quite promising. The industry alone provides employment to lakhs of people in India, a huge percentage among whom are young women. Therefore, the significance of the Indian garment industry cannot be ruled out when it comes to employment generation and foreign exchange generation. Growth in India's garment industry provides a significant booster to the economy.

The Company has achieved a gross income of ₹ 4,764 Crore, compared to ₹ 3,846 Crore in the previous financial year on a consolidated basis, translating into a growth of 24%.

However, due to pressure on our operating margins from buyers and with new projects yet to yield margins optionally, our bottom line hasn't grown proportionately.

## OPPORTUNITIES & THREATS

Rising cost of labour in China and a marginal price difference in the fabric prices of the two countries is helping India tremendously. Since costs are rising in China, the medium-to-long-term business is seen moving to other countries which can better or match cost and delivery capabilities. With buyers looking for alternate markets for sourcing, India stands a better chance, being economically and socially stable. Besides, India's large garment industry is slowly getting more and more organized to meet the higher demands of customers.

However, the inflationary situation in India demands a rise in wages for workers too. Cotton prices too are rising in India, which requires the intervention of authorities such as a ban on cotton exports. Due to the rising costs, India faces tough competition from low-cost countries such as Bangladesh and Indonesia.

In the current market scenario, where the world's most top retailers are consolidating their vendor bases, standalone vendors are moving out of business and their share is being taken over by companies such as PGIL. Vendors that are able to offer value additions in design input, can provide different sourcing options and possess the operational and financial resources to meet the increasing requirements of retailers are being categorized as the "Preferred Vendors". This gives the vendors an edge over the competition. Due to its investments over the last couple of years, your Company through its subsidiaries has already been categorized as a Preferred Vendor by some of the Top Retailers in U.S. and Europe.

## RISKS & CONCERNS

Overseas buyers are reducing not only their orders, but also their prices owing to serious liquidity problems being faced by them. The fortunes of garment exporters would, therefore, continue to fluctuate in a rough weather in the international market.

Garment manufacturing is totally a labour intensive industry, and even after greater automation it will remain so. The obsolete and antiquated labour legislation has hindered the growth of the labour intensive garment manufacturing industry. Restrictive industrial and labour laws restrain the management's capability to respond professionally, effectively and speedily to the fast-changing dynamic international textile scenario and request for labour reforms with flexible laws to increase productivity.

There is an urgent need for flexible labour norms specific to garment manufacturers and exporters. These norms will enable them to meet the increasing competition in the international markets, especially with regards to employment of casual labour and overtime hours of work during the high season, which are necessitated by the requirement of meeting tight delivery schedules required for export.

---

Even as the debate rages, there is no doubt that there is a definite need to move out existing manufacturing bases to bring down the costs. However, it is also true that going to new areas which lack the requisite infrastructure to support the industry is not only difficult, but also ultimately turns out expensive.

#### **INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM**

The Company's internal control system has been designed to provide for:

- i) Accurate recording of transactions with internal checks and prompt reporting
- ii) Adherence to applicable Accounting Standards and policies
- iii) Review of capital investments and long-term business plans
- iv) Periodic review meetings to manage effective implementation of systems
- v) Compliance with applicable statutes, policies, listing requirements and operating guidelines of the Company
- vi) Effective use of resources and safe-guarding of assets
- vii) IT systems with in-built controls to facilitate all of the above

The Company has adequate systems of internal controls to ensure that transactions are properly recorded, authorized and reported, apart from safeguarding of the assets. Your Company has successfully implemented SAP for its manufacturing units and will continue upgrading the same.

The Company has its own Corporate Internal Audit set up which carries out periodic audits at all the locations and functions and brings out deviations to internal control procedures. The observations arising out of the audits are periodically reviewed and compliance ensured.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

Our Company's success depends on our ability to recruit, train and retain quality personnel. Accordingly, special emphasis is placed on the human resources function in our Company.

The Company adopts a "People First" approach to leverage the full potential of its employees. Systems and methods are put in place to improve employee productivity, continuing skill up-gradation and training and by emphasizing the importance of quality products and customer satisfaction.

#### **CAUTION STATEMENT**

Investors are cautioned that this discussion contains statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Words like anticipate, believe, estimate, intend, will, expect and other similar expressions are intended to identify such forward looking statements. The Company assumes no responsibility to amend, modify or revise any forward looking statements, on the basis of any subsequent developments, information or events. Besides the Company cannot guarantee that these assumptions and expectations are accurate or will be realized and actual results, performance or achievements could thus differ materially from those projected in any such forward looking statements.

## AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE ON COMPLIANCE OF CONDITIONS OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AS PER CLAUSE 49 OF THE LISTING AGREEMENT WITH THE STOCK EXCHANGE

The Members of PEARL GLOBAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by Pearl Global Industries Limited, for the year ended on 31st March 2014 as stipulated in clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with the Stock Exchange.

The compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination has been limited to a review of the procedure and implementations thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion of the financial statements of the Company. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and the representations made by the Directors and the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in clause 49 of the above mentioned Listing Agreement.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **S.R. DINODIA & CO. LLP**  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

**(SANDEEP DINODIA)**  
PARTNER  
M. No. 83689

Place : New Delhi  
Date : 26th May, 2014

### CERTIFICATION BY MANAGING DIRECTOR AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OF PEARL GLOBAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

We, Pulkit Seth, Managing Director and Raj Kumar Chawla, Chief Financial Officer of Pearl Global Industries Limited to the best of our knowledge and belief certify that:

- a. We have reviewed the financial statements and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2014 and to best of our knowledge and belief:
  - i) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading.
  - ii) these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable law and regulations.
- b. We also certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, there are no transactions entered into by Pearl Global Industries Limited during the year, which are fraudulent, illegal or violate of the Company's Code of Conduct.
- c. We are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- d. We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee:
  - i) Significant changes, if any, in internal control during the year.
  - ii) Significant changes, if any, in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the Notes to the financial statements; and
  - iii) Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the company's internal control system over financial reporting.
- e. We affirm that we have not denied any personnel, access to the Audit Committee of the Company (in respect of matters involving misconduct, if any)
- f. We further declare that all Board Members and Senior Management personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct for the current year.

Place : Gurgaon  
Date : 26th May, 2014

(Pulkit Seth)  
Managing Director

(Raj Kumar Chawla)  
Chief Financial Officer

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

To The Board of Directors  
Pearl Global Industries Limited

#### Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

1. We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Pearl Global Industries Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiary (collectively referred to as "the Group") as at 31st March, 2014, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement of the Group for the year ended on that date, both annexed thereto.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statement

2. Management is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India including Accounting Standards notified under the Companies Act 1956 ("the Act") read with the General Circular No. 8/2014 dated 4th April 2014 of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.
4. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Group's preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements, we believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

5. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and on the consideration of the separate audit report on individual audited financial statements of the Group, we are of the opinion that the said consolidated financial statements, read together with significant accounting policies and notes appearing thereon, give true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
  - (a) In case of the Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31st 2014;
  - (b) In case of the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, of the consolidated results of operations of the Group for the year ended on that date; and
  - (c) In the case of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the consolidated cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date.

#### Other Matters

6. We did not audit the financial statements of its subsidiaries, whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 14,985,331,710 as at March 31st 2014 and total revenue of ₹ 43,665,234,346 for the year ended March 31st 2014. These financial statements have been audited by other auditor whose reports have been furnished to us, and in our opinion, in so far as it relates to the amounts included in respect of this subsidiary is based solely on the report of the other auditor.

For **S.R. DINODIA & CO. LLP**  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS,  
REGN. NO. 001478N/ N500005

**(SANDEEP DINODIA)**  
PARTNER  
M. No.083689

Place : New Delhi  
Dated : 26th May, 2014

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2014

(Amount in ₹)

PARTICULARS	Note No.	As At March 31, 2014	As At March 31, 2013
<b>I. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Shareholders' funds</b>			
Share Capital	3	216,639,370	216,639,370
Reserves and Surplus	4	6,476,792,416	5,923,231,048
		<u>6,693,431,786</u>	<u>6,139,870,418</u>
<b>Share Capital Suspense Account</b>	5	259,967,240	–
<b>Minority Interest</b>		457,818,502	388,010,394
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Long-term borrowings	6	657,376,987	541,804,499
Other Long Term Liabilities	7	235,491,209	183,995,417
Long-term provisions	8	26,473,525	25,457,250
		<u>919,341,722</u>	<u>751,257,166</u>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Short-term borrowings	9	5,353,443,967	4,444,848,506
Trade payables	7	4,668,780,946	4,577,636,217
Other current liabilities	7	544,346,269	840,448,935
Short-term provisions	8	198,837,104	159,341,371
		<u>10,765,408,285</u>	<u>10,022,275,029</u>
<b>Total</b>		<u><u>19,095,967,534</u></u>	<u><u>17,301,413,007</u></u>
<b>II. ASSETS</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
<b>Fixed assets</b>			
Tangible assets	10	3,197,825,128	2,759,501,780
Intangible assets	10	523,798,302	516,759,655
Capital work-in-progress	10	153,777,129	33,949,614
Non-current investments	11	213,418,140	94,022,512
Deferred tax assets	12	40,327,159	24,482,936
Long-term loans and advances	13	415,394,084	304,052,725
Trade receivables	16	15,525,416	29,580,511
Other non-current assets	16	28,537,868	23,765,302
		<u>4,588,603,226</u>	<u>3,786,115,035</u>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Current Investment	14	201,557,192	167,668,380
Inventories	15	2,942,908,332	2,817,729,125
Trade receivables	16	6,723,790,782	7,686,443,347
Cash and bank balances	17	2,861,803,202	1,804,623,250
Short-term loans and advances	13	1,559,913,147	901,478,201
Other current assets	16	217,391,656	137,355,671
		<u>14,507,364,308</u>	<u>13,515,297,972</u>
<b>Total</b>		<u><u>19,095,967,534</u></u>	<u><u>17,301,413,007</u></u>
Significant Accounting Policies	2		

The Notes referred to above, form an integral part of the financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached

For & on behalf of Board of Directors

For S R DINODIA & CO LLP.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
REGN. NO. 001478/N500005

(PULKIT SETH)  
Managing Director  
DIN00003044

(VINOD VAISH)  
Whole time Director  
DIN 01945795

(SANDEEP DINODIA)  
P A R T N E R  
M.NO. 083689

(Raj Kumar Chawla)  
Chief Financial Officer

(SANDEEP SABHARWAL)  
Company Secretary

PLACE: NEW DELHI

DATED: 26th May, 2014

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

(Amount in ₹)

PARTICULARS	Note No.	For the Year Ended March 31, 2014	For the Year Ended March 31, 2013
I Revenue from Operations	18	46,989,586,420	38,202,401,476
II Other Income	19	652,800,421	304,970,739
<b>Total Revenue (I + II)</b>		<b>47,642,386,840</b>	<b>38,507,372,215</b>
<b>III. Expenses:</b>			
Cost of materials consumed	20	4,579,766,935	3,275,412,804
Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	21	32,305,137,182	26,216,801,584
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work in progress and Stock in trade	22	295,494,526	(80,124,242)
Employee Benefits Expense	23	3,764,629,602	3,133,494,079
Finance costs	24	406,726,889	342,567,957
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	10	288,983,180	267,696,237
Other Expenses	25	5,445,940,889	4,727,150,751
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>47,086,679,202</b>	<b>37,882,999,170</b>
<b>IV. Profit before exceptional, extraordinary items and tax</b>		<b>555,707,638</b>	<b>624,373,045</b>
V. Exceptional items	26	(48,053,183)	4,459,680
<b>VI Profit before tax and extraordinary items (IV - V)</b>		<b>507,654,456</b>	<b>628,832,725</b>
VII Extraordinary Items	27	-	(143,379,868)
<b>VIII. Profit before tax (VI - VII)</b>		<b>507,654,456</b>	<b>485,452,857</b>
<b>IX. Tax expense:</b>			
Current Tax		91,330,978	145,550,459
Less: MAT credit entitlement		(31,642,497)	2,990,000
Deferred Tax		7,404,392	40,134,763
Tax adjustment for earlier years		(51,702)	(6,545,661)
<b>X. Profit/(Loss) before minority share (VIII - IX)</b>		<b>440,613,285</b>	<b>303,323,297</b>
Minorities Share in (Profits)/Loss		(54,180,571)	(65,439,846)
<b>XI Profit/(Loss) of the year</b>		<b>386,432,714</b>	<b>237,883,451</b>
<b>XII. Earnings per equity share:</b>			
Basic	27	17.84	10.98
Diluted		17.84	10.98
Significant Accounting Policies	2		

The Notes referred to above, form an integral part of the Financial Statements

As per our Report of even date attached

For &amp; on behalf of Board of Directors

 For S R DINODIA & CO LLP.  
 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
 REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005

 (SANDEEP DINODIA)  
 P A R T N E R  
 M.NO. 083689

PLACE: NEW DELHI

DATED: 26th May, 2014

 (PULKIT SETH)  
 Managing Director  
 DIN00003044

 (Raj Kumar Chawla)  
 Chief Financial Officer

 (VINOD VAISH)  
 Whole time Director  
 DIN 01945795

 (SANDEEP SABHARWAL)  
 Company Secretary



**CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

(Amount in ₹)

PARTICULARS	For the Year Ended March 31, 2014	For the Year Ended March 31, 2013
<b>A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Net Profit Before Tax	507,654,456	628,832,725
<b>Adjustments For :</b>		
Depreciation	288,983,180	267,696,237
Inventory Written off	28,384,654	-
Prior Period Expenses	3,083,770	3,598,561
Dividend Income	-	(999,894)
(Profit)/Loss on sale of Assets	19,668,529	(4,459,680)
(Profit)/Loss on sale of Investment	(3,729,135)	(93,390)
Rent received	(89,849,778)	(90,839,230)
Net Interest paid	301,089,670	251,910,330
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	222,823,621	86,020,588
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	(121,235,161)	(69,393,151)
Interest received	(60,657,956)	(44,850,375)
<b>OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES</b>	<b>1,096,215,849</b>	<b>1,027,422,723</b>
<b>Adjustments For :</b>		
Trade and Other Receivables	126,987,931	(2,875,424,757)
Inventories	(153,563,861)	(321,845,481)
Trade Payables and other payables	(186,126,145)	2,297,907,934
<b>CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS</b>	<b>883,513,774</b>	<b>128,060,418</b>
Direct Taxes Paid	(77,665,245)	(34,874,708)
<b>CASH FLOW BEFORE PRIOR PERIOD ITEMS/EXCESS PROVISION WRITTEN BACK/EXTRA ORDINARY ITEM</b>	<b>805,848,529</b>	<b>93,185,710</b>
Extra Ordinary Item	-	(143,379,868)
Prior period Items/Excess Provision w/back	(3,083,770)	(3,598,561)
<b>NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (A)</b>	<b>802,764,759</b>	<b>(53,792,719)</b>
<b>B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Purchase of Fixed Assets (including CWIP)	(619,383,867)	(256,938,736)
Sale of Investment during the year	103,120,300	23,529,155
Investment made during the year	(250,098,019)	(185,182,444)
Investment in bank deposits (having original maturity of more than one year)	(4,865,128)	(3,404,925)
Investment in bank deposits (having original maturity of less than one year)	(343,500,509)	(241,869,365)
Purchase consideration on acquisition of subsidiaries (net of cash acquired)	17,301,934	9,787,259
Sale of Fixed Assets	24,752,819	104,991,611
Interest Received	60,657,956	44,850,375
Rent Received	89,849,778	90,839,230
Dividend Received	-	999,894
<b>NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES (B)</b>	<b>(922,164,735)</b>	<b>(412,397,948)</b>

**C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES**

Interest Paid	(301,089,670)	(251,910,330)
Repayment (to)/ from Minority interest	(10,858,635)	100,110,831
Dividend Paid	(375,387)	(3,292)
Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings (Net)	1,024,167,949	553,707,178
<b>NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (C)</b>	<b>711,844,258</b>	<b>401,904,387</b>
<b>NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (A+B+C)</b>	<b>592,444,282</b>	<b>(64,286,280)</b>
Adjustment for Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	121,235,161	69,393,151
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR</b>	<b>689,076,182</b>	<b>683,969,311</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR</b>	<b>1,402,755,625</b>	<b>689,076,182</b>
<b>Cash &amp; Cash Equivalents include:</b>		
- Cash on Hand	11,994,025	16,507,238
- Cheque on Hand	6,287,228	718,813
<b>Balance with Scheduled banks:</b>		
- In Current Account	1,383,907,025	670,907,398
- Unpaid Dividend	567,347	942,734
	<u>1,402,755,625</u>	<u>689,076,182</u>

Note: Figures in brackets represent outflows.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached

For & on behalf of Board of Directors

For S R DINODIA & CO LLP.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005

(SANDEEP DINODIA)  
P A R T N E R  
M.NO. 083689

PLACE: NEW DELHI

DATED: 26th May, 2014

(PULKIT SETH)  
Managing Director  
DIN00003044

(Raj Kumar Chawla)  
Chief Financial Officer

(VINOD VAISH)  
Whole time Director  
DIN 01945795

(SANDEEP SABHARWAL)  
Company Secretary

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014

### NOTE 1 : CORPORATE INFORMATION

Pearl Global Industries Limited is a public limited company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The company along with its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group"), is primarily engaged in manufacturing, sourcing and export of ready to wear apparels through its domestic and global facilities and operations. The shares of the Company are listed on Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange in India.

### NOTE 2 : SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTES TO THE ACCOUNT

#### 2.1 Basis of Preparation

- i) The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in compliance with Accounting Standards issued by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and other applicable statutes under the historical cost convention and on an accrual basis of accounting in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) except investment available for sale and held for trading is measured at fair value and in case of the Pearl Global Industries Limited, where land and building are accounted for at revalued cost. However the financial statements of foreign subsidiaries have been prepared in compliance with the local laws and applicable accounting standards. Necessary adjustments for material variances in the accounting policies, wherever applicable, have been made in the consolidated financial statements.
- ii) The Financial statements of all reporting entities under consolidation are drawn up to the financial year ended March 31, 2014.
- iii) The accounting policies adopted for preparation of consolidated financial statements are consistent with those of previous year.

#### 2.2 Uses of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires making of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets & liabilities at the date of consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year. Differences between the actual results and estimates are recognized in the Statement of profit & loss in the year in which the results are known /materialized.

#### 2.3 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

##### a) Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis:

- i) The financial statements of the company and its subsidiary companies have been combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses, after eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions resulting in unrealized profits or losses.
- ii) To the extent possible, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented to the extent possible, in the same manner as the company's individual financial statements. Inconsistency, if any, between the accounting policies of the subsidiary, have been disclosed in the notes to accounts.
- iii) The difference of the cost to the company of its investment in subsidiaries over its share in the equity of the investee company as at the date of acquisition of stake is recognized in financial statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve, as the case may be.
- iv) Minority interest in the equity & results of the entities that are controlled by the company is shown as a separate item in the Consolidated Financial Statement.
- v) The Consolidated Financial Statements are presented, to the extent possible, in the same format as adopted by the parent company for its individual financial statements.

##### b) The effect of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates.

###### i) Translation of Financial Statements of Foreign Operations

- In view of Accounting Standard-"11" 'Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates' issued by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, the operations of all the foreign subsidiaries are identified as non integral operations of the company in the current year and translated into Indian Rupee.
- The Assets and Liabilities of Foreign operations, including Goodwill/Capital Reserve arising on consolidation, are translated in Indian Rupee (INR) at foreign exchange rate at closing rate ruling as at the balance sheet date.
- The revenue and expenses of foreign operations are translated in Indian Rupee (INR) at yearly average currency exchange rate, of the respective years.

- Foreign exchange differences arising on translation of "Non-integral Foreign Operations" are recognized as, 'foreign exchange translation reserve' in balance sheet under the head 'Reserve & Surplus and those of "Integral Foreign Operations" are recognized as Revenue and taken to Statement of Profit & Loss.

###### ii) Foreign Currency Transactions

- Except in case of the parent company, the sales made in foreign currencies are translated on exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction. In case of the parent company, the sales made in foreign currency are translated at an average monthly exchange rate which approximates the transaction date rate.
- Gain/Loss arising out of fluctuation in the exchange rate on settlement of the transaction is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- Other transactions in foreign currency are recognized on initial recognition at the exchange rate prevailing at the time of transaction.
- Foreign Currency monetary items are reported using the closing rate as on balance sheet date. The resultant exchange gain/loss is dealt with in the Statement of Profit & Loss.
- Premium or discount on forward contracts is amortized in the Statement of Profit and Loss over the period of the contract. Exchange differences on such contracts are recognized in the statement of Profit and loss in the year in which the exchange rates change. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of forward exchange contract is recognized as income or as expense for the period.

###### c) Inventories

- i) Inventories of traded goods are valued at lower of procurement cost (FIFO Method) or estimated net realizable value. Cost includes expenses incurred in acquiring the inventories and bringing them to their existing location and condition.
- ii) Inventory of manufactured goods, WIP and raw material are valued at lower of cost (on weighted average basis) or net realizable value, except in case of foreign subsidiaries inventories are valued at lower of cost or net realizable value on FIFO basis. Cost includes an appropriate share of overheads.

###### d) Cash Flow Statement

Cash Flow is reported using the indirect method as specified in the Accounting Standard (AS)-3, 'Cash Flow Statement' issued by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.

###### e) Revenue Recognition

- i) Revenue is recognized when significant risk and rewards of ownership are transferred to the buyer.
- ii) Export Sales is recognized on the basis of date of Airway Bill/Bill of Lading/ Forwarder Cargo Receipt
- iii) Sales are shown net of sales return/rejection & trade discounts and include freight & insurance recovered from buyers as per terms of sales.
- iv) Income from job work is recognized on the basis of proportionate completion method. However, where job work income is subject to minimum assured profit, it is recognised based on that specific contract.
- v) Interest income is recognized on an accrual on time proportion basis. In case of Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries interest income is recognized on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of financial asset.
- vi) Investment income is recognized as and when the right to receive the same is established.
- vii) Handling Fee income is recognized in the period in which the services are rendered.
- viii) Commission Income is recognized when the services are rendered.
- ix) Dividend Income is recognized when the right to receive is established.
- x) In case of high sea sales, revenue is recognized on transfer of title of goods to the customer.
- xi) Sale of software is recognized at the delivery of complete module & patches through transfer of code.
- xii) The royalty income is recognized on accrual basis.

**f) Fixed Assets**

- Fixed Assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation except in case of Pearl Global Industries Limited; where land and building are measured at revalued cost. The cost comprises the purchase price/construction cost and any attributable cost including borrowing cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. In the case of Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries cost include transfers from equity, of any gain or loss on qualifying cash flow hedges of foreign currency purchases of fixed assets.
- Gains or losses arising from sale of fixed assets are measured as the difference between the net proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the statement of profit & loss in the year in which the asset is sold.
- Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalized as part of that equipment.
- When parts of an asset have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate components of the fixed assets.

**g. Depreciation & Amortization**

- Depreciation on fixed asset is provided on Straight Line Method in accordance with and in the manner specified in the statute governing the respective companies. In case of Hopp Fashions (a Partnership Firm), depreciation on fixed assets have been provided on written down value (WDV) method, as prescribed under Income Tax Act, 1961.
- In case of Indian companies except Hopp Fashions (a Partnership firm) fixed assets costing up to ₹ 5,000 are depreciated fully in the year of purchase.
- Cost of Leasehold land is amortized over the period of lease.
- Software and Trademark is amortized over the period of 5 years which in the opinion of the management is the estimated economic life.

**h) Investments**

The investments are classified as under:

**Held for trading:** Trading securities are those (both debt & equity) that are bought and held principally for the purpose of selling them in near term, such securities are valued at fair value and gain/loss is recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

**Held to Maturity:** Investment in debt & capital guard products are classified as held to maturity only if the company has the positive intent and ability to hold these securities to maturity. Such securities are held at historical cost.

**Available-for-sale financial assets:** Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets in listed and unlisted equity & debt instruments that are designated as available for sale or are not classified in any of the other investment categories. Subsequent to initial recognition, available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value, with gains or loss recognized as a separate component of equity as "Investment Revaluation Reserve" until the investment is derecognized or until the investment is determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative gain or loss previously reported in equity is included in the Statement of Profit & Loss. When the fair value of unlisted equity securities cannot be reliably measured because of significant variability in the range of fair value estimates or where the probabilities of the various estimates within the range cannot be reasonably assessed, such securities are stated at cost less impairment, if any.

**Fair value**

The fair value of investments that are actively traded in organized financial markets is determined by reference to quoted market bid prices at the close of business at the balance sheet date.

**i. Financial instruments and hedging**

The Company uses derivative financial instruments such as forward currency contracts to hedge its risks associated with foreign currency fluctuations. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at cost on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value on derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are taken directly to the Statement of Profit & Loss.

The fair value of forward currency contracts is calculated by reference to current forward exchange rates for contracts with similar maturity profiles.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

**Fair value hedges:** A hedge of the exposure to changes in the fair value of recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment (except for foreign risk); or identified portion of such asset, liability or firm commitment (except for foreign risk), or an identified portion of such asset, liability or firm commitment that is attributable to a particular risk and could affect profit or loss.

**Cash flow hedges:** A hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction, and could affect profit or loss.

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized directly in the equity, while the ineffective portion is recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

**j. Employee Benefits**
**(i) Short term Employee benefit**

Short-term employee benefits including short term compensated absences are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss of the year in which related service is rendered. Terminal benefits are recognized as an expense immediately.

**ii) Defined Contribution Plan**

Contributions payable to recognised provident fund and employee state insurance scheme, which are substantially defined contribution plans, are recognised as expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss, as they incurred.

**iii) Defined Benefit Plan**

The obligation in respect of defined benefit plans, which cover Gratuity, are provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation, using the projected unit credit method, at the end of each financial year. Actuarial gains/losses, if any, are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

**iv) Other Long Term Benefits**

Long term compensated absences are provided for on the basis of actuarial valuation, using the projected unit credit method, at the end of each financial year. Actuarial gains/losses, if any, are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

**k. Borrowing Cost**

Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for intended use. All other borrowing costs are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

**l. Leases**

i) In respect of lease transactions entered into prior to April 1, 2001, lease rentals of assets acquired are charged to Statement of Profit & Loss.

ii) Lease transactions entered into on or after April, 1, 2001:

- Assets acquired under leases where the company has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Such assets are capitalized at the inception of the lease at the lower of the fair value or the present value of minimum lease payments and a liability is created for an equivalent amount. Each lease rental paid is allocated between the liability and the interest cost, so as to obtain a constant periodic rate of interest on the outstanding liability for each period.
- Assets acquired under leases where a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Lease rentals are charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss on accrual basis on straight line basis.

**m. Taxes On Income**
**l) Domestic Companies**

- Income tax on the profit or loss for the year comprises provision for current tax. The current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted at the balance sheet date.
- The Deferred tax is recognized on timing differences; being the differences between taxable income and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods.
- The Deferred tax assets in respect of unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward of losses are recognized if there is a virtual certainty that there will be sufficient future taxable income available to reverse such losses.

**ll) Foreign Companies**

Foreign companies recognize tax liabilities and assets in accordance with applicable local laws.

**n. Impairment of Assets**

An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of assets exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. The impairment loss recognized in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

**o. Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets**

'Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent liabilities are not recognized but are disclosed in the notes. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statements.

**p. Earning per Share (EPS)**

In determining earnings per share, the company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra ordinary items.

Basic earning per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating Diluted Earning per share, the number of shares comprises of weighted average shares considered for deriving basic earning per share and also the weighted average number of equity share which could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date. A transaction is considered to be antidilutive if its effect is to increase the amount of EPS, either by lowering the share count or increasing the earnings.

**NOTE 3 : SHARE CAPITAL**

	(Amount in ₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Authorised</b>		
51,440,000 (March 31, 2013: 51,440,000) Equity Shares of ₹10/- each	514,400,000	514,400,000
10,000 (March 31, 2013: 10,000) 4 % - Non Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of ₹ 10/- each	100,000	100,000
3,256,000 (March 31, 2013: 3,256,000) 10.5 % - Non Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of ₹ 100/- each	325,600,000	325,600,000
	<u>840,100,000</u>	<u>840,100,000</u>
<b>Issued, Subscribed &amp; Paid-up</b>		
21,663,937 (March 31 2013: 21,663,937) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up	216,639,370	216,639,370
	<u>216,639,370</u>	<u>216,639,370</u>

**(a) Share Capital Reconciliation**

	March 31, 2014		March 31, 2013	
	No. of shares	Amount (₹)	No. of shares	Amount (₹)
Balance of Shares at the beginning of year	21,663,937	216,639,370	21,663,937	216,639,370
Add:- Addition during the year	-	-	-	-
Less:- Buy back during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance of Shares at the end of the year	<u>21,663,937</u>	<u>216,639,370</u>	<u>21,663,937</u>	<u>216,639,370</u>

**(b) Terms/rights attached to equity shares**

The company has only one class of equity shares having per value of ₹ 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. For the year ended March 31, 2014, the amount of ₹ 2 per share has been proposed as dividend for distribution to equity shareholders (March 31, 2013: ₹ 1 per share). The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**(c) Details of shareholder's holding more than 5 percent shares in the company.**

	March 31, 2014		March 31, 2013	
	No. of shares	% holding	No. of shares	% holding
Mrs. Payel Seth	9,849,872	45.47	9,849,872	45.47
Mr. Deepak Seth	1,544,499	7.13	1,544,499	7.13
Mr. Pulkit Seth	1,511,384	6.98	1,511,384	6.98
Mr. Pallak Seth	1,317,646	6.08	1,317,646	6.08

**(d) For a period of 5 years immediately preceding the date of Balance sheet:- Aggregate number and class of shares allotted as fully paid up pursuant to contract(s) without payment being received in cash.**

	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
	No. of Shares	No. of Shares
Equity Share Capital (Being shares issued to shareholders of Pearl Global Limited, subsidiary since merged with the company in terms of Scheme of Amalgamation)	2,163,594	2,163,594
	<u>2,163,594</u>	<u>2,163,594</u>

**NOTE 4: RESERVES AND SURPLUS**

	(Amount in ₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Share Premium Reserve</b>		
Balance at the beginning of year	2,778,164,164	2,714,855,707
Add:- Addition during the year	-	63,308,456
Less:- Utilised during the year	-	-
Less:- Utilised under the scheme of Demerger (Refer Note 37)	1,067,774,340	-
Balance at the end of year (A)	<u>1,710,389,823</u>	<u>2,778,164,164</u>
<b>Capital Reserve on Reconstruction</b>		
Balance at the beginning of year	62,594,738	62,594,738
Add:- Addition during the year	-	-
Add:- Transfer under the scheme of Demerger (Refer Note 37)	807,807,100	-
Less:- Utilised during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of year (B)	<u>870,401,839</u>	<u>62,594,738</u>
<b>Foreign Currency Translation Reserve</b>		
Balance at the beginning of year	450,557,514	279,332,881
Add:- Addition during the year	216,491,674	171,224,633
Less:- Utilised during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year (C)	<u>667,049,188</u>	<u>450,557,514</u>
<b>Capital Reserve on Consolidation</b>		
Balance at the beginning of year	78,336,681	155,020,480
Add:- Addition during the year	1,849,018,906	-
Less:- Utilised during the year	-	76,683,799
Balance at the end of the year (D)	<u>1,927,355,587</u>	<u>78,336,681</u>
<b>Capital Redemption Reserve</b>		
Balance at the beginning of year	9,500,000	9,500,000
Add:- Addition during the year	-	-
Less:- Utilised during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year (E)	<u>9,500,000</u>	<u>9,500,000</u>

**Hedging Reserve (Refer Note 35)**

Balance at the beginning of year	31,113,197	(168,829,243)
Add:- Addition during the year	5,632,270	199,942,439
Less:- Utilised during the year	-	-
Balance at the close of the year (F)	<u>36,745,467</u>	<u>31,113,197</u>

**Investment Reserve- Available for Sale**

Balance at the beginning of year	974,475	320,244
Add:- Addition during the year	2,257,343	1,326,778
Less:- Utilised during the year	-	672,547
Balance at the close of the year (G)	<u>3,231,817</u>	<u>974,475</u>

**Revaluation Reserve**

Balance at the beginning of year	39,296,855	39,296,855
Add:- Addition during the year	-	-
Less:- Utilised during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year (H)	<u>39,296,855</u>	<u>39,296,855</u>

**General Reserve**

Balance at the beginning of year	409,395,398	409,395,398
Add:- Addition during the year	-	-
Less:- Utilised during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year (I)	<u>409,395,398</u>	<u>409,395,398</u>

**Surplus / (Deficit) in the statement of Profit & Loss**

Balance at the beginning of year	2,063,298,027	1,699,358,382
Add:- Transfer from minority on change in shareholding	7,106,067	64,762,964
Add:- Profit/(Loss) for the year	386,432,714	237,883,451
Less:- Proposed Dividend for the year [Dividend per share ₹2 (March 31, 2013: ₹1)]	43,327,874	21,663,937
Less:- Dividend Distribution Tax for the year	7,363,572	3,513,891
Add:- Transfer from/to Capital Reserve on consolidation	(1,597,444,643)	86,471,058
Add:- Tax adjustment under the scheme of demerger	(5,274,277)	-
Balance at the end of the year (J)	<u>803,426,442</u>	<u>2,063,298,027</u>
<b>Total Reserves &amp; Surplus (A+B+C+D+E+F+G+H+I+J)</b>	<u><b>6,476,792,416</b></u>	<u><b>5,923,231,048</b></u>

**NOTE 5: SHARE CAPITAL SUSPENSE ACCOUNT**

	(Amount in ₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
25,996,724 (March 31, 2013: Nil)		
Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	259,967,240	-
	<u>259,967,240</u>	<u>-</u>

a) Pursuant to the Scheme of Arrangement (Refer Note 37) between Pearl Global Industries Limited (Transferor Company) and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (Transferee Company), the transferee company shall issue six fully paid up equity shares of ₹ 10 each to the shareholders of the Company for every five fully paid up equity shares of ₹ 10 each held in the Company. The allotment of shares to the shareholders is pending as on March 31st 2014.

**NOTE 6 : LONG TERM BORROWINGS**

	(Amount in ₹)			
	Non-current		Current Maturities	
	March 31, 2014	Mar 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>Term Loans (Secured)</b>				
From banks				
- Loan in Functional Currency*	657,376,987	541,804,499	43,943,744	74,931,660
From financial institutions				
- Long term maturities of Finance Lease Obligation	-	-	-	863,268
	<u>657,376,987</u>	<u>541,804,499</u>	<u>43,943,744</u>	<u>75,794,928</u>

**The above amounts includes -**

Secured Borrowings	657,376,987	541,804,499	43,943,744	75,794,928
Unsecured Borrowings	-	-	-	-
Term Loan disclosed under "Other Current Liabilities"	-	-	(43,943,744)	(74,931,660)
Finance Lease Obligations disclosed under "Other Current Liabilities"	-	-	-	(863,268)
	<u>657,376,987</u>	<u>541,804,499</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

**a) The nature of Security for Secured Loans are as under:**
**In case of Pearl Global Industries Limited (Holding company)**

- The Loan from Kotak Mahindra bank is secured by charge on immovable property situated at Plot No. 446, Phase-V, Udyog Vihar Industrial Estate, Haryana and personal guarantee of promotor directors of the company.
- Term loan from Axis bank is secured by equitable mortgage on property situated at plot no. 21/13-X, Block-A, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-II, New Delhi owned and guaranteed by the promoter directors of the company. The amount is repayable @ ₹ 909,600 per month by January 2016. However, the loan account is pre closed and outstanding amount is fully paid before the reporting date. Accordingly, the security corresponding to this loan has also been released as of the reporting date.
- Vehicle loans are secured against hypothecation of respective vehicles.
- Maturity profile of Secured Term Loans are as set out below:

	(Amount in ₹)			
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	Beyond 2016-17
Term loan from banks are repayable in monthly/quarterly/yearly installments	30,635,637	34,832,884	39,670,505	46,842,457
Vehicle loans from banks are repayable in monthly installments.	3,361,905	2,147,876	1,028,029	-

**In case of Multinational Textile Group Limited (Foreign subsidiary)**
**- Norwest Industries Limited**

- Bank mortgage loan is secured by company's investment properties and guaranteed by a director. The amount is repayable in 119 monthly equal installments which commenced from September 2006 until August 2016.
- Bank mortgage loan is secured by company's investment properties and guaranteed by a director. The amount is repayable in 120 monthly equal installments which commenced from September 2007 until September 2017.
- Term loan is secured by the pledge of certain insurance policies and guaranteed by a director. The amount is repayable in 83 equal monthly installments which commenced from October 2010 until September 2017.

**Poetigem Limited**

- GBP Long Term Loan is secured by legal charge over the freehold property at Teleflex Plot, Burnleys, Kiln Farm, Milton Keynes and fixed and floating charges over the assets of the company and a cross guarantee between Poetigem Limited and its subsidiary Pacific Logistics Limited. The Loan is repayable at once by September 2015.

**In case of Norp Knit Industries Limited (Foreign Subsidiary)**

- BDT Term Loans from HSBC are secured by first charge over company's Plant and Machinery, Stocks of Raw Material, Work in Process, Finished Goods, book debts and receivables, charge over deposits and Standby Letter of Credit from Holding Company bearing repayable in 18 monthly varying installments until 18th November 2018.

**NOTE 7: OTHER LIABILITIES**

	(Amount in ₹)			
	Non-current		Current	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>Trade Payables</b>				
- Due to Micro Small & Medium Enterprises (refer note (a) below)	-	-	1,284,830	1,071,392
- Due to Others	-	-	4,667,496,116	4,576,564,825
(A)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,668,780,946</u>	<u>4,577,636,217</u>

<b>Others current liabilities</b>				
- Security Deposits	192,399,152	166,414,650	-	-
- Gratuity Payable	16,235,220	14,385,305	-	-
- Current maturities of long-term borrowings (Refer note 6)	-	-	43,943,744	74,931,660
- Current maturities of finance lease obligations	-	-	-	863,268
- Unpaid dividends	-	-	567,347	942,734
- Book Overdraft	-	-	113,561,737	47,556,844
- Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	43,978,918
- Other Payables (Refer note 'b' below)	26,856,837	3,195,462	386,273,440	672,175,512
<b>(B)</b>	<b>235,491,209</b>	<b>183,995,417</b>	<b>544,346,269</b>	<b>840,448,935</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b> (Refer note 'c' below)	<b>235,491,209</b>	<b>183,995,417</b>	<b>5,213,127,214</b>	<b>5,418,085,152</b>

a) Details of dues to micro and small enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006	(Amount in ₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
- Principal amount due	1,284,830	1,071,392
- Interest accrued and due on above	-	-
	<b>1,284,830</b>	<b>1,071,392</b>

- (i) The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act 2006 along with the amounts of the payments made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year Nil Nil
- (ii) The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act 2006 Nil Nil
- (iii) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year Nil Nil
- (iv) The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding year, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act 2006 Nil Nil
- b) It includes statutory liabilities, advance from customers and other current liabilities.
- c) It does not include any amount due to be transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

NOTE 8: PROVISIONS	(Amount in ₹)			
	Non-current		Current Maturities	
	March 31, 2014	Mar 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>Provisions for Employee Benefits</b>				
Gratuity (Refer Note 23)	11,234,833	9,044,908	45,655	434,067
Leave Encashment (Refer Note 23)	12,345,092	12,430,313	481,762	520,421
Other Employee Benefit (Refer Note 23)	-	-	10,068,733	8,400,372
<b>Other Provisions</b>				
Provision for equalised rent	2,893,600	3,982,029	2,613,011	366,612

Provision for current tax [Net of advance tax]	-	-	134,936,496	124,442,072
Proposed Dividend	-	-	43,327,874	21,663,937
Tax on Proposed Dividend	-	-	7,363,572	3,513,891
	<b>26,473,525</b>	<b>25,457,250</b>	<b>198,837,104</b>	<b>159,341,371</b>

#### NOTE 9: SHORT TERM BORROWINGS

	Amount (₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Loan From Banks (secured)</b>		
<b>Working Capital Loan</b>		
- Loan in functional currency	5,049,155,071	4,217,971,266
- Foreign Currency Loan	263,264,540	218,551,876
	<b>5,312,419,611</b>	<b>4,436,523,142</b>
<b>Loan from Related Parties (Unsecured)</b>		
- From Directors	41,024,356	3,196,615
- From Others	-	5,128,749
	<b>41,024,356</b>	<b>8,325,364</b>
<b>Total Short Term Borrowings</b>	<b>5,353,443,967</b>	<b>4,444,848,506</b>

#### a) In case of secured loans, the nature of security are:

##### i) Pearl Global Industries Limited (Holding Company)

Working Capital Loans including bill discounting under consortium of Banks which are secured by first pari-passu charge on present and future movable fixed assets comprising vehicle, disposable fixed assets, furniture and fixtures, stocks of raw material, stocks in process, stores & spares, bill receivable & book debts, mortgage of the properties situated at Plot No.H-597-603, RICO Industrial Area, Bhiwadi, Alwar and Plot No.16-17, Phase-VI, Udyog Vihar, Gurgaon and personal guarantee by promoter director of the Company.

##### ii) Norwest Industries Limited

The banking facilities are secured by way of pledge of company's time deposit and marketable securities, bank guarantees aggregating ₹ 108,180,000 (March 31,2013: ₹ 97,902,000), guarantees from a fellow subsidiary, companys' insurance deposits, directors of the company including a a related party.

##### iii) Poeticgem Limited

Bank loans are secured by a legal charge over the freehold property at Teleflex Plot, Burnleys, Kiln Farm, Milton Keynes, fixed and floating charges over the assets of the sub-subsidiary and a cross guarantee between Poeticgem Limited and its subsidiary Pacific Logistics Limited.

##### iv) Norp Knit Industries Limited

Bank Loans are secured by first charge over company's plant and machinery, stock of raw material, work in process, finished goods, book debts and receivables, charge over deposits and standby letter of credit from the Holding Company.

##### v) Simple Approach Limited and Zamira Fashion Limited

The bank facilities are secured by corporate guarantee(s) of ultimate holding company, holding company and fellow subsidiary companies, personal guarantee of promoter directors, bank guarantee and certain properties of fellow subsidiary's.

##### vi) PT Pinnacle Apparels

The Bank loans and facilities are secured by fiduciary transfer over company's machineries and equipments, inventories, trade receivables together with corporate guarantee from ultimate holding company.

#### b) In case of unsecured loans, the details are as under:

##### i) Loan from Directors

Loan from director is repayable on demand and taken during the ordinary course of business. The loan carries rate of interest ranging between 7 % to 10% per annum.

##### ii) Loan from others

Loans from others is repayable on demand and taken during the ordinary course of business.

**Note 10: FIXED ASSETS**

Amount (₹)

Particulars	Gross Block					Depreciation / Amortization					Net Block	
	As At April 1st 2013	Addition during the year	Deductions during the year	Foreign Currency Fluctuation	As At March 31st 2014	As At April 1st 2013	Additions during the year	Deductions/ Adjustments	Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	As at March 31st 2014	As at March 31st 2014	As at March 31st 2013
<b>A. Tangible Assets</b>												
Land Freehold	221,214,939	225,604,517	-	1,044,542	447,863,997	-	-	-	-	-	447,863,997	221,214,939
Land Leasehold	16,642,027	7,605,103	-	-	24,247,130	3,286,561	640,123	-	606	3,926,079	20,321,051	13,355,466
Building	1,069,406,934	57,707,647	251,543	42,766,779	1,169,629,817	253,427,094	34,463,429	-	16,676,831	304,567,354	865,062,463	815,979,840
Investment Property	905,715,020	10,786,652	13	150,789,736	1,067,291,395	93,416,401	31,475,626	-	17,306,469	142,198,496	925,092,900	812,298,619
Plant & Machinery	1,267,564,011	74,072,342	32,928,509	81,795,757	1,390,503,601	609,547,178	85,991,526	11,893,166	39,486,013	723,131,551	667,372,050	658,016,833
Vehicles	119,923,549	22,601,926	30,632,095	6,534,908	118,428,288	70,072,261	11,007,882	19,643,535	5,579,812	67,016,421	51,411,867	49,851,287
Furniture & Fixtures	483,618,203	99,019,162	12,386,275	57,872,635	628,123,725	294,833,406	89,160,483	240,307	23,669,312	407,422,894	220,700,831	188,784,797
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>4,084,084,682</b>	<b>497,397,349</b>	<b>76,198,434</b>	<b>340,804,356</b>	<b>4,846,087,954</b>	<b>1,324,582,902</b>	<b>252,739,070</b>	<b>31,777,086</b>	<b>102,717,909</b>	<b>1,648,262,794</b>	<b>3,197,825,159</b>	<b>2,759,501,780</b>
<b>B. Intangible Assets</b>												
Goodwill	456,474,277	(3,252,312)	-	39,185,174	492,407,140	-	-	-	-	-	492,407,140	456,474,277
Software	192,258,283	7,311,106	-	-	199,569,389	132,563,810	36,120,126	-	-	168,683,936	30,885,453	59,694,473
Trade Mark	8,402,223	-	-	882,087	9,284,309	7,811,318	123,984	-	843,328	8,778,630	505,679	590,905
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>657,134,783</b>	<b>4,058,794</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40,067,261</b>	<b>701,260,838</b>	<b>140,375,128</b>	<b>36,244,111</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>843,328</b>	<b>177,462,566</b>	<b>523,798,272</b>	<b>516,759,655</b>
<b>C. Capital Work-in-progress</b>												
Sub Total	33,949,614	165,032,688	47,104,964	1,899,791	153,777,129	-	-	-	-	-	153,777,129	33,949,614
<b>Grand Total (A+B+C)</b>	<b>4,775,169,080</b>	<b>666,488,831</b>	<b>123,303,399</b>	<b>382,771,409</b>	<b>5,701,125,921</b>	<b>1,464,958,030</b>	<b>288,983,180</b>	<b>31,777,086</b>	<b>103,561,236</b>	<b>1,825,725,360</b>	<b>3,875,400,560</b>	<b>3,310,211,050</b>
Previous Year	4,576,288,680	419,710,654	334,473,243	113,642,988	4,775,169,080	1,239,992,244	267,696,262	71,169,394	28,438,918	1,464,958,030	3,310,211,050	3,336,296,436

a) The breakup of Capital Work in Progress is as under:

Particulars	(Amount in ₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
i) CWIP- Pre-operative Expenses	285,815	4,200,153
ii) CWIP- Building	129,715,945	13,601,235
iii) CWIP- Furniture & Fixture	629,960	-
iv) CWIP- Others	23,145,409	16,148,226
<b>Total</b>	<b>153,777,129</b>	<b>33,949,614</b>

- b) In the earlier years, the company had initiated the process of converting its leasehold land into freehold land. However, the deed is yet to be transferred in the name of the Company as at March 31st 2014.
- c) Opening balance of land includes ₹ 45,229,131 on account of revaluation on 31.03.2002.
- d) Opening balance of building includes ₹ 5,932,276 on account of devaluation on 31.03.2002.
- e) Cost of Land include ₹ 3,070,006 (March 31, 2013: Nil) being borrowing cost capitalised in accordance with Accounting Standard AS-16 on "Borrowing Cost" as specified in the Companies (Accounting Standard) Rules 2006.
- f) The above includes the amount of Land of ₹ 15,954,319 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 15,954,319) & Building of ₹ 23,434,599 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 14,890,483) situated at Narshingpur, Tehsil District Gurgaon for which the company has executed an agreement for the construction of commercial project with DLF Retail Developers Limited on 30th November, 2007. However, as certified by the management the work has not started during the financial year ending March 31, 2014.

**NOTE 11: NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS**

	(Amount in ₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Non-Trade investments (Valued at Cost, unless stated otherwise)</b>		
<b>Investment in Equity Instruments (Unquoted)</b>		
GWD Enterprises	48,084,185	43,515,788
100 A Shares and 25 B Shares (March 31, 2013: 100 A Shares and 25 B Shares) of GBP 1 each		
India Infrastructure Opportunities LLP	44,583,502	33,065,290
721.30 Shares (March 31, 2013: 571.45 Shares of \$ 1,063.64 each) of \$ 1,028.45 each		
Juhu Exchange Limited	19,292,100	17,437,434
200,000 Preference Shares (March 31, 2013: 200,000 Shares) of GBP 1 each		
Held-to-maturity investments	76,863,918	-
Investment in Unit Trusts	24,590,435	-
<b>Investment in Government securities</b>		
National Saving Certificate (NSC) (Pledged with Sales Tax Authority)	4,000	4,000
	<b>213,418,140</b>	<b>94,022,512</b>

Aggregate book value of quoted investment

is ₹ Nil (March 31, 2013: ₹ Nil)

Aggregate market value of quoted investment is

₹ Nil (March 31, 2013: ₹ Nil)

Aggregate book value of unquoted investment is

₹ 213,418,140 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 94,022,512)

**NOTE 12: DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES/(ASSETS) (NET)**

	(Amount in ₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)</b>		
Impact of difference between tax depreciation and depreciation charged under financial reporting and others	16,774,460	34,508,573
<b>Total Deferred Tax Liability (A)</b>	<b>16,774,460</b>	<b>34,508,573</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Assets</b>		
Impact of expenditure charged to the statement of profit and loss in the current year but allowed for tax purposes on payment basis and unabsorbed depreciation/ losses to be carried forward as per Income Tax Act	57,101,619	58,991,509
<b>Total Deferred Tax Assets (B)</b>	<b>57,101,619</b>	<b>58,991,509</b>
<b>Net Deferred Tax (Liabilities)/ Assets (B-A)</b>	<b>40,327,159</b>	<b>24,482,936</b>



**Note 13 : Loans And Advances**

(Amount in ₹)

(Amount in ₹)

	Non-current		Current	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>Capital Advances</b>				
(Unsecured, Considered Good)	24,685,098	32,543,082	-	-
<b>(A)</b>	<b>24,685,098</b>	<b>32,543,082</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Security Deposits</b>				
(Unsecured, Considered Good)	143,543,298	64,241,773	82,736,988	32,655,512
<b>(B)</b>	<b>143,543,298</b>	<b>64,241,773</b>	<b>82,736,988</b>	<b>32,655,512</b>
<b>Loan and advances to related parties (Refer Note 34)</b>				
(Unsecured, considered good)	30,050,000	17,060,738	194,341,698	204,381,521
<b>(C)</b>	<b>30,050,000</b>	<b>17,060,738</b>	<b>194,341,698</b>	<b>204,381,521</b>
<b>Advance Recoverable in cash or kind</b>				
Unsecured - Considered Good	53,602,820	115,988,902	887,489,199	569,421,465
Unsecured - Considered Doubtful	-	-	-	-
	53,602,820	115,988,902	887,489,199	569,421,465
Less: Provision for Doubtful advances	-	-	-	-
<b>(D)</b>	<b>53,602,820</b>	<b>115,988,902</b>	<b>887,489,199</b>	<b>569,421,465</b>
<b>Other Loans and Advances</b>				
<b>MAT Credit Entitlement</b>	49,793,396	21,140,899	-	-
<b>Advance Rent</b>	-	1,200,000	-	-
<b>Balance with Government Authorities</b>	20,600,179	21,507,178	-	-
<b>Other Advances</b>	93,119,293	30,370,153	395,345,262	95,019,703
<b>(E)</b>	<b>163,512,868</b>	<b>74,218,230</b>	<b>395,345,262</b>	<b>95,019,703</b>
<b>Total Loans &amp; Advances (A+B+C+D+E)</b>	<b>415,394,084</b>	<b>304,052,725</b>	<b>1,559,913,147</b>	<b>901,478,201</b>

**NOTE 14: CURRENT INVESTMENTS**

(Amount in ₹)

	As at	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund with Citibank (Measured at fair value)</b>		
Birla Income Plus - Retail Growth - Nil (March 31, 2013: 3,799,60.14 @ PV ₹ 52.6371 per unit)	-	20,212,854
IDFC Super Saver IP Plan Growth 714,015.41 units @ ₹ PV 28.01 per unit (March 31, 2013: 714,015.41 unit @ PV ₹ 28.01 per unit)	21,032,181	20,299,101
HDFC Income Fund Growth Nil (March 31, 2013: 7,461,23.89 units @ PV ₹ 26.8052 per unit)	-	20,123,782
ICICI Pru Income Fund Growth 542,536.19 units @ PV ₹ 36.86 per unit (March 31, 2013: 542,536.194 units @ PV ₹ 36.86 per unit)	20,272,733	20,133,247
BSL FTP CORPORATE BOND 1,000,000 Units @ PV ₹ 10 per unit (March 31, 2013: Nil)	10,161,100	-
Birla Sunlife Interval Income 2,022.80 Units @ PV ₹ 242.17 per unit (March 31, 2013: Nil)	497,401	-
<b>(A)</b>	<b>51,963,415</b>	<b>80,768,984</b>

**Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund with HSBC (Measured at fair value)**

	As at	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Birla Sunlife Dynamic Bond Fund Retail Plan Nil (March 31, 2013: 636,877.77 units @ PV ₹ 19.6270 per unit)	-	12,635,337
DWS Short Maturity Fund Growth Nil (March 31, 2013: 601,887.52 units @ PV ₹ 20.7681 per unit)	-	12,642,467
ICICI Liquid Regular Plan Growth 40,491.03 units @ PV ₹ 189.4179 per unit (March 31, 2013: Nil)	7,685,642	-
IDFC Banking Debt Fund Regular Nil (March 31, 2013: 897,446.94 units @ PV ₹ 13.9284 per unit)	-	12,632,284
Templeton India Short Term Income Plan Growth 5,371.854 units @ PV ₹ 2,326.94 per unit (March 31, 2013: 5,371.854 @ PV ₹ 2,326.94 per unit)	13,799,380	12,647,708
HDFC FMP Regular Growth 41,367.58 units @ PV ₹ 24.6129 per unit (March 31, 2013: Nil)	1,047,009	-
HDFC FMP Regular Growth 800,000 units @ PV ₹ 10 per unit (March 31, 2013: Nil)	8,526,560	-
HSBC Fixed Term Series 109 - 83,153.31 units @ PV ₹ 240.5196 per unit (March 31, 2013: Nil)	20,013,338	-
HSBC Fixed Term Series 109 Super Growth - 1,500,000 units @ PV ₹ 10 per unit (March 31, 2013: Nil)	15,021,450	-
HDFC Cash Management 128,576.26 units @ PV ₹ 27.22 per unit (March 31, 2013: Nil)	3,502,250	-
IDBI liquid Fund 1,750,000 units @ PV ₹ 10 per unit (March 31, 2013: Nil)	17,608,325	-
HDFC FMP Regular Growth 782,498.20 units @ PV ₹ 26.843 per unit (March 31, 2013: Nil)	21,314,234	-
IDBI Liquid Fund 1,083.210 units @ PV ₹ 1,363.44 per unit (March 31, 2013: Nil)	1,490,357	-
Birla Sunlife Dynamic Bond Fund Retail Plan 400,000 units @ PV ₹ 10 per unit (March 31, 2013: Nil)	4,264,440	-
IDFC Banking Debt Fund Regular 1,834,307.05 Units @ PV ₹ 10.9033 per unit (March 31, 2013: Nil)	20,123,632	-
Investment in Unit Trusts	15,197,159	36,341,601
<b>(B)</b>	<b>149,593,777</b>	<b>86,899,396</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>201,557,192</b>	<b>167,668,380</b>

Aggregate book value of quoted investment is ₹ 186,360,033 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 131,326,778)  
 Aggregate market value of quoted investment is ₹ 186,360,033 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 131,326,778)  
 Aggregate amount of unquoted investment is ₹ 15,197,159 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 36,341,601)

**NOTE 15: INVENTORIES**

(as taken, valued &amp; certified by Management)

	As at	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Raw Materials	1,788,663,444	1,466,725,294
Goods in Transit (Raw Material)	40,610,074	12,670,482
Work In Progress	457,465,122	356,444,545
Finished goods	556,875,205	804,677,607
Goods in Transit (Finished Goods)	-	34,656,459
Traded goods	81,544,525	124,925,516
Stores, Spares and Others	17,749,961	17,629,223
	<b>2,942,908,332</b>	<b>2,817,729,125</b>

**NOTE 16 : TRADE RECEIVABLES & OTHER ASSETS**

(Unsecured, considered good unless stated otherwise)

	(Amount in ₹)			
	Non-current		Current	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>16.1: Trade Receivables</b>				
Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment				
– Unsecured, considered good	15,525,416	29,580,511	84,145,672	166,651,492
– Unsecured, considered doubtful	26,844,473	21,979,345	9,370,065	5,589,883
	<u>42,369,889</u>	<u>51,559,856</u>	<u>93,515,737</u>	<u>172,241,375</u>
Less: Provision for doubtful receivables	26,844,473	21,979,345	9,370,065	5,589,883
<b>(A)</b>	<u>15,525,416</u>	<u>29,580,511</u>	<u>84,145,672</u>	<u>166,651,492</u>
<b>Other receivables</b>				
– Unsecured, considered good	–	–	6,639,645,110	7,519,791,854
– Unsecured, considered doubtful	–	–	–	–
<b>(B)</b>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>6,639,645,110</u>	<u>7,519,791,854</u>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<u>15,525,416</u>	<u>29,580,511</u>	<u>6,723,790,782</u>	<u>7,686,443,347</u>

**16.2: Other Assets**
**Non-current Bank Balances (Refer Note 17)**

Fixed Deposit with Banks	26,844,473	21,979,345	–	–
<b>Others</b>				
Interest accrued but not due	1,693,395	1,785,957	7,392,029	4,746,216
Export incentive receivable	–	–	209,999,627	132,609,455
<b>Total</b>	<u>28,537,868</u>	<u>23,765,302</u>	<u>217,391,656</u>	<u>137,355,671</u>

**NOTE 17: CASH AND BANK BALANCES**

(Amount in ₹)

	(Amount in ₹)			
	Non-current		Current	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>				
Balance with Banks				
In Current Accounts	–	–	1,383,907,025	670,907,398
In Unpaid Dividend Account	–	–	567,347	942,734
Cash on hand	–	–	11,994,025	16,507,238
Cheques, Drafts on hand	–	–	6,287,228	718,813
<b>(A)</b>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>1,402,755,625</u>	<u>689,076,182</u>
<b>Other Balances</b>				
Deposits with original maturity of more than 12 months	26,844,473	21,979,345	–	–
Deposits with original maturity of more than 3 months but less than 12 months	–	–	1,458,985,500	1,115,495,773
Balances with bank held as margin money or security against borrowing	–	–	62,077	51,295
	<u>26,844,473</u>	<u>21,979,345</u>	<u>1,459,047,577</u>	<u>1,115,547,068</u>
Amount disclosed under non-current assets (Refer Note 16.2)	26,844,473	21,979,345	–	–
<b>(B)</b>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>1,459,047,577</u>	<u>1,115,547,068</u>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>2,861,803,202</u>	<u>1,804,623,250</u>

a) Deposits of ₹1,338,428,770 (March 31 2013: ₹ 1,056,470,994) are pledged as security with various banks.

**NOTE 18: REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS**

(Amount in ₹)

	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Sale of Products	46,245,592,631	37,559,998,512
Export Incentives	371,403,076	250,634,948
Job Receipts	12,328,802	59,069,265
Other operating revenues	360,261,910	332,698,752
<b>Total</b>	<u>46,989,586,420</u>	<u>38,202,401,476</u>

**NOTE 19: OTHER INCOME**

(Amount in ₹)

	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Interest Income		
– Fixed deposits	20,062,803	18,884,991
– Others	40,595,153	25,965,384
Rental Income	89,849,778	90,839,230
Profit/Loss from trading of Mutual Funds	3,729,136	999,894
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	216,077,334	48,468,751
Damages Received	68,376,774	–
Miscellaneous Income	214,109,443	119,812,490
<b>Total</b>	<u>652,800,421</u>	<u>304,970,739</u>

**NOTE 20: COST OF RAW MATERIAL CONSUMED**

(Amount in ₹)

	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Balance of Raw Material at the beginning of the Year	676,722,874	471,415,541
Add: Impact of Exchange Difference on Reinstatement of Opening Stock	32,040,560	6,886,862
Add:- Purchases during the year	4,712,569,793	3,525,184,489
Less: Cost of Goods Sold	165,497,045	51,351,214
Less: Raw Material Inventory written off	13,051,092	–
	<u>5,242,785,090</u>	<u>3,952,135,678</u>
Less:- Balance of Raw Material at the end of the Year	663,018,155	676,722,874
<b>Total</b>	<u>4,579,766,935</u>	<u>3,275,412,804</u>

**NOTE 21: PURCHASE OF TRADED GOODS**

(Amount in ₹)

	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Finished Goods	32,305,137,182	26,216,801,584
	<u>32,305,137,182</u>	<u>26,216,801,584</u>

**NOTE 22: (INCREASE) / DECREASE IN INVENTORIES**

(Amount in ₹)

	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
<b>Changes in inventories of finished goods</b>		
Opening Stock	993,060,976	901,430,885
Add: Effect of Exchange Difference on Reinstatement of Opening Stock	23,908,298	10,800,283
Less: Closing Stock	641,244,745	993,060,976
	<u>375,724,529</u>	<u>(80,829,809)</u>
<b>Changes in inventories of work-in-progress</b>		
Opening Stock	245,323,107	238,739,011
Add: Effect of Exchange Difference on Reinstatement of Opening Stock	17,664,256	7,289,662
Less: Closing Stock	343,217,366	245,323,107
	<u>(80,230,003)</u>	<u>705,566</u>
	<u>295,494,526</u>	<u>(80,124,242)</u>

**NOTE 23: EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE**

	(Amount in ₹)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Salaries, Wages & Bonus	3,496,914,517	2,920,954,625
Contribution to Provident and Other fund	189,291,028	138,595,273
Gratuity (Refer note below)	5,569,674	3,930,365
Leave Encashment (Refer note below)	7,779,188	9,831,896
Staff Welfare Expenses	65,075,196	60,181,920
	<b>3,764,629,602</b>	<b>3,133,494,079</b>

The company has classified the various benefits provided to employees as under:

**(I) In the case of Pearl Global Industries Limited:-**
**(i) Defined Contribution Plans**

The company makes contribution towards provident fund and ESI for qualifying employees. The provident fund plan is operated by the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner and the company is required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll cost to the retirement benefit schemes to fund the benefits. The company recognized ₹ 23,866,590 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 23,967,776) for provident fund contributions & ₹ 9,302,594 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 10,083,333) for ESI in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The contributions payable to these plans by the company are at rates specified in the rules of the schemes.

**(ii) Defined Benefit Plan**

- a) Contribution to Gratuity Fund [Maintained by Life Insurance Corporation of India in case of Gurgaon Division (Funded)]
- b) Gratuity in case of Chennai Division (Unfunded)
- c) Leave encashment/ Compensated absence (Unfunded)

In accordance with Accounting Standard 15 (revised 2005), an actuarial valuation was carried out in respect of the aforesaid defined benefit plans and other long term benefits based on assumptions given in table below. The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligations. The obligation for leave encashment is recognized in the same manner as gratuity.

**(iii) The details of Actuarial Valuation Certificate(s) are as under:**
**a) Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of Defined Benefit Obligations**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2014			As at March 31, 2013		
	Gratuity	Gratuity	Earned leave	Gratuity	Gratuity	Earned leave
	(Funded)	(Unfunded)	(Unfunded)	(Funded)	(Unfunded)	(Unfunded)
Defined benefit obligation at beginning of the year						
	25,572,903	5,795,023	12,950,733	23,616,022	4,403,906	11,882,544
Current Service Cost	2,045,832	492,577	1,047,435	4,569,046	2,502,227	5,231,933
Interest Cost	5,727,761	1,992,027	4,306,869	1,889,282	352,312	950,603
Actuarial (gain)/loss	(1,384,213)	(3,386,925)	(7,903,067)	(1,288,882)	463,712	3,103,281
Benefits paid	(3,468,176)	(422,369)	2,424,884	(3,691,582)	(1,927,134)	(8,217,628)
Defined benefit obligations at the year end	28,494,107	4,470,333	12,826,854	25,093,886	5,795,023	12,950,733

**Note:** In case of funded gratuity (in table above), there is a variance of ₹ 479,017 between closing obligation as on March 31, 2013 vis-à-vis opening obligation as on April 1, 2014. This variance represents additional obligation recognised corresponding to a new group policy (LIC) taken by the company during the year.

**b) Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of fair value of Plan Assets**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2014			As at March 31, 2013		
	Gratuity	Gratuity	Earned leave	Gratuity	Gratuity	Earned leave
	(Funded)	(Unfunded)	(Unfunded)	(Funded)	(Unfunded)	(Unfunded)
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of the year	10,459,499	N.A	N.A	9,591,222	N.A	N.A
Expected Return on plan assets	797,978	-	-	4,557,332	-	-
Contribution	1,623,360	-	-	2,527	-	-
Actuarial (gain)/loss	(18,917)	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits paid	(1,384,213)	-	-	(3,691,582)	-	-
Fair value of plan assets at the year end	11,477,707	N.A	N.A	10,459,499	N.A	N.A

**c) Reconciliation of fair value of Plan Assets and Obligations**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2014			As at March 31, 2013		
	Gratuity	Gratuity	Earned leave	Gratuity	Gratuity	Earned leave
	(Funded)	(Unfunded)	(Unfunded)	(Funded)	(Unfunded)	(Unfunded)
Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the year	11,477,707	-	-	10,459,499	-	-
Present value of defined benefit obligation	28,494,107	4,470,333	12,826,854	25,093,886	5,795,023	12,950,733
Net Assets/(Liability) recognized in the balance sheet	(17,016,400)	(4,470,333)	(12,826,854)	(14,634,387)	(5,795,023)	(12,950,733)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2012			As at March 31, 2011		
	Gratuity	Gratuity	Earned leave	Gratuity	Gratuity	Earned leave
	(Funded)	(Unfunded)	(Unfunded)	(Funded)	(Unfunded)	(Unfunded)
Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the year	9,591,222	-	-	7,472,335	-	-
Present value of defined benefit obligation	23,616,022	4,818,213	11,882,544	20,668,365	5,442,441	9,546,664
Net Assets/(Liability) recognized in the balance sheet	(14,024,800)	(4,818,213)	(11,882,544)	(13,196,030)	(5,442,441)	(9,546,664)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2010		
	Gratuity	Gratuity	Earned leave
	(Funded)	(Unfunded)	(Unfunded)
Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the year	7,952,931	-	-
Present value of defined benefit obligation	2,928,303	3,856,435	8,225,630
Net Assets/(Liability) recognized in the balance sheet	5,024,628	(3,856,435)	(8,225,630)

**d) Expense recognized during the year**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2014			As at March 31, 2013		
	Gratuity	Gratuity	Earned leave	Gratuity	Gratuity	Earned leave
	(Funded)	(Un funded)	(Un funded)	(Funded)	(Un funded)	(Un funded)
Current Service Cost	5,727,761	1,992,027	4,306,869	4,569,046	2,502,227	5,231,933
Interest Cost	2,045,832	492,577	1,047,435	1,889,282	352,312	950,603
Expected return on plan assets	(796,354)	-	-	(4,557,332)	-	-
Actuarial (gain)/loss	(3,468,176)	(422,369)	2,424,884	(1,288,882)	463,712	3,103,281
<b>Net Cost</b>	<b>3,509,063</b>	<b>2,062,235</b>	<b>7,779,188</b>	<b>612,114</b>	<b>3,318,251</b>	<b>9,285,817</b>

**e) Actuarial Assumptions**

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2014			For the year ended March 31, 2013		
	Gratuity	Gratuity	Earned leave	Gratuity	Gratuity	Earned leave
	(Funded)	(Un funded)	(Un funded)	(Funded)	(Un funded)	(Un funded)
Discount Rate (per annum)	8.00%	8.50%	8.50%	8.00%	8.00%	8.50%
Future increase in compensation	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	5.50%	5.50%	5.50%
In Service Mortality	LIC (1994-96)	LIC (1994-96)	LIC (1994-96)	LIC (1994-96)	LIC (94-96)	LIC (1994-96)
Retirement age	58 Years	58 Years	58 Years	58 Years	58 Years	58 Years
Withdrawal rates:-						
- Upto 30 years	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
- Upto 44 years	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%
- Above 44 years	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%

**Notes:**

- Actuarial's valuation is based on escalation in future salary on account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market
- Expected rate of return on Plan Assets is based on expectation of the average long term rate of return expected on investments of the fund during the estimated term of the obligations.

**(II) In the case of Pearl Global (HK) Limited and its subsidiary (PT Pinnacle Apparels), details of Actuarial Valuation are as under:-**

- The subsidiary provides benefits for its employees who achieve the retirement age at 55 based on the provisions of Labour Law No 13/2003 dated 25th March, 2003. The benefits are unfunded.
- As of March 31, 2014 the liabilities for employee benefits were calculated by an independent actuary, PT Katsir Imam Sapto Aktuarial using the "Projected Unit Credit" method. Those calculation were also used as the basis for March 31, 2014 reporting, in their report dated April 2, 2014, with No. 2643/KIS/LA/04/2014.
- As of March 31, 2013 the liabilities for employee benefits were calculated by an independent actuary, PT Katsir Imam Sapto Aktuarial using the "Projected Unit Credit" method. Those calculation were also used as the basis for March 31, 2013 reporting, in their report dated April 23, 2013, with No. 236/KIS/LA/04/2013.
- The principal assumptions used in determining employee benefits obligation as of 31 March 2014 and 2013 are as under:

Financial Assumptions	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Discount Rate	8.5%	6%
Future Salary Increase	5%	5%
<b>Other Assumptions</b>		
Mortality rate	CSO'88	CSO'88
Disability rate	10%	10%
Normal retirement age	55 years	55 years

**Note:** Voluntary resignation determined of 2%-37% for employee before the age of 20-22 and will linearly decreased until 0% by the age of 54.

**(v) Past service cost – non vested:**

- Amortization method: straight line
- Amortization period: the average period until the benefits becomes vested

**(vi) The amounts of employee benefits obligations recognized in the consolidated balance sheet were determined as follows:**

Amount Recognized in Balance Sheet	(Amount in ₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Present value of obligation	10,068,733	8,400,372
<b>Net Liability in Balance Sheet</b>	<b>10,068,733</b>	<b>8,400,372</b>

Amount Recognized in Balance Sheet	(Amount in ₹)	
	For the year ending March 31, 2014	For the year ending March 31, 2013
Current Service Cost	2,459,386	1,903,028
Interest Cost	1,184,953	884,050
Difference in Foreign Exchange	-	(425,309)
Amortization of Actuarial Profit/(Loss) Accumulation	(2,498,892)	(1,815,690)
<b>Expenses recognized in the Income Statement</b>	<b>1,145,447</b>	<b>546,079</b>

Movement in the liability recognized in Balance sheet	(Amount in ₹)	
	For the year ending March 31, 2014	For the year ending March 31, 2013
At the beginning of the year	8,400,372	8,703,288
Charge to Income statement	1,145,447	546,079
Actual Benefit Paid	(351,405)	(1,397,877)
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	874,320	548,882
<b>At the end of the year</b>	<b>10,068,733</b>	<b>8,400,372</b>

**(III) In the case of Norp Knit Industries Limited:-** The provision for employee benefits of ₹ 6,310,373 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 3,683,952) has been estimated on the basis of Management Calculation.

**NOTE 24: FINANCE COSTS**

	(Amount in ₹)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Interest Expense	301,089,670	251,910,330
Interest on Directors Loan	2,080,804	3,399,232
Other borrowing costs	103,556,415	87,258,395
	<b>406,726,889</b>	<b>342,567,957</b>

**NOTE 25: OTHER EXPENSES**

	(Amount in ₹)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Manufacturing Expenses	1,383,115,581	1,187,819,678
Consumption of Stores & Spare Parts	83,708,227	105,263,373
Power & Fuel	153,028,136	133,928,233
Rent	272,821,351	198,446,060
Repair & Maintenance		
– Buildings	1,222,664	2,408,366
– Plant & Machinery	10,716,544	8,193,257
– Others	259,454,393	187,689,003
Legal & Professional	553,056,137	766,060,038
Marketing & Sales Promotion	511,140,020	400,848,427
Payment to the Auditors		
<b>(Refer Note 'a' below)</b>	<b>31,213,035</b>	<b>27,622,716</b>
Other Expenses	2,186,464,802	1,708,871,600
	<b>5,445,940,889</b>	<b>4,727,150,751</b>

**NOTE 25: OTHER EXPENSES (Contd.)**

	(Amount in ₹)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
<b>a) Payment to Auditors</b>		
<b>As Auditor:</b>		
Audit Fees	29,168,784	25,360,239
Tax Audit Fees	360,000	285,000
<b>In other Capacity:</b>		
Other Matters	1,303,171	1,572,389
Service Tax	381,080	405,088
	<u>31,213,035</u>	<u>27,622,716</u>
<b>b) Prior Period Expenses</b>		
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Travelling	37,188	560,055
Bank Charges	209,052	1,124,667
Sample Development Charges	58,720	996,112
Freight Charges	9,260	637,632
Consumables	81,297	-
Contract Labour Charges	627,497	-
Water Charges	141,969	-
Processing Cost	828,870	-
Sales & Commission	508,509	-
Others	581,408	280,095
	<u>3,083,770</u>	<u>3,598,561</u>

**NOTE 26: EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS**

	(Amount in ₹)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Profit/(loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets	(19,668,529)	(895,559)
Excess Depreciation written back	-	5,355,239
Inventory Written off	(28,384,654)	-
	<u>(48,053,183)</u>	<u>4,459,680</u>

**NOTE 27: EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS**

	(Amount in ₹)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Loss on disposal of subsidiary companies	-	143,379,868
	<u>-</u>	<u>143,379,868</u>

**NOTE 28: EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS)**

	(Amount in ₹)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Profit/(Loss) attributable to the equity shareholders	386,432,714	237,883,451
Weighted Average number of equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	21,663,937	21,663,937
Nominal value of equity shares	10	10
<b>Basic/Diluted Earnings per share</b>	<b>17.84</b>	<b>10.98</b>

**NOTE 29: CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**
**(I) Contingent Liabilities**
**a) In case of Pearl Global Industries Limited (Holding Company)**
**i) Corporate guarantees given by the company**

- To UCO Bank, Hong Kong for securing trade finance limits to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd, Hong Kong for ₹ Nil (March 31, 2013: HKD 300 Million equivalent to ₹ 2,097,000,000 & GBP 40 million equivalent to ₹ 3,292,800,000)

- To HSBC Limited, Indonesia for securing credit facilities to its step down subsidiary PT Pinnacle Industry, Indonesia for USD 2,500,000 equivalent to ₹ 150,250,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 2,500,000 equivalent to ₹ 135,975,000)
- To HSBC, Hong Kong for securing credit facilities to its step down subsidiaries Norwest Industries Ltd., Simple Approach Ltd. and Zamira Fashion Ltd for ₹ Nil (March 31, 2013: HKD 330 million equivalent to ₹ 2,306,700,000)
- To Standard Chartered Bank, Hong Kong for securing credit facilities to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd for USD 21,052,840 equivalent to ₹ 1,265,275,684 (March 31, 2013: USD 21,052,840 equivalent to ₹ 1,145,063,968)
- To HSBC, Bangladesh for securing various credit facilities to its subsidiary Norp Knit Industries Ltd. for ₹ Nil (March 31, 2013: BDT 1,673,367,000 equivalent to ₹ 1,137,889,560)
- To BNP Paribas, Hong Kong for letter of credit facility to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd. for USD 10,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 601,000,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 10,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 543,900,000)
- To Canara Bank, Hong Kong Branch, for securing various credit facilities to its subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd. for USD 15,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 901,500,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 15,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 815,850,000)
- To Bank of Baroda, Hongkong, for securing credit facilities to its step down subsidiary Simple Approach Ltd. for ₹ Nil (March 31, 2013: USD 4,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 217,560,000).
- To Bank of Baroda, Hongkong, for securing credit facilities to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd. for ₹ Nil (March 31, 2013: USD 15,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 815,850,000)
- To ICICI Bank Limited, Hong Kong Branch, for securing the derivative limits to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd. for USD 3,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 180,300,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 3,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 163,170,000).
- To ICICI Bank Limited, Hong Kong Branch, for securing the credit limits to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd. and Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited for USD 15,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 901,500,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 15,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 815,850,000)
- To Punjab National Bank, Hong Kong Branch, for securing the credit limits to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd. for USD 30,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 1,803,000,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 30,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 1,631,700,000)
- To Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A, Hongkong Branch for securing credit facilities to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd. or Simple Approach Ltd. or Zamira Fashions Ltd, Hong Kong for ₹ Nil (March 31, 2013: USD 18,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 979,020,000).
- To Standard Chartered Bank, Hongkong Branch for securing credit facilities to its wholly owned subsidiary Pearl Global (HK) Ltd, Hong Kong for USD 8,200,000 equivalent to ₹ 492,820,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 8,200,000 equivalent to ₹ 445,998,000).
- To Standard Chartered Bank, Bangladesh Branch for securing credit facilities to its subsidiary Norp Knit Industries Ltd, Bangladesh for BDT 560,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 425,600,000 (March 31, 2013: BDT 560,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 380,800,000).
- HSBC Bank Plc. UK for securing credit facilities to its subsidiary Poeticgem Ltd., Uk for GBP 12,050,000 equivalent to ₹ 1,203,192,500 (March 31, 2013: ₹ Nil).
- HSBC Invoice Finance (UK) Limited UK for securing credit facilities to its subsidiary Poeticgem Ltd., UK for GBP 5,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 499,250,000 (March 31, 2013: ₹ Nil)
- Counter guarantee given by the Company to Axis Bank, Gurgaon for issue of Standby Letter of Credit to HSBC, Bangladesh for securing credit facilities to its subsidiary Norp Knit Industries Ltd, Bangladesh for USD 400,000 equivalent to ₹ 24,040,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 200,000 equivalent to ₹ 10,878,000).
- Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts and other matters ₹ 219,281 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 1,061,474).
- Export Bills Discounted with banks ₹ 187,899,296 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 301,478,818)
- Irrevocable letter of credit outstanding with banks ₹ 919,723,355 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 714,716,962).
- Bank Guarantee given to government authorities ₹ 86,081,000 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 94,907,000).
- Counter Guarantees given by the company to the Sales Tax Department for its associate company ₹ 100,000 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 100,000), for others ₹ 50,000 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 50,000).

**b) In case of Norp Knit Industries Limited (Foreign Subsidiary)**

The contingent liability of Norp Knit Industries Limited is ₹ 407,533,280 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 230,741,680) in respect of letters of credit outstanding and ₹ 1,432,600 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 1,281,800) in respect of bank guarantee.

**c) In case of Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries (Foreign subsidiary)**

At 31 March 2014, the sub-subsidiaries have the following Contingent Liabilities

**– Poeticgem Limited, UK (Foreign Subsidiary)**

i) The Sub-Subsidiary's banker, HSBC plc have given a guarantee to HM Revenue & Customs amounting to ₹ 50,009,210 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 41,360,875) and Royal Bank of Scotland plc have given a guarantee amounting to ₹ 3,694,167 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 311,582,470) on behalf of the sub-subsidiary.

ii) The Sub Subsidiary has also extended an Unlimited Multilateral Guarantee on 28 August 2012 to its subsidiaries namely; Pacific Logistics Limited and FX Import Company Limited.

**– Norwest Industries Limited (Foreign Subsidiary)**

Guarantee given to banks in connection with facilities granted to subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries ₹ 3,308,867,163 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 1,663,278,725)

**– FX Import Company Limited**

HSBC Bank Plc, has provided a guarantee to HM Revenue and Customs amounting to ₹ 15,002,763 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 12,408,263). Under this guarantee the maximum liability as at 31 March 2014 is ₹ 15,002,763 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 12,408,263). The bank has a fixed and floating charge over the assets of FX Import Company Limited which is supported by a debenture dated 28 August 2012.

**– Pacific Logistics Limited**

HSBC Bank PLC, has provided a guarantee to HM Revenue and Customs amounting to ₹ 7,501,382 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 6,204,159). Under this guarantee, the maximum liability as at 31 March 2014 is ₹ 7,501,382 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 6,204,159).

Company has also extended an unlimited multilateral guarantee on August 8th, 2012 to its parent company namely; Poeticgem Limited and fellow subsidiaries FX Import Company Limited. The said guarantee is active as on March 31, 2014.

**– Simple Approach Limited & Zamira Fashion Limited**

Contingent Liabilities related to Irrevocable letters of credit is ₹ 822,849,294 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 1,079,467,071)

**d) In case of Lerros Fashions India Limited**

(Amount in ₹)

	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
--	-------------------------	-------------------------

Claim against the company not acknowledged as debt:

The claim represent a counter claim including interest by one of the distributor against the company's claim of ₹ 9,979,426 plus interest pending arbitration as on March 31, 2014	17,970,483	17,970,483
--	------------	------------

**(II) Capital Commitments**

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of capital advances)	102,827,335	115,713,771
--	-------------	-------------

**NOTE 30: DETAILS OF SUBSIDIARIES**

a) The subsidiaries considered in the Consolidation of Financial Statements are as under:

Name of the Enterprises	Country of Incorporation	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2014	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2013
Norp Knit Industries Limited	Bangladesh	99.99%	99.99%
Multinational Textile Group Limited	Mauritius	100.00%	100.00%
Lerros Fashions India Limited	India	59.64%	59.64%
Pearl Global (HK) Limited	Hong Kong	100.00%	100.00%
Pearl Global Fareast Limited	Hong Kong	100.00%	100.00%
PDS Multinational Fashions Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%

b) The details of subsidiaries of Multinational Textiles Group Limited are as under:

Name of the Enterprises	Date of Acquisition	Country of Incorporation	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2014	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2013
Global Textiles Group Limited	31.03.2006	Mauritius	100.00%	100.00%
Norwest Industries Limited	31.05.2006	Hong Kong	85.00%	85.00%
Zamira Fashions Limited	20.09.2007	Hong Kong	67.00%	67.00%
PG Group Limited	13.05.2008	Hong Kong	51.00%	51.00%
Simple Approach Limited	30.11.2008	Hong Kong	75.00%	75.00%
Nahata Limited	21.02.2012	UK	–	100.00%
Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited	19.01.2009	Hong Kong	100.00%	100.00%
Propur Investment Limited	01.03.2012	British Virgin Islands	100.00%	100.00%
Mahidhulu Investments Limited	09.03.2012	Mauritius	100.00%	100.00%
Casa Forma Limited	01.01.2012	UK	100.00%	100.00%
SACB Holdings Limited	24.03.2011	Mauritius	51.00%	51.00%
PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited	24.10.2012	Hong Kong	60.00%	60.00%
DPOD Manufacturing Limited	02.11.2012	Hong Kong	60.00%	–
Multinational OSG Services	02.02.2014	Bangladesh	97.00%	–
Poeticgem International Ltd.	27.09.2013	Hong Kong	100.00%	–

c) The details of subsidiaries of Norwest Industries Limited are as under:

Name of the Enterprises	Date of Acquisition	Country of Incorporation	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2014	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2013
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited	18.03.2009	Hong Kong	100.00%	100.00%
Nor India Manufacturing Co. Limited	17.12.2010	Hong Kong	100.00%	100.00%
Nor Europe Manufacturing Co. Limited	04.11.2011	Hong Kong	70.00%	70.00%
Sino West Manufacturing Co. Limited	03.01.2012	Hong Kong	80.00%	80.00%
Spring Near East Mfg Co. Limited	17.12.2010	Hong Kong	100.00%	100.00%
Designed and Sourced Limited	27.08.2012	Hong Kong	60.00%	60.00%
Norwest USA Inc	30.04.2012	USA	100.00%	100.00%
Gem Australia Manufacturing Co. Ltd	06.06.2012	Hong Kong	75.00%	75.00%
Nor France Manufacturing Co. Limited	18.12.2012	Hong Kong	75.00%	75.00%
Hangzhou Grand Pearl	27.04.2009	China	100.00%	100.00%
Kleider Sourcing Hongkong Limited	24.10.2013	Hong Kong	55.00%	–

d) The details of holding of Nor France Manufacturing Limited are as under:

Name of the Enterprises	Date of Acquisition	Country of Incorporation	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2014	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2013
Nor France SAS	14.02.2013	France	100.00%	100.00%

e) The details of holding of Nor Lanka Manufacturing Co. Limited are as under:

Name of the Enterprises	Date of Acquisition	Country of Incorporation	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2014	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2013
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Ltd	13.08.2012	Sri Lanka	100.00%	100.00%

f) The details of holding of Global Textiles Group Limited are as under:

Name of the Enterprises	Date of Acquisition	Country of Incorporation	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2014	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2013
Poeticgem Limited	30.03.2006	UK	100.00%	100.00%

g) The details of holding of Poeticgem Limited are as under:

Name of the Enterprises	Date of Acquisition	Country of Incorporation	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2014	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2013
Pacific Logistics Limited	27.10.2003	UK	100.00%	100.00%
Poeticgem (Canada) Limited	31.08.2006	Canada	-	100.00%
FX Imports Company Limited	26.03.2008	UK	75.00%	75.00%
Poetic Knitwear Limited	31.03.2009	UK	100.00%	100.00%
Razamtazz Limited	23.03.2011	Mauritius	100.00%	100.00%

h) The details of holding of PG Group Limited are as under:

Name of the Enterprises	Date of Acquisition	Country of Incorporation	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2014	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2013
PG Home Group Limited	13.05.2008	Hong Kong	90.00%	90.00%
PG Shanghai Mfg. Co. Limited	08.06.2012	China	100.00%	100.00%

i) The details of holding of PG Home Group Limited are as under:

Name of the Enterprises	Date of Acquisition	Country of Incorporation	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2014	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2013
PG Home Group SPA	31.07.2008	Chile	100.00%	100.00%

j) The details of holding of FX Imports Company Limited are as under:

Name of the Enterprises	Date of Acquisition	Country of Incorporation	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2014	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2013
FX Import Hong Kong Limited	04.05.2009	Hongkong	100.00%	100.00%

k) The details of holding of PDS Asia Star are as under:

Name of the Enterprises	Date of Acquisition	Country of Incorporation	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2014	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2013
PDS Trading (Shanghai) Co., Limited	31.12.2012	China	100.00%	100.00%

l) The details of holding of Simple Approach Limited are as under:

Name of the Enterprises	Date of Acquisition	Country of Incorporation	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2014	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2013
Simple Approach (Canada) Limited	02.05.2013	Canada	100.00%	0.00%

m) The details of holding of Pearl Global (HK) Limited are as under:

Name of the Enterprises	Date of Acquisition	Country of Incorporation	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2014	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2013
PT Pinnacle Apparels	01.04.2011	Indonesia	0.00%	99.87%
DSSP Global Limited	08.11.2012	HongKong	100.00%	100.00%

n) The details of holding of DSSP Global Limited are as under:

Name of the Enterprises	Date of Acquisition	Country of Incorporation	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2014	% of voting power held as at March 31, 2013
PT Pinnacle Apparels	18.11.2013	Indonesia	99.87%	0.00%

#### NOTE 31: ALIGNMENT OF ACCOUNTING POLICY FOR CONSOLIDATION

- a) In case of Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries (hereinafter referred as foreign subsidiaries), interest income is recognized on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of financial asset. This is inconsistent with the policy of parent company and its Indian subsidiaries, where interest is recognized on time proportion basis. The interest income from foreign subsidiaries represents 48.09 % of total interest income (March 31, 2013: 28.13 %) of ₹ 60,657,956 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 44,850,375)
- b) In the case of Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries (hereinafter referred as foreign subsidiaries), cost of fixed assets also includes transfers from equity of any gain or loss on qualifying cash flow hedges of foreign currency purchases of fixed assets. This is inconsistent with the policy of parent company and its Indian subsidiaries, where no such treatment is prescribed under the Indian GAAP. However, the net effect on fixed assets was ₹ 24,862,228 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 14,397,686)
- c) In case of foreign subsidiaries, sales made in foreign currency are translated at the rate ruling at the date of transaction. This is inconsistent with the policy of parent company and its Indian subsidiaries, where sales are recognized at monthly average exchange rate. The sales from foreign subsidiaries represents 86.61% (March 31, 2013: 85.95%) i.e. ₹ 40,376,723.882 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 32,498,587.935) of total sales of ₹ 46,616,995,707 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 37,81,063,459).
- d) In case of foreign subsidiaries inventories of Manufactured Finished Goods, WIP and Raw Material are valued on FIFO basis, this is inconsistent with the policy of parent company and its Indian subsidiaries, where it is valued on weighted average method. The composition of inventories represents as follows :

Particulars	Total Inventory (₹)	Foreign Subsidiaries inventory on FIFO Basis (₹)	% of Total Inventory
Finished Goods	556,875,205 (804,677,607)	45,299,464 (75,820,925)	8.13 (9.42)
Work in Progress	457,465,122 (356,444,545)	311,035,185 (227,705,528)	67.99 (63.88)
Raw Material	1,788,663,444 (1,466,725,294)	1,359,367,360 (1,001,470,116)	76.00 (68.28)

#### NOTE 32: GOODWILL/(CAPITAL RESERVE) ARISING ON ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES (Amount in ₹)

Name of the Enterprises	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Norp Knit Industries Limited	33,555,837	33,555,837
M/s Multinational Textiles Limited*	322,626,416	294,917,576
M/s PDS Multinational Fashions Limited**	(1,840,794,939)	-
M/s Lerros Fashions India Ltd.	49,664,215	49,664,215

\*Goodwill/(Capital Reserve) arising on consolidation of Subsidiaries to Multinational Textiles Group Limited:

Name of the Enterprises	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Global Textiles Group Limited	156,228,087	141,385,119
Norwest Industries Limited	(7,199,439)	(6,515,432)
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Limited	2,813,702	4,086,724
Poeticgem Limited	(66,756,075)	(60,413,676)
Pacific Logistic Limited	(12,605,134)	(11,407,541)
Poeticgem (Canada) Limited	-	1,402,990
FX Imports UK	66,531,602	60,210,546
Simple Approach Limited	136,415,160	123,454,585
Casa Forma Limited	47,198,513	42,714,262
<b>Total</b>	<b>322,626,416</b>	<b>294,917,576</b>

\*\*Goodwill/(Capital Reserve) arising on consolidation of Subsidiaries to PDS Multinational Fashions Limited.

Name of the Enterprises	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Multinational Textile Group Limited	(1,840,794,939)	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>(1,840,794,939)</b>	<b>-</b>

**NOTE 33: SEGMENT REPORTING:** For the year ended March 31, 2014, the company has identified geographical segments as its primary segment and business segment as its secondary segment, as under:

- (a) The geographical segments of the company based on the location of assets are United Kingdom, Hong Kong, India and Others
- (b) The business segments considered by the Company are:
- Manufacturing
  - Marketing, Distribution, Sourcing and Trading.
  - Branding & Retailing

(Amount in ₹)

**Geographical Segment**

Particulars	UK	Hong Kong	India	Others	Total	Elimination	Total
Segment Sales	1,467,232,569	36,921,758,836	6,240,271,825	1,987,732,427	46,616,995,656	-	46,616,995,656
	(2,089,255,427)	(28,523,775,811)	(5,070,650,577)	(1,876,316,698)	(37,559,998,512)	-	(37,559,998,512)
Inter Segment Sales	38,563,366	395,138,670	364,740,170	2,974,940,263	3,773,382,467	3,773,382,467	-
	(5,071,582)	(729,912,759)	(184,995,795)	(2,527,110,666)	(3,447,090,802)	(3,447,090,802)	-
Total Segment Sales	1,505,795,935	37,316,897,505	6,605,011,995	4,962,672,689	50,390,378,124	3,773,382,467	46,616,995,656
	(2,094,327,008)	(29,253,688,570)	(5,255,646,372)	(4,403,427,364)	(41,007,089,314)	(3,447,090,802)	(37,559,998,512)
Other Income	76,063,259	192,846,922	220,726,496	28,657,498	518,294,174	81,571,087	436,723,087
	(49,873,058)	(258,050,884)	(184,021,886)	(25,614,783)	(517,560,612)	(261,058,624)	(256,501,988)
Total Segment Revenue	1,581,859,193	37,509,744,427	6,825,738,491	4,991,330,187	50,908,672,297	3,854,953,554	47,053,718,743
	(2,144,200,067)	(29,511,739,454)	(5,439,668,258)	(4,429,042,147)	(41,524,649,925)	(3,708,149,426)	(37,816,500,500)
Total Revenue of each segment as a percentage of total revenue of all segment	3.11	73.68	13.41	9.80	100.00	-	-
	(5.16)	(71.07)	(13.10)	(10.67)	(100.00)	-	-
Total Segment Operative Profit	65,091,208	600,265,291	395,683,075	266,317,281	1,327,356,856	-	1,327,356,856
	(116,133,835)	(758,633,473)	(288,472,807)	(169,967,042)	(1,333,207,157)	-	(1,333,207,157)
Depreciation	18,583,679	89,767,303	99,413,212	81,218,987	288,983,180	-	288,983,180
	(24,210,535)	(68,768,837)	(101,532,355)	(73,184,509)	(267,696,237)	-	(267,696,237)
Unallocated Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	123,992,330
	-	-	-	-	-	-	(94,110,237)
Total Segment Result before Interest & Taxes/Extraordinary items	46,507,530	510,497,988	296,269,863	185,098,295	1,038,373,676	123,992,330	914,381,346
	(91,923,300)	(689,864,635)	(186,940,452)	(96,782,533)	(1,065,510,920)	(94,110,237)	(971,400,683)
Total EBIT of each segment as a percentage of total EBIT of all segment	4.48	49.16	28.53	17.83	100.00	-	-
	(8.63)	(64.74)	(17.54)	(9.08)	(100.00)	-	-
Net Financing Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	406,726,889
	-	-	-	-	-	-	(342,567,957)
Income Tax Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,041,171
	-	-	-	-	-	-	(182,129,561)
Extraordinary Item	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	(143,379,868)
Profit for the Year	-	-	-	-	-	-	440,613,286
	-	-	-	-	-	-	(303,323,297)
<b>SEGMENT ASSETS</b>	1,619,299,113	9,960,232,517	5,670,278,238	3,165,350,493	20,415,160,361	-	20,415,160,361
	(1,037,930,163)	(9,449,063,918)	(2,637,768,591)	(2,317,504,779)	(15,442,267,451)	-	(15,442,267,451)
Segment Assets as a percentage of Total assets of all segments	7.93	48.79	27.77	15.50	100.00	-	-
	(6.72)	(61.19)	(17.08)	(15.01)	(100.00)	-	-
<b>SEGMENT LIABILITIES</b>	747,890,539	3,243,349,266	1,276,796,787	1,025,632,648	6,293,669,239	-	6,293,669,239
	(290,387,854)	(3,666,731,023)	(2,005,934,195)	(1,067,145,925)	(7,030,198,998)	-	(7,030,198,998)
Segment Liabilities as a percentage of Total Liabilities of all segments	11.88	51.53	20.29	16.30	100.00	-	-
	(4.13)	(52.16)	(28.53)	(15.18)	(100.00)	-	-
Segment Capital Employed	871,408,574	6,716,883,252	4,393,481,451	2,139,717,845	14,121,491,122	-	14,121,491,122
	(747,542,309)	(5,782,332,895)	(631,834,396)	(1,250,358,854)	(8,412,068,453)	-	(8,412,068,453)



## Geographical Segment (Contd.)

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	UK	Hong Kong	India	Others	Total	Elimination	Total
Segment Capital Employed as a percentage of Total capital employed of all segments	6.17	47.56	31.11	15.15	100.00	–	–
	(8.89)	(68.74)	(7.51)	(14.86)	(100.00)	–	–
Capital Expenditure	7,193,813	99,967,943	130,631,720	31,733	237,825,209	–	237,825,209
	(13,545,558)	(96,818,878)	(17,801,388)	(16,273,922)	(144,439,745)	–	(144,439,745)
Segment Capital Expenditure as a percentage of Total capital expenditure of all segments	3.02	42.03	54.93	0.01	100.00	–	–
	(9.38)	(67.03)	(12.32)	(11.27)	(100.00)	–	–
Depreciation	18,583,664	89,579,983	99,413,212	69,091,217	276,668,076	–	276,668,076
	(24,210,535)	(68,768,837)	(101,532,355)	(73,184,509)	(267,696,237)	–	(267,696,237)

## NOTE 34: DISCLOSURE OF RELATED PARTIES/ RELATED PARTIES TRANSACTIONS

(ii) Key Managerial Person/ Whole time Director of the group/Relatives

## A. Name of the Related Parties and description of relationship

Nature of Relationship	Name of the Related party
Associates	Pearl Apparels Limited
	Vau Apparels Pvt. Limited
	Nim International Commerce Pvt. Ltd.
	Little People Education Society
Enterprise over which Key Managerial Personnel are able to exercise Significant influence	Pearl Retail Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
	Pearl Wears
	Vastras
	Pallas Holdings Limited
	Transnational Textile Group Limited
	JSM Trading (F.Z.E.)
	Lerros Modem, GmbH Germany
	Superb Mind Holdings Limited
	Premier Fashion Garment JSC
	Grupo Extremo SUR S.A.
	Fru Holdings Limited
	PS Arts private Limited
	NAFS Limited
	Key Managerial Person/ Whole time Director of the group/Relatives
Mr. Pallak Seth Vice Chairman	
Mr. Pulkit Seth Managing Director	
Mrs. Payel Seth Relative	
Mrs. Shefali Seth Whole Time Director	
Mr. Vinod Vaish Whole Time Director	
Mr. Sanjay Sarkar Executive Director	

**Note:** The relationship/ transactions of Holding Company with its Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary Companies are not disclosed as the same are eliminated in the process of group consolidation as on March 31st 2014.

## B. Disclosure of Related Parties Transactions:

(i) Associates/ Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel exercise significant influence.

(Amount in ₹)

Nature of Transaction	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Advance Given	112,484,369	25,872,281
Advance Recovered	4,564,054	114,261,315
Sale of Software	–	8,150,916
Expenses Reimbursed	1,100,895	1,268,076
Expenses Paid by us on their behalf	175,599	367,803
Interest received	11,071,150	12,680,759
Purchase of Assets	160,500,200	–
Loan Received Back	151,405,545	–
<b>Closing Balance</b>		
– Other Receivable	162,254,501	52,492,378
– Other Payable	–	3,437,284
– Loan	23,427,663	164,869,175
– Amount Receivable	21,514,051	29,678,277

(Amount in ₹)

Nature of Transaction	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Interest Paid	1,872,723	3,399,232
Loan from Director	40,000,000	–
Expenses Paid by us on their behalf	442,893	625,481
Loan Repaid	10,421,130	29,743,879
Remuneration Paid	51,533,124	51,467,324

## C. Disclosure of Related Parties having more than 10% interest in each transaction in the ordinary course of business.

(i) Associates/ Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel exercise significant influence.

(Amount in ₹)

Nature of Transaction	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
<b>Advance Given</b>		
Grupo Extremo	107,935,694	–
Pallas Holdings Limited	–	21,509,723
<b>Advance Recovered</b>		
Grupo Extremo	–	11,656,212
JSM Trading Limited	–	100,001,182
Pallas Holdings Limited	4,564,054	–
<b>Sale of Software</b>		
Lerros Modem GMBH	–	8,150,916
<b>Expenses Reimbursed</b>		
Little People Education Society	1,107,117	1,268,076
<b>Expenses Recovered</b>		
Little People Education Society	–	250,000
Nim International Commerce Pvt Limited	141,752	115,129
Vau Apparels Pvt. Limited	33,847	2,674
<b>Interest received</b>		
Little People Education Society	11,071,150	12,680,759
<b>Purchase of Assets</b>		
Little People Education Society	160,500,200	–
<b>Loan Refund</b>		
Little People Education Society	151,405,545	–
<b>Closing Balance</b>		
JSM Trading Limited	–	–
Lerros Modem GMBH	–	–
Little People Education Society	23,427,663	164,869,175
Grupo Extremo SUR S.A.	121,886,466	12,625,333
Lerros Modern GMBH	–	8,150,916
Nim International	–	13,310
Vau Apparels Pvt. Limited	21,514,051	21,514,051
Frou Holding Limited	40,278,619	35,667,624

**Business Segment**

Particulars	Manufacturing	Marketing Distribution Sourcing & Trading	Branding & Retailing	Total Segment	Elimination	Total
External Sales	8,130,343,173	38,473,589,704	13,062,779	46,616,995,656	–	46,616,995,656
	(6,179,811,043)	(31,380,187,469)	–	(37,559,998,512)	–	(37,559,998,512)
Inter Segment Sales	2,870,771,371	902,611,097	–	3,773,382,467	3,773,382,467	–
	(2,204,251,746)	(1,242,839,056)	–	(3,447,090,802)	(3,447,090,802)	–
Total Segment Sales	11,001,114,544	39,376,200,801	13,062,779	50,390,378,124	3,773,382,467	46,616,995,656
	(8,384,062,789)	(32,623,026,524)	–	(41,007,089,314)	(3,447,090,802)	(37,559,998,512)
Other Income	220,978,264	297,051,612	264,298	518,294,174	81,571,087	436,723,087
	(184,229,581)	(310,646,663)	(22,684,367)	(517,560,612)	(261,058,624)	(256,501,988)
Total Segment Revenue	11,222,092,808	39,673,252,412	13,327,077	50,908,672,297	3,854,953,554	47,053,718,743
	(8,568,292,371)	(32,933,673,188)	(22,684,367)	(41,524,649,925)	(3,708,149,426)	(37,816,500,500)
Total Revenue of each segment as a percentage of total revenue of all segment	22.04	77.93	0.03	100.00	–	–
	(20.63)	(79.31)	(0.05)	(100.00)	–	–
Segment Result EBIDTA	596,633,312	730,228,221	495,323	1,327,356,856	–	1,327,356,856
	(439,071,913)	(867,727,503)	(26,407,740)	(1,333,207,157)	–	(1,333,207,157)
Total EBIDTA of each segment as a total EBIDTA	44.95	55.01	0.04	100.00	–	–
	(32.93)	(65.09)	(1.98)	(100.00)	–	–
Depreciation	154,295,594	134,286,606	400,981	288,983,180	–	288,983,180
	(152,319,648)	(114,847,962)	(528,627)	(267,696,237)	–	(267,696,237)
Unallocated Expenses	–	–	–	–	–	123,992,330
	–	–	–	–	–	(94,110,237)
Total Segment Result before Interest & Taxes/Extraordinary items	442,337,718	595,941,616	94,342	1,038,373,676	–	914,381,346
	(286,752,266)	(752,879,541)	(25,879,113)	(1,065,510,920)	–	(971,400,683)
Total EBIT of each segment as a percentage of total EBIT of all segment	42.60	57.39	0.01	100.00	–	–
	(26.91)	(70.66)	(2.43)	(100.00)	–	–
Net Financing Cost	–	–	–	–	–	406,726,889
	–	–	–	–	–	(342,567,957)
Income Tax Expenses	–	–	–	–	–	67,041,171
	–	–	–	–	–	(182,129,561)
Exceptional Loss	–	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	(143,379,868)
Profit For the Year	–	–	–	–	–	440,613,286
	–	–	–	–	–	(303,323,297)
<b>SEGMENT ASSETS</b>	7,661,841,014	12,726,580,987	26,738,360	20,415,160,361	–	20,415,160,361
	(3,853,331,230)	(11,542,512,711)	(46,423,510)	(15,442,267,451)	–	(15,442,267,451)
Segment Assets as a percentage of total assets of all segments	37.53	62.34	0.13	100.00	–	–
	(24.95)	(74.75)	(0.30)	(100.00)	–	–
<b>SEGMENT LIABILITIES</b>	2,294,665,104	3,997,618,755	1,385,380	6,293,669,239	–	6,293,669,239
	(3,053,731,172)	(3,975,329,384)	(1,138,442)	(7,030,198,998)	–	(7,030,198,998)
Segment Liabilities as a percentage of total liabilities of all segments	36.46	63.52	0.02	100.00	–	–
	(43.44)	(56.55)	(0.02)	(100.00)	–	–
Segment Capital Employed	5,367,175,910	8,728,962,232	25,352,980	14,121,491,122	–	14,121,491,122
	(799,600,059)	(7,567,183,327)	(45,285,068)	(8,412,068,453)	–	(8,412,068,453)
Segment Capital Employed as a percentage of total capital employed of all segments	38.01	61.81	0.18	100.00	–	–
	(9.51)	(89.96)	(0.54)	(100.00)	–	–
Capital Expenditure	130,631,720	107,193,489	–	237,825,209	–	237,825,209
	(33,949,614)	(110,490,130)	–	(144,439,745)	–	(144,439,745)
Segment Capital Expenditure as a percentage of total capital expenditure of all segments	54.93	45.07	–	100.00	–	–
	(23.50)	(76.50)	–	(100.00)	–	–
Depreciation	154,295,594	134,286,606	400,981	288,983,180	–	288,983,180
	(152,319,648)	(114,847,962)	(528,627)	(267,696,237)	–	(267,696,237)

## (ii) Key Managerial Person/ Whole time Director of the group/Relatives

(Amount in ₹)

Nature of Transaction	For the year ended on March 31, 2014	For the year ended on March 31, 2013
<b>Expenses Recovered</b>		
Mr. Deepak Seth	650,974	-
Mr. Pulkit Seth	-	625,481
<b>Interest Paid</b>		
Mr. Deepak Seth	2,080,803	-
Mr. Pulkit Seth	-	3,399,232
<b>Loan Refund</b>		
Mr. Deepak Seth	10,421,130	-
Mr. Pulkit Seth	-	29,743,879
<b>Loan from directors</b>		
Mr. Deepak Seth	40,000,000	-

**NOTE 35: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES**

In case the company utilizes currency derivatives to hedge significant future transactions and cash flows and is a party to a variety of foreign currency contracts and options in the management of its exchange rate exposures.

**Forward Currency Contracts**

- a) As at the balance sheet date, the total notional amounts of outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts that the company has committed to are as under:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
	USD	USD
Forward Foreign Exchange Contract	16,864,176	34,233,910
	(Equivalent to ₹ 1,060,859,103)	(Equivalent to ₹ 1,854,122,115)

These commitments have been entered into to hedge against future payments to suppliers and receipts from customers in the ordinary course of business. These arrangements are designed to address significant exchange exposures and are renewed on a revolving basis as required.

- b) The terms of the forward currency contracts has been negotiated to match the terms & commitments of receivables and payables. The Cash Flow Hedges of the expected future sales in April 2014 to March 2015 is assessed at a profit ₹ 36,745,467 [March 31, 2013 (Profit) ₹ 31,113,197].

**Note 36: Lease**

- a) In case of Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

**(i) Operating Lease Arrangements**

The Sub subsidiaries Poeticgem Limited, Norwest Industries Limited, Zamira Fashions Limited, FX Imports Company Limited and Pacific Logistics Ltd. had the following lease arrangements:

**Norwest Industries limited**

The company lease its staff quarters under operating lease arrangements, such leases for properties are negotiated for terms ranging from "one to four" years.

**Poeticgem Limited, Pacific Logistics Limited, Norwest Industries Limited and FX Imports Company Limited**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the year ended on March 31, 2014	For the year ended on March 31, 2013
Minimum lease payments under operating lease recognized in the consolidated statement of profit & loss for the year	26,147,556	27,057,294

At the reporting date the subsidiaries & sub-subsidiaries had outstanding commitments for future minimum lease payment under non cancelable operating leases, which falls due as follows:

Poeticgem Limited, Pacific Logistics Limited, Norwest Industries Limited, FX Imports Company Limited, PG Group Limited, Simple Approach Limited, Zamira Fashion Limited, Casa Forma Limited & PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited.

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Land & Buildings		Others	
	As At March 31, 2014	As At March 31, 2013	As At March 31, 2014	As At March 31, 2013
Within one year	2,369,785,371	43,880,112	8,690,869	4,480,539
In the second to fifth years	167,581,638	100,327,685	8,286,371	1,550,061
More than five years	14,632,667	19,844,953	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,551,999,676</b>	<b>164,052,750</b>	<b>16,977,240</b>	<b>6,030,600</b>

Operating lease payments represent rent payable by the sub subsidiaries and sub subsidiaries.

**(ii) Finance Lease Arrangements**

One of subsidiaries, Zamira Fashions Limited, had the following obligations under finance lease.

(Amount ₹)

Amount payable under finance lease	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Within one year	-	439,743
In the second to fifth Year	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>439,743</b>
Less: Finance Charges	-	(9,355)
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>430,388</b>
Less than one year	-	430,388
More than one year	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>430,388</b>

- b) In the case of Pearl Global Industries Limited

**(i) Assets taken on lease****Minimum Lease Payments Payables**

- The company has taken certain assets on non-cancelable operating lease and lease rent charged to Statement of Profit & Loss amounts to ₹ 63,279,892 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 54,505,272). The details of future minimum lease payments is as under:

(Amount ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Not later than 1 year	55,664,460	43,968,156
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	75,433,619	63,385,636
Later than 5 years	23,321,308	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>154,419,387</b>	<b>107,353,792</b>

- In pursuance with Para 23 of AS-19, "Leases" issued by Companies Accounting Standard rules 2006, lease rent under operating leases is recognized under statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the lease term. Accordingly, lease equalisation liability on March 31, 2014 of ₹ 5,432,810 has been created.

Particulars	(Amount in ₹)
Total Operating Lease Rent Payable (as on March 31, 2013)	4,348,640
Lease Rent on Straight line basis (debited to Statement of Profit & Loss through Rent Expense A/c pertaining to current year)	1,084,170
<b>Total Operating Lease Rent Payable (as on March 31, 2014)</b>	<b>5,432,810</b>

**(ii) Assets given on lease**
**– Minimum Lease Payments Receivables**

The company has given certain assets on operating lease and lease rent income amounting to ₹ 73,136,469 (March 31, 2013 : ₹ 65,129,536) has been credited in the Statement of Profit & Loss. The future minimum lease payments receivable and detail of assets are as follows:

Particulars	Amount (₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Not later than 1 year	71,416,671	65,749,412
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	110,208,228	198,097,020
Later than 5 years	–	–
	<b>181,624,899</b>	<b>263,846,432</b>

**– Asset Description**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Gross Investment on Lease Assets	459,298,327	442,331,280
Accumulated Depreciation	23,061,534	14,855,291
Depreciation Charged during the Year	8,206,243	6,742,751

– In pursuance with Para 23 of AS-19, "Leases" issued by Companies Accounting Standard rules 2006, lease rent under operating leases is recognized under statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the lease term. Accordingly Lease Equalisation Asset of ₹ 6,727,863 as on March 31, 2014 has been created.

Particulars	Amount (₹)
Total Operating Lease Rent Receivable as on March 31, 2013	2,218,056
Lease Rent on Straight line basis (credited to Statement of Profit & Loss through Rent Income A/c)	4,509,807
<b>Total Operating Lease Rent Receivable as on March 31, 2014</b>	<b>6,727,863</b>

**Note 37 : SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT**

During the year, consequent upon sanction of "Scheme of Arrangement" (the Scheme), for demerger of the Sourcing, Distribution and Marketing Business of the Company (hereinafter referred as 'Demerged Undertaking') into PDS Multinational Fashions Limited ('Transferee Company'), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its Order dated March 10, 2014 u/s 394(2) of the Companies Act, 1956 and subsequent filing of said Order with the Registrar of Companies, NCT of Delhi & Haryana on May 13, 2014 being the 'Effective Date', the financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the relevant clauses of the Scheme as under:-

i) The demerger has been accounted for under the "pooling of interest" method as prescribed by the Accounting Standard (AS-14) of the Company (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006. Accordingly, for the year ended March 31, 2014, all assets and liabilities of the 'Demerged Undertaking' have been transferred to the Transferee Company at the book values with

effect from April 01, 2012 being the 'Appointed Date' resulting into a reduction in 'Share Premium Account' by ₹ 10,677.74 Lacs. Further, there is no difference in accounting policies between the Company and the Transferee Company; hence no adjustments have been made.

ii) In effect of scheme above, the standalone results of the Company for the current & previous year does not includes the transactions of 'Demerged Undertaking' as under:

Particulars	For Financial Year 2013-14	For Financial Year 2012-13
Total Revenue	138.62 Lacs	113.23 Lacs
Profit/ (loss) before tax	(174.82) Lacs	(181.03) Lacs
Profit/ (loss) after tax	(120.80) Lacs	(123.69) Lacs

However, the above are included in the consolidated results of the Company as the transferee company; being wholly owned subsidiary of the company is also consolidated as per Accounting Standard- '21' of Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2006 as at March 31, 2014.

**NOTE 38**

In view of the management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business at least equal to the amount at which they are stated as on balance sheet date i.e. March 31st, 2014.

**NOTE 39**

The process of receiving confirmation from trade payables & receivables is an ongoing process and as at March 31st 2014, the Company is in process of receiving the confirmations from the parties.

**NOTE 40**

The Company has established a comprehensive system of maintenance of information and documents as required by the transfer pricing legislation(s) applicable to it. Since the law requires existence of such information and documentation to be contemporaneous in nature, the Company is in process of updating the documentation for the International transactions entered into with the associated enterprises during the period as required under law. The Management is of the opinion that its international transactions are at arm's length so that the aforesaid legislation will not have any impact on the financial statements, particularly on the amount of tax expense and that of provision for taxation.

**NOTE 41**

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

**NOTE 42**

Previous year figures have been regrouped and reclassified wherever necessary.

**For & on behalf of Board of Directors**

(PULKIT SETH)	(VINOD VAISH)
Managing Director	Whole time Director
DIN00003044	DIN 01945795

Place : New Delhi	(RAJ KUMAR CHAWLA)	(SANDEEP SABHARWAL)
Date : 26th May, 2014	Chief Financial Officer	Company Secretary

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of M/S PEARL GLOBAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

### Report On the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of M/S PEARL GLOBAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2014, and the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Accounting Standards notified under the Companies Act 1956 ("the Act") read with the General Circular No. 8/2014 dated 4th April 2014 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs. This responsibility includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2014;
- in the case of the Statement of Profit and Loss, of the Profit for the year ended on that date; and
- in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2003 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of section 227 of the Act, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Order.
- As required by section 227(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
  - in our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;

### Attention is invited to the following:

"Pursuant to the approval of the scheme of arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (Transferor Company) and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (Transferee Company) for demerger of Sourcing, Distribution and Marketing business of transferor company (Demerged Undertaking) by order of Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its order dated March 10, 2014 u/s 394(2) of the Companies Act, 1956 and subsequent filing of said Order with the Registrar of Companies, NCT of Delhi & Haryana on May 13, 2014 being the 'Effective Date', the attached financial statements excludes financial statements of demerged undertaking w.e.f. appointed date i.e. April 1st, 2012. The extraction and compilation of financial statements of demerged undertaking from books of accounts is as envisaged in the scheme and is based on several allocations made by the Management on reasonable basis and have been relied by us."

- the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- in our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement comply with the Accounting Standards notified under the Companies Act 1956 ("the Act") read with the General Circular No. 8/2014 dated 4th April 2014, issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs.
- On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31st March 2014 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2014 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956;
- Since the Central Government has not issued any notification as to the rate at which the cess is to be paid under section 441A of the Companies Act, 1956 nor has it issued any Rules under the said section, prescribing the manner in which such cess is to be paid, no cess is due and payable by the Company.

For S.R. DINODIA & CO.LLP.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS,  
REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005  
(SANDEEP DINODIA)  
PARTNER  
M. No. 083689

Place : New Delhi  
Dated : 26th May, 2014

### ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT

(Referred to in Paragraph 1 under the heading of "Report on Other Legal & Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date)

### RE: M/S PEARL GLOBAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

- In respect of its fixed assets:
  - The Company has maintained adequate records showing particulars of fixed assets including quantitative details and situation, which needs further update.
  - As explained to us, all the fixed assets have been physical verified by the management in a phased manner, which in our opinion is reasonable, having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its assets. The discrepancies noticed during verification were not material.
  - In our opinion, during the year the Company has not disposed off substantial part of its fixed assets and going concern status of the Company is not affected.
- In respect of its inventories:
  - On the basis of information and explanation provided by the management, the inventory has been physically verified during the year by the management except the inventories in transit. In our opinion the frequency of physical verification followed by the management is reasonable.
  - The procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
  - In our opinion, the Company is maintaining proper records of inventory. The discrepancies noticed on verification between the physical stocks and the book records were not material.
- In respect of loans, secured or unsecured, granted or taken by the Company to/ from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956:
  - The company has given unsecured loan to its one subsidiary. In respect of said loan, the maximum amount outstanding at any time during the year was ₹ 59,375,000 and the year end balance was ₹ 62,777,483.
  - In our opinion and according to the explanations given to us, the rate of interest and other terms and conditions of the loan given by the Company, are not prime facie prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
  - In respect of the aforesaid, the amount are repayable on demand, hence there is no overdue amounts.
  - The Company had taken any loan amounting to ₹ 40,000,000 during the year from the companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
  - The rate of interest and other terms and conditions on which such loan was taken are not prime facie prejudicial to the interest of the company.
  - In respect of the aforesaid loan, the year end balance outstanding is ₹ 29,578,870.

- iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control systems commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business with regard to purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods and services. Further, on the basis of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices, there is no continuing failure to correct the weaknesses in the aforesaid internal control systems.
- v) In respect of the contracts or arrangements referred to in Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956:
- a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions made in pursuance to the contracts or arrangements that need to be entered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 have been so entered.
- b) In our opinion and according to explanation given to us, the transactions made in pursuance of such contracts or arrangements entered in the register maintained u/s 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and exceeding values of Rs 500,000 in respect of each party during the year have been made at prices which appear reasonable as per the information available with the Company.
- vi) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of section 58A, 58AA and the other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and rules framed thereunder.
- vii) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system which still needs to be further strengthened.
- viii) We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the Company pursuant to the Companies (Cost Accounting Records) Rules, 2011 prescribed by the Central Government under Section 209 (1) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956 and are of the opinion that, prime facie, the prescribed cost records have been maintained. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- ix) In respect of statutory dues:
- a) According to the records of the Company, undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Custom Duty, Excise Duty, Cess and other material statutory dues as applicable have been generally regularly deposited with the appropriate authorities.
- b) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, there were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Custom Duty, Excise Duty, Cess and other material statutory dues as applicable in arrears as at March 31, 2014 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- c) On the basis of our verification of records and information and explanations provided, the detail of disputed statutory dues aggregating amounting to Rs 1,061,474 that have not been deposited on account of matters pending before appropriate authorities are as under:

Name of the statute	Nature of Dues	Amount in ₹	Period to which Amount Relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Employee State Insurance	E.S.I	219,281	2006	E.S.I court
Apparel Export Promotion Council	Penalty	842,193	1999	High court, New Delhi

- x) The Company does not have any accumulated losses at the end of the financial year. The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- xi) Based on our audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to banks during the year. There were no dues payable to any financial institution or debenture holders.
- xii) The Company has not granted loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xiii) The Company is not a chit fund or a nidhi mutual benefit fund society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xiii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xiv) The Company is not dealing or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xiv) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xv) The Company has given the guarantees for loans taken by others from Banks & financial institutions. According to the information & explanations given to us, we are opinion that the terms & conditions thereof are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- xvi) On the basis of information and explanation given to us, we are of opinion that the term loans were applied for the purposes for which the loans were obtained.
- xvii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, in our opinion, funds raised on short term basis have not been used for long term investments.
- xviii) During the year, the Company has not allotted shares on preferential basis to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- xix) The Company has not issued any debentures during the year. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xix) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xx) The Company has not raised any monies by way of public issues during the year.
- xxi) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India and according to the information and explanation given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud on or by the Company, noticed or reported during the year nor have we been informed of such case by the management.

For S.R. DINODIA & CO.LLP.  
**Chartered Accountants,**  
**Regn. No. 001478n/N500005**  
**Sd/-**  
**(Sandeep Dinodia)**  
**Partner**  
**M. No. 083689**

**Place :** New Delhi  
**Dated :** 26th May, 2014

## BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2014

(Amount in ₹)

PARTICULARS	Note No.	As At March 31, 2014	As At March 31, 2013
<b>I. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
Shareholders' funds			
Share Capital	3	216,639,370	216,639,370
Reserves and surplus	4	2,599,052,262	3,432,161,657
		<u>2,815,691,632</u>	<u>3,648,801,027</u>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Long-term borrowings	5	124,521,751	82,745,527
Deferred tax liabilities (Net)	6	12,404,106	7,385,340
Other Long term liabilities	7	235,491,209	183,984,254
Long-term provisions	8	19,327,448	21,773,298
		<u>391,744,515</u>	<u>295,888,419</u>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Short-term borrowings	9	948,858,755	1,042,293,461
Trade payables	7	739,165,909	783,434,506
Other current liabilities	7	259,785,994	152,115,662
Short-term provisions	8	53,795,274	26,498,927
		<u>2,001,605,931</u>	<u>2,004,342,556</u>
Total		<u><u>5,209,042,078</u></u>	<u><u>5,949,032,002</u></u>
<b>II. ASSETS</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Fixed assets			
Tangible assets	10	1,433,149,611	1,223,118,855
Intangible assets	10	14,173,826	59,591,425
Capital work-in-progress	10	130,631,720	17,801,388
Non-current investments	11	377,038,772	1,402,064,110
Long-term loans and advances	12	542,430,912	521,696,443
Trade receivables	13	-	7,043,575
Other non-current assets	14	25,856,150	21,631,916
		<u>2,523,280,991</u>	<u>3,252,947,711</u>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Current investments	15	186,360,033	131,326,778
Inventories	16	1,141,997,492	1,352,609,973
Trade receivables	13	504,404,153	570,727,979
Cash and bank balances	17	386,044,767	243,650,043
Short-term loans and advances	12	249,562,985	260,788,243
Other current assets	14	217,391,656	136,981,273
		<u>2,685,761,087</u>	<u>2,696,084,291</u>
Total		<u><u>5,209,042,078</u></u>	<u><u>5,949,032,002</u></u>
Significant Accounting Policies	2		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached

For & on behalf of Board of Directors

For S R DINODIA & CO LLP.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
REGN. NO. 001478/N/500005

(PULKIT SETH)  
Managing Director  
DIN00003044

(VINOD VAISH)  
Whole time Director  
DIN 01945795

(SANDEEP DINODIA)  
P A R T N E R  
M.NO. 083689

(Raj Kumar Chawla)  
Chief Financial Officer

(SANDEEP SABHARWAL)  
Company Secretary

PLACE: NEW DELHI

DATED: 26th May, 2014

**STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

(Amount in ₹)

PARTICULARS	Note No.	For the Year Ended March 31, 2014	For the Year Ended March 31, 2013
I. Revenue from operations	18	6,634,487,895	5,576,926,409
II. Other income	19	220,462,198	142,946,110
<b>III. Total Revenue (I + II)</b>		<b>6,854,950,092</b>	<b>5,719,872,519</b>
<b>IV. Expenses</b>			
Cost of materials consumed	20	1,804,569,524	1,429,453,848
Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	21	1,871,666,739	1,755,165,867
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade	22	199,590,021	(84,695,371)
Employee benefits expense	23	554,282,760	548,145,989
Finance costs	24	173,470,096	146,469,018
Depreciation and amortization expense	10	77,770,928	100,796,659
Other expenses	25	1,995,476,166	1,800,123,875
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>6,676,826,235</b>	<b>5,695,459,884</b>
<b>V. Profit before exceptional and extraordinary items and tax (III-IV)</b>		<b>178,123,857</b>	<b>24,412,634</b>
<b>VI. Exceptional items</b>	26	(23,437,692)	15,922,228
<b>VII. Profit before tax (V - VI)</b>		<b>154,686,166</b>	<b>40,334,862</b>
<b>VIII. Tax expense:</b>			
Current Tax		(31,642,497)	(2,990,000)
Less: MAT Credit Adjustment		31,642,497	2,990,000
Deferred Tax Charge		(7,529,180)	(7,968,022)
Tax Adjustment for earlier year		51,702	6,579,631
<b>IX. Profit (Loss) of the year (VIII-IX)</b>		<b>147,208,688</b>	<b>38,946,471</b>
<b>X. Earnings per equity share:</b>			
Basic	27	6.80	1.80
Diluted	27	6.80	1.80
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	2		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached

For &amp; on behalf of Board of Directors

 For S R DINODIA & CO LLP.  
 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
 REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005

 (SANDEEP DINODIA)  
 P A R T N E R  
 M.NO. 083689

PLACE : NEW DELHI

DATED : 26th May, 2014

 (PULKIT SETH)  
 Managing Director  
 DIN00003044

 (Raj Kumar Chawla)  
 Chief Financial Officer

 (VINOD VAISH)  
 Whole time Director  
 DIN 01945795

 (SANDEEP SABHARWAL)  
 Company Secretary



## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014

(Amount in ₹)

PARTICULARS	For the Year Ended March 31, 2014	For the Year Ended March 31, 2013
<b>A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Net Profit Before Tax and Prior Period Items	154,686,166	40,334,862
Adjustments For:		
Depreciation	77,770,928	100,796,659
Excess Provision written back	-	(5,355,239)
Dividend Income		
(Profit)/Loss on sale of Assets	10,386,600	551,326
(Profit)/Loss on sale of Investment	(37,29,136)	(999,894)
Rent received	(73,136,469)	(65,129,536)
Net Interest paid	172,867,307	146,469,018
Demerged undertaking	2,209,278	-
Interest received	53,853,863	(49,933,045)
	<u>132,514,646</u>	<u>126,399,289</u>
<b>OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES</b>	<b>287,200,811</b>	<b>166,734,151</b>
Adjustments For:		
Trade and Other Receivables	(12,152,490)	54,704,703
Inventories	210,612,480	(197,482,141)
Trade Payables and other payables	181,778,758	59,331,582
	<u>380,238,748</u>	<u>(83,445,856)</u>
<b>CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS</b>	<b>667,439,559</b>	<b>83,288,296</b>
Tax on dividend	(3,513,891)	-
Direct Taxes Paid	(11,597,920)	785,370
	<u>652,327,749</u>	<u>84,073,666</u>
<b>NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (A)</b>		
<b>B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Purchase of Fixed Assets (including CWIP)	(443,023,110)	(76,506,058)
Sale of Investment	101,975,858	80,231,101
Investment made during the year	(130,325,001)	(130,000,000)
Investment in bank deposits ( having original maturity of more than one year)	(4,406,435)	(3,009,659)
Investment in bank deposits ( having original maturity of less than one year)	(33,806,488)	(18,531,145)
Loan Given	101,163,527	(21,404,937)
Sale of Fixed Assets	19,533,370	30,690,091
Interest Received	53,853,863	49,933,045
Demerged undertaking	(35,276,455)	-
Rent Received	73,136,469	65,129,536
	<u>(297,174,401)</u>	<u>(23,468,027)</u>
<b>NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES (B)</b>		

**C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES**

Interest Paid	(172,867,307)	(146,469,018)
(Increase)/Decrease in share applications money	-	(26,237,000)
Dividend Paid	(22,039,324)	(3,292)
Proceeds	(51,658,482)	13,108,318
<b>NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (C)</b>	<b>(246,656,112)</b>	<b>(159,600,992)</b>
<b>Increase in Cash/Cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b>	<b>108,588,236</b>	<b>(98,995,353)</b>
<b>Exchange Fluctuation</b>		
<b>Net Increase in Cash/Cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b>	<b>108,588,236</b>	<b>(98,995,353)</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR</b>	<b>51,214,094</b>	<b>150,209,446</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR</b>	<b>159,802,329</b>	<b>51,214,094</b>
<b>Cash &amp; Cash Equivalents include:</b>		
- Cash on Hand	2,327,296	1,243,043
- Cheque on Hand	6,187,228	718,813
<b>Balance with Scheduled banks:</b>		
- In Current Account	150,720,458	48,309,504
Unpaid dividend	567,347	942,734
	<b>159,802,329</b>	<b>51,214,093</b>

Note: Figure in Brackets represent outflows.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached

For & on behalf of Board of Directors

For S R DINODIA & CO LLP.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005

(SANDEEP DINODIA)  
P A R T N E R  
M.NO. 083689

PLACE: NEW DELHI

DATED: 26th May, 2014

(PULKIT SETH)  
Managing Director  
DIN00003044

(Raj Kumar Chawla)  
Chief Financial Officer

(VINOD VAISH)  
Whole time Director  
DIN 01945795

(SANDEEP SABHARWAL)  
Company Secretary

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF MARCH 31ST, 2014

### Note 1. Corporate Information

Pearl Global Industries Limited is a public limited company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The company is primarily engaged in manufacturing, sourcing and export of ready to wear apparels through its facilities and operations in India and sourcing overseas. Its shares are listed on BSE and NSE in India.

### Note 2

#### 2.1 Basis of Preparation

- i) The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in compliance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India ("GAAP") and mandatory accounting standard issued by the Companies (Accounting Standard) Rules 2006 (as amended from time to time) the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and other applicable statutes under the historical cost convention and on an accrual basis of accounting except investment available for sale and held for trading is measured at fair value and land and building which is measured at revalued cost. The company has complied in all material respect with Accounting Standard notified under the Companies Act, 1956 read with general circular 8/2014 dated 4 April 2014 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of financial statements are consistent with those of previous year

#### 2.2 Uses of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires making of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets & liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year. Differences between the actual results and estimates are recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss in the year in which the results are known /materialized.

#### 2.3 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

##### a) Inventories

- i) Inventories of finished goods manufactured by the company are valued at lower of cost and estimated net realizable value. Cost includes material cost on weighted average basis and appropriate share of overheads.
- ii) Inventories of finished goods traded are valued at lower of procurement cost (FIFO Method) or estimated net realizable value).
- iii) Inventories of Raw Material, Work in Progress, Accessories & Consumables are valued at cost (weighted average method) or at estimated net realizable value whichever is lower. WIP cost includes appropriate overheads.

##### b) Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method as specified in Accounting Standard (AS-3) 'Cash Flow Statement' as issued by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.

##### c) Depreciation / Amortisation

- i) Depreciation on fixed assets is provided on Straight Line Method at the rates and in the manner as prescribed in Schedule XIV of the Companies Act. Fixed Assets Costing upto ₹ 5,000/- are depreciated fully in the year of purchase.
- ii) Software is amortized over the period of 5 years which in the opinion of the management is the estimated economic life.
- iii) Leasehold land is amortised over the period of lease.

##### d) Revenue Recognition

- i) Export sale is recognized on transfer of risks and rewards to the customer and the basis of date of Airway Bill/ Bill of lading.
- ii) Sales are shown as net of trade discount and include Freight & Insurance recovered from buyers as per the terms of sale.
- iii) Interest income is recognized on time proportion basis.
- iv) Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive is established.
- v) In case of High Sea Sales revenues are recognized on transfer of title of goods to the customer.
- vi) Sale of software is recognized at the delivery of complete module & patches through transfer of code.
- vii) Income from job work is recognized on the basis of proportionate completion method. However, where job work income is subject to Minimum Assured Profit, it is recognised based on that specific contract.
- viii) Commission income is recognized when the services are rendered.
- ix) Purchases are recognized upon receipt of such goods by the company. Purchases of imported goods are recognized after completion of custom clearance formalities and upon receipt of such goods by the company.

##### e) Fixed Assets

Fixed Assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss. Cost comprises the purchase price and any attributable cost including borrowing costs of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use, and related pre-operative expenses are capitalized over the total project at the commencement of project/on start of commercial production. However, certain land and building are measured at revalued cost. Gain or loss arising on the sale of fixed assets are

measured as the difference between the net proceeds and the Carrying amount of the assets and are recognised in the statement of Profit & Loss in the year in which the asset is sold.

##### f) Intangible Assets

Intangible assets such as technical know how fees, etc. which do not meet the criterions laid down, in the terms of Accounting Standard 26 on "Intangible Assets" as issued by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, are written off in the year in which they are incurred. If such costs/ expenditure meet the criterion, it is recognized as an intangible asset and is measured at cost. It is amortized by way of a systematic allocation of the depreciable amount over its useful life and recognized in the balance sheet at net of any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses thereon.

##### g) Foreign Currency Transactions

- i) Initial Recognition: Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are recorded at an exchange rate prevailing at the time of the transaction. Sales made in foreign currency are translated on average exchange rate.

Conversion: Monetary items denominated in foreign currency are reported using the closing exchange rate on each Balance Sheet Date. Non - monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Exchange difference: The exchange difference arising on the settlement of monetary items or reporting these items at rates different from rates at which these were initially recorded / reported in previous financial statements are recognized as income/expense in the period in which they arise.

- ii) Investments in foreign entities are recorded at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of making the investments.

##### h) Investment and Financial Assets

As per AS-30, the company has classified its investments as follows:-

**Held for trading:** Trading securities are those (both debt & equity) that are bought and held principally for the purpose of selling them in near term. Such securities are valued at fair value and gain/loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

**Held to Maturity:** The investments are classified as held to maturity only if the company has the positive intent and ability to hold these securities to maturity. Such securities are held at historical cost.

**Available-for-sale financial assets:** Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets in listed and unlisted equity & debt instruments that are designated as available for sale and are initially recognized at their value. Subsequent to initial recognition, available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value, with gains or loss recognised as a separate component of equity as "Investment Revaluation Reserve" until the investment is derecognised or until the investment is determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative gain or loss previously reported in equity is included in the income statement.

When the fair value of unlisted equity securities cannot be reliably measured because, first the variability in the range of reasonable fair value estimates is significant for that investment or, secondly the probabilities of the various estimates within the range cannot be reasonably assessed and used in estimating fair value, such securities are stated at cost less any impairment.

**Fair value:** The fair value of investments that are actively traded in organised financial markets is determined by reference to quoted market bid prices at the close of business at the balance sheet date.

##### i) Derivative financial instruments and hedging

The Company uses derivative financial instruments such as forward currency contracts to hedge its risks associated with foreign currency fluctuations. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at cost on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value on derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are taken directly to the Statement of Profit & Loss.

The fair value of forward currency contracts is calculated by reference to current forward exchange rates for contracts with similar maturity profiles.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

**Fair value hedges:** A hedge of the exposure to changes in the fair value of recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment (except for foreign risk); or identified portion of such asset, liability or firm commitment (except for foreign risk); or an identified portion of such asset, liability or firm commitment that is attributable to a particular risk and could affect profit or loss.

**Cash flow hedges:** A hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction, and could affect profit or loss.

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized directly in the equity, while the ineffective portion is recognized in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

##### j) Employee Benefit

Expenses and Liabilities in respect of employee benefits are recorded in accordance with Revised Accounting Standard 15 - Employees Benefits (Revised 2005) as issued by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.

i) Short term Employee benefit

Short term employee benefits including short term compensated absences are recognised as an expense at an undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit & Loss of the year in which the related service is rendered. Terminal Benefits re recognised as an expense immediately.

ii) Defined Contribution Plan

Contributions payable to recognized Provident Fund and Employee State Insurance scheme, which are substantially defined contribution plans, are recognised as expense in the Statement of Profit & Loss, as they are incurred.

iii) Defined Benefit Plan

The cost of providing defined benefits is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at each balance sheet date. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized in full in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the period in which they occur. Past service cost is recognized immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested, and otherwise is amortized on a straight line basis over the average period until the benefit become vested. The retirement benefit obligation recognised in the balance sheet represents the present value of the defined benefit obligation as adjusted for unrecognized past service cost and as reduced by the fair value of scheme assets. Any asset resulting from this calculation is limited to past service cost, plus the present value of available refunds and reductions in future contributions to the scheme.

(iv) Other Long term Benefits

Long term compensated absences are provided for on the basis of actuarial valuation, using the projected unit credit method, at the end of each financial year. Actuarial gains/losses, if any, are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

k) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for intended use. All other borrowing costs are charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss.

L) Leases

i) In respect of lease transactions entered into prior to April 1, 2001, lease rentals of assets acquired are charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss.

ii) Lease transactions entered into on or after April, 1, 2001:

- Assets acquired under leases where the company has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Such assets are capitalized at the inception of the lease at the lower of the fair value or the present value of minimum lease payments and a liability is created for an equivalent amount. Each lease rental paid is allocated between the liability and the interest cost, so as to obtain a constant periodic rate of interest on the outstanding liability for each period.
- Assets acquired under leases where a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Lease rentals are charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss on accrual basis on straight line basis.

iii) Assets leased out under operating leases are capitalized. Rental income is recognized on accrual basis over the lease term.

m) Taxes On Income

i) Current tax is amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

ii) Deferred tax is recognized on timing differences being the differences between taxable income and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods.

Deferred tax assets in respect of unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward of losses are recognized if there is a virtual certainty that there will be sufficient future taxable income available to reverse such losses.

n) Impairment of Assets

An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of assets exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged to the Profit & Loss Account in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. The impairment loss recognized in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

o) Provision, Contingent Liabilities And Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent liabilities are not recognized but are disclosed in the Notes to Account. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statements.

p) Earning per Share (EPS)

In determining earnings per share, the company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra ordinary items.

Basic earning per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating Diluted Earning per share, the number of shares comprises of weighted average shares considered for deriving basic earning per share and also the weighted average number of equity share which could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date. A transaction is considered to be antidilutive if its effect is to increase the amount of EPS, either by lowering the share count or increasing the earnings.

**Note 3 : Share Capital**

	Amount in ₹	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Authorised</b>		
51,440,000 (March 31, 2013 : 51,440,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	514,400,000	514,400,000
10,000 (March 31, 2013 : 10,000) 4% Non Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of ₹ 10/- each	100,000	100,000
3,256,000 (March 31, 2013 : 3,256,000) 10.5% Non Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of ₹ 100/- each	325,600,000	325,600,000
	<b>840,100,000</b>	<b>840,100,000</b>
<b>Issued, Subscribed &amp; Paid-up</b>		
21,663,937 (March 31, 2013 : 21,663,937) Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid up	216,639,370	216,639,370
	<b>216,639,370</b>	<b>216,639,370</b>

(a) Share Capital Reconciliation

	March 31, 2014		March 31, 2013	
	No. of shares	Amount (₹)	No. of shares	Amount (₹)
Balance of Shares at the beginning of year	21,663,937	216,639,370	21,663,937	216,639,370
Add: Addition during the year	-	-	-	-
Less: Buy back during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance of Shares at the end of the year	21,663,937	216,639,370	21,663,937	216,639,370

(b) Terms/rights attached to equity shares

The company has only one class of equity shares having per value of ₹ 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. For the year ended March 31, 2014, the amount of ₹ 2 per (March 31, 2013: ₹ 1 per share) share has been proposed to be declared as dividend for distribution to equity shareholders. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

(c) Details of shareholder's holding more than 5 percent shares in the company.

	March 31, 2014		March 31, 2013	
	No. of shares	% holding	No. of shares	% holding
Equity shares of ₹10 each fully paid up				
Mrs. Payel Seth	9,849,872	45.47	9,849,872	45.47
Mr. Deepak Seth	1,544,499	7.13	1,544,499	7.13
Mr. Pulkit Seth	1,511,384	6.98	1,511,384	6.98
Mr. Pallak Seth	1,317,646	6.08	1,317,646	6.08

(d) For a period of 5 years immediately preceding the date of balance sheet, aggregate number and class of shares allotted as fully paid pursuant to contracts without payment being recovered in cash

	March 31, 2014 (No. of shares)	March 31, 2013 (No. of shares)
Equity Share Capital (being shares issued to shareholders of Pearl Global Limited, subsidiary since merged with the company in terms of scheme of Amalgamation)	2,163,594	2,163,594

**Note 4: Reserves and Surplus**

	Amount in ₹	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Security Premium</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	2,778,164,164	2,778,164,164
Add:- Addition during the year	-	-
Less:- Deletion / Utilization during the year	-	-
Less:- Transfer on account of Demerger scheme (Refer Note 29D)	1,067,774,340	-
Balance at the end of the year (A)	1,710,389,824	2,778,164,164
<b>Hedging Reserve (Refer Note 31)</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	(43,978,918)	(150,831,448)
Add:- Addition/ Adjustment during the year	69,600,502	106,852,530
Less:- Utilised during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year (B)	25,621,584	(43,978,918)
<b>Capital Redemption Reserve</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	9,500,000	9,500,000
Add:- Addition during the year	-	-
Less:- Utilise during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year (C)	9,500,000	9,500,000
<b>Revaluation Reserve</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	39,296,855	39,296,855
Add:- Addition during the year	-	-
Less:- Utilise during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year (D)	39,296,855	39,296,855
<b>Amalgamation Reserve</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	62,594,738	62,594,738
Add:- Addition during the year	-	-
Less:- Utilise during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year (E)	62,594,738	62,594,738
<b>Foreign Currency Translation Reserve</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	-	-
Add:- Addition during the year	58,496,862	-
Less:- Utilise during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year (F)	58,496,862	-
<b>Investment Revaluation Reserve</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,326,778	-
Add:- Addition during the year	2,954,976	1,326,778
Less:- Utilise during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year (G)	4,281,754	1,326,778
<b>General Reserve</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	409,395,398	409,395,398
Add:- Addition during the year	11,040,652	-
Less:- Utilise during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year (H)	420,436,049	409,395,398
<b>Surplus / (Deficit) in the statement of Profit &amp; Loss</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	175,862,642	162,093,999
Add:- Profit/(Loss) during the year	147,208,688	38,946,470
Add:- Increase on account of scheme of demerger (Refer Note 29D)	7,095,364	-
Less:- Appropriations during the year	-	-
- Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares (Dividend amount per share ₹ 2 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 1))	43,327,874	21,663,937
- Dividend Distribution Tax for the year	7,363,572	3,513,891
- Transfer to General Reserve	11,040,652	-
Balance at the end of the year (I)	268,434,596	175,862,642
Total Reserves & Surplus (A+B+C+D+E+F+G+H+I)	2,599,052,262	3,432,161,657

**Note 5 : Long Term Borrowings**

	Non-current		Current Maturities	
	March 31, 2014	Mar 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>Term Loans</b>				
From banks				
Axis Bank	-	18,994,395	-	8,210,654
Kotak Mahindra Bank	121,345,845	62,340,767	30,635,637	11,591,103
Vehicle loans (Secured)	3,175,906	1,410,366	3,361,905	3,956,207
	124,521,751	82,745,527	33,997,542	23,757,964
<b>The above amounts includes -</b>				
Secured Borrowings	124,521,751	82,745,527	33,997,542	23,757,964
Unsecured Borrowings	-	-	-	-
Less:- Amount disclosed under Other current liabilities	-	-	(33,997,542)	(23,757,964)
<b>(Refer Note 7)</b>				
<b>Total Borrowings</b>	<b>124,521,751</b>	<b>82,745,527</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**a. In case of secured loans, the nature of security are:**

- The Loan from Kotak Mahindra bank was secured by exclusive first charge on immovable property located at Plot No. 10; Sector - 5, Growth center, Bawal. However, during the year ended March 31, 2014 the bank released the charge from such property and presently the loan is (with effect from Aug 2013) secured by charge on immovable property situated at Plot No. 446, Phase-V, Udyog Vihar Industrial Estate, Haryana. The loan is also secured by personal guarantor of the Promoter director.
- Term loan from Axis bank is secured by equitable mortgage on property situated at plot no. 21/13-X, Block-A, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-II, New Delhi owned and guaranteed by the promoter directors of the company. The account was repayable ₹ 909,600 p.m. by January 2016. However, the loan account is preclosed and outstanding amount is fully paid before the reporting date. Accordingly, the security corresponding to this loan has also been released as of the reporting date.
- Vehicle loans are secured against hypothecation of respective vehicles.

**b. Maturity profile of Secured Term Loans**

	Amount (₹)			
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	Beyond 2016-17
Term loan from banks are repayable in monthly /quarterly/yearly instalments.	30,635,637	34,832,884	39,670,505	46,842,457
Vehicle loans from banks are repayable in monthly instalments.	3,361,905	2,147,876	1,028,029	-

**Note 6: Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)**

	Amount in ₹	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Deferred Tax Liability</b>		
Impact of difference between depreciation as per Income Tax Act and depreciation/amortization charged for the financial reporting	99,903,031	108,265,181
Others	2,182,855	9,897,975
Gross Deferred Tax Liability	102,085,886	118,163,156
<b>Deferred Tax Assets</b>		
Unabsorbed depreciation/losses to be carried forward as per Income Tax Act	68,854,050	92,507,387
Impact of expenditure charged to the statement of profit and loss in the current year but allowed for tax purposes on payment basis	20,827,729	18,270,429
Gross Deferred Tax Assets	89,681,780	110,777,816
<b>Net Deferred Tax Liabilities/ (Assets)</b>	<b>12,404,106</b>	<b>7,385,340</b>

**Note 7 : Other Liabilities**

	Non-current		Current Maturities	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>Trade Payables</b>				
- Due to Micro Small & Medium Enterprises (refer note 'a' below)	-	-	1,284,830	1,071,392
- Due to Others	-	-	737,881,079	782,363,115
<b>(A)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>739,165,909</b>	<b>783,434,506.47</b>

**Other Current Liabilities**

- Security Deposits	192,399,152	166,414,650	-	-
- Gratuity Payable	16,235,220	14,385,305	281,398	249,082
- Current maturities of long-term borrowings (Refer Note 5)	-	-	33,997,542	23,757,964
- Unpaid dividend	-	-	567,347	942,734
- Book Overdraft	-	-	113,561,737	47,556,844
<b>Others Payables</b>				
Statutory Liabilities	-	-	25,834,751	27,981,500
Advances from Customers	-	-	3,541,868	1,501,323
Interest accrued but not due	-	-	3,465,413	1,133,075
Creditors for Capital Goods	26,856,837	3,184,299	71,424,890	2,846,357
Other Liabilities	-	-	7,111,049	46,146,784
<b>(B)</b>	<b>235,491,209</b>	<b>183,984,254</b>	<b>259,785,994</b>	<b>152,115,662</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>235,491,209</b>	<b>183,984,254</b>	<b>998,951,902</b>	<b>935,550,168</b>

(refer note 'b' below)

**a) Details of dues to micro and small enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006**

	Amount (₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Principal amount due to micro and small enterprises</b>	<b>1,284,830</b>	<b>1,071,392</b>
Interest due on above	-	-
	<b>1,284,830</b>	<b>1,071,392</b>
(i) The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act 2006 along with the amounts of the payments due to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.	Nil	Nil
(ii) The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act 2006	Nil	Nil
(iii) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year.	Nil	Nil
(iv) The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding year, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act 2006	Nil	Nil
b) It does not include any amount due to be transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund.		

**Note 8: Provisions**

	Non-current		Current	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Provisions for Employee Benefits				
Gratuity (Refer Note 23)	4,424,678	5,360,956	45,655	434,067
Leave Encashment (Refer Note 23)	12,046,370	12,430,313	481,762	520,420
<b>Other Provisions</b>				
Provision for equalised rent	2,856,400	3,982,029	2,576,411	366,612
Proposed Dividend	-	-	43,327,874	21,663,937
Provision for tax on Proposed Dividend	-	-	7,363,572	3,513,891
	<b>19,327,448</b>	<b>21,773,298</b>	<b>53,795,274</b>	<b>26,498,927</b>

**Note 9: Short Term Borrowings**

	Amount (₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Loan From Banks (secured)</b>		
Working Capital Loan		
- Rupee Loan	656,015,345	823,741,585
- Foreign Currency Loan	263,264,540	218,551,876
<b>Loan and advances from related parties (unsecured)</b>	<b>29,578,870</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>948,858,755</b>	<b>1,042,293,461</b>
<b>The above amount includes</b>		
- Secured borrowings	919,279,885	1,042,293,461
- Unsecured borrowings	29,578,870	-
<b>a) In case of secured loans, the nature of security are:</b>		
Working Capital Loan including bill discounting under consortium of banks are secured by first pari-passu charge on present and future movable fixed assets comprising vehicle, furniture and fixtures, disposable fixed assets, stocks of raw material, stocks in process, stores & spares, bill receivable & book debts, mortgage of the properties situated at Plot No.H-597-603, RICO Industrial Area, Bhiwadi, Alwar and Plot No.16-17, Phase-VI, Udyog Vihar, Gurgaon and personal guarantee by promotor director of the company.		
<b>b) Loan from Directors:</b> Loan from directors is repayable on demand, taken during ordinary course of business.		

**Note 10: Fixed Assets**

Particulars	Gross Block					Depreciation / Amortization				Net Block		
	As At 01.04.2013	Addition during the year	Deletion on account of Demerger	Deduction during the year	As At 31.03.2014	As At 01.04.2013	For The Year (Refer Note 2 below)	Deletion on Account of Demerger (Refer Note 2 below)	Written Back/ Adjustments	As At 31.03.2014	As At 31.03.2014	As At 31.03.2013
<b>A. Tangible Assets</b>												
Leasehold Land	15,606,000	4,391,496	-	-	19,997,496	3,286,561	548,526	-	-	3,835,088	16,162,408	12,319,439
Freehold Land	133,643,651	225,604,517	6,880,947	-	352,367,221	-	-	-	-	-	352,367,221	133,643,651
Buildings	342,328,413	31,555,297	21,342,556	-	352,541,155	100,412,420	11,398,882	5,872,993	-	105,938,309	246,602,845	241,915,993
Plant and Equipment	626,480,279	29,401,491	7,190,702	26,484,029	622,207,040	286,096,580	32,965,526	3,287,568	7,348,579	308,425,959	313,781,080	340,383,699
Furniture and fixtures	72,464,789	5,857,105	-	459,498	77,862,397	43,975,202	3,693,846	-	240,162	47,428,886	30,433,511	28,489,587
Vehicles	63,132,024	14,649,422	-	21,186,098	56,595,348	24,241,525	5,408,984	-	10,620,914	19,029,596	37,565,752	38,890,499
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1,253,655,157</b>	<b>311,459,328</b>	<b>35,414,204</b>	<b>48,129,625</b>	<b>1,481,570,656</b>	<b>458,012,288</b>	<b>54,015,766</b>	<b>9,160,562</b>	<b>18,209,655</b>	<b>484,657,838</b>	<b>996,912,818</b>	<b>795,642,868</b>
<b>Assets given on Lease</b>												
Leasehold Land	1,036,027	-	-	-	1,036,027	-	-	-	-	-	1,036,027	1,036,027
Freehold Land	77,621,615	-	-	-	77,621,615	-	-	-	-	-	77,621,615	77,621,615
Buildings	346,952,432	16,511,184	-	-	363,463,616	12,894,497	7,346,070	-	-	20,240,567	343,223,049	334,057,934
Plant and Equipment	13,926,628	186,616	-	-	14,113,244	1,819,885	670,289	-	-	2,490,174	11,623,070	12,106,743
Furniture and fixtures	2,794,578	269,247	-	-	3,063,825	140,909	189,884	-	-	330,793	2,733,032	2,653,669
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>442,331,280</b>	<b>16,967,048</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>459,298,327</b>	<b>14,855,291</b>	<b>8,206,243</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,061,534</b>	<b>436,236,793</b>	<b>427,475,988</b>

Particulars	Gross Block					Depreciation / Amortization					Net Block	
	As At 01.04.2013	Addition during the year	Deletion on account of Demerger	Deduction during the year	As At 31.03.2014	As At 01.04.2013	For The Year (Refer Note 2 below)	Deletion on Account of Demerger (Refer Note 2 below)	Written Back/ Adjustments	As At 31.03.2014	As At 31.03.2014	As At 31.03.2013
<b>B. Intangible Assets</b>												
Computer software	192,141,500	1,766,403	93,875,367	-	100,032,536	132,550,075	35,239,833	81,931,198	-	85,858,710	14,173,826	59,591,425
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>192,141,500</b>	<b>1,766,403</b>	<b>93,875,367</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100,032,536</b>	<b>132,550,075</b>	<b>35,239,833</b>	<b>81,931,198</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>85,858,710</b>	<b>14,173,826</b>	<b>59,591,425</b>
<b>C. Capital Work in Progress</b>												
CWIP	17,801,388	163,930,577	23,145,409	27,954,836	130,631,720	-	-	-	-	-	130,631,720	17,801,388
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>17,801,388</b>	<b>163,930,577</b>	<b>23,145,409</b>	<b>27,954,836</b>	<b>130,631,720</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>130,631,720</b>	<b>17,801,388</b>
<b>Grand Total (A+B+C)</b>	<b>1,905,929,324</b>	<b>494,123,355</b>	<b>152,434,980</b>	<b>76,084,460</b>	<b>2,171,533,239</b>	<b>605,417,655</b>	<b>97,461,842</b>	<b>91,091,760</b>	<b>18,209,655</b>	<b>593,578,082</b>	<b>1,577,955,157</b>	<b>1,300,511,669</b>

1. The breakup of Capital Work in Progress is as under:

Particulars	Amount in ₹	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
a) CWIP- Pre-operative Expenses	285,815	4,200,153
b) CWIP- Building	129,715,945	13,601,235
c) CWIP- Furniture & Fixture	629,960	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>130,631,720</b>	<b>17,801,388</b>

2. The Depreciation of ₹ 97,461,842 for the year includes depreciation of ₹ 19,690,911 on assets transferred under scheme of Demerger through column "Depreciation- Deletion on account of Demerger" in the above chart. Therefore, depreciation for the year charged to statement of Profit & Loss is ₹ 77,770,931.
3. In the earlier years, the company had initiated the process of converting its leasehold land into freehold land. However, the deed is yet to be transferred in the name of the Company as at March 31, 2014.
4. Opening balance of land includes ₹ 45,229,131 on account of revaluation on 31.03.2002.
5. Opening balance of building includes ₹ 5,932,276 on account of reduction in revaluation on 31.03.2002.
6. Cost of Land Include ₹ 3,070,006 (March 31, 2013: Nil) being borrowing cost capitalised in accordance with Accounting Standard AS-16 on "Borrowing Cost" as specified in the Companies Accounting Standard Rules 2006.
7. The above includes the amount of Land of ₹ 15,954,319 (March 31, 2013 : ₹ 15,954,319) & Building of ₹ 23,434,599 (March 31, 2013 : ₹ 23,434,599) situated at Narshingpur, Tehsil District gurgaon for which the company has executed an agreement for the construction of commercial project with DLF Retail Developers Ltd. on November 30th 2007. However, as certified by the Management, the work has not started during the financial year 2013-14.

**Note 11: Non Current Investments**

Particulars	Amount (₹)		– National Saving Certificate (NSC) (Pledged with Sales Tax Authorities)
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013	
			4,000
<b>Trade investments (Valued at Cost, unless stated otherwise)</b>			<b>4,000</b>
<b>Investments in Equity instruments in Subsidiaries (Unquoted)</b>			<b>377,038,772</b>
Pearl Global Far East Ltd, Hong Kong			1,402,064,110
535,000 (March 31, 2013: 535,000) Equity Shares of USD 1/- Each fully paid up	25,337,434	25,337,434	
Norp Knit Industries Limited, Bangladesh			
2,415,587 (March 31, 2013: 2,415,587) Equity Shares of Taka 100 Each fully paid up	155,915,393	155,915,393	
Multinational Textiles Group Limited, Mauritius			
Nil (March 31, 2013: 21,948,270) Equity Shares of USD 1 each fully paid up	-	1,005,025,338	
Lerros Fashions India Limited, India			
16,483,487 (March 31, 2013: 16,483,487) equity shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up	164,834,870	164,834,870	
Pearl Global (HK) Limited, Hong Kong			
10,000 (March 31, 2013: 10,000) equity shares of USD 1 each fully paid up	447,075	447,075	
PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, India			
50,000 (March 31, 2013: 50,000) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up	500,000	500,000	
<b>Investment in Preference Shares (Unquoted)</b>			
Lerros Fashions India Limited, India			
3,000,000 (March 31, 2013: 5,000,000) Preference shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up	30,000,000	50,000,000	
	<b>377,034,772</b>	<b>1,402,060,110</b>	
<b>Non-trade investments (Valued at Cost, unless stated otherwise)</b>			
Investments in Government securities	4,000	4,000	

  

Particulars	Amount (₹)			
	Non-current		Current	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Capital Advances	8,416,801	32,543,082	-	-
(Unsecured, Considered Good) (Refer Note 'a' below)				
(A)	8,416,801	32,543,082	-	-
Security Deposits	41,235,950	34,106,928	-	2,700,000
(Unsecured, Considered Good)				
(B)	41,235,950	34,106,928	-	2,700,000
<b>Loan and advances to related parties</b>	<b>294,702,985</b>	<b>270,995,225</b>	<b>144,289,063</b>	<b>175,387,034</b>
(Unsecured - Considered Good)				
(Refer Note 29)				
(C)	294,702,985	270,995,225	144,289,063	175,387,034
Advance Recoverable in cash or kind	20,600,179	21,507,178	-	8,212,054
(Unsecured - Considered Good)				
(D)	20,600,179	21,507,178	-	8,212,054

Share Application Money	64,248,199	64,248,199	-	-
(E)	64,248,199	64,248,199	-	-

<b>Other Loans and Advances</b>				
Advance Tax [Net of Provision of ₹ 62,755,800 March 31, 2013: ₹ 33,510,462]	54,258,278	71,261,153	-	-
Prepaid Expenses	2,447,260	3,983,604	11,764,547	15,409,212
Loan to Employees	-	-	5,156,288	7,269,899
MAT Credit Entitlement	49,793,396	21,140,899	-	-
Others	6,727,863	1,910,175	88,353,086	51,810,044
(F)	113,226,797	98,295,831	105,273,922	74,489,155
<b>Total Loans &amp; Advances (A+B+C+D+E+F)</b>	<b>542,430,912</b>	<b>521,696,443</b>	<b>249,562,985</b>	<b>260,788,243</b>

			Amount (₹)	
			As at	As at
			March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
a) Capital Commitment: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (net of capital advances)		17,533,174		115,713,771

**Note 13: Trade Receivables**

	Non-current		Current	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Outstanding for the period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment				
Secured - Considered Good				
Unsecured, considered good	-	7,043,575	44,865,019	114,426,673
Unsecured, considered Doubtful	-	871,854	9,370,065	4,718,029
	-	7,915,429	54,235,084	119,144,702
Less: Provision for doubtful receivables	-	(871,854)	(9,370,065)	(4,718,029)
(A)	-	7,043,575	44,865,019	114,426,673
<b>Other receivables</b>				
Unsecured - Considered Good				
	-	-	459,539,134	456,301,305
(B)	-	-	459,539,134	456,301,305
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	-	7,043,575	504,404,153	570,727,979

**Note 14: Other Assets**

	Non-current		Current	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
(Unsecured, considered good unless stated otherwise)				
<b>Non Current Bank Balances</b>				
Fixed Deposit with banks (Refer Note 17)	24,252,394	19,845,959	-	-
(A)	24,252,394	19,845,959	-	-
<b>Others</b>				
Interest accrued but not due	1,603,756	1,785,957	7,392,029	4,371,818
Export Incentives Receivable	-	-	209,999,627	132,609,455
(B)	1,603,756	1,785,957	217,391,656	136,981,273
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>25,856,150</b>	<b>21,631,916</b>	<b>217,391,656</b>	<b>136,981,273</b>

**Note 16: Current Investment**

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund with Citibank (Measured at fair value)</b>		
Birla Income Plus - Retail Growth	-	20,212,854
Nil (March 31, 2013: 3,799,60.14 units @ Purchase Value ₹ 52.6371 per unit)		
IDFC Super Saver IP Plan Growth	21,032,181	20,299,101
714,015.41 units @ ₹ 28.01 per unit (March 31, 2013: 714,015.41 units @ ₹ 28.01 per unit)		
HDFC Income Fund Growth	-	20,123,782
Nil (March 31, 2013: 7,461,23.89 units @ Purchase Value ₹ 26.8052 per unit)		
ICICI Pru Income Fund Growth	20,272,733	20,133,247
542,536.19 units @ ₹ 36.86 per unit (March 31, 2013: 542,536.194 units @ ₹ 36.86 per unit)		
BSL FTP Corporate Bond	10,161,100	-
1,000,000 Units @ Purchase Value ₹ 10 per unit (March 31, 2013 : Nil)		
Birla Sunlife Interval Income	497,401	-
2,022.80 Units @ Purchase Value ₹ 242.174 per unit (March 31, 2013 : Nil)		
(A)	51,963,415	80,768,984
<b>Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund with HSBC (Measured at fair value)</b>		
Birla Sunlife Dynamic Bond Fund Retail Plan	-	12,635,337
Nil (March 31, 2013: 636,877.77 units @ Purchase Value ₹ 19.6270 per unit)		
DWS Short Maturity Fund Growth	-	12,642,467
Nil (March 31, 2013: 601,887.52 units @ Purchase Value ₹ 20.7681 per unit)		
ICICI Liquid Regular Plan Growth	7,685,642	-
40,491.03 Units @ Purchase Value ₹ 187.4179 per unit (March 31, 2013 : Nil)		
IDFC Banking Debt Fund Regular	-	12,632,284
Nil (March 31, 2013: 897,446.94 units @ Purchase value ₹ 13.9284 per unit)		
Templeton India Short Term Income Plan Growth	13,799,380	12,647,708
5,371.85 units @ ₹ 2,326.94 per unit (March 31, 2013: 5,371.854 units @ ₹ 2,326.94 per unit)		
HDFC FMP Regular Growth	1,047,009	-
41,367.58 units @ Purchase Value ₹ 24.6129 per unit (March 31, 2013 : Nil)		
HDFC FMP Regular Growth	8,526,560	-
800,000 units @ Purchase Value ₹ 10 per unit (March 31, 2013 : Nil)		
HSBC Fixed Term Series 109	20,013,338	-
83,153.31 units @ Purchase Value ₹ 240.5196 per unit (March 31, 2013 : Nil)		
HSBC Term Series 109 Super Growth	15,021,450	-
1,500,000 units @ Purchase value ₹ 10 per unit (March 31, 2013 : Nil)		
HDFC Cash Management	3,502,250	-
128,576.26 units @ Purchase Value ₹ 27.22 per unit (March 31, 2013: Nil)		
IDBI liquid Fund	17,608,325	-
1,750,000 units @ Purchase Value ₹ 10 per unit (March 31, 2013 : Nil)		
HDFC FMP Regular Growth	21,314,234	-
782,498.20 units @ Purchase Value ₹ 26.843 per unit (March 31, 2013 : Nil)		
IDBI Liquid Fund Growth	1,490,357	-
1,083.210 units @ Purchase Value ₹ 1,363.44 per unit (March 31, 2013 : Nil)		



Birla Sunlife Dynamic Bond Fund Retail Plan	4,264,440	-
400,000 units @ Purchase Value ₹ 10 per unit (March 31, 2013 : Nil)		
IDFC Banking Debt Fund Regular	20,123,632	-
1,834,307.05 units @ Purchase Value ₹ 10.9033 per unit (March 31, 2013 : Nil)		
(B)	<u>134,396,618</u>	<u>50,557,795</u>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<u><b>186,360,033</b></u>	<u><b>131,326,778</b></u>

Aggregate book value of quoted investment is ₹ 186,360,033 (March 31, 2013 : ₹ 131,326,778)  
Aggregate market value of quoted investment is ₹ 186,360,033 (March 31, 2013 : ₹ 131,326,778).

**Note 16: Inventories**

(as taken, valued and certified by management)

	Amount (₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Raw materials	429,296,084	465,255,178
Goods In Transit (Raw Material)	36,945,769	12,129,873
Work In Progress	146,429,937	128,739,017
Finished Goods	510,067,941	728,547,704
Finished Goods (Scrap)	1,507,800	308,978
Stores Spares & Others	17,749,961	17,629,223
	<u>1,141,997,492</u>	<u>1,352,609,973</u>

**Note 17: Cash and Bank Balances**

	Amount (₹)			
	Non-current		Current	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>				
Balance with Banks				
EEFC account	-	-	107,864,676	6,626,596
On Current accounts	-	-	42,855,782	41,682,907
On unpaid dividend	-	-	567,347	942,734
Cash on hand	-	-	2,327,296	1,243,043
Cheque/drafts on hand	-	-	6,187,228	718,813
(A)	-	-	<u>159,802,329</u>	<u>51,214,093</u>

**Other Balances**

- Deposits with original maturity of more than 12 months*	24,252,394	19,845,959	-	-
- Deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months*	-	-	226,242,438	192,435,950
	<u>24,252,394</u>	<u>19,845,959</u>	<u>226,242,438</u>	<u>192,435,950</u>
Amount disclosed under "Other Non-current asset" (Refer Note 15)	(24,252,394)	(19,845,959)	-	-
(B)	-	-	<u>226,242,438</u>	<u>192,435,950</u>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	-	-	<u><b>386,044,767</b></u>	<u><b>243,650,043</b></u>

\*Deposits of ₹ 113,595,809 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 133,777,785) are pledged as security with various banks.

**Note 18: Revenue from Operations**

	Amount (₹)	
	For the Year Ended March 31, 2014	For the Year Ended March 31, 2013
Sale of Product (Refer Note 'a' below)	6,224,399,340	5,255,646,372
Other Operating Income (Refer Note 'b' below)	397,759,752	262,210,772
Job Receipts	12,328,802	59,069,265
<b>Total</b>	<u><b>6,634,487,895</b></u>	<u><b>5,576,926,409</b></u>

a) Details of Products Sold		
Manufacturing - Garments	3,923,568,068	2,789,091,799
Traded - Garments	1,860,222,730	1,893,176,261
Manufacturing- Shoe Upper	192,418,406	402,694,945
Manufacturing- Home Décor	12,308,117	84,481,617
Sale of Fabric	164,613,345	49,204,962
Sale of Software	-	8,150,917
Others	71,268,674	28,845,872
	<u>6,224,399,340</u>	<u>5,255,646,372</u>

**b) Other operating income**

Claims	1,657,579	4,147,298
Rejection / left over Sale	15,223,736	1,565,431
Export Incentives	367,549,876	241,394,948
Export Sale Sample	4,458,356	3,779,174
Sample Designing Sale	-	11,323,921
Commission	8,870,205	-
	<u>397,759,752</u>	<u>262,210,772</u>

**Note 19: Other Income**

Interest Income (Refer Note 'a' below)	53,853,863	49,933,045
IT/ SAP Income	20,606,069	25,689,566
Rental Income	73,136,469	65,129,536
Profit/Loss from trading of Mutual Funds	3,729,136	999,894
Damages Received	68,376,774	-
Miscellaneous Income	759,887	1,194,069
	<u>220,462,198</u>	<u>142,946,110</u>

**a) Interest Income:**

Interest on Fixed Deposit with Bank	19,678,265	18,037,515
Interest on Loan & Advances	34,175,598	30,729,656
Interest on Income Tax	-	1,165,874
	<u>53,853,863</u>	<u>49,933,045</u>

**b) Earning in Foreign Currency**

Export of Goods- FOB basis	6,177,800,847	5,242,674,016
Sample Designing Sale	-	11,323,921
Interest Income	22,000,180	17,102,629
IT/ SAP Income	20,606,069	25,689,566
	<u>6,220,407,096</u>	<u>5,296,790,132</u>

**Note 20: COST OF RAW MATERIAL CONSUMED**

	Amount (₹)	
	For the Year Ended March 31, 2014	For the Year Ended March 31, 2013
<b>Raw Material</b>		
Balance of Raw Material at the beginning of the Year	465,255,178	364,669,223
Add:- Purchases during the year	1,947,158,568	1,581,391,017
Less:- Cost of Goods Sold	165,497,045	51,351,214
	<u>2,246,916,700</u>	<u>1,894,709,025</u>
Less:- Balance of Raw Material at the end of the Year	429,296,084	465,255,178
Less:- Raw Material Inventory Written off	13,051,092	-
<b>Total Raw Material Consumption</b>	<u><b>1,804,569,524</b></u>	<u><b>1,429,453,848</b></u>

**a) Details of RawMaterial consumption**

Fabric	1,178,072,749	1,026,865,607
Others	626,496,775	402,588,241
	<u>1,804,569,524</u>	<u>1,429,453,848</u>

**b) Details of Imported and Indigenous Raw materials Consumed**

Indigenous	1,473,364,270	1,053,825,005
	81.65%	73.72%
Imported	331,205,254	375,628,843
	18.35%	26.28%
	<u>1,804,569,524</u>	<u>1,429,453,848</u>

**c) CIF value of Imports**

Raw Material	331,205,254	375,628,843
Capital Goods	11,739,200	-
Garments	1,698,395,744	1,703,814,652
	<u>2,041,340,198</u>	<u>2,079,443,495</u>

**Note 21: Purchase of Stock in Trade**

	Amount (₹) For the Year Ended March 31, 2014	For the Year Ended March 31, 2013
Finished Goods Purchased	<b>1,871,666,739</b>	1,755,165,867
	<b>1,871,666,739</b>	1,755,165,867
<b>Details of Purchases</b>		
Ready-made Garments	1,706,169,694	1,703,814,652
Fabric	148,152,010	40,466,307
Others	17,345,035	10,884,908
	<b>1,871,666,739</b>	1,755,165,867

**Note 22 : Increase/(Decrease) in Inventories**

	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Inventories at the beginning of the year</b>		
– Work-in-progress	128,739,017	125,749,249
– Finished goods	728,856,682	647,151,079
	<b>857,595,699</b>	772,900,328
<b>Inventories at the end of the year</b>		
– Work-in-progress	146,429,937	128,739,017
– Finished goods	511,575,741	728,856,682
	<b>658,005,678</b>	857,595,699
	<b>199,590,021</b>	(84,695,371)

**a) Details of Inventory**

	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Work in progress</b>		
Garments	146,429,937	119,378,783
Shoe upper	–	9,360,234
<b>Finished goods</b>		
Garments	511,575,741	718,275,084
Shoe upper	–	10,581,598

**Note 23: Employee Benefit Expense**

	Amount (₹) For the Year Ended March 31, 2014	For the Year Ended March 31, 2013
Salaries & Wages	486,394,599	471,018,481
Gratuity	5,426,542	3,930,365
Leave Encashment	7,725,325	9,285,817
Contribution to Provident and Other fund	35,889,327	36,347,693
Staff Training & Welfare Expenses	18,846,967	27,563,633
	<b>554,282,760</b>	548,145,989

**(I) The Company has classified the various benefits provided to employees as under:-**
**(i) Defined Contribution Plan**

The company makes contribution towards provident fund & employee state insurance (ESI) as defined contribution retirement plan for qualifying employees. The provident fund plan is operated by the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner and the company contribute a specified percentage of payroll cost to the said schemes to fund the benefits.

During the year, the company recognized ₹ 23,866,590 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 23,967,776) for provident fund contributions & ₹ 9,302,594 (March 31, 2013 : ₹ 10,083,333) for ESI in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The contributions payable to these plans by the company are at rates specified in the rules of the schemes.

**(ii) Defined Benefit Plan:** It includes:

- Contribution to Gratuity Fund maintained by Life Insurance Corporation of India in case of Gurgaon Division (Funded)
- Gratuity in case of Chennai Division (Unfunded)
- Leave encashment/Compensated absence (Unfunded)

In accordance with Accounting Standard 15 (revised 2005), an actuarial valuation is carried out in respect of aforesaid defined benefit plans and other long term benefits based on the assumption given in the table with subheading 'e' below. The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. The obligation for leave encashment is recognized in the same manner as gratuity.

**(ii) The details of Actuarial Valuation Certificate(s) are as under:-**
**(a) Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of Defined Benefit Obligations**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2014			As at March 31, 2013		
	Gratuity (Funded)	Gratuity (Unfunded)	Earned Leave (Unfunded)	Gratuity (Funded)	Gratuity (Unfunded)	Earned Leave (Unfunded)
Defined benefit obligations at beginning of the year	25,572,903	5,795,023	12,950,733	23,616,022	4,403,906	11,882,544
Interest Cost	2,045,832	492,577	1,047,435	1,889,282	352,312	950,603
Service Cost	5,727,761	1,992,027	4,306,869	4,569,046	2,502,227	5,231,933
Benefits Paid	(1,384,213)	(3,386,925)	(7,903,067)	(3,691,582)	(1,927,134)	(8,217,628)
Actuarial Gain / Loss on obligations	(3,468,176)	(422,369)	2,424,884	(1,288,882)	463,712	3,103,281
Defined benefit obligations at year end	<b>28,494,107</b>	<b>4,470,333</b>	<b>12,826,854</b>	25,093,886	5,795,023	12,950,733

**Note:** In case of funded gratuity (in table above), there is a variance of ₹ 479,017 between closing obligation as on March 31st 2013 vis-à-vis opening obligation as on April 1st 2014. The variance represents additional obligation recognised corresponding to a new group policy (LIC) taken by the company during the year.

**(b) Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of fair value of plan assets**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2014			As at March 31, 2013		
	Gratuity (Funded)	Gratuity (Unfunded)	Earned Leave (Unfunded)	Gratuity (Funded)	Gratuity (Unfunded)	Earned Leave (Unfunded)
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of the year	10,459,499	N.A.	N.A.	9,591,222	N.A.	N.A.
Expected Return on plan assets	797,978	–	–	4,557,332	–	–
Contributions	1,623,360	–	–	2,527	–	–
Benefits Paid	(1,384,213)	–	–	(3,691,582)	–	–
Actuarial gain/(loss) on plan assets	(18,917)	–	–	–	–	–
Fair value of plan assets at the year end.	<b>11,477,707</b>	N.A.	N.A.	10,459,499	N.A.	N.A.

**(c) Reconciliation of fair value of assets and obligations.**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2014			As at March 31, 2013		
	Gratuity (Funded)	Gratuity (Unfunded)	Earned Leave (Unfunded)	Gratuity (Funded)	Gratuity (Unfunded)	Earned Leave (Unfunded)
Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the period	11,477,707	–	–	10,459,499	–	–
Present Value of Obligation	28,494,107	4,470,333	12,826,854	25,093,886	5,795,023	12,950,733
Net assets/(liability) recognized in balance sheet	<b>(17,016,400)</b>	<b>(4,470,333)</b>	<b>(12,826,854)</b>	(14,634,387)	(5,795,023)	(12,950,733)

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2012			As at March 31, 2011		
	Gratuity (Funded)	Gratuity (Unfunded)	Earned Leave (Unfunded)	Gratuity (Funded)	Gratuity (Unfunded)	Earned Leave (Unfunded)
Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the period	9,591,222	–	–	7,472,335	–	–
Present Value of Obligation	23,616,022	4,818,213	11,882,544	20,668,365	5,442,441	9,546,664
Net assets/(liability) recognized in balance sheet	<b>(14,024,800)</b>	<b>(4,818,213)</b>	<b>(11,882,544)</b>	(13,196,030)	(5,442,441)	(9,546,664)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2010		
	Gratuity (Funded)	Gratuity (Unfunded)	Earned Leave (Unfunded)
Fair Value of plan assets as at the end of the period	7,952,931	–	–
Present Value of Obligation	2,928,303	3,856,435	8,225,630
Net assets/(liability) recognized in balance sheet	5,024,628	(3,856,435)	(8,225,630)

(d) Expenses recognized during the year. (Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2014			As at March 31, 2013		
	Gratuity (Funded)	Gratuity (Unfunded)	Earned Leave (Unfunded)	Gratuity (Funded)	Gratuity (Unfunded)	Earned Leave (Unfunded)
Current Service Cost	5,727,761	1,992,027	4,306,869	4,569,046	2,502,227	5,231,933
Interest Cost	2,045,832	492,577	1,047,435	1,889,282	352,312	950,603
Past Service Cost	–	–	–	–	–	–
Expected return on plan assets	(796,354)	–	–	(4,557,332)	–	–
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss	(3,468,176)	(422,369)	2,424,884	(1,288,882)	463,712	3,103,281
Net Cost	3,509,063	2,062,235	7,779,188	612,114	3,318,251	9,285,817

(e) Actuarial Assumption

Particulars	As at March 31, 2014			As at March 31, 2013		
	Gratuity (Funded)	Gratuity (Unfunded)	Earned Leave (Unfunded)	Gratuity (Funded)	Gratuity (Unfunded)	Earned Leave (Unfunded)
Discount Rate (per annum)	8.00%	8.50%	8.50%	8.00%	8.00%	8.50%
Future increase in compensation	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	5.50%	5.50%	5.50%
In Service Mortality	LIC (1994-96)	LIC (1994-96)	LIC (1994-96)	LIC (1994-96)	LIC (1994-96)	LIC (1994-96)
Retirement age	58 Years	58 Years	58 Years	58 Years	58 Years	58 Years
Withdrawal rates:						
– Upto 30 years	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
– Upto 44 years	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%
– Above 44 years	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%

Notes:

- Actuarial's valuation is based on the escalation in future salary on account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.
- Expected rate of return on the plan assets is based on the expectation of the average long term rate of the return expected on the investments of the fund during the estimated term of the obligations.
- Gratuity and Leave Encashment Reconciliation- Expense & Liability as on March 31st 2014.

Liability as at March 31st 2014 (Amount in ₹)

	Gratuity	Leave Encashment
As per Actuarial valuation Certificate		
– Funded Plan	(17,016,400)	–
– Unfunded Plan	(4,470,333)	(12,826,854)
<b>Total Liability</b>	<b>(21,486,733)</b>	<b>(12,826,854)</b>

Less: Amount transferred to PDS Multinational Fashions Limited under Scheme of Demerger (Calculated on management estimate basis)

499,782 298,722

Amount Outstanding as at March 31st 2014

(20,986,951) (12,528,132)

Expense debited to Statement of Profit & Loss

	Gratuity	Leave Encashment
As per Actuarial valuation Certificate		
– Funded Plan	3,509,063	–
– Unfunded Plan	2,062,235	7,779,188
<b>Total Expense</b>	<b>5,571,298</b>	<b>7,779,188</b>

Less: Amount transferred to PDS Multinational Fashions Limited under Scheme of Demerger (Calculated on management estimate basis)

144,756 53,863

Amount debited for the year ended March 31st, 2014

5,426,542 7,725,325

Note 24: Finance Cost

	Amount (₹)	
	For the Year Ended March 31, 2014	For the Year Ended March 31, 2013
Interest Expense	109,955,651	100,818,013
Other borrowing costs	60,830,852	42,251,774
Interest on Directors Loan	2,080,804	3,399,232
Interest on delayed payment of advance tax	602,790	–
	<b>173,470,096</b>	<b>146,469,018</b>

Note 25: Other Expenses

	Amount (₹)	
	For the Year Ended March 31, 2014	For the Year Ended March 31, 2013
Manufacturing Expenses	1,299,174,876	1,143,375,041
Consumption of Stores & Spare Parts	43,301,748	70,793,197
Power & Fuel	109,077,620	87,459,176
Rent	63,279,892	54,505,273
Rates & Taxes	13,207,336	10,371,952
Travelling & Conveyance	48,551,814	60,639,586
Inward Freight & Clearing Charges	90,758,290	80,956,970
Repair & Maintenance		
– Plant & Machinery	10,716,544	8,193,257
– Buildings	1,222,664	2,361,176
– Others	24,895,391	16,151,233
Legal & Professional Charges	32,003,370	19,684,038
Security Charges	15,921,334	16,334,672
Bank Charges	42,050,991	39,389,052
Claim to Buyers	32,730,146	20,648,427
Commission	3,205,244	23,867,650
Payment to the Auditors (Refer note b below)	2,475,483	3,480,229
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	59,508,476	65,764,542
Provision for Doubtful Debts	3,780,182	5,010,990
Miscellaneous Expenses	99,614,763	71,137,414
	<b>1,995,476,166</b>	<b>1,800,123,875</b>

a) Payment to Auditors

As Auditor:

– Audit Fees	750,000	1,300,000
– Tax Audit Fees	250,000	250,000

In other Capacity:

– Other Matters	1,203,000	1,547,389
– Service Tax	272,483	382,840

2,475,483 3,480,229

b) Expenditures in Foreign Currency

Foreign Travelling	2,178,691	5,916,152
EDI Expenses	4,425,483	3,230,056
Others	25,987,700	4,468,826
	<b>32,591,874</b>	<b>13,615,034</b>

c) Prior Period Expenses

Travelling	37,188	560,055
Bank Charges	209,052	1,124,667
Sample Development	58,720	996,112
Freight Charges	9,260	637,632
Consumables	81,297	–
Contract Labour Charges	627,497	–
Water Charges	14,1,969	–
Processing Cost	828,870	–
Sales & Commission	508,509	–
Others	581,408	280,095

3,083,770 3,598,561

**Note 26: Exceptional Items**

	Amount (₹)	
	For the Year Ended March 31, 2014	For the Year Ended March 31, 2013
Excess Depreciation Written back	-	5,355,239.23
Profit on disposal of a Subsidiary (HOPFL US)	-	11,139,098
Loss from Share in Partnership Firm	-	(20,783)
Profit/ (Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets	(10,386,600)	(551,326)
Raw Material Inventory Written off	(13,051,092)	-
	<b>(23,437,692)</b>	<b>15,922,228</b>

**Note 27: Earning Per Share (EPS)**

	Amount (₹)	
	For the Year Ended March 31, 2014	For the Year Ended March 31, 2013
Profit/(Loss) attributable to the equity shareholders	147,208,688	38,946,470
Number/weighted average number of equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	21,663,937	21,663,937
Nominal value of Equity shares	10	10
Basic/Diluted Earning per share	6.80	1.80

**Note 28: Contingent Liabilities and Commitments**
**i) Corporate Guarantee given by the Company**

- To UCO Bank, Hong Kong for securing trade finance limits to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd, Hong Kong for ₹ NIL (March 31, 2013: HKD 300 Million equivalent to ₹ 2,097,000,000 & GBP 40 million equivalent to ₹ 3,292,800,000).
- To HSBC Limited, Indonesia for securing credit facilities to its step down subsidiary PT Pinnacle Industry, Indonesia for USD 2,500,000 equivalent to ₹ 150,250,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 2,500,000 equivalent to ₹ 135,975,000).
- To HSBC, Hong Kong for securing credit facilities to its step down subsidiaries Norwest Industries Ltd., Simple Approach Ltd. and Zamira Fashion Ltd for ₹ NIL (March 31, 2013: HKD 330 million equivalent to ₹ 2,306,700,000)
- To Standard Chartered Bank, Hong Kong for securing credit facilities to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd for USD 21,052,840 equivalent to ₹ 1,265,275,684/- (March 31, 2013: : USD 21,052,840 equivalent to ₹ 1,145,063,968).
- To HSBC, Bangladesh for securing various credit facilities to its subsidiary Norp Knit Industries Ltd. for ₹ NIL (March 31, 2013: BDT 1,673,367,000 equivalent to ₹ 1,137,889,560).
- To BNP Paribas, Hong Kong for letter of credit facility to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd. for USD 10,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 601,000,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 10,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 543,900,000)
- To Canara Bank, Hong Kong Branch, for securing various credit facilities to its subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd. for USD 15,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 901,500,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 15,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 815,850,000)
- To Bank of Baroda, Hongkong, for securing credit facilities to its step down subsidiary Simple Approach Ltd. for ₹ NIL (March 31, 2013: USD 4,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 217,560,000).
- To Bank of Baroda, Hongkong, for securing credit facilities to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd. for ₹ NIL (March 31, 2013: USD 15,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 815,850,000).
- To ICICI Bank Limited, Hong Kong Branch, for securing the derivative limits to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd. for USD 3,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 180,300,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 3,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 163,170,000).
- To ICICI Bank Limited, Hong Kong Branch, for securing the credit limits to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd. and Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited for USD 15,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 901,500,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 15,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 815,850,000).
- To Punjab National Bank, Hong Kong Branch, for securing the credit limits to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd. for USD 30,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 1,803,000,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 30,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 1,631,700,000)
- To Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A, Hongkong Branch for securing credit facilities to its step down subsidiary Norwest Industries Ltd. or Simple Approach Ltd. or

Zamira Fashions Ltd, Hong Kong for ₹ NIL (March 31, 2013: USD 18,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 979,020,000).

- To Standard Chartered Bank, Hongkong Branch for securing credit facilities to its wholly owned subsidiary Pearl Global (HK) Ltd, Hong Kong for USD 8,200,000 equivalent to ₹ 492,820,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 8,200,000 equivalent to ₹ 445,998,000).
- To Standard Chartered Bank, Bangladesh Branch for securing credit facilities to its subsidiary Norp Knit Industries Ltd, Bangladesh for BDT 560,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 425,600,000 (March 31, 2013: BDT 560,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 380,800,000).
- HSBC Bank Plc. UK for securing credit facilities to its subsidiary Poeticgem Ltd., UK for GBP 12,050,000 equivalent to ₹ 1,203,192,500 (March 31, 2013: NIL).
- HSBC Invoice Finance (UK) Limited UK for securing credit facilities to its subsidiary Poeticgem Ltd., UK for GBP 5,000,000 equivalent to ₹ 499,250,000 (March 31, 2013: NIL).
- Counter guarantee given by the Company to Axis Bank, Gurgaon for issue of Standby Letter of Credit to HSBC, Bangladesh for securing credit facilities to its subsidiary Norp Knit Industries Ltd Ltd, Bangladesh for USD 400,000 equivalent to ₹ 24,040,000 (March 31, 2013: USD 200,000 equivalent to ₹ 10,878,000).
- Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts and other matters ₹ 219,281 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 1,061,474).
- Export Bills Discounted with banks ₹ 187,899,296 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 301,478,818).
- Irrevocable letter of credit outstanding with banks ₹ 919,723,355 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 714,716,962)
- Bank Guarantee given to government authorities ₹ 86,081,000 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 94,907,000).
- Counter Guarantees given by the company to the Sales Tax Department for its associates company ₹ 100,000 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 100,000), for others ₹ 50,000 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 50,000).

**Note 29: Disclosure of Related parties/ Related parties transactions:**
**A. Name of the Related Parties and description of relationship**

Nature of Relationship	Name of the Related Party	
Subsidiary Companies	DOMESTIC	
	Lerros Fashions India Ltd.	
	PDS Multinational Fashions Limited	
	OVERSEAS	
	Norp Knits Industries Limited	
	Multinational Textile Group Limited	
	Pearl Global (HK) Limited	
	Pearl Global Fareast Limited	
	Fellow Subsidiary	Global Textiles Group Limited
		Poeticgem Limited
Pacific Logistics Limited		
FX Imports Company Limited		
Poetic Knitwear Limited		
Norwest Industries Limited		
Zamira Fashion Limited		
FX Import Hongkong Limited		
PG Group Limited		
PG Home Group Limited		
Pearl GES Home Group SPA		
Simple Approach Limited		
Poeticgem (Canada) Limited		
PT Pinnacle Apparels		
Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited		
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited		
Nor India Manufacturing Co. Limited		
Grand Pearl Trading Limited		
Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited		
Razamtazz Limited		
Nahata Limited		
Propur Invest Limited		
Casa Forma Limited		
Nor Europe MFG Co. Limited		
Sino West MFG Co. Limited		

Associates	DOMESTIC
Enterprise over which Key Managerial Personnel are able to exercise Significant Influence to exercise Significant Influence	Pearl Apparels Limited
	Vau Apparels Pvt Limited
	Little People Education Society
	Nim Int'l Commerce Pvt. Limited
	Grupo Extremo SUR S.A
	Pearl Wears
	Vastras
	PS Arts Pvt. Limited
	Pearl Retail Solutions Pvt Limited
	Deepak Seth & Sons (HUF)
	Pallas Holdings Limited
	SACB Holdings Limited
	JSM Trading (FZE.)
	Transnational Textile Group Ltd.
	Lerros Moden GMBH
	Premier Fashion Garment JSC
Superb Mind Holdings Limited	
Fru Holdings Limited	
NAFS Limited	
Key Management Personnel	Mr. Deepak Seth Chairman
	Mr. Pallak Seth Vice Chairman
	Mr. Pulkit Seth Managing Director
	Mrs. Shaifali Seth Wholetime Director
	Mr. Vinod Vaish Wholetime Director

## B. Disclosure of Related Parties Transactions:

### (i) Subsidiary Companies

Amount (₹)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Purchase of goods	1,281,223,251	1,301,381,661
Sale of goods - Raw Material	71,019,158	54,524,455
Sale of Goods - Readymade Garments	279,858,940	117,391,084
Sale of Samples	13,862,072	-
Sale of Fixed Assets	-	3,477,551
Investment return back	20,000,000	-
Loan given	59,375,000	32,340,000
Loan Received Back	11,085,767	27,159,536
Expenses paid by us on their behalf	6,433,181	32,004,071
Expenses reimbursed	28,055,847	28,166,670
Share application money given	-	26,237,000
Sap Income	20,606,069	25,689,566
Sampling Income	-	11,313,962
Payment Made	1,305,488,003	1,365,541,001
Payment Received	442,044,418	201,267,529
Sample Expenses	-	393,213
Rent Paid	-	979,020
Interest Income	22,632,889	17,676,328

### Closing Balance

Amount (₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Loan to subsidiary	358,214,689	223,505,452
Advance to subsidiaries/Others	22,991,006	2,461,909
Amount Receivable	11,321,005	978,600
Others	(170,920,453)	(281,462,281)

### (ii) Associates

Amount (₹)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Profit/(Loss) from partnership firm	-	20,783
Expenses paid by us on their behalf	175,599	367,803
Expenses reimbursed	11,07,117	1,268,076
Interest Income	11,071,150	12,680,759
Loan Given	-	32,784,150
Loan Received Back	151,405,545	57,784,150
Payment Made	160,500,200	400,000
Payment Received	188,909	12,462,612
Purchase of Assets	160,500,200	-
Sale of Software	-	8,150,916
<b>Closing Balance</b>		
Sundry Debtors	21,514,051	29,678,277
Loan outstanding	23,427,663	164,869,175

### (iii) Key Management Personnel

Amount (₹)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Remuneration to Managing Director	10,948,920	10,883,120
Loan From Directors	40,000,000	-
Loan Repaid	10,421,130	29,743,879
Expenses Recovered	650,974	625,481
Interest Paid (including TDS)	2,080,803	3,399,232

## C. Disclosure of Related Parties Transactions:

### (i) Subsidiary Companies

Amount (₹)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
<b>Purchase of goods</b>		
Norp Knits Industries Limited	1,269,996,269	1,290,316,490
<b>Sale of goods - Raw Material</b>		
Lerros Fashion India Private Limited	11,950,892	-
Norp Knit Industries Ltd	58,929,666	54,239,557
<b>Sale of goods - Readymade Garments</b>		
Pearl Global (HK) Limited	269,552,028	60,026,346
<b>Sale of Fixed Assets</b>		
PT Pinnacle Apparels	-	1,711,256
Norp Knit Industries Ltd.	-	1,766,294
<b>Loan Given</b>		
Pearl Global (HK) Ltd.	-	22,340,000
PDS Multinational Fashions Ltd	-	10,000,000
Multinational Textiles Group Ltd.	59,375,000	-
<b>Loan Received Back</b>		
House of Pearl Fashions (US) Ltd	-	27,159,536
PDS Multinational Fashions Pvt Ltd	11,085,767	-
<b>Expenses paid by them on our behalf</b>		
Norwest Industries Limited	4,098,807	1,265,324
Norp Knit Industries Ltd.	10,673,544	12,801,923

Pearl Global (HK) Ltd.	8,553,714	257,046
Pearl Global Far East Ltd	3,827,194	6,199,498
<b>Investment return back</b>		
Lerros Fashion India Limited	20,000,000	10,000,000
<b>Expenses paid by us on their behalf</b>		
Norwest Industries	4,648,050	7,023,780
Norp Knit Industries Ltd	1,491,520	14,866,870
<b>Share Application Money Given</b>		
Norp Knit Industries Ltd	-	26,237,000
<b>Sap Income</b>		
Norwest Industries Limited	3,918,326	6,109,690
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Ltd.	2,001,754	3,097,734
Pearl Global Far East Ltd	4,100,136	3,789,720
Norp Knit Industries Ltd	8,456,328	8,810,768
<b>Sale of Samples</b>		
Norwest Industries Limited	13,862,072	-
<b>Interest Income</b>		
Pearl Global (HK) Ltd.	18,597,697	16,777,309
Multinational Textiles Group Ltd.	3,402,483	-
<b>Sampling Income</b>		
Norwest Industries Limited	-	11,313,962
<b>Sampling Expenses</b>		
House of Pearl Fashions (US) Ltd	-	393,213
<b>Rent Paid</b>		
House of Pearl Fashions (US) Ltd	-	979,020
<b>Closing Balance</b>		
Nor Lanka Manufacturing	2,687,824	686,070
Norp Knit Industries Limited	(156,817,662)	(142,576,632)
Norwest Industries Ltd	(9,944,872)	(3,560,144)
Pearl Global Far East Ltd.	(432,801)	(3,609,722)
Pearl Global (HK) Limited	326,149,011	262,333,025
Poeticgem Ltd.	57,114	22,099,569
PT Pinnacle Apparels	(3,617,117)	(364,466)
Simple Approach Ltd.	83,188	559,615
PDS Multinational Fashions Ltd	-	10,516,329
Gem Australia Manufacturing Ltd	30,250	294,030
Pearl Ges Home Group SPA	7,562	(2,036)
Zamira Fashion Ltd.	(108,000)	(23,796)
Multinational Textiles Group Ltd.	63,511,704	-

**Associates**

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Profit/(Loss) from partnership firm		
HOPP Fashions	-	(20,783)
<b>Loan Given</b>		
Hopp Fashions	-	32,784,150
<b>Loan Received Back</b>		
HOPP Fashions	-	57,784,150

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Little People Education Society	151,405,545	-
<b>Expenses Reimbursed</b>		
Little People Education Society	1,107,117	1,268,076
<b>Expenses Recovered</b>		
Nim International Commerce Pvt Ltd	141,752	115,129
Vau Apparels Pvt Ltd	33,847	2,674
Little People Education Society	-	250,000
<b>Interest Income</b>		
Little People Education Society	11,071,150	12,680,759
<b>Sale of Software</b>		
Lerros Germany	-	8,150,916
<b>Purchase of Assets</b>		
Little People Education Society	160,500,200	-
<b>Payment Made</b>		
Little People Education Society	160,500,200	-
Nim International Commerce Pvt. Ltd.	-	400,000
<b>Closing Balance</b>		
Little People Education Society	23,427,663	164,869,175
Nim International Commerce Pvt. Ltd.	-	13,310
Lerros Germany	-	8,150,916
Vau Apparels Pvt Ltd	21,514,051	21,514,051

**Key Management Personnel**
**Amount (₹)**

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
<b>Remuneration to Managing Director</b>		
Mr. Pulkit Seth	4,838,160	4,838,160
Ms. Shefali Seth	4,838,160	4,809,360
Mr. Vinod Vaish	1,272,600	1,235,600
<b>Expenses Recovered</b>		
Mr. Pulkit Seth	-	625,481
Mr. Deepak Seth	442,893	-
<b>Payment Made</b>		
Mr. Pulkit Seth	-	3,059,309
Mr. Deepak Seth	1,872,723	-
<b>Loan From Directors</b>		
Mr. Deepak Seth	40,000,000	-
<b>Loan return back</b>		
Mr. Pulkit Seth	-	29,743,879
Mr. Deepak Seth	10,421,130	-
<b>Interest Expenses</b>		
Mr. Pulkit Seth	-	3,399,232
Mr. Deepak Seth	4,672,723	-
Closing Balance	29,578,870	-

#### D. Scheme of Arrangement

During the year, consequent upon sanction of "Scheme of Arrangement" (the Scheme), for demerger of the Sourcing, Distribution and Marketing Business of the Company (hereinafter referred as 'Demerged Undertaking') into PDS Multinational Fashions Limited ('Transferee Company'), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its Order dated March 10, 2014 u/s 394(2) of the Companies Act, 1956 and subsequent filing of said Order with the Registrar of Companies, NCT of Delhi & Haryana on May 13, 2014 being the 'Effective Date', the financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the relevant clauses of the Scheme as under:-

- i) The demerger has been accounted for under the "pooling of interest" method as prescribed by the Accounting Standard (AS-14) of the Company (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006. Accordingly, for the year ended March 31, 2014, all assets and liabilities of the 'Demerged Undertaking' have been transferred to the Transferee Company at the book values with effect from April 01, 2012 being the 'Appointed Date' resulting into a reduction in 'Share Premium Account' by ₹ 10,677.74 Lacs. Further, there is no difference in accounting policies between the Company and the Transferee Company; hence no adjustments have been made.
- ii) In effect of scheme above, the financial results of the Company for the current & previous year does not includes the transactions of 'Demerged Undertaking' as under:

Particulars	Amount (₹)	
	For the financial year 2013-14	For the financial year 2012-13
Total Revenue	138.62 Lacs	113.23 Lacs
Profit/ (loss) before tax	(174.82) Lacs	(181.03) Lacs
Profit/ (loss) after tax	(120.80) Lacs	(123.69) Lacs

As a result of above, the figures for the current year are not comparable with those of the previous year ended March 31, 2013.

- iii) Transactions in effect of scheme of Demerger

Particulars	Amount (₹)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Transfer of Expenses	5,552,560	-
Transfer of Purchases	6,100,233	-
Transfer of Sample Designing Sale	13,862,072	-
Transfer of Tax Expense (Deferred Tax)	5,401,824	-
Transfer of Fixed Assets	129,289,571	-
Transfer of Accumulated Depreciation	71,400,849	-
Transfer of Capital Advances	16,268,297	-
Transfer of Capital Work in progress	23,145,409	-
Transfer of Reserves & Surplus	1,055,404,700	-
Transfer of Investments	1,005,025,338	-
Transfer of Deferred Tax Liabilities	2,354,263	-
Transfer of Current Liabilities	1,694,551	-
Transfer of Current Assets	41,909	-
Closing Balance	35,276,455	-

#### Note 30: Lease

##### a) Asset Given on Lease

###### (i) Minimum Lease Payments Receivables

The company has given certain assets on operating lease and lease rent (income) amounting to ₹ 73,136,469 (March 31, 2013 : ₹ 65,129,536) has been credited in the Statement of Profit & Loss. The future minimum lease payments receivable and detail of assets as at March 31, 2014 are as under:

Particulars	Amount (₹)	
	As on March 31, 2014	As on March 31, 2013
Not later than 1 year	71,416,671	65,749,412
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	110,208,228	198,097,020
Later than 5 years	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>181,624,899</b>	<b>263,846,432</b>

###### (ii) Gross Investment on Leased Assets

Particulars	Amount (₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Gross Investment on leased Assets	459,298,327	442,331,280
Accumulated Depreciation on Lease Assets	23,061,534	14,855,291
Depreciation Charged during the year	8,206,243	6,742,751

- (iii) In pursuance with Para 23 of AS-19, "Leases" issued by Companies (Accounting Standard) Rules 2006, lease rent under operating leases is recognized under statement of profit and loss on straight line basis over the lease term. Accordingly Lease Equalisation Asset of ₹ 6,727,863 as on March 31, 2014 has been created.

Particulars	Amount (₹)	
Total Operating Lease Rent Receivable as on March 31, 2013	2,218,056	
Lease Rent on Straight line basis (credited to Statement of Profit & Loss through Rent Income A/c)	4,509,807	
<b>Total Operating Lease Rent Receivable as on March 31, 2014</b>	<b>6,727,863</b>	

##### b) Asset Taken on Lease

###### (i) Minimum Lease Payments Payables

The company has taken certain assets on non-cancelable operating lease and lease rent charged to Statement of Profit & Loss amounts to ₹ 63,279,892 (March 31, 2013: ₹ 54,505,272). The details of future minimum lease payments is as under:

Particulars	Amount (₹)	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Not later than 1 year	55,664,460	43,968,156
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	75,433,619	63,385,636
Later than 5 years	23,321,308	-
	<b>154,419,387</b>	<b>107,353,792</b>

- (ii) In pursuance with Para 23 of AS-19, "Leases" issued by Companies Accounting Standard rules 2006, lease rent under operating leases is recognized under statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the lease term. Accordingly Lease Equalisation Liability account of ₹ 5,432,810 has on March 31, 2014 has been created

Particulars	Amount (₹)	
Total Operating Lease Rent Payable (as on March 31, 2013)	4,348,640	
Lease Rent on Straight line basis (debited to Statement of Profit & Loss through Rent Expense A/c)	1,084,170	
<b>Total Operating Lease Rent Payable as on March 31, 2014</b>	<b>5,432,810</b>	

#### Note 31: Currency Derivatives

The company utilizes currency derivatives to hedge significant future transactions and cash flows and is a party to a variety of foreign currency contracts and options in the management of its exchange rate exposures. The Company has no outstanding derivative financial instrument as at the balance sheet date except for forward currency contracts as below:

**Forward Currency Contracts**

- a) As at the balance sheet date, the total amounts (notional) of outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts that the company has committed are as under:

Particulars	As at Monday, March 31, 2014 USD	As at Sunday, March 31, 2013 USD
Forward Foreign Exchange Contract	13,100,000	21,850,000
	(Equivalent to ₹ 834,632,125)	(Equivalent to ₹ 1,180,561,250)

These commitments have been entered into by the Company to hedge against future payments to suppliers and receipts from customers in the ordinary course of business. These arrangements are designed to address significant exchange exposures and are reviewed/ renewed by the Management on a revolving basis as required.

- b) The terms of the forward currency contracts has been negotiated to match the terms & commitments of receivables and payables. The cash flow hedges of the expected future receivables/ payables in April 2014 to March 2015 is assessed at a profit of ₹ 25,621,584 (March 31, 2013 : Loss of ₹ 43,978,918) as on reporting date.

**Note 32:** In view of the management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realization in the ordinary courses of business at least equal to the amount, at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2014.

**Note 33:** There is no reportable segment of the company in view of the Accounting Standard -17 'Segment Reporting' as issued by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006

**Note 34:** The Company has established a comprehensive system of maintenance of information and documents as required by the transfer pricing legislation under sections 92-92F of the Income Tax Act 1961. Since the law requires existence of such information and documentation to be contemporaneous in nature, the Company is in process of updating the documentation for the International transactions entered into with the associated enterprises during the period as required under law. The Management is of the opinion that its international transactions are at arm's length so that the aforesaid legislation will not have any impact on the financial statements, particularly on the amount of tax expense and that of provision for taxation

**Note 35:** Previous year figures have been regrouped & reclassified wherever necessary.

**Note 36:** Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

**For & on behalf of Board of Directors**
**(VINOD VAISH)**

Whole Time Director

DIN 01945795

**(PULKIT SETH)**

Managing Director

DIN 00003044

**Place :** New Delhi

**Date :** 26th May, 2014

**(RAJ KUMAR CHAWLA)**

Chief Financial Officer

**(SANDEEP SABHARWAL)**

Company Secretary



Statement Regarding Subsidiary Companies Pursuant to Section 212 (3) and 212 (3) and 212 (5) of Companies Act, 1956								
Name of the Subsidiary Company	Country	Financial Year to which accounts relates	Holding Co's Interest as at close of financial year of subsidiary company	Extent of Holding	Net aggregate amount of subsidiary company's profits after deducting its losses or vice-versa, so far as it concerns members of Holding company which are not dealt within the company's account		Net aggregate amount of subsidiary company profit after deducting its losses or vice-versa, dealt within the company's accounts	
					For the current financial year Profit/(Loss) Amount	For the previous financial year Profit/(Loss) Amount	For the current financial year Profit/(Loss) Amount	For the previous financial year Profit/(Loss) Amount
<b>Domestic :</b>								
PDS Multinational Fashions Limited	India	2013-14	50,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	100%	126,740 INR	1,125,984 INR	-	-
Lerros Fashions India Limited	India	2013-14	16,483,487 Equity & 3,000,000 Preference Shares of ₹ 10/- each, respectively	59.64% & 100%, respectively	29,756,999 INR	(11,324,097) INR	-	-
<b>Overseas :</b>								
Norp Knit Industries Limited	Bangladesh	2013-14	2,415,587 equity shares of Taka 100 each	99.99%	25,429,600 TK	50,829,556 TK	-	-
Pearl Global (HK) Ltd.	Hong Kong	2013-14	10,000 Ordinary shares of USD 1 each	100%	34,211,845 USD	(1,824,909) USD	-	-
Multinational Textile Group Limited	Mauritius	2013-14	21,948,270 Equity Shares of USD 1 each fully paid up	100%	949,226 USD	(55,332) USD	-	-
Global Textile Group Limited #	Mauritius	2013-14	3,987,266 Equity Shares of USD 1 each fully paid up	100%	22,706 USD	63,646 USD	-	-
Poetigem Limited #	UK	2013-14	50,000 Equity Shares of GBP 1 each fully paid up	100%	1,186,683 GBP	277,390 GBP	-	-
Pacific Logistics Limited #	UK	2013-14	10,000 Equity Shares of GBP 1 each fully paid up	100%	15,805 GBP	63,437 GBP	-	-
Poetigem (Canada) Limited #	Canada	2013-14	100 Common Shares without par value	100%	102,096 USD	117,724 USD	-	-
PT Pinnacle Apparels #	Indonesia	2013-14	149,998 Equity Shares of USD 10 each fully paid up	99.87%	407,877 USD	477,688 USD	-	-
Norwest Industries Limited #	Hong Kong	2013-14	3,400,000 Equity Shares of USD 1 each fully paid up	85%	10,449,502 HKD	74,238,279 HKD	-	-
FX Import Company Limited #	UK	2013-14	18,900 ordinary shares of 1 Pound each	75%	225,855 GBP	(284,914) GBP	-	-
Zamira Fashion Limited #	Hong Kong	2013-14	167,500 shares of US\$ 1 each	67%	2,558,271 HKD	(1,997,795) HKD	-	-
Simple Approach Limited #	HK	2013-14	187,500 Ordinary Shares of USD 1 each	75%	996,543 HKD	11,700,955 HKD	-	-
PG Group Limited #	HK	2013-14	510,000 ordinary shares of USD 1 each	51%	876,536 USD	512,200 USD	-	-
PG Home Group Limited #	HK	2013-14	225,000 ordinary shares of USD 1 each	90%	253,859 USD	237,027 USD	-	-
Pearl GES Home Group SPA #	Chile	2013-14	1,000 shares without par value	100%	(43,996,110) Chd	91,855,595 Chd	-	-
Poetic Knitwear Ltd. #	UK	2013-14	100 ordinary shares of GBP 1 each	100%	(2,062) GBP	133 GBP	-	-
FX Import Hong Kong Ltd. #	Hong Kong	2013-14	10,000 ordinary shares of HKD 1 each	100%	1,052,821 HKD	1,002,798 HKD	-	-
Pearl Global Fareast Ltd. #	Hong Kong	2013-14	535,000 ordinary shares of USD 1 each	100%	1,971,941 HKD	430,258 HKD	-	-
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Ltd. #	Hong Kong	2013-14	10,000 shares of HKD 1 each	100%	15,339,220 HKD	32,774,122 HKD	-	-
Razamtazz Limited #	Mauritius	2013-14	1 Ordinary shares of GBP 1 each	100%	(254,593) GBP	(210,915) GBP	-	-
SACB Holdings Limited #	Mauritius	2013-14	25,500 Ordinary shares of USD 1 each	51%	13,107 USD	(8,659) USD	-	-
Nor India Manufacturing Company Ltd.	Hong Kong	2013-14	10,000 Ordinary shares of USD 1 each	100%	7,127,869 HKD	3,271,531 HKD	-	-
Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Ltd.	Hong Kong	2013-14	130,000 Ordinary shares of USD 1 each	65%	6,671,172 HKD	(261,071) HKD	-	-
Casa Forma Limited	UK	2013-14	250,000 Ordinary shares of GBP 1 each	100%	(142,376) GBP	106,025 GBP	-	-
Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited	Hong Kong	2013-14	200,000 Ordinary shares of HKD 1 each	100%	2,015,879 HKD	(556,753) HKD	-	-
PDS Asia Star Corporation Ltd.	Hong Kong	2013-14	180,000 Ordinary shares of USD 1 each	60%	(7,735,219) HKD	(3,363,259) HKD	-	-
Sino West Manufacturing Company Ltd.	Hong Kong	2013-14	10,000 Ordinary shares of USD 1 each	100%	(5,519,437) HKD	(6,076,437) HKD	-	-
Gem Australia Manufacturing Company Ltd.	Hong Kong	2013-14	100,000 Ordinary shares of USD 1 each	100%	(4,415,406) HKD	(9,619,874) HKD	-	-
Designed & Sourced Ltd.	Hong Kong	2013-14	120,000 Ordinary shares of USD 1 each	60%	(11,017,776) HKD	(4,324,190) HKD	-	-
Nor Europe Manufacturing Company Ltd.	Hong Kong	2013-14	7,000 Ordinary shares of USD 1 each	70%	(5,333,772) HKD	(3,036,051) HKD	-	-
Hangzhou Grand Pearl Trading Ltd.	China	2013-14	150,000 USD Total 10,23,675 RMB Yuan	100%	(71,779) RMB YUAN	71,193 RMB YUAN	-	-
DPOD Manufacturing Ltd	Hong Kong	2013-14	500,000 Ordinary shares of USD 1 each	60%	385,508 HKD	-	-	-
DSSP Global Ltd.	Hong Kong	2013-14	11,709,844 Ordinary shares of HKD 1 each	100%	(9,262) HKD	(3.68) HKD	-	-
Nor France Manufacturing Ltd	Hong Kong	2013-14	75,000 Ordinary shares of USD 1 each	75%	(4,588,008) HKD	(1,294,966) HKD	-	-
Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Ltd.	Hong Kong	2013-14	5,500 Ordinary shares of USD 1 each	55%	370,414 HKD	-	-	-
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Ltd	Colombo	2013-14	6,442,700 Ordinary shares of 1 each	100%	(261,905) USD	(139,897) USD	-	-
Poetigem International Ltd	Hong Kong	2013-14	10,000 Ordinary shares of USD 1 each	100%	(81,105) HKD	-	-	-

For & on behalf of Board of Directors

(VINOD VAISH)

Whole Time Director

DIN 01945795

(PULKIT SETH)

Managing Director

DIN 00003044

(RAJ KUMAR CHAWLA)

Chief Financial Officer

(SANDEEP SABHARWAL)

Company Secretary

Place : New Delhi

Date : 26th May, 2014

**Norp Knit Industries Limited**
**DIRECTORS' REPORT**

The Directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited financial statements of the Company and the Auditors' Report thereon for the year ended 31st March, 2014.

**Principal Activity**

The principal activity of the Company is manufacturing of Ready Made Garments at its factory located at Gazipur for 100% export.

**Result and dividend**

The Company has earned net profit TK. 25,429,600/- for the year ended 31st March, 2014 as against profit of TK. 50,829,556/- during the last year.

The Directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend for the year under review.

**Statement of Directors' responsibilities in respect of financial statements**

The Directors are responsible for the preparation of financial statements, which complies with the Companies Act, 1994. In preparing those financial statements, the Directors have:

- Selected suitable accounting policies and then applied them consistently.
- Made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- Stated whether Bangladesh Accounting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements;
- Prepared the financial statements on the going concern basis.

They are also responsible for safe guarding the assets of the Company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detention of fraud and other irregularities.

By order of the Board

Sd/-  
(Director)

Date: May 15, 2014

**AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF NORP KNIT INDUSTRIES LTD.**

We have audited the accompanying Balance Sheet of Norp Knit Industries Limited. As of 31 March, 2014 and the related Profit & Loss Account for the period of Twelve Months ended on 31 March, 2014 and Cash Flow Statements and Statement of Changes in Equity for the period then ended. The preparation of these statements is the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an independent opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements, prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standards, give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as of 31 March, 2014 and its Cash Flow for the period of Twelve Months ended on 31 March, 2014 and comply with companies Act 1994 and other applicable laws and regulations.

We also report that:

- We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books ; and
- The company's Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account and returns.

Sd/-

**G. Biswas & Co.**

**Chartered Accountants**

Dated: 15 May, 2014

**BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 ST MARCH, 2014**

NOTES	Amount in Taka		
	As on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2014	As on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2013	
<b>Sources of Funds</b>			
Shareholders' Equity			
Share Capital	4	241,560,700	241,560,700
Share Money Deposit		96,562,400	96,562,400
Retained Earnings		176,675,599	151,245,999
		<u>514,798,699</u>	<u>489,369,099</u>
<b>Long Term Liabilities</b>			
Term Loan HSBC	5	60,445,398	153,255,436
		<u>575,244,097</u>	<u>642,624,535</u>
<b>Application of Funds</b>			
<b>Property, Plant and Equipment:</b>			
At Cost Less Accumulated Depreciation	6	423,182,270	464,069,021
<b>Current Assets:</b>			
Goods in Transit		4,821,454	795,013
Inventories	7	626,064,426	608,549,520
Trade Receivables	8	172,115,693	211,296,015
Inter-Company Receivables	9	307,241,585	345,079,332
Advances, deposits and prepayments	10	223,201,042	188,271,520
Cash And Bank Balances	11	396,105,760	194,695,611
		<u>1,729,549,959</u>	<u>1,548,687,011</u>
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>			
Secured Loans From Bank		322,914,477	302,235,463
Trade And Other Payables	12	1,057,204,275	896,361,791
Inter-Company Payables	13	197,369,380	171,534,243
		<u>1,577,488,132</u>	<u>1,370,131,497</u>
<b>Net Current Assets</b>		<u>152,061,827</u>	<u>178,555,514</u>
<b>Deferred Tax</b>		-	-
		<u>575,244,097</u>	<u>642,624,535</u>

The annexed notes 1 to 21 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Sd/-

**Managing Director**

Place : Dhaka  
Dated : 15 May, 2014

Sd/-

**Director**

Sd/-  
**G. Biswas & Co.**  
**Chartered Accountants**

**PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED ON 31ST, MARCH 2014**

NOTES	Amount in Taka	
	Twelve Month Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2014	Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2013
Turnover	4,222,890,169	3,221,961,762
<b>Cost of Goods Sold</b>	<b>(3,583,065,436)</b>	<b>(2,682,982,644)</b>
<b>Gross Profit/(Loss)</b>	<b>639,824,733</b>	<b>538,979,118</b>
Administrative, Selling and Distribution Expenses	(586,240,656)	(477,948,082)
	<u>53,584,078</u>	<u>61,031,036</u>
<b>Other Operating Income:</b>		
Cash Incentive	5,070,000	14,000,000
Other Income	331,275	314,690
	<u>58,985,353</u>	<u>75,345,726</u>
Net Profit/(Loss) Before Tax		
<b>Tax Expenses :</b>		
Current Tax	(33,555,753)	(24,516,170)
Deferred Tax		
	<u>25,429,600</u>	<u>50,829,556</u>

Sd/-

**Managing Director**

Place : Dhaka  
Dated : 15 May, 2014

Sd/-

**Director**

Sd/-  
**G. Biswas & Co.**  
**Chartered Accountants**

## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED ON 31ST MARCH 2014

	Amount in Taka	
	Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2014	Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2013
<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>		
Net Profit for the Period	25,429,600	50,829,556
<b>Add: Adjustment of items not involving movement of cash</b>		
Pre-operating expenses	-	-
Depreciation	56,783,675	45,599,576
Net Value of Assets Written Off.	2,394,335	-
Operating Profit before changes in working capital	59,178,010	45,599,576
	<b>84,607,609</b>	<b>96,429,132</b>
<b>Adjustment for changes in working capital</b>		
Decrease / (Increase) in Inventories	(17,514,906)	(186,275,869)
Decrease / (Increase) in Goods in Transit	(4,026,441)	(108,970)
Decrease / (Increase) in Trade receivables	39,180,322	(114,939,001)
Decrease / (Increase) in Inter-company receivables	37,837,747	(39,533,942)
Decrease/(Increase) in advances, deposits and prepayments	(34,929,522)	(13,897,072)
Increase / (Decrease) in Secured loan	20,679,014	64,909,475
Increase / (Decrease) in Creditors for goods	160,842,484	278,493,714
Increase / (Decrease) in Inter-company payables	25,835,138	25,918,297
	<b>227,903,836</b>	<b>14,566,632</b>
<b>Net cash from Operating Activities</b>	<b>312,511,446</b>	<b>110,995,764</b>
<b>Cash flow from investing activities:</b>		
Purchase of fixed assets	(18,291,258)	(72,377,679)
Sale of Assets	-	-
<i>Net cash used in investing activities</i>	<b>(18,291,258)</b>	<b>(72,377,679)</b>
<b>Cash flow from financing activities:</b>		
Proceeds from issue of shares	-	-
Share Money Deposit	-	40,000,000
Loan From HSBC	(92,810,038)	618,469
<i>Net cash flow from financing activities</i>	<b>(92,810,038)</b>	<b>40,618,469</b>
<b>Increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>201,410,149</b>	<b>79,236,554</b>
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalent at opening</b>	<b>194,695,611</b>	<b>115,459,057</b>
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalent at closing (Note 11)</b>	<b>396,105,760</b>	<b>194,695,611</b>

Sd/-  
Managing Director

Place : Dhaka  
Dated : 15 May, 2014

Sd/-  
Director

G. Biswas & Co.  
Chartered Accountants

## STATEMENT FOR CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED ON 31ST MARCH 2014

Particulars	Amount in Taka			Total
	Share Capital	Share Money Deposit	Retained Earnings	
Balance as on March 31, 2011	241,560,700	56,562,400	155,575,184	453,698,284
Net profit for the year ended 31.03.12	-	-	(55,158,741)	(55,158,741)
Share Money Deposit		40,000,000		40,000,000
Net profit for the year ended 31.03.13			50,829,556	50,829,556
	<b>241,560,700</b>	<b>96,562,400</b>	<b>151,245,999</b>	<b>489,369,099</b>
Balance as on March 31, 2013				
Net Profit for the Period Ended 31.03.2014			25,429,600	25,429,600
	<b>241,560,700</b>	<b>96,562,400</b>	<b>176,675,599</b>	<b>514,798,699</b>

Sd/-  
Managing Director

Place : Dhaka  
Dated : 15 May, 2014

Sd/-  
Director

G. Biswas & Co.  
Chartered Accountants

## NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2014

## 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF THE COMPANY:

Norp Knit Industries Limited is a Private Company Limited by Shares incorporated on 05th day of May 2004 under the Companies Act, 1994 as adopted in Bangladesh. The shares of the Company are held by Pearl Global Industries Ltd, India (99.9992%), Mr. Pallak Seth (0.0004%) and Mr. Pulkit Seth (0.0004%). The Company is mainly engaged in producing ready made Garments for the purpose of exporting the same. The factory of the Company is located in Gazipur. The Company commenced commercial operation from 18th December, 2004.

## 2. Statement of Compliance:

## 2.01 Basis of Preparation:

The Financial Statement of Norp Knit Industries Limited have been prepared in accordance with the Bangladesh Accounting Standards as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh. Companies Act, 1994 and other applicable laws.

## 2.02 Basis of Measurement:

The Financial Statements have been prepared on going concern basis under historical cost convention, using the accrual basis of accounting.

## 2.03 Functional and presentational currency:

These Financial Statements are prepared in Bangladesh Taka (Taka/TK), which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in taka has been rounded off to the nearest integer.

## 2.04 Going Concern:

The Company has adequate resources to continue its operation for the foreseeable future. For this reason the directors continue to adopt going concern basis in preparing the accounts. The current resources of the company provide sufficient fund to meet the present requirements of its existing business.

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies :

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these Financial Statements.

## 3.01 Foreign currency translation

Foreign currencies are translated into Taka on a notional rate on the transaction dates. All monetary assets and liabilities are converted into taka at the exchange rate prevailing on the balance sheet date. Exchange gains or losses arising out of translation of assets and liabilities at the closing date are recognised in the income statement.

## 3.02 Property, Plant and Equipment:

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes expenditure directly attributable to the acquisition and installation of the Property, Plant and Equipment.

## 3.03 Depreciation:

Depreciation on fixed assets is charged on straight line method using different rates varying from 10% to 20% on cost of the assets. Depreciation is charged from the month following the month of acquisition/installation of the Property, Plant and Equipment.

## 3.04 Inventories

Inventories include raw material, work-in-progress and finished goods. These are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value in accordance with IAS 2. Cost is determined using the first-in-first-out principles. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

## 3.05 Trade Receivable:

Trade Receivables at the Balance Sheet date are stated at amounts which are considered realisable.

## 3.06 Trade Payable:

Liabilities are recognised for amounts to be paid in future for goods and services received.

## 3.07 Provisions:

Provisions are made where an obligation exists for future liability in respect of past event and where the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated.

## 3.08 Impairment :

The carrying amounts of the assets, other than inventories are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists then the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated. Impairment losses, if any, are recognised in profit and loss account.

**Norp Knit Industries Limited**
**3.09 Revenue recognition**

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when:

- \* Significant risk and rewards of ownership is transferred to the buyer.
- \* The Company has no managerial involvement of the ownership of goods.
- \* The revenue and cost of the transaction can be measured reliably.
- \* It is probable that the economic benefits of the transaction will flow to the Company.

**3.10 Events after balance sheet date**

No material events have occurred between the balance sheet date to the date of issue of these financial statements, that could affect the values stated in the financial statements.

**3.11 Taxation**

The Company being established as a 100% export oriented unit (EOU), the income of the Company is exempted from tax for a period of five years from the date of commencement of commercial production i.e. from December 18, 2004. The provisions of Section 53BB of the Income Tax Ordinance, 1984 apply to 100% export oriented industries after completion of five years and are taxed as per provision which requires the bank through which export proceeds of an exporter of Knitwear and Woven garments is received shall deduct tax at the rate of 0.80 percent of the total export proceeds at the time of crediting the proceeds to the account of the exporter and will be regarded as final tax liability.

**3.12 Deferred tax**

The Company has adopted Deferred Tax Accounting Policy as per Bangladesh Accounting Standard. Accordingly, Deferred Tax Liability/ Asset is Accounted for all temporary timing differences arising between the Tax base of the assets and liabilities and their carrying values for financial Reporting process. In view of prevalent tax law as indicated in Note 3.11 Deferred Tax accounting is not

considered necessary in view of the fact that for assessment under the provision of Section 53BB no temporary difference will arise between tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements.

**3.13 Employee benefits**

The Company has not yet introduced any provident fund and pension scheme for the employees.

**4. Share capital**

	As on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2014	As on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2013
<b>Authorized capital:</b>		
25,00,000 (2010: 25,00,000) ordinary shares of Tk. 100 each	<u>250,000,000</u>	<u>250,000,000</u>
Issued, subscribed and paid up capital: 24,15,607 (2010: 493,781) ordinary shares of Tk. 100 each	<u>241,560,700</u>	<u>241,560,700</u>
The aforesaid capital was subscribed as under:		
<b>Subscribers:</b>	<b>No. of shares</b>	<b>No. of shares</b>
Pearl Global Industries Ltd.	2,415,587	2,415,587
Mr. Pallak Seth	10	10
Mr. Pulkit Seth	10	10
	<u>2,415,607</u>	<u>2,415,607</u>

**5. Loan from HSBC**

This represents the amount received from the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited for operations.

**6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AS ON 31.03.2014**

Particulars	Cost			Depreciation						
	Cost as on 01.04.2013	Addition for the period	Deletion for the period	Cost as on 31.03.2014	Total depreciation as on 01.04.2013	Addition for the period Apr'13- Mar'14	Depreciation on Disposal of Assets	Total depreciation as on 31.03.2014	W.D. Value as on 31.03.2014	W.D. Value as on 31.03.2013
<b>Unit 1</b>										
Building & Civil Works	20,152,434	433,000		20,585,434	19,661,203	524,093		20,185,296	400,138	491,231
Plant & Machinery	97,728,065	200,000	4,826,537	93,101,528	93,615,395	1,222,179	2,462,152	92,375,422	726,107	4,112,670
Vehicles	4,614,607			4,614,607	2,730,574	680,651		3,411,225	1,203,382	1,884,033
Furniture & Fixtures	11,039,143	291,976		11,331,119	7,041,933	1,136,635		8,178,568	3,152,551	3,997,210
Office Equipments & Computers	11,257,638	953,375	426,751	11,784,262	5,484,167	1,169,858	426,751	6,227,274	5,556,988	5,773,471
Telephone Installation & Connection	641,052			641,052	595,318	14,861		610,179	30,873	45,734
Air Conditioners	1,587,100			1,587,100	1,587,100	-		1,587,100	-	-
Fire extinguisher	501,900	416,377		918,277	449,662	30,918		480,580	437,697	52,238
<b>Unit 2</b>										
Building & Civil Works	27,947,153	534,865		28,482,018	5,511,684	2,805,176		8,316,860	20,165,158	22,435,469
Plant & Machinery, utility & Electrical Installations	424,004,478	34,114,518		458,118,996	67,740,376	43,465,453		111,205,829	346,913,166	356,264,101
Furniture & Fixtures	28,840,410	1,216,835		30,057,245	5,671,517	3,041,550		8,713,067	21,344,178	23,168,893
Office Equipments & Computers	17,045,037	2,343,163	39,500	19,348,700	1,282,869	1,858,755	9,550	3,132,074	16,216,627	15,762,169
Factory Equipments	2,967,757	171,500		3,139,257	266,126	314,502		580,628	2,558,629	2,701,631
Telephone Installation & Connection	1,286,018			1,286,018	298,697	128,892		427,589	858,429	987,321
Fire extinguisher	3,103,448	1,363,040		4,466,488	457,990	390,152		848,142	3,618,346	2,645,458
<b>Total</b>	<b>652,716,240</b>	<b>42,038,649</b>	<b>5,292,788</b>	<b>689,462,102</b>	<b>212,394,610</b>	<b>56,783,675</b>	<b>2,898,453</b>	<b>266,279,832</b>	<b>423,182,270</b>	<b>440,321,631</b>
<b>Capital Work in Progress- Unit 1</b>										
Plant & Machinery	-			-	-	-		-	-	-
<b>Capital Work in Progress- Unit 2</b>										
Plant & Machinery	-	1,250,146	1,250,146	-	-	-		-	-	-
Capital WIP - CC TV	-			-	-	-		-	-	-
Capital WIP - ETP	23,747,392	200,000	23,947,392	-	-	-		-	-	23,947,392
	-			-	-	-		-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,747,392</b>	<b>1,450,146</b>	<b>25,197,538</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,947,392</b>
<b>Total Fixed Assets</b>	<b>676,463,632</b>	<b>43,488,795</b>	<b>30,490,326</b>	<b>689,462,102</b>	<b>212,394,610</b>	<b>56,783,675</b>	<b>2,898,453</b>	<b>266,279,832</b>	<b>423,182,270</b>	<b>464,269,023</b>

Allocation of depreciation

	1-Apr-13 to 31- Mar-14 Taka	01 April-12 to 31 Mar-13 Taka
Cost of goods sold	50,841,566	41,014,636
Administrative, selling and distribution expenses	5,942,110	4,584,941
	<u>56,783,675</u>	<u>45,599,576</u>

7. Inventories

	As on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2014 Taka	As on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2013 Taka
Raw Materials	307,529,040	320,405,600
Work-in-progress	258,930,828	176,642,560
Finished goods	59,604,558	111,501,360
	<u>626,064,426</u>	<u>608,549,520</u>

8. Trade Receivables

ATS Apparels	330,619	330,619
Al Libas International Fashions LLC	41,752,938	42,823,526
Anand Fashion International Dubai	-	16,000,000
Coles Group Asia PTY Ltd	-	12,746,805
Celio International	46,494,819	29,792,832
Friends International	519,575	519,575
Chaps	7,271,691	34,565,022
Mustang	-	25,654,180
LI & FUNG (India) Pvt Ltd	44,307,843	4,625,328
K-Mart	1,942,852	-
Target Australia PTY	-	271,866
Redcats Asia Ltd	905,923	17,339,873
Ralph Lauren Children	5,006,477	7,947,120
Nordstrom	17,841,323	-
NK Handa & Sons	4,207,136	-
Sabuz Enterprise	1,331,066	-
ITX Trading	-	14,104,512
NH Arena Trading	-	-
Masum Enterprises	203,431	246,378
Bass Pro Shops	-	4,328,379
	<u>172,115,693</u>	<u>211,296,015</u>

9. Inter-Company Receivables

Pearl Global Industries Limited-(Sales)	302,996,349	316,037,484
Pearl Global Fareast Ltd	4,245,236	668,400
Simple Approach Ltd (Sales)	-	8,041,351
Pearl Global (HK) Ltd (Sales)	-	-
Pearl Global (HK) Ltd (ExP)	-	20,332,097
	<u>307,241,585</u>	<u>345,079,332</u>

10. Advances, Deposits and Prepayments

Advances (considered good) to:	01 April 2013 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2014	01 April 2012 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2013
- Landlord Against Rent	65,689,881	116,224,940
- Suppliers	9,839,825	7,915,387
- Employees	2,478,478	2,883,753
- Incentive Receivable	15,567,330	15,687,180
- Others	4,840,145	4,915,633
	<u>98,415,659</u>	<u>147,626,893</u>

Deposits

- Margin against L/C and B/G	130,600	130,600
- Security deposits	120,741,179	37,294,345
	<u>120,871,779</u>	<u>37,424,945</u>

Prepayments

- Prepaid insurance	3,913,604	3,219,682
	<u>3,913,604</u>	<u>3,219,682</u>
	<u>223,201,042</u>	<u>188,271,520</u>

11. Cash and Bank Balances

	As on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2014 Taka	As on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2013 Taka
Cash in hand	1,652,854	1,878,781
<b>Balances with Bank</b>		
Fixed deposit with United Commercial Bank	3,160,630	2,857,920
Current Account with United Commercial Bank	1,193,722	764,960
Exchange Retention Quota with United Commercial Bank	81,681	75,434
HSBC-001-112432-012	6,846,656	4,322,878
HSBC-001-112432-067	3,180,353	1,501,580
HSBC-001-112432-047	7,304,571	1,030,840
HSBC-001-112432-091	305,183,847	197,746,496
Funds In Transit	48,149,266	(15,483,278)
DB-219-200-31537	8,000	-
DB-219-200-31549	2,000	-
DB-219-200-3161	500,000	-
SCB A/c 46-1183252-01	18,842,180	-
SCB A/c01-1183252-01	-	-
	<u>394,452,906</u>	<u>192,816,830</u>
	<u>396,105,760</u>	<u>194,695,611</u>

12. Trade and Other Payables

Trade Payables:	01 April 2013 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2014	01 April 2012 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2013
Basic Thread Industries Ltd.	3,373,449	3,957,316
Coats Bangladesh	-	644,266
HTMS Packaging	-	187,498
Nice Dyeing Factory	24,392,318	-
Victory City Company Ltd.	7,804,460	14,682,507
Zumana Paper Box	584,764.56	3,948,777
Others	811,921,819	691,432,492
	<u>848,076,811</u>	<u>714,852,856</u>

Other Payables

Liability for Tax	3,753,393	3,626,201
Withholding Tax Payable	5,563,329	3,059,262
Export bills discounted	43,661,521	62,328,890
Others	156,149,221	112,494,582
	<u>209,127,464</u>	<u>181,508,935</u>
	<u>1,057,204,275</u>	<u>896,361,791</u>

13. Inter-Company Payables

Simple Approach Ltd (Expenses)	9,662,213	10,754,477
Norwest Industries Ltd	25,432	1,457,920
Pearl Global (HK) Ltd (Sales)	57,522,347	40,584,582
Pearl Global (HK) Ltd (Expenses)	4,313,794	-
Pearl Global Industries Limited-Chennai (Expenses)	1,821,760	1,844,874
Pearl Global Industries Limited (Creditor-Goods)	47,308,093	38,121,045
Pearl Global Industries Limited (Creditors-Expenses)	76,715,741	78,771,345
	<u>197,369,380</u>	<u>171,534,243</u>

14. Cost of Goods Sold

	01 April 2013 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2014	01 April 2012 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2013
Raw Material Consumed (Note 14.01)	2,843,684,936	2,063,423,568
Wages	481,096,392	392,848,831
Manufacturing Overheads (Note 14.02)	288,675,573	264,751,998
	<u>3,613,456,902</u>	<u>2,721,024,397</u>
Add: Opening Work-in-Progress	176,642,560	182,241,552
	<u>3,790,099,462</u>	<u>2,903,265,950</u>
Less: Closing Work-in-Progress	258,930,828	176,642,560
<b>Cost of Goods Manufactured</b>	<u>3,531,168,634</u>	<u>2,726,623,390</u>
Add: Opening Stock of Finished Goods	111,501,360	67,860,614
Cost of Goods Available For Sale	3,642,669,994	2,794,484,004
Less: Closing Stock of Finished Goods	59,604,558	111,501,360
Cost of Goods Sold	<u>3,583,065,436</u>	<u>2,682,982,644</u>

**Norp Knit Industries Limited**

	01 April 2013 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2014	01 April 2012 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March' 2013
<b>14.1 Raw Material Consumed</b>		
Opening Inventory	320,405,600	172,171,485
Purchases During The Period	2,830,808,376	2,211,657,683
Closing Inventory	307,529,040	320,405,600
	<u>2,843,684,936</u>	<u>2,063,423,568</u>
<b>14.2 Manufacturing Overheads</b>		
Stores, Spares & Maintenance	21,601,617	22,504,134
Factory Cleaning & Upkeep	8,130,836	6,463,645
Factory Rent	38,671,299	41,406,600
Security Services	9,975,966	7,700,530
Power & Fuel	41,179,395	29,620,434
Consumables	15,011,082	13,058,688
Compliance Expenses	7,645,748	5,875,746
Testing Charges	31,401,144	25,884,258
Machinery Hire Charges	6,975,695	9,373,916
Clearing and Forwarding Inward Charges	17,689,645	30,181,906
L/C Charges For Inputs	25,895,304	21,074,857
Depreciation (Note 6.01)	50,841,566	41,014,636
Insurance	13,656,277	10,592,650
	<u>288,675,573</u>	<u>264,751,998</u>

<b>15. Administrative, Selling and Distribution Expenses</b>		
Salaries	211,375,141	174,522,646
Marketing Expenses	94,326,726	84,015,360
Interest	51,610,853	48,408,357
Communication	6,965,603	5,941,427
Conveyance	5,482,681	3,896,821
Entertainment	1,955,437	1,725,238
Office Stationery	6,200,438	7,252,346
Stationery Printing	1,345,192	638,720
Clearing & Forwarding Outward	62,814,064	36,386,262
Bank Charges	42,107,076	27,231,082
Travelling Expenses	6,661,730	6,635,406
Vehicle Fuel & maintenance	27,979,002	23,709,294
Courier & postage	26,024,762	24,786,520
Audit fee / Internal Audit	262,678	361,585
Depreciation (Note 6.01)	5,942,110	4,584,941
Others	35,187,165	27,852,078
	<u>586,240,656</u>	<u>477,948,082</u>

**15.01. Salaries**

This includes the following emoluments to one of the directors of the company:

Remuneration	1200000	32258
Housing	540000	8065
	<u>1,740,000</u>	<u>40,323</u>

**16. Other income**

Interest Earned	331,275	314,690
Others	-	-
	<u>331,275</u>	<u>314,690</u>

**17. Norp Knit Industries Ltd  
Related Parties**

Name of the parties	Nature	Transactions	Transaction value (Taka)			Balance outstanding (Taka)	
			Quarter ended 31 Mar' 2014	Twelve month ended 31 Mar' 2014	Twelve month ended 31 Mar' 2013	As At 31 Mar' 2014	As At 31 Mar' 2013
Norwest Industries Ltd.	Group company	Sales of goods	-	-	-	-	-
		Expenses payable	-	647,928	1,092,216	25,432	1,457,920
		Expenses recoverable	425,455	1,535,805	2,692,891	-	-
Pearl Global Industries Ltd.	Group Company	Sale of goods	741,537,771	1,603,289,363	1,600,980,294	302,996,349	316,037,484
		Purchases	39,390,729	64,283,561	78,247,193	47,308,093	38,121,045
		Expenses Payable	2,930,091	12,884,789	17,762,213	76,715,741	78,771,345
		Expenses recoverable	1,029,100	2,677,908	6,559,670	-	-
Pearl Global Ltd-Chennai	Group company	Sale of goods	-	-	275,318,099	-	-
		Purchases	-	-	3,421,105	-	-
		Expenses Payable	-	23,010	16,521,654	1,821,760	1,844,874
		Expenses recoverable	-	-	11,915,388	-	-
Pearl Global (HK) Ltd	Group company	Sale of goods	111,475,872	839,148,229	117,192,221	57,522,347	40,584,582
		Expenses Payable	23,537,028	68,379,187	9,251,376	4,313,794	-
		Expenses recoverable	13,505,525	63,840,654	36,157,920	-	20,332,097
Pearl Global Fareast Ltd	Group company	Expenses Payable	319,695	1,641,200	3,246,514	-	-
		Expenses recoverable	4,727,433	4,727,433	-	4,245,236	668,400
Simple Approach Ltd	Group Company	Sale of goods	-	-	80,550,094	-	8,041,351
		Expenses payable	-	7,005,067	14,000,726	9,662,213	10,754,477
		Expenses recoverable	4,256,247	8,178,957	-	-	-

Outstanding balances in respect of sale of goods and expenses with these related parties are priced on an arm's length basis.

The company purchased raw materials from the group company. The purchases are on the same terms and conditions as those entered into with other suppliers and payable under normal payment terms. In addition, the company disbursed loan, received advance against sale, received equity money to/from group companies as per normal business norm.

**18. Contingent liability**

Contingent liability of the company was Tk. 536.228 million as on 31.03.14 (Tk 339.326 million as on 31.03.13) in respect of letters of credit outstanding and Tk 1.885 millions in respect of bank guarantee.

**19. Number of employees**

The number of employees engaged as on 31.03.14, who received a total remuneration of Tk. 3,000 per month or above was 4884 Persons (4766 persons as on 31.03.13).

**20. Exchange gain/(loss)**

This represents gain/(loss) arising from translation of foreign currency into local currency.

**21. General**

Figures are rounded off to nearest Taka.

Previous year figures have been rearranged, wherever necessary, to conform to current period's presentation.



**Pearl Global Fareast Limited****REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activity**

The principal activity of the Company is the trading of garments. There was no significant change in the nature of the Company's principal activity during the year.

**Results and dividends**

The Company's profit for the year ended 31 March 2014 and its state of affairs at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 21.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

**Property, plant and equipment**

Details of movements in the Company's property, plant and equipment during the year are set out in note 7 to the financial statements.

**Directors**

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Deepak Kumar Seth

Pulkit Seth

In accordance with article 7 of the Company's articles of association, both directors will retire and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election.

**Directors' interests**

At no time during the year were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares or debentures of the Company granted to any of the directors or their respective spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

**Directors' interests in contracts**

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

**Auditors**

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Chairman  
Hong Kong  
8 May 2014

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT****To the shareholder of Pearl Global Fareast Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the financial statements of Pearl Global Fareast Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 21, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2014, and the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Directors' responsibility for the financial statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditors' responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2014, and of its profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong

8 May 2014



STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

	NOTES	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	3	<b>90,324,607</b>	99,298,090
Cost of sales		<b>(79,429,755)</b>	(87,874,018)
Gross profit		<b>10,894,852</b>	11,424,072
Interest income	3	<b>221,951</b>	4,322
Administrative expenses		<b>(9,163,290)</b>	(10,971,694)
Other operating expense		<b>(3,002)</b>	(5,012)
<b>PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>	4	<b>1,950,511</b>	451,688
Income tax credit/(expenses)	6	<b>21,430</b>	(21,430)
<b>PROFIT AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>1,971,941</b>	430,258

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION 31 MARCH 2014

	NOTES	2013 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	7	–	8,845
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Trade receivables	8	<b>13,109,418</b>	11,080,960
Due from the immediate holding company	11(b)	<b>301,359</b>	734,630
Due from a fellow subsidiary	11(b)	<b>1,945,000</b>	–
Cash and cash equivalents		<b>3,613,268</b>	3,148,087
Total current assets		<b>18,969,045</b>	14,963,677
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Other payables and accruals	9	<b>246,847</b>	991,088
Due to fellow subsidiaries	11(b)	<b>12,604,888</b>	9,814,635
Tax payable		–	21,430
Total current liabilities		<b>12,851,735</b>	10,827,153
<b>NET CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>6,117,310</b>	4,136,524
Net assets		<b>6,117,310</b>	4,145,369
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Issued capital		<b>4,162,300</b>	4,162,300
Retained profits/(accumulated losses)		<b>1,955,010</b>	(16,931)
Total equity		<b>6,117,310</b>	4,145,369
Sd/-			Sd/-
Director			Director

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

	Issued capital HK\$	Retained profits/ (accumulated losses) HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2012	<b>4,162,300</b>	(447,189)	3,715,111
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	–	430,258	430,258
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	<b>4,162,300</b>	(16,931)	4,145,369
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	–	1,971,941	1,971,941
At 31 March 2014	<b>4,162,300</b>	<b>1,955,010</b>	<b>6,117,310</b>

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

	NOTES	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Profit for the year		<b>1,950,511</b>	451,688
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	3	<b>(14,063)</b>	(4,322)
Depreciation	4	<b>8,845</b>	30,899
		<b>1,945,293</b>	478,265
Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables		<b>(2,028,458)</b>	369,962
Decrease in prepayments and deposits		–	1,145,908
Decrease in an amount due from the immediate holding company		<b>433,271</b>	903,689
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a fellow subsidiary		<b>(1,945,000)</b>	39,845
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals		<b>(744,241)</b>	956,835
Increase/(decrease) in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries		<b>2,790,253</b>	(3,574,954)
Cash generated from operations		<b>451,118</b>	319,550
Interest received		<b>14,063</b>	4,322
Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities and			
<b>NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		<b>465,181</b>	323,872
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		<b>3,148,087</b>	2,824,215
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>		<b>3,613,268</b>	3,148,087
<b>ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
Cash and bank balances		<b>3,613,268</b>	3,148,087

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 MARCH 2014

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Pearl Global Fareast Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at Unit 801-3, 8/F, 9 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was engaged in the trading of garments.

In the opinion of the directors, the Company's immediate and ultimate holding company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange in India.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

Certain new and revised HKFRSs became effective for the first time during the current financial year but are not applicable to the Company, and accordingly, they have had no impact on the Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.

**2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**
**Related parties**

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company; or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
  - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

**Impairment of non-financial assets**

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

**Property, plant and equipment and depreciation**

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Furniture and fixtures	25%
Office equipment	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
Computer equipment	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated

separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the period the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

**Cash and cash equivalents**

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

**Financial assets**
*Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

*Subsequent measurement*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other expenses for receivables.

**Derecognition of financial assets**

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

**Impairment of financial assets**

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

*Financial assets carried at amortised cost*

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Company first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other expenses in profit or loss.

**Financial liabilities**

*Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals.

*Subsequent measurement*

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

**Derecognition of financial liabilities**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

**Offsetting of financial instruments**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

**Provisions**

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

**Income tax**

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

**Revenue recognition**

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:

- (a) from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Company maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold; and
- (b) interest income, on an accrual basis using the effective interest method.

**Foreign currency transactions**

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Company using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Exchange differences arising from the settlement of such transactions and from the retranslation at the year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

**3. REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME**

Revenue, which is also the Company's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of other income is as follows:

	2013 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Interest income	14,064	4,322
Compensation received	207,887	-
	<u>221,951</u>	<u>4,322</u>

**4. PROFIT BEFORE TAX**

The Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Auditors' remuneration	92,400	92,400
Depreciation	8,845	30,899
Staff costs (excluding directors' remuneration (note 5)):		
Salaries and allowances	200,107	80,043
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme)	9,637	36,474
	<u>209,744</u>	<u>116,517</u>
Foreign exchange differences, net	<u>3,002</u>	<u>5,012</u>

**5. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION**

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2013: Nil).

**6. INCOME TAX**

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year.

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Provision for the year	-	21,430
Overprovision in prior years	(21,430)	-
	<u>(21,430)</u>	<u>21,430</u>

A reconciliation of the tax charge/(credit) applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (2013: 16.5%) to the tax expense/(credit) at the effective tax rate, and a reconciliation of the applicable rate (i.e., the statutory tax rate) to the effective tax rate, are as follows:

**Pearl Global Fareast Limited**
**6. INCOME TAX (continued)**

	2014		2013	
	HK\$	%	HK\$	%
Profit before tax	<u>1,950,511</u>		<u>451,688</u>	
Tax at the statutory tax rate	321,834	16.5	74,529	16.5
Adjustments in respect of current tax of prior years	(21,430)	(1.1)	–	–
Expenses not deductible for tax	–	–	18,891	4.2
Income not subject to tax	(321,834)	(16.5)	(713)	(0.2)
Tax losses utilised from prior years	–	–	(75,503)	(16.7)
Other	–	–	4,226	0.9
Tax at the effective tax rate	<u>(21,430)</u>	<u>(1.1)</u>	<u>21,430</u>	<u>4.7</u>

**7. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

	Furniture and fixtures	Office equipment	Computer equipment	Total
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>				
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013:				
Cost	95,661	23,311	31,990	150,962
Accumulated depreciation	(86,816)	(23,311)	(31,990)	(142,117)
Net carrying amount	<u>8,845</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>8,845</u>
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation				
	8,845	–	–	8,845
Depreciation provided during the year	(8,845)	–	–	(8,845)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation				
	–	–	–	–
At 31 March 2014:				
Cost	95,661	23,311	31,990	150,962
Accumulated depreciation	(95,661)	(23,311)	(31,990)	(150,962)
Net carrying amount	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>
<b>31 March 2013</b>				
At 1 April 2012:				
Cost	95,661	23,311	31,990	150,962
Accumulated depreciation	(62,901)	(20,681)	(27,636)	(111,218)
Net carrying amount	<u>32,760</u>	<u>2,630</u>	<u>4,354</u>	<u>39,744</u>
At 1 April 2012, net of accumulated depreciation				
	32,760	2,630	4,354	39,744
Depreciation provided during the year	(23,915)	(2,630)	(4,354)	(30,899)
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation				
	<u>8,845</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>8,845</u>
At 31 March 2013:				
Cost	95,661	23,311	31,990	150,962
Accumulated depreciation	(86,816)	(23,311)	(31,990)	(142,117)
Net carrying amount	<u>8,845</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>8,845</u>

**8. TRADE RECEIVABLES**

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 45 days. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

As at the end of the reporting period, all of the Company's trade receivables were neither past due nor individually or collectively considered to be impaired, and these receivables related to a number of diversified customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

**9. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Other payables	215,947	960,188
Accrual	30,900	30,900
	<u>246,847</u>	<u>991,088</u>

**10. SHARE CAPITAL**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Authorised:		
550,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	<u>4,279,000</u>	<u>4,279,000</u>
Issued and fully paid:		
535,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	<u>4,162,300</u>	<u>4,162,300</u>

**11. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

(a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following material transactions with related parties during the year:

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Fellow subsidiaries:			
Purchases of goods	(i)	79,429,755	87,874,018
Management fees paid	(ii)	–	37,800
Rentals paid	(iii)	–	140,040

**Notes:**

(i) The purchases were made with reference to the prices and conditions offered by a fellow subsidiary to other major customers.

(ii) The management fees paid to a fellow subsidiary were determined based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and the fellow subsidiary.

(iii) The rentals paid to a fellow subsidiary were according to mutually agreed terms and conditions between the Company and the fellow subsidiary.

(b) Outstanding balances with related parties:

The balances with fellow subsidiaries and the immediate holding company are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

**12. FAIR VALUE**

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values.

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of trade receivables, amounts due from the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary, cash and cash equivalents, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, and amounts due to fellow subsidiaries approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

**13. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES**

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

**Credit risk**

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, amounts due from the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary, and trade receivables, represent the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets. The Company's cash and cash equivalents are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default. The Company has policies in place to evaluate credit risk when accepting new businesses and to limit its credit exposure to individual customers. The maximum exposure for trade receivables is the carrying amount as disclosed in note 8 to the financial statements. At the end of the reporting period, 41% (2013: 62%) of the Company's trade receivables were due from the Company's top customer.

The board of directors considers credit risk for the Company's amounts due from the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary is minimal as the immediate holding company and the fellow subsidiary have sufficient liquidity to settle these amounts due.

**Liquidity risk**

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

**Capital management**

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to its shareholder, return capital to the shareholder or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2014 and 31 March 2013.

**14. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 8 May 2014.

**DIRECTORS' REPORT**

To the Shareholders,

The Directors of your Company have pleasure in presenting the 7th Annual Report on the business and operations of the Company and the Audited Financial Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2014.

**Financials**

The performance of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2014 is summarized below:

PARTICULARS	(₹ in Lacs)	
	2013 - 2014	2012 - 2013
Revenue from operations	130.63	325.19
Other Income	2.64	226.84
Profit before Tax	0.94	258.79
Provision for Tax	(3.01)	372.03
Profit (Loss) after Tax	3.95	(113.24)
Transfer to General Reserve	-	-

**Dividend**

The Directors do not recommend any dividend for the year under review.

**Directors**

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Articles of Association of your Company, Mr. Vinod Vaish, would retire by Rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible offer himself for re-appointment.

**Directors Identification Number (DIN)**

The following are the Directors Identification Number (DIN) of your Directors:

Mrs. Payel Seth	-	00003035
Mr. Pulkit Seth	-	00003044
Mr. Vinod Vaish	-	01945795

**Auditors**

The Auditors of your Company, M/s S. R. Dinodia & Co, LLP Chartered Accountants (Regn. No. 001478N), New Delhi, will retire at the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

**Auditors' Report**

The notes to Accounts referred to in the Auditor's Report are self explanatory and therefore do not call for any further explanation.

**Public Deposits**

During the year under review, your Company has neither invited nor accepted any deposits from Public or Shareholders.

**Notes to Accounts**

The observations of the Auditors, if any, have been adequately explained in Notes to Accounts and need no further clarification.

**Directors' Responsibility Statement**

Pursuant to the requirement under Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, with respect to Directors' Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed:

- That in the preparation of the Annual Accounts for the financial year ended 31st March 2014, the applicable accounting standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India have been followed. There are no material departures from prescribed accounting standards in the adoption of the Accounting Standards;
- That the Directors have adopted such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that were reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the Company for the year under review;
- That the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- That the Directors have prepared the accounts for the financial year ended 31st March, 2014 as a Going Concern and on accrual basis.

**Particulars of Employees**

Particulars of employees required under Section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975 are Nil.

**Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption**

Information pursuant to Section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with Rule 2 of the Companies (Disclosures of Particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors) Rules, 1988 relating to 'Energy Conservation' and 'Technology Absorption' are not applicable.

**Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo**

Activities relating to export; initiative taken to increase exports; development of new export markets; and export plans.

There is no Foreign Exchange Earnings and outgo during the year.

The company at present does not envisage any export and has no export plans in next 2 years.

**Acknowledgements**

Your Directors would like to express their grateful appreciation for assistance and co-operation received from the Banks, Customers, Government Authorities, Vendors and Members during the year under review.

for and On Behalf of the Board

for LERROS FASHIONS INDIA LIMITED

Sd/- Sd/-

(Pulkit Seth) (Payel Seth)

Director Director

Place : New Delhi

Date : 24th May, 2014

DIN: 00003044

DIN: 00003035

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Shareholders of M/S LERROS FASHIONS INDIA LIMITED

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of M/S LERROS FASHIONS INDIA LIMITED, ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2014, and the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Accounting Standards notified under the Companies Act 1956 ("the Act") read with the General Circular No. 15/2013 dated 13th September 2013 of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in respect of Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2014;
- in the case of the Statement of Profit and Loss, of the Profit for the year ended on that date; and
- in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

**Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of section 227 of the Act, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Order.

Further, as required by section 227(3) of the Act, we report that:

- we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;

**Lerros Fashions India Limited**

- b. in our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
- c. the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- d. in our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement comply with the Accounting Standards notified under the Companies Act 1956 read with the General Circular No. 15/2013 dated 13th September 2013 of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in respect of Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013;
- e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31st March 2014 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2014 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956;
- f. Since the Central Government has not issued any notification as to the rate at which the cess is to be paid under section 441A of the Companies Act, 1956 nor has it issued any Rules under the said section, prescribing the manner in which such cess is to be paid, no cess is due and payable by the Company.

**For S.R. DINODIA & CO.,LLP.**  
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS,**  
**REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005**  
**(SANDEEP DINODIA)**  
**PARTNER**  
**M. No. 083689**

**PLACE :** NEW DELHI  
**DATED :** 24th May, 2014

**ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT**

(Referred to in Paragraph 1 under the heading of "Report on Other Legal & Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date)

**M/S LERROS FASHIONS INDIA LIMITED**

- i) (a) The company is maintaining records showing particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets *which still needs updation.*
- (b) As explained to us, physical verification of major fixed assets has been conducted by the management. In our opinion, the frequency of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and the nature of its fixed assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification as compared to book records.
- (c) No fixed asset has been disposed off during the year.
- ii) During the year the company does not hold any inventory so clause 4(ii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 is not applicable to the company.
- iii) During the year company has neither granted nor taken any loans, secured or unsecured to/ from the parties covered in the register maintained u/s 301 of the Companies Act 1956. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(iii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable.
- iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control systems commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business with regard to sale of services. Further, on the basis of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices, there is no continuing failure to correct the weaknesses in the aforesaid internal control systems.
- v) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions made in pursuance to the contracts or arrangements that need to be entered in register maintained under Sec 301 of the Companies Act 1956 have been so entered.
- (b) In our opinion and according to the explanation provided, the transactions made in pursuance of such contracts or arrangements entered in aforesaid register and exceeding ₹ 500,000 in respect of each party have been made at prices which appear reasonable as per information available with the company.
- vi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of section 58AA and the other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and rules framed there-under.
- vii) In our opinion, the company has an internal audit system commensurate with the nature and size of the business.
- viii) The requirement as to maintenance of cost records and accounts prescribed by the Central Government under section 209 (1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956 is not applicable

to the Company. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(viii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company

- ix) (a) According to the information and explanation given to us, the company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed applicable statutory dues including income tax, wealth tax and other statutory dues as applicable to it.
- (b) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of income tax, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it, were outstanding for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- (c) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, no dues of Income Tax, cess and other material statutory dues were outstanding as at 31st March, 2014, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute; except for service tax amounting to ₹ 96,731 as at 31st March, 2014.
- x) The accumulated losses of the company have exceeded the 50% of its net worth. However, the company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year and in the immediately preceding year.
- xi) According to information and explanations given to us we are of opinion that the company has not taken any loan from the financial institutions. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable.
- xii) The company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xiii) In our opinion, the Company is not a chit fund or nidhi mutual benefit fund/society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xiii) of the Companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- xiv) The Company is not dealing or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xiv) of the Companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- xv) The company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions. Therefore the provisions of clause 4(xv) of the Companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- xvi) The Company has not taken and / or utilized any term loan during the year. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xvi) of the Companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- xvii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the company, we report that no funds has been raised by the company on short term basis during the year. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xvii) of the Companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- xviii) During the year, the company has not made preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- xix) During the year covered by our audit report, the company has not issued any debentures. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xix) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xx) According to the information and explanation given to us, the company has not raised any money by way of public issue during the year. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xx) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- xxi) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, during the year we have neither come across any instance of fraud on or by the Company nor have we been informed of such case by the management.

**For S.R. DINODIA & CO.,LLP.**  
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS,**  
**REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005**

Sd/-  
(SANDEEP DINODIA)  
P A R T N E R  
M. No. 083689  
PLACE: NEW DELHI  
DATED: 24 May, 2014

## BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2014

Particulars	Note No.	(Amount in ₹)	
		As At March 31, 2014	As At March 31, 2013
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Shareholders' funds</b>			
Share Capital	3	306,391,450	326,391,450
Reserves and surplus	4	(235,250,904)	(235,646,623)
		<u>71,140,546</u>	<u>90,744,827</u>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Trade payables	5	206,870	30,337
Other current liabilities	5	1,178,510	1,108,104
		<u>1,385,380</u>	<u>1,138,441</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<u><b>72,525,926</b></u>	<u><b>91,883,268</b></u>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Fixed assets			
Tangible assets	6	1,294,102	1,695,083
Deferred tax assets (net)	7	45,263,301	44,961,925
Long-term loans and advances	8	524,264	567,220
Trade Receivable		15,525,416	22,536,936
Other non-current assets	9	279,639	190,000
		<u>62,886,722</u>	<u>69,951,165</u>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Trade receivables	9	6,000,000	12,000,000
Cash and cash equivalents	10	947,558	6,866,060
Short-term loans and advances	9	2,691,645	2,691,645
Other current assets	9	-	374,398
		<u>9,639,203</u>	<u>21,932,103</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<u><b>72,525,926</b></u>	<u><b>91,883,268</b></u>

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies 2.3

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

As per our Audit Report of even date attached

**S.R. DINODIA & CO., LLP.**  
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**  
**REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005**

For &amp; on behalf of Board of Directors

(SANDEEP DINODIA)  
 P A R T N E R  
 M. NO. 083689

(PULKIT SETH)  
 Director  
 DIN No.00003044

(PAYEL SETH)  
 Director  
 DIN No.00003035

Place : New Delhi

Date : 24th May, 2014

(REENA GUPTA)  
 Company Secretary

## STATEMENT OF PROFIT &amp; LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014

Particulars	Note No.	(Amount in ₹)	
		For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Revenue from operations	11	13,062,779	32,519,360
Other income	12	264,298	22,684,367
<b>Total Income</b>		<u><b>13,327,077</b></u>	<u><b>55,203,727</b></u>
<b>Expenses:</b>			
Purchase of Traded Goods		11,951,082	-
Employee benefits expense	13	105,800	-
Depreciation and amortization expense	6	400,981	528,627
Other expenses	14	774,871	28,795,988
<b>Total expenses</b>		<u><b>13,232,734</b></u>	<u><b>29,324,615</b></u>
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>94,343</b>	25,879,112
Tax expense:			
Provision for Deferred Tax Liability / (Assets)		(301,376)	37,169,239
Income Tax adjustments earlier Years		-	33,970
<b>Profit (Loss) for the period</b>		<u><b>395,719</b></u>	<u><b>(11,324,097)</b></u>
Earnings per equity share:			
Basic	16	0.01	(0.41)
Diluted		0.01	(0.41)
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	2.3		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

As per our Audit Report of even date attached

**S.R. DINODIA & CO., LLP.**  
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**  
**REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005**

For &amp; on behalf of Board of Directors

(SANDEEP DINODIA)  
 P A R T N E R  
 M. NO. 083689

(PULKIT SETH)  
 Director  
 DIN No.00003044

(PAYEL SETH)  
 Director  
 DIN No.00003035

Place : New Delhi

Date : 24th May, 2014

(REENA GUPTA)  
 Company Secretary

**Lerros Fashions India Limited**
**CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

Particulars	(Amount in ₹)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
<b>A. Net Profit Before Tax and Exceptional Items</b>	<b>94,343</b>	<b>25,879,112</b>
Adjustments :		
Depreciation	400,981	528,627
<b>Operating Profit/(loss) before working capital changes</b>	<b>495,324</b>	<b>26,407,739</b>
Adjustments for increase and decrease in:-		
Trade and Other Receivables	13,011,520	(16,481,118)
Loans & Advances	354,145	10,091,280
Trade Payables	246,939	(10,003,969)
<b>Cash Generated from operations</b>	<b>14,107,928</b>	<b>10,013,932</b>
Direct Taxes (Paid)/ Refunds	(26,430)	1,612,660
<b>Net Cash Generated / (used) in operating Activities</b>	<b>14,081,498</b>	<b>11,626,592</b>
<b>B. Cash Flow from Investing Operations:</b>		
Cash from investing activities	-	-
<b>C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities</b>		
Redemption of Preference Capital	(20,000,000)	(10,000,000)
Net cash Generated/(used) in financing activities	(20,000,000)	(10,000,000)
Increase in Cash/Cash equivalents(A+B+C)	(5,918,502)	1,626,592
Net Increase in Cash/Cash equivalents(A+B+C)	(5,918,502)	1,626,592
Cash / Cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	6,866,060	5,239,468
Cash / Cash equivalents at the close of the year	947,558	6,866,060
<b>Components of Cash and Cash equivalents</b>		
Cash and Cheques on hand	101,608	1,747
Balances with Scheduled Banks		
i) In Current Accounts	845,950	4,364,313
ii) Other balances	-	2,500,000
<b>Cash / Cash equivalents at the close of the year</b>	<b>947,558</b>	<b>6,866,060</b>

As per our Audit Report of even date attached

**S.R. DINODIA & CO., LLP.** For & on behalf of Board of Directors  
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**  
**REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005**

<b>(SANDEEP DINODIA)</b>	<b>(PULKIT SETH)</b>	<b>(PAYEL SETH)</b>
PARTNER	Director	Director
M. NO. 083689	DIN No.00003044	DIN No.00003035

Place : New Delhi

Date : 24th May, 2014

**(REENA GUPTA)**  
 Company Secretary

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON MARCH 31, 2014**
**Note 1**
**Corporate Information**

Lerros Fashions India Limited is a limited company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The company is primarily engaged in manufacturing, distribution and retailing of ready to wear apparels in India.

**Note 2**
**2.1 Basis of Preparation**

The financial statements have been prepared to comply with the mandatory Accounting Standards and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 under the historical cost convention and on accrual basis of accounting in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the company unless otherwise stated.

**2.2 Uses of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements is in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles which requires making of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets & liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year. Differences between the actual results and estimates are recognized in Statement of Profit & Loss in the year in which the results are known / materialized.

**Note 2.3 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**
**a. Revenue Recognition**

- Revenue is recognized on accrual basis on transfer of risk and reward to the customers. Sales are accounted net of sales return, sales tax and trade discounts.
- Interest income is recognized on time proportion basis.

**b. Inventory**

Inventories of traded goods are valued at lower of procurement cost (calculated on FIFO basis) or estimated net realizable value.

**c. Cash Flow Statement**

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method as specified in Accounting Standard (AS-3) 'Cash Flow Statement'.

**d. Fixed Assets**

Fixed Assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Cost comprises the purchase price and any attributable cost including borrowing costs of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use.

**e. Depreciation**

- Depreciation on fixed assets is provided on Straight Line Method at the rates and in the manner as prescribed in Schedule XIV of the Companies Act, 1956. Fixed Assets costing upto ₹ 5,000/- are depreciated fully in the year of purchase.
- Intangible assets are amortized over the period of 5 years or the license period whichever is earlier.

**f. Foreign Currency Transaction**

The transactions in foreign currency are accounted for at the rate prevailing as on the transaction date. Gain/(Loss) arising out of fluctuation in rate between transaction date and settlement date are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss .

The monetary items denominated in the foreign currency are stated at the exchange rate prevailing at the year end and the overall net gain/(loss) is adjusted to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

**g. Leases**

- Lease agreements executed after April 1, 2001 for taking assets on lease are classified as either finance lease or operating lease and are accounted for in accordance with the Accounting Standard 19.

Lease rent paid for leased assets in respect of which agreements were entered into prior to April 1, 2001 are charged to the statement of Profit and Loss.

- Rental Income from the assets leased out under operating lease is recognized on accrual basis over the lease term.

**h. Taxes On Income**

Current tax is amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred tax is recognized on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods.

Deferred tax assets in respect of unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward of losses are recognized if there is a virtual certainty that there will be sufficient future taxable income available to reverse such losses.

**i. Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets**

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent liabilities are not recognized but are disclosed in the Notes to Account. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statements.

**j. Impairment of Assets**

An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of assets exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. The impairment loss recognized in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

**k. Borrowing Cost**

Borrowing Costs that are attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for intended use. All other borrowing costs are charged to revenue.

**l. Earning Per Share**

Basic Earning per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating Diluted Earning per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares



## Lerros Fashions India Limited

outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

	(Amount in ₹)	
	As At March 31, 2014	As At March 31, 2013
<b>Note 3: Share Capital</b>		
<b>Authorised</b>		
30,500,000(March 31, 2013: 30,500,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	305,000,000	305,000,000
6,000,000(March 31, 2013: 6,000,000)10.5 % Non Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up	60,000,000	60,000,000
	<u>365,000,000</u>	<u>365,000,000</u>
<b>Issued, Subscribed &amp; Paid-up</b>		
<b>Equity Share Capital</b>		
27,639,145 (March 31, 2013: 27,639,145) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up	276,391,450	276,391,450
<b>Preference Share Capital</b>		
3,000,000 (March 31, 2013: 5,000,000)10.5 % Non Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up	30,000,000	50,000,000
<b>Total Issued, Subscribed &amp; Paid-up Capital</b>	<u>306,391,450</u>	<u>326,391,450</u>

### a. Share Capital Reconciliation

	March 31, 2014		March 31, 2013	
	No. of Shares	Amount (₹)	No. of Shares	Amount (₹)
<b>Equity Share Capital</b>				
Balance of Shares at the beginning of the year	27,639,145	276,391,450	27,639,145	276,391,450
Add:- Addition during the year	-	-	-	-
Less:- Buy back during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance of Shares at the end of the year	<u>27,639,145</u>	<u>276,391,450</u>	<u>27,639,145</u>	<u>276,391,450</u>
<b>Preference Share Capital</b>				
Balance of Shares at the beginning of the year	5,000,000	50,000,000	6,000,000	60,000,000
Add:- Addition during the year	-	-	-	-
Less:- Redeemed during the year	2,000,000	20,000,000	1,000,000	10,000,000
Balance of Shares at the end of the year	<u>3,000,000</u>	<u>30,000,000</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>	<u>50,000,000</u>

### b. Terms/rights attached to Equity shares

The company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10 per share. Each holder of Equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

### c. Details of Outstanding Preference Shares

Class of Share	No. of Shares	Date of Issue	Terms of Redemption
10.5% Redeemable Preference Shares	3,000,000	10.03.2012	6 months after the date of allotment but not later than 5 years.

### d. Details of shares held by holding company

	(Amount in ₹)	
	As At March 31, 2014	As At March 31, 2013
Pearl Global Industries Limited		
16,483,487(March 31, 2013: 16,483,487) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	1,634,834,870	1,634,834,870
3,000,000(March 31, 2013: 5,000,000)10.5 % Non Cumulative Redeemable Preference shares of Rs 10/- each fully paid up	30,000,000	50,000,000

### e. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company

	March 31, 2014		March 31, 2013	
	No. of Shares	%holding	No. of Shares	% holding
(i) <b>Equity Share</b>				
Pearl Global Industries Limited	16,483,487	59.64%	16,483,487	59.64%
Lerros Modern GmbH, Germany	11,055,658	40.00%	11,055,658	40.00%
(ii) <b>Preference Share</b>				
Pearl Global Industries Limited	3,000,000	100.00%	5,000,000	100.00%

	(Amount in ₹)	
	As At March 31, 2014	As At March 31, 2013
<b>Note 4: Reserves and Surplus</b>		
<b>Surplus/Profit &amp; Loss</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	(235,646,623)	(224,322,526)
Profit/(Loss) for the year	395,719	(11,324,097)
Balance at the close of year	<u>(235,250,904)</u>	<u>(235,646,623)</u>
Total Reserves & Surplus	<u>(235,250,904)</u>	<u>(235,646,623)</u>

	(Amount in ₹)	
	As At March 31, 2014	As At March 31, 2013
<b>Note 5: Other Current Liabilities</b>		
<b>Trade Payables (Refer note below for details of dues to Micro Small and Medium enterprises)</b>	206,870	30,337
<b>Other liabilities:</b>		
Statutory dues payable	539,693	469,287
Others	638,817	638,817
	<u>1,178,510</u>	<u>1,108,104</u>

a) Pursuant to amendments to schedule VI to Companies Act, 1956 vide notification number GSR 719 (E) dated November 16, 2007, as on March 31st, 2014, there is no amount due to Micro Small & Medium enterprises as defined in MSMED Act 2006.

b) Contingent liability

	(Amount in ₹)	
	As At March 31, 2014	As At March 31, 2013
Claims against the company not acknowledged as debts:		
The claim represent a counter claim including interest by one of the distributor against the company's claim of ₹ 9,979,426 plus interest pending under Arbitration as on March 31 <sup>st</sup> 2014	17,970,483	17,970,483
	<u>17,970,483</u>	<u>17,970,483</u>

(Amount in ₹)

**Lerros Fashions India Limited**
**NOTE 6 : FIXED ASSETS**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Gross Block			Depreciation			Net Block		
	As At 01.04.2013	Addition	Deduction	As At 31.03.2014	As At 01.04.2013	For the Year	Deduction	As At 31.03.2014	As At 31.03.2013
<b>A. Tangible Assets</b>									
Plant And Equipment	1,054,968	-	-	1,054,968	225,421	50,111	-	275,532	779,436
Furniture And Fixtures	4,642,636	-	-	4,642,636	4,401,025	36,701	-	4,437,726	204,910
Office Equipments	29,990	-	-	29,990	4,193	1,425	-	5,618	24,372
Computers	1,939,000	-	-	1,939,000	1,340,872	312,744	-	1,653,616	285,384
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,666,594</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,666,594</b>	<b>5,971,511</b>	<b>400,981</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,372,492</b>	<b>1,294,102</b>

	As At March 31, 2014	As At March 31, 2013
<b>Note 7: Deferred Tax Asset/Liability (Net)</b>		
<b>Deferred Tax Assets</b>		
Unabsorbed Depreciation and losses to be carried forward	44,909,454	44,909,454
<b>Total A</b>	<b>44,909,454</b>	<b>44,909,454</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Liability</b>		
Fixed assets: Impact of difference between tax depreciation and depreciation/ amortization charged for the financial reporting	(353,847)	(52,471)
<b>Total B</b>	<b>(353,847)</b>	<b>(52,471)</b>
<b>Deferred tax asset/(liability) (net)</b>	<b>45,263,301</b>	<b>44,961,925</b>

**Note 8: Loans and Advances**

	Non - current		Current	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>Security Deposits</b>				
(Unsecured - Considered Good)	-	-	2,691,645	2,691,645
<b>Advances Recoverable in cash or kind</b>				
(Unsecured - Considered Good)	-	69,386	-	-
<b>Other Loans and Advances</b>				
Advance Tax	524,264	497,834	-	-
[Net of provisions NIL (March 31 2013: ₹ NIL)]				
	524,264	497,834	-	-
	<b>524,264</b>	<b>567,220</b>	<b>2,691,645</b>	<b>2,691,645</b>

**Note 9: Trade Receivables and Other Assets**

	Non - current		Current	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>Trade Receivables</b>				
Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment.				
Unsecured - Considered Good	15,525,416	16,536,936	-	-
Unsecured - Considered Doubtful	-	-	-	-
	<b>15,525,416</b>	<b>16,536,936</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Less: Provision for doubtful receivables	-	-	-	-
	<b>15,525,416</b>	<b>16,536,936</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Others</b>				
Unsecured - Considered Good	-	6,000,000	6,000,000	12,000,000
	<b>15,525,416</b>	<b>22,536,936</b>	<b>6,000,000</b>	<b>12,000,000</b>
<b>Others</b>				
Interest Accrued but not due	89,639	-	-	374,398
Non-current bank balances	190,000	190,000	-	-
<b>(Refer Note 10)</b>				
	<b>279,639</b>	<b>22,726,936</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12,374,398</b>

**Note 10:**

Cash and Cash equivalents	Non - current		Current	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>Balance with banks</b>				
On current accounts	-	-	845,950	4,364,313
Cheques on hand	-	-	100,000	-
Cash on hand	-	-	1,608	1,747
	-	-	<b>947,558</b>	<b>4,366,060</b>
<b>Other Balances</b>				
Balance with bank				
Deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months	190,000	190,000	-	2,500,000
	<b>190,000</b>	<b>190,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>
Less: Amount disclosed under other assets	190,000	190,000	-	-
<b>(Refer Note 9 above)</b>				
	-	-	<b>947,558</b>	<b>6,866,060</b>

(Amount in ₹)

	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
<b>Note 11: Revenue from operations</b>		
Revenue from - Sale of Traded Goods	13,062,779	-
Damages Recovered	-	32,519,360
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,062,779</b>	<b>32,519,360</b>

(Amount in ₹)

	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
<b>Note 12: Other Income</b>		
Interest Income		
- Fixed Deposit	264,298	261,998
- Others	-	114,719
Sundry Balance Written Back	-	1,098,992
Provision for Doubtful Debts written back	-	21,116,878
Miscellaneous Income	-	91,780
	<b>264,298</b>	<b>22,684,367</b>

(Amount in ₹)

	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
<b>Note 13 : Employee benefit expense</b>		
Salaries & Wages	105,800	-
	<b>105,800</b>	<b>-</b>

(Amount in ₹)

Note 14: Other Expenses	For the	For the
	year ended	year ended
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Rates & Taxes	9,312	662,659
Legal & Professional Exp.	727,063	1,962,348
Payment to Auditors (refer note 'a' below)	33,708	33,708
Bad Debts Written Off	-	22,627,719
Debit Balances Written off	-	3,471,078
Miscellaneous expenses	4,788	38,476
	<u>774,871</u>	<u>28,795,988</u>

(Amount in ₹)

a) Payment to Auditors	For the	For the
	year ended	year ended
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
As Auditor:		
Statutory Audit	20,000	20,000
Tax Audit	10,000	10,000
Service Tax	3,708	3,708
	<u>33,708</u>	<u>33,708</u>

**Note 15: Disclosure of Related parties/ Related parties transactions :**

**A Name of the Related Parties and description of relationship**

Nature of Relationship	Name of Related Party
Holding Company	Pearl Global Industries Limited
Associates	Little People Education Society
Key Management Personnel	Mr. Pulkit Seth Mrs. Payel Seth

**B. Disclosure of Related Parties Transactions:**

(i) Holding Company (Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended	For the Year "ended
	31.3.2014	31.3.2013
Preference Share Capital redeemed	20,000,000	10,000,000
Purchase of Traded Goods	11,951,082	-

**C. Disclosure of related parties having more than 10% interest in each transaction in the ordinary course of business**

(i) Holding Company (Pearl Global Industries Limited) (Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Year ended	For the Year "ended
	31.3.2014	31.3.2013
Preference Share Capital redeemed	2,000,000	10,000,000

**Note 16: Earnings per Share**

Particulars	For the Year ended	For the Year ended
	31.3.2014	31.3.2013
Profit/(Loss) attributable to the equity shareholders	395,719	(11,324,097)
Basic/weighted average no. of equity shares outstanding during the period	27,639,145	27,639,145
Nominal value of Equity shares	10	10
Basic/Dilutive Earning per share (₹)	0.01	(0.41)

**Note 17:** In view of the management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business at least equal to the amount, at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2014.

**Note 18:** There is no reportable segment of the Company in view of the Accounting Standard-17 "Segment Reporting" as issued by the Companies (Accounting Standard) Rules, 2006.

**Note 19:** The balances of trade payables & trade receivables are subject to confirmation.

**Note 20:** Previous year figures have been regrouped & reclassified wherever necessary.

**Note 21:** Figures rounded off to nearest rupee.

As per our Audit Report of even date attached

For & on behalf of Board of Directors

(PULKIT SETH)  
Director  
DIN No.00003044

(PAYEL SETH)  
Director  
DIN No.00003035

Place : New Delhi

Date : 24th May, 2014

(REENA GUPTA)  
Company Secretary

**PDS MULTINATIONAL FASHIONS LIMITED**
**DIRECTORS' REPORT**

To the Members,

Your Directors are pleased to present the 3rd Annual Report and Audited Accounts for the year ended 31st March 2014, together with the Auditors' Report thereon.

**WORKING RESULTS OF THE COMPANY (CONSOLIDATED)**

During the year under review, the consolidated Income of your Company is ₹ 3687.05 crores

(₹ in Crore)

Particulars	2013-14
Income from operations	3687.05
Other Income	61.01
Profit before Tax	26.58
Tax Expenses	2.82
Profit After Tax	23.76

**WORKING RESULTS OF THE COMPANY (STANDALONE)**

(₹ in Crore)

Particulars	2013-14	2012-13
Income from operations	5.12	1.84
Other Income	0.00	0.0
Profit/(Loss) before Tax	(1.37)	0.16
Tax Expenses	(0.42)	0.05
Profit/(Loss) After Tax	(0.95)	0.11

**INDUSTRY OUTLOOK AND BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS**

Latest research indicate the global apparel and footwear markets grew by 5% in value terms in 2013 and will further increase by an incremental US\$58 billion by 2018. Some of our key customer markets UK, Spain and Germany, continue to experience growth and are a part of the top 10 global markets ranked by US\$ sales for the period between 2013-2018. The Middle East & Africa region, which has been a recent focus for us has also become a new frontier for growth as the region's apparel and footwear sales are set to rise by \$17.9 billion by 2018. The global retail industry has also seen a shift moving towards value and mid price retailing - a segment that your Company have traditionally been very strong in.

With the unfortunate circumstances that prevailed in Bangladesh, your Company Strengthened its sourcing and compliance requirements resulting in major changes in the sourcing infrastructure. Your Company has always placed importance on this aspect and also took additional measures such as introduction of NAVEX GLOBAL System and 'Zero Tolerance Policy' to source its products from ethically complaint factories. During this period most global retailers shifted their attention to other sourcing markets in Asia, realizing their over dependence on Bangladesh. Sri Lanka emerged as a worthy option, and coupled with our early steps in setting up a strong team and sourcing office in Sri Lanka, we were well placed to meet the requirements of many new and existing customers. Since then, we have also made strong strides in strengthening our sourcing operations in other regions such as India, China and Turkey. The Company has also been able to implement 'Zero Tolerance Policy' on compliance. This would definitely help the company in the long term.

Your company, due to its long established presence and commitment to deliver, has been able to achieve consistent growth on year to year with challenging global conditions.

The growth was evident with proactive business approach to adapt to the changes swiftly and respond positively in varying customer perception while resorting to production efficiency, value addition and cost optimization.

The year ahead continues to be challenging with a cautious optimism for growth projections. Your company is fully equipped to forge ahead on the growth path with a focused attention towards its customer deliverables, product development and the value perceptions attained through strong supply chain arrangements, innovative product designs and creations, production and sourcing efficiency, constant compliances adherence (in-house and outsourced), economy of scale and cost effectiveness.

The consolidated Profit after Tax of the company is ₹ 23.76 crores. The above consolidated results (Profit after Tax) include extra-ordinary items of ₹ 2.67 crore being loss on sale of asset and write of investment in a subsidiary due to its closure.

Your company expects that the new business initiatives with focused approach will start yielding increased consolidated revenue and improved consolidated profit in the year ahead.

**SCHME OF ARRANGEMENT**

The Hon'ble High Court of Delhi has vide its order dated 10th day of March, 2014, sanctioned the Scheme of Arrangement between the Company and Pearl Global Industries Limited (PGIL) whereby the Demerged undertaking of the PGIL stand demerged / hived off and merged with the your Company. The Scheme has become effective with effect from 13th day of May, 2014, upon filing of the Court Order with Registrar of Companies, NCT of Delhi and Haryana. With

this, the Sourcing, Distribution and Marketing business of the PGIL stand divested into the Company together with investment of the company in its wholly owned subsidiary i.e Multinational Textile Group Limited.

The Company has issued 2,59,96,724 equity shares of ₹10/- each on 5th June, 2014 to the Shareholders of Pearl Global Industries Limited (PGIL) whose name appeared in the register of members of PGIL as on 2<sup>nd</sup> June, 2014 (i.e record date fixed by PGIL for this purpose) in compliance with the Order of the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.

**DIVIDEND**

Your Directors did not recommend any dividend for the financial year.

**DIRECTORS**
**Casual Vacancy and Resignation:**

Mr. A K G Nair passed away on March 08, 2014. The Board noted casual vacancy in the Board due to his Sad Demise and placed on record appreciation for his contributions made during his tenure.

Mr. Omprakash Makam Suryanarayana Setty and Mr. Pulkit Seth, Directors have resigned from the Board of your company w.e.f March 11, 2014 and May 26, 2014 respectively. Your Board places on record its appreciation to their contributions during their tenure.

**Appointment:**

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on May 26, 2014 has appointed Mr. Ashok Kumar Chhabra, Mr. Ashok Kumar Sanghi and Dr. A.P. Bhuptkar as an additional Directors in Independent Category. In terms of applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder, Mr. Ashok Kumar Chhabra, Mr. Ashok Kumar Sanghi and Dr. A.P. Bhuptkar, Independent Directors of your company will be proposed to be appointed as Independent Directors for tenure of Five years in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Articles of Association of your Company, Deepak Seth, Chairman, would retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer himself for re-appointment.

**DIRECTORS' IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (DIN)**

The following are the Directors Identification Number (DIN) of your Directors:

Mr. Deepak Seth	-	00003021	Mr. Ashok Kumar Chhabra	-	06869497
Mrs. Payel Seth	-	00003035	Mr. Ashok Kumar Sanghi	-	00011207
Mr. Pallak Seth	-	00003040	Dr. A.P. Bhuptkar	-	01854934

**SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES**

In line with the requirements of Accounting Standards AS - 21 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, consolidated financial statements presented by the Company include the financial information of its Subsidiaries. As required under Section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956, the statement in respect of the Subsidiary companies is annexed herewith and forms an integral part of this Annual Report.

**AUDITORS**

The Auditors, M/s S. R. Dinodia & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants, (Regn. No. 001478N), New Delhi, retires at the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and are eligible for re-appointment.

**FIXED DEPOSITS**

Your Company has not accepted any Fixed Deposits from Public or Shareholders.

**DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

Pursuant to the requirement under Section 217 (2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, with respect to Directors Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed:

- That in the preparation of the accounts for the financial year ended 31st March 2014, the applicable accounting standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India have been followed. There are no material departures from prescribed accounting standards in the adoption of the accounting standards.
- That the Directors have adopted such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that were reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the Company for the year under review.
- That the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- That the Directors have prepared the accounts for the financial year ended 31st March 2014 as a 'going concern' and on accrual basis.

**LISTING**

Your company has already been made application for Listing with the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited, Mumbai and National Stock Exchange of India Limited, Mumbai as per the scheme of arrangement approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its order dated 10th day of March, 2014.

## PDS MULTINATIONAL FASHIONS LIMITED

### REGISTRAR AND SHARE TRANSFERAGENT

Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd has been appointed as Registrars and Share Transfer Agent (RTA) as common agency both for physical and demat shares, as required under Securities Contract (Regulation) Act, 1956.

### NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

The observations of the Auditors, if any, have been adequately explained in Notes to Accounts and need no further clarification.

### PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

Particulars of employees required under Section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975:

Sr. No.	Name	Age	Designation	Remuneration Received (₹)	Qualification	Experience (Years)	Date of Comm. of Employment	Last Employment
1.	Mr. Omprakash Makam Suryanarayana Setty	45	CFO	72,00,000	ACA,CS	24 yrs	01.07.2012	Poeti-cgem Ltd

### PARTICULARS W.R.T. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Information pursuant to Section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with Rule 2 of the Companies (Disclosures of Particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors) Rules, 1988 relating to 'Energy Conservation', 'Technology Absorption' and Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo are provided in Annexure 1.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Directors of your Company are thankful to Bankers, Business Associates, Customers, Members, Government Bodies & Regulators for the continuous support received from them and place on record their appreciation for the sincere services rendered by the employees at all level.

For and on behalf of the Board  
For PDS MULTINATIONAL FASHIONS LIMITED  
(DEEPAK SETH)  
CHAIRMAN  
DIN:00003021

Place: Gurgaon

Date : 5th June, 2014

### Annexure I to the Director's Report

#### A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

##### 1. Energy Conservation measures taken:

- Installed Steam boilers in place of electrical boilers
- Replaced old office electrical items like Air Conditions, fans with energy efficient ones.
- Other measures like placing focused lighting systems and reducing lights wherever not needed.
- Effective utilization of work station for energy conservation

##### 2. Additional investment and proposals, if any, being implemented for reduction of Energy consumption:

- Proposal to install Energy Controlling Device to monitor electricity consumption, thereby having efficient control over overall consumption.

##### 3. Impact of the measures at (1) and (2) above for reduction of energy consumption and consequent impact of production of goods:

- Due to additional electrical equipments installed for enhancing capacity, the overall energy consumption reduced to some extent.

##### 4. Total Energy consumption and energy consumption per unit of production as per Form A of the Annexure.

N.A.

#### B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION :

##### Research & Development

##### 1. Specific areas in which R & D is carried out by the Company

Product development is the key to success in the fashion industry. The Company has invested extensively in creating design & development infrastructure across the globe.

We have some of best fashion designers on the board, who are constantly keeping their fingers at the pulse of the fashion. They are adapting and evolving new trends on an ongoing fashion.

##### 2. Benefit derived as a results of the above R & D

The cycle time has reduced considerably due to dynamic nature of fashion industry with an extensive design & development infrastructure. We are able to offer speed to market solutions to our valued clients.

##### 3. Future Plan of action

The design & development infrastructure to be strengthened and maintained to cater to the evolving trends in garments industry.

##### 4. Expenditure on R & D

	(₹ / Lacs)	
	2013-14	2012-13
a) Capital	NIL	NIL
b) Recurring	NIL	NIL
c) Total	NIL	NIL
Total R & D expenditure as a percentage of total turnover is approx. 1.12% (previous year 1.03%).		

### Technology Absorption, Adaptation and Innovation

#### 1. Efforts in brief made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation

Not Applicable

#### 2. Benefits derived as a result of the above effort e.g. product improvement cost reduction, import substitution etc.

Not Applicable

#### 3. In case of imported technology (Imported during the last 5 years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year), following information may be furnished.

- |   |   |                |
|---|---|----------------|
| a) Technology Imported  | : | Not Applicable |
| b) Year of Import   | : | N.A.           |
| c) Has technology been fully absorbed ?   | : | N.A.           |
| d) If not fully absorbed, areas where this has not taken place, reasons therefore and future plans of action. | : | N.A.           |

#### C. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

1. Activities relating to export; initiative taken to increase exports; development of new export markets; and export plans.

The Company through subsidiaries is into export of garments to various countries and has taken various initiatives for increasing exports like strengthening design & development, outsourcing garments from cost effective locations and increasing manufacturing capacities. The Company and subsidiaries have explored new markets in South America, Africa and sourcing partners in Sri Lanka. The Company has valued buyers across the globe and plans to cater to new markets and also to cater to 'A' category of International buyers.

2. Total Foreign Exchange used and earned.

##### Foreign Exchange Earnings

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	2013-14	2012-13
Export of Goods - FOB basis	-	-
Sale of Service	137,294,920	18,390,085
Interest Income	-	-
IT/SAP Income	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>137,294,920</b>	<b>18,390,085</b>

##### Foreign Exchange Outgo

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	2013-14	2012-13
Foreign Travelling	NIL	NIL
EDI Expenses	NIL	NIL
Others	NIL	NIL
<b>Total</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>NIL</b>

**PDS MULTINATIONAL FASHIONS LIMITED**
**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Members of M/S PDS MULTINATIONAL FASHIONS LIMITED

**Report On the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of M/S PDS MULTINATIONAL FASHIONS LIMITED, ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2014, and the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Accounting Standards notified under the Companies Act 1956 ("the Act") read with the General Circular No. 8/2014 dated 4th April 2014 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs. This responsibility includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- (a) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2014;
- (b) in the case of the Statement of Profit and Loss, of the Loss for the year ended on that date; and
- (c) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

**Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of section 227 of the Act, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Order.
2. As required by section 227(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
  - (b) in our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;

**Attention is invited to the following:**

"Pursuant to the approval of the scheme of arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (Transferor Company) and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (Transferee Company) for demerger of Sourcing, Distribution and Marketing business of transferor company (Demerged Undertaking) by order of Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its order dated March 10, 2014 u/s 394(2) of the Companies Act, 1956 and subsequent filing of said Order with the Registrar of Companies, NCT of Delhi & Haryana on May 13, 2014 being the 'Effective Date',

the attached financial statements includes financial statements of demerged undertaking w.e.f. appointed date i.e. April 1st, 2012. Further, these financial statements pertaining to demerged undertaking have been extracted from the books of account and records maintained by the transferor company. This extraction and compilation of financial statements is as envisaged in the scheme and is based on several allocations made by the Management on reasonable basis and have been relied by us."

- (c) the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (d) in our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement comply with the Accounting Standards notified under the Companies Act 1956 ("the Act") read with the General Circular No. 8/2014 dated 4th April 2014, issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs.
- (e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31st March 2014 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2014 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956;
- (f) Since the Central Government has not issued any notification as to the rate at which the cess is to be paid under section 441A of the Companies Act, 1956 nor has it issued any Rules under the said section, prescribing the manner in which such cess is to be paid, no cess is due and payable by the Company.

For **S.R. DINODIA & CO.LLP.**  
 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS,  
 REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005  
 (SANDEEP DINODIA)  
 P A R T N E R  
 M. No. 083689

Place : New Delhi

Dated : 26th May, 2014

**ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT**

(Referred to in Paragraph 1 under the heading of

Report on Other Legal & Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date)

**RE: PDS MULTINATIONAL FASHIONS LIMITED**

- i) In respect of its fixed assets:
  - a) The Company has maintained adequate records showing particulars of fixed assets including quantitative details and situation.
  - b) As explained to us, all the fixed assets have been physical verified by the management in a phased manner, which in our opinion is reasonable, having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its assets. The discrepancies noticed during verification were not material.
  - c) In our opinion, during the year the Company has not disposed off substantial part of its fixed assets and going concern status of the Company is not affected.
- ii) In respect of inventories:
 

During the year the Company does not hold any inventory. Hence, provision of clause (ii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 is not applicable to the Company.
- iii) In respect of loans, secured or unsecured, granted or taken by the Company to/ from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956:
  - a) to d) The Company has not given loan to any Company, firm or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Hence, provisions of clause 4(iii)(a) to(d) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
  - e) The Company had taken loan from one party covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. In respect of said loan, the maximum amount outstanding at any time during the year was ₹ 35,276,455 and the year-end balance of loans taken from such party was ₹ 35,276,455.
  - f) In our opinion and according to the explanations given to us, the loan obtained during the year is interest free and other terms and conditions which loan is taken by the Company are not prime facie prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
  - g) In respect of the aforesaid loans taken by the Company, the principal amount is repayable/ adjustable on the prerogative of the Company.
- iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the Company and

## PDS MULTINATIONAL FASHIONS LIMITED

the nature of its business with regard to the purchase of inventory, fixed assets and for the sales of goods and services. Further, on the basis of our examination of the books and record of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices, there is no continuing failure to correct the weaknesses in the aforesaid internal control systems.

- v) In respect of the contracts or arrangements referred to in Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956:
- a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions made in pursuance to the contracts or arrangements that need to be entered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 have been so entered.
- b) In our opinion and according to explanation given to us, the transactions made in pursuance of such contracts or arrangements entered in the register maintained u/s 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and exceeding values of ₹ 500,000 in respect of each party during the year have been made at prices which appear reasonable as per the information available with the Company.
- vi) The Company has not accepted deposits within the meaning of section 58A, 58AA and the other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules framed there under.
- vii) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with its size and nature of its business.
- viii) The requirement as to maintenance of cost records and accounts prescribed by the Central Government under section 209(1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956 is not applicable to the Company. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(viii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- ix) In respect of statutory dues:
- a) According to the records of the Company, undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Custom Duty, Excise Duty, Cess and other material statutory dues as applicable have been generally regularly deposited with the appropriate authorities.
- b) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, there were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Custom Duty, Excise Duty, Cess and other material statutory dues as applicable in arrears as at March 31, 2014 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of Income Tax, Sales Tax, Custom duty, Excise Duty, Service Tax, cess that have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of dispute.
- x) The Company has not completed its five years from the date of incorporation. Hence the provisions of clause 4(x) are not applicable to the Company.
- xi) Based on our audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to financial institutions during the year. There were no dues payable to debenture holders.
- xii) The Company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by way

of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities, Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.

- xiii) The Company is not a chit fund or a nidhi mutual benefit fund society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xiii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xiv) The Company is not dealing or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xiv) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xv) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xv) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xvi) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, no term loans have been obtained by the company during the year. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xvi) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xvii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, in our opinion, funds raised on short term basis have not been used for long term purposes.
- xviii) During the year, the Company has not allotted shares on preferential basis to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- xix) The Company has not issued any debentures during the year. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xix) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xx) According to the information and explanation given to us, during the year covered under audit the Company has not raised any money by way of public issue. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xx) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- xxi) During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India and according to the information and explanation given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud on or by the Company, noticed or reported during the year nor have we been informed of such case by the management.

For **S.R. DINODIA & CO LLP**,  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS,  
REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005

**(SANDEEP DINODIA)**  
P A R T N E R  
M. No. 083689

Place : New Delhi  
Dated : 26th May, 2014

**PDS Multinational Fashions Limited**
**BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2014**

Particulars	Note No.	(Amount in ₹)	
		As At March 31, 2014	As At March 31, 2013
<b>I. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Shareholders' funds</b>			
Share Capital	3	500,000	500,000
Share Capital Suspense Account	4	259,967,240	-
Reserves and surplus	5	786,937,488	999,245
		<u>1,047,404,728</u>	<u>1,499,245</u>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Long term Borrowings	6	1,964,076	-
Deferred tax liabilities (Net)	7	4,031,765	97,375
Long-term provisions	8	835,705	-
		<u>6,831,545</u>	<u>97,375</u>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Short-term borrowings	9	35,276,455	10,514,996
Trade payables	10	2,923,799	151,686
Other current liabilities	11	10,709,153	579,037
Short-term provisions	8	36,600	-
		<u>48,946,007</u>	<u>11,245,719</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<u><b>1,103,182,280</b></u>	<u><b>12,842,339</b></u>
<b>II. ASSETS</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Fixed assets	12		
Tangible assets		35,055,624	5,141,850
Intangible assets		16,711,625	103,046
Capital work-in-progress		23,145,409	-
Non-current investments	13	1,005,025,338	-
Long-term loans and advances	14	18,993,697	1,391,255
		<u>1,098,931,693</u>	<u>6,636,151</u>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Trade receivables	15	-	4,727,269
Cash and other Bank Balances	16	2,890,289	737,572
Short-term loans and advances	14	1,360,298	741,347
		<u>4,250,587</u>	<u>6,206,188</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<u><b>1,103,182,280</b></u>	<u><b>12,842,339</b></u>

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies 2

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

As per our Audit Report of even date attached

**For S.R. DINODIA & CO., LLP.**  
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**  
 REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005

**For & on behalf of Board of Directors**
**(SANDEEP DINODIA)**  
 P A R T N E R  
 M. NO. 083689

**(DEEPAK SETH)**  
 Director  
 DIN No.00003021

**(PAYEL SETH)**  
 Director  
 DIN No.00003035

**Place:** New Delhi  
**Date :** 26th May, 2014

**STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

Particulars	Note No.	(Amount in ₹)	
		For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
<b>I. Income</b>			
Revenue from operations	17	51,156,992	18,390,085
Total Income (I)		<u>51,156,992</u>	<u>18,390,085</u>
<b>II. Expenses:</b>			
Employee benefits expense	18	25,250,094	12,207,985
Finance Cost	19	833,374	572,219
Depreciation and amortization expense	12	21,241,304	172,016
Other expenses	20	17,546,484	3,849,759
<b>Total expenses (II)</b>		<u><b>64,871,256</b></u>	<u><b>16,801,979</b></u>
<b>III. Profit before exceptional and extraordinary items and tax (I-II)</b>			
		(13,714,264)	1,588,106
Extraordinary items		-	-
<b>IV. Profit before tax (III-IV)</b>			
		(13,714,264)	1,588,106
<b>V. Tax expense:</b>			
Current Tax		-	(364,745)
Deferred Tax		4,215,048	(97,376)
<b>VI. Profit after tax (IV-V)</b>			
		(9,499,216)	1,125,985
<b>VII. Earnings per equity share:</b>			
Basic earning per share	23	(189.98)	22.52
Diluted earning per share		(189.98)	22.52

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies 2

The Notes referred to above, form an integral part of the Financial Statements

As per our Audit Report of even date attached

**For S.R. DINODIA & CO., LLP.**  
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**  
 REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005

**For & on behalf of Board of Directors**
**(SANDEEP DINODIA)**  
 P A R T N E R  
 M. NO. 083689

**(DEEPAK SETH)**  
 Director  
 DIN No.00003021

**(PAYEL SETH)**  
 Director  
 DIN No.00003035

**Place:** New Delhi  
**Date :** 26th May, 2014



## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2014

Particulars	Note No.	(Amount in ₹)	
		For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
<b>A. Net Profit/(Loss) Before Tax and Exceptional Items</b>			
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation		21,241,304	172,016
Interest Paid		833,374	572,219
Transfer of Deferred Tax - Demerger		8,149,437	-
<b>Operating Profit / (loss) before working capital changes</b>		<b>16,509,851</b>	<b>2,332,341</b>
<b>Adjustments for changes in working capital</b>			
Trade and Other Receivables		4,727,269	(4,727,269)
Loans & Advances		(18,221,393)	(1,942,347)
Trade Payables		12,902,229	603,983
Provisions		872,304	-
<b>Cash Generated from operations</b>		<b>16,790,260</b>	<b>(3,733,291)</b>
Direct Taxes (Paid)/ Refunds		-	(555,000)
<b>Net Cash Generated / (used) in operating Activities</b>		<b>16,790,260</b>	<b>(4,288,291)</b>
<b>B. Cash Flow from Investing Operations:</b>			
(Purchase)/Sale of Fixed Assets		(9,874,934)	(5,416,913)
Transfer of Net Fixed Assets - Demerger		(81,034,130)	-
Transfer of Investments- Demerger		(1,005,025,338)	-
<b>Cash from investing activities</b>		<b>(1,095,934,402)</b>	<b>(5,416,913)</b>
<b>C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities</b>			
Proceeds from Share Capital- Demerger		259,967,240	-
Capital Reserve - Demerger		807,807,101	-
Retained Earnings - Demerger		(12,369,641)	-
Interest Paid		(833,374)	(572,219)
Proceeds from Borrowings		26,725,535	10,514,996
<b>Net cash Generated / (used) in financing activities</b>		<b>1,081,296,858</b>	<b>9,942,777</b>
<b>Net Increase in Cash/Cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b>		<b>2,152,716</b>	<b>237,573</b>
Cash / Cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		737,573	500,000
Cash / Cash equivalents at the close of the year		2,890,289	737,573
Components of Cash and Cash equivalents			
Balances with Scheduled Banks			
i) In Current Accounts		2,890,289	691,222
ii) Cash on Hand		-	46,351
		2,890,289	737,573

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies 2.3

The Notes referred to above, form an integral part of the Financial Statements

As per our Audit Report of even date attached

**For S.R. DINODIA & CO., LLP.**  
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**  
**REGN. NO. 001478N/N500005**

**For & on behalf of Board of Directors**

**(SANDEEP DINODIA)**  
**PARTNER**  
**M. NO. 083689**

**(DEEPAK SETH)**  
 Director  
**DIN No.00003021**

**(PAYEL SETH)**  
 Director  
**DIN No.00003035**

**Place:** New Delhi  
**Date:** 26th May, 2014

## Notes to financial statements for the period ended March 31, 2014

### Note 1: Corporate Information

PDS Multinational Fashions Limited is a limited company (hereinafter referred as 'the company') domiciled in India and incorporated on April 06, 2011 under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The company is engaged in providing services to group companies engaged in the export of ready to wear apparels and helping them for sourcing & distribution of their products.

### Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies

#### a. Basis of Preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India ("GAAP"), and mandatory accounting standards issued by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2006 (as amended) and the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 ("the Act") as adopted by the Company. The company has complied in all material respects with the Accounting Standards notified under the Companies Act 1956 read with General Circular 8/ 2014 dated 4 April 2014, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. The financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis and under the historical cost convention. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of financial statements are consistent with those of previous year unless other wise stated.

#### b. Uses of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements is in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles which requires making of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets & liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year. Differences between the actual results and estimates are recognized in Statement of Profit & Loss in the year in which the results are known / materialized.

#### c. Revenue/Expenditure Recognition

- Revenue from sale of service is recognized on cost plus method; when services are rendered and same becomes chargeable. Service Income comprises amounts billed for data processing, sourcing and distribution support services rendered to inter-company affiliate(s) in accordance with terms of agreements entered into with them.
- Revenue from sale of samples is recognised on accrual basis and when all the significant risk and rewards of ownership have been passed to the buyer.

#### d. Fixed Assets & Depreciation

- Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition including incidental costs related to acquisition and installation less accumulated depreciation. Fixed assets under construction and advance paid towards acquisition of fixed assets are shown as capital work in progress.
- Depreciation is provided on straight line method at the rates and in the manner prescribed in schedule XIV to the companies Act, 1956. The assets costing up to ₹ 5,000 are fully depreciated in the year of purchase.
- Intangible Assets: Intangible assets such as technical know how fees, etc. which do not meet the criteria laid down, in the terms of Accounting Standard 26 on "Intangible Assets" as issued by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, are written off in the year in which they are incurred. If such costs/ expenditure meet the criterion, it is recognized as an intangible asset and is measured at cost. It is amortized by way of a systematic allocation of the amount over its useful life and recognized in the balance sheet at net of any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses thereon.

Software is amortized over the period of 5 years which in the opinion of the management is the estimated economic life.

#### e. Inventory Valuation

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes purchase price, duties, taxes and all other costs incurred in bringing the inventory to their present location. Cost is calculated on First in First out (FIFO) method.

#### f. Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method as specified in Accounting Standard (AS-3) Cash Flow Statement.

#### g. Foreign Currency Transactions

Foreign exchange transactions are recorded at the exchange rates prevailing at the date of transaction. Realized gains and losses on foreign exchange transactions during the year are recognized in the Statement of Profit and loss. Foreign currency monetary items are translated at the year end rates and resultant gain/losses on foreign exchanges translations, are recognized in the Statement of profit and loss. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

**PDS MULTINATIONAL FASHIONS LIMITED**
**h. Employee's Benefits**

Expenses and Liabilities in respect of employee benefits are recorded in accordance with Revised Accounting Standard 15 – Employees Benefits (Revised 2005) issued by the Company (Accounting Standard) Rules, 2006.

**Short Term Employee Benefits:** All employees' benefits falling due wholly within twelve months of rendering the services are classified as short term employee benefits. The benefits like salaries, wages, short term compensated absences etc. and the expected cost of bonus, ex-gratia are recognized in the period in which the employee renders the related services at undiscounted amount.

**Post Employment Benefit Plans:** Payments to Defined Contribution Retirements Benefit Schemes are charged as an expense as they fall due. In case of Defined Benefit Schemes, the cost of providing benefits are provided on the basis of management estimation at the year end.

**i. Operating Leases**

Lease payments under an operating lease are recognized as an expense in the Statement of Profit and loss on straight-line basis over the lease term.

**j. Taxes On Income**

Tax expense comprises current and deferred tax

**Current income-tax** is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961 enacted in India and tax laws prevailing in the respective tax jurisdictions where the company operates. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date. Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the statement of profit and loss.

**Deferred income taxes** (asset/ liability) reflect the impact of timing differences between taxable income and accounting income originating during the current year and reversal of timing differences for the earlier years. Deferred tax is measured using the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Deferred income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the statement of profit and loss. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set-off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

**k. Provision, Contingent Liabilities And Contingent Assets**

**Provisions** are recognized in the accounts in respect of present probable obligations arising as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources, the amount of which can be reliably estimated.

**Contingent liabilities** are disclosed in respect of possible obligations that arise from past events but their existence is confirmed by the occurrence or non occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company.

**Contingent Assets** are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statements.

**i. Earning per Share (EPS)**

In determining earnings per share, the company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra ordinary items.

Basic earning per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating Diluted Earning per share, the number of shares comprises of weighted average shares considered for deriving basic earning per share and also the weighted average number of equity share which could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date. A transaction is considered to be antidilutive if its effect is to increase the amount of EPS, either by lowering the share count or increasing the earnings.

**Note 3 : Share Capital**

	Amount in ₹	
	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Authorised</b>		
50,000 (March 31, 2013: 500,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	5,000,000	5,000,000
	<u>5,000,000</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>
<b>Issued, Subscribed &amp; Paid-up</b>		
50,000 (March 31, 2013: 50,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	500,000	500,000
	<u>500,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>

**a) Share Capital Reconciliation**

	(Amount in ₹)			
	March 31, 2014		March 31, 2013	
	No. of shares	Amount	No. of Shares	Amount
Balance of Shares at the beginning of the year	50,000	500,000	50,000	500,000
Add:- Addition during the year	-	-	-	-
Less:- Buy back during the year	-	-	-	-
Balance of Shares at the end of the year	<u>50,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>

**b) Terms/rights attached to Equity shares**

The company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10 per share. Each holder of Equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**c) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company**

	(Amount in ₹)			
	March 31, 2014		March 31, 2013	
	No. of shares	Holding%	No. of Shares	Holding%
Pearl Global Industries Limited (Holding Company)	49,994	99.99	49,994	99.99

**Note 4: Share Capital Suspense**

	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Share Capital Pending Allotment [Refer note 21'C]	259,967,240	-
	<u>259,967,240</u>	<u>-</u>

**Note 5: Reserve and Surplus**

	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Capital Reserve</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	-	-
Add:- Addition during the year under the scheme of demerger [Refer Note 21'C]	807,807,101	-
Less:- Utilised during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year (A)	<u>807,807,101</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Surplus/ Profit &amp; Loss</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	999,245	(126,740)
Add:- Addition of demerger undertaking [Refer Note 21'C]	(12,369,641)	-
Profit/(Loss) for the year	(9,499,216)	1,125,985
Balance at the end of the year (B)	<u>(20,869,612)</u>	<u>999,245</u>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<u>786,937,489</u>	<u>999,245</u>

**Note 6: Long Term Borrowings**

	(Amount in ₹)			
	Non-Current		Current Maturities	
	March, 31, 2014	March, 31, 2013	March, 31, 2014	March, 31, 2013
<b>Term loan (Secured)</b>				
From Financial Institution				
Vehicle loan	1,964,076	-	481,883	-
	<u>1,964,076</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>481,883</u>	<u>-</u>
Less: Amount disclosed in other current liabilities (Refer Note. 11)	-	-	481,883	-
	<u>1,964,076</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

**a) The nature of Security for the Secured Loan is as under:**

Vehicle loan has been taken during the year from BMW Financial Services and is secured against hypothecation of respective vehicle. The applicable rate of interest ranges between 10 to 11 % p.a.

b) **Maturity profile of Secured Term Loans is set out as below:**

Outstanding EMI as on March 31, 2014	51
Amount repayable in	Amount (Rs)
FY 2014-15	481,883
FY 2015-16	534,988
FY 2016-17	593,946
FY 2017-18	659,401
FY 2018-19	175,740

**Note 7: Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)**

		(Amount in ₹)	
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
<b>Deferred Tax Liabilities</b>			
Fixed assets : Impact of difference between depreciation as per Income Tax Act and depreciation/amortization charged for financial reporting			
		5,957,305	125,979
<b>Gross Deferred Tax Liabilities</b>	(A)	<u>5,957,305</u>	<u>125,979</u>
<b>Deferred Tax Assets</b>			
Impact of expenditure charged to the statement of profit and loss in the current year but allowed for tax purposes on payment basis			
		282,456	28,604
Business Losses			
		1,643,085	-
<b>Gross Deferred Tax Assets</b>	(B)	<u>1,925,541</u>	<u>28,604</u>
<b>Net Deferred Tax Liability</b>	(A+B)	<u>4,031,764</u>	<u>97,375</u>

**Note 8: Provisions**

		(Amount in ₹)			
		Non-Current		Current Maturities	
		March, 31, 2014	March, 31, 2013	March, 31, 2014	March, 31, 2013
<b>Provisions for employees benefits</b>					
Provision for Gratuity					
		499,782	-	-	-
Provision for Leave Encashment					
		298,722	-	-	-
<b>Other provisions</b>					
Provision for Lease Equalisation					
		37,201	-	36,600	-
<b>Total</b>		<u>835,705</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>36,600</u>	<u>-</u>

**Note 9: Short Term Borrowings**

		(Amount in ₹)	
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Loan from Related Parties (Unsecured)			
		35,276,455	10,514,996
<b>Total</b>		<u>35,276,455</u>	<u>10,514,996</u>

- a) The outstanding amount as on March 31st 2014 is pursuant to the demerger transaction and repayable on demand. It carries Nil rate of Interest.
- b) The outstanding amount as on March 31st 2013 was repayable on demand and carried interest rate @ 12% p.a.

**Note 10: Trade Payables**

		(Amount in ₹)	
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Amount due to Micro Small and Medium Enterprises (Refer Note 'a' below)			
		-	-
Amount due to Others			
		2,923,799	151,686
<b>Total</b>		<u>2,923,799</u>	<u>151,686</u>

a) **Details of dues to micro and small enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006 (Amount in ₹)**

		As at	As at
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Principal amount due to micro and small enterprises			
		-	-
Interest due on above			
		-	-
i) The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act 2006 along with the amounts of the payments made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.			
		-	-
ii) The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act 2006.			
		-	-
iii) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year.			
		-	-
iv) The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding year, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act 2006.			
		-	-

b) **This amount doesnot include any amount to be transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund.**

**Note 11: Other Current Liabilities**

		(Amount in ₹)	
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Statutory Dues Payable			
		740,026	579,037
Current maturities of long-term borrowings (Refer Note 6)			
		481,883	-
Interest Accrued but not due			
		10,355	-
Advance from Customer			
		9,476,889	-
<b>Total</b>		<u>10,709,153</u>	<u>579,037</u>

**PDS MULTINATIONAL FASHIONS LIMITED**
**Note 12: Fixed Assets**

(Amount in ₹)

PARTICULARS	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION / AMORTIZATION				NET BLOCK		
	As At April 1st 2013	Addition during the year	Addition on account of Demerger Scheme	Deduction	As at March 31st 2014	As at April 1st 2013	For the year	Addition on Account of Demerger Scheme	As at March 31st 2014	As at March 31st 2014	As at March 31st 2013
<b>A. Tangible Assets</b>											
Land	–	–	6,880,947	–	6,880,947	–	–	–	–	6,880,947	–
Buildings	–	–	21,342,556	–	21,342,556	–	331,829	5,541,164	5,872,993	15,469,562	–
Plant & Machinery	455,961	336,678	4,103,679	–	4,896,318	39,603	552,576	2,369,513	2,961,691	1,934,626	416,358
Office Equipments	1,618,106	418,553	3,087,023	–	5,123,682	33,941	242,603	334,048	610,592	4,513,090	1,584,165
Furniture and fixtures	3,226,064	–	–	–	3,226,064	84,737	204,210	–	288,947	2,937,117	3,141,327
Vehicle	–	3,575,000	–	–	3,575,000	–	254,719	–	254,719	3,320,281	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,300,131</b>	<b>4,330,231</b>	<b>35,414,204</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>45,044,566</b>	<b>158,281</b>	<b>1,585,937</b>	<b>8,244,725</b>	<b>9,988,942</b>	<b>35,055,624</b>	<b>5,141,850</b>
<b>B. Intangible Assets</b>											
Computer software	116,782	5,544,703	93,875,367	–	99,536,852	13,736	19,655,367	63,156,124	82,825,227	16,711,625	103,046
<b>Total</b>	<b>116,782</b>	<b>5,544,703</b>	<b>93,875,367</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>99,536,852</b>	<b>13,736</b>	<b>19,655,367</b>	<b>63,156,124</b>	<b>82,825,227</b>	<b>16,711,625</b>	<b>103,046</b>
<b>C. Capital Work in Progress</b>											
CWIP	–	–	23,145,409	–	23,145,409	–	–	–	–	23,145,409	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>23,145,409</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>23,145,409</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>23,145,409</b>	<b>–</b>
<b>Grand Total (A+B+C)</b>	<b>5,416,913</b>	<b>9,874,934</b>	<b>152,434,980</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>167,726,827</b>	<b>172,017</b>	<b>21,241,303</b>	<b>71,400,850</b>	<b>92,814,170</b>	<b>74,912,658</b>	<b>5,244,897</b>

**Note 13: Non-Current Investments**

(Amount in ₹)

 Trade (Value at cost unless stated otherwise)  
 Unquoted Equity instruments

	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Investment in Subsidiary</b>		
Multinational Textiles Group Limited, Mauritius	1,005,025,338	–
21,948,270 (March 31, 2013: Nil) Equity Shares of USD 1 each fully paid up		
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,005,025,338</b>	<b>–</b>

- a) Aggregate Book value of Investments ₹ 1,005,025,338 (March 31, 2013: Nil)  
 b) Aggregate Market value of Investments Nil (March 31, 2013: Nil)  
 c) The shares with respect to above investments are pending transfer in the name of the Company as on March 31st 2014

**Note 14: Loans and Advances**

(Amount in ₹)

(Unsecured, considered good)

	Non-Current		Current	
	March, 31, 2014	March, 31, 2013	March, 31, 2014	March, 31, 2013
<b>Capital Advances</b>	<b>16,268,297</b>	–	–	–
(Unsecured Considered Good)				
<b>(A)</b>	<b>16,268,297</b>	–	–	–
<b>Security Deposits</b>	<b>1,281,000</b>	1,201,000	–	–
(Unsecured, considered good)				
<b>(B)</b>	<b>1,281,000</b>	<b>1,201,000</b>	–	–
<b>Advances recoverable in cash or in Kind</b>	–	–	24,895	611,200
(Unsecured, considered good)				
<b>(C)</b>	–	–	<b>24,895</b>	<b>611,200</b>
<b>Other Loans and advances (Unsecured considered good)</b>				
Prepaid Expenses	–	–	1,113,935	130,147
Advance Tax [Net of provisions of Nil (March 31 2013: ₹ 364,745)]	1,234,000	190,255	–	–

Advance to Employees

210,400

–

221,468

(D)

1,444,400

190,255

1,335,403

130,147

**Total (A+B+C+D)**
**18,993,697**
**1,391,255**
**1,360,298**
**741,347**
**a) Capital Commitments**

	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (net of capital advances)	69,759,513	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>69,759,513</b>	<b>–</b>

**Note 15: Trade Receivables & Other Assets**

(Amount in ₹)

Current

	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
(Unsecured, considered good unless stated otherwise)		
<b>(Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment)</b>		
Unsecured, considered good	–	–
Unsecured, considered doubtful	–	–
Others (Less than Six Months)	–	4,727,269
Unsecured - Considered Good	–	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>4,727,269</b>

**Note 16: Cash and Bank Balances**

(Amount in ₹)

Current

	As at March 31, 2014	As at March 31, 2013
<b>Cash &amp; Cash Equivalents</b>		
Balances with Scheduled banks :		
On current accounts	2,890,289	691,222
Cash on hand	–	46,350
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,890,289</b>	<b>737,572</b>

## Note 17: Revenue from Operations

	(Amount in ₹)	
	Current	
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Sale of Service	37,294,920	18,390,085
Sale of Product	13,862,072	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>51,156,992</b>	<b>18,390,085</b>
<b>a) Details of Products Sold</b>		
Sample Designing Sale	13,862,072	–
	<b>13,862,072</b>	–
<b>b) Details of Service Rendered</b>		
Sourcing and Distribution Service	37,294,920	18,390,085
	<b>37,294,920</b>	<b>18,390,085</b>
<b>c) Earnings in Foreign Exchange</b>		
Sale of Service	37,294,920	18,390,085
	<b>37,294,920</b>	<b>18,390,085</b>
<b>d) Prior Period Income</b>		
Sale of Service	439,775	–
	<b>439,775</b>	–

## Note 18: Employee Benefit Expense

	(Amount in ₹)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Salaries & Wages	24,676,369	12,121,840
Gratuity	143,132	–
Leave Encashment	53,863	–
Contribution to Provident and other fund	302,548	25,421
Staff Welfare Expenses	74,183	60,724
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,250,094</b>	<b>12,207,985</b>

## Note 19: Finance Cost

	(Amount in ₹)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Interest Expense		
On Loan from Holding Company	632,709	514,996
On Vehicle Loan	189,285	–
Others	11,380	57,223
<b>Total</b>	<b>833,374</b>	<b>572,219</b>

## Note 20: Other Expenses

	(Amount in ₹)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Manufacturing Expenses	6,100,233	–
Power & Fuel	392,696	150,338
Rent	1,894,706	792,038
Rates & Taxes	69,507	174,945
– Building	–	47,190
– Others	235,766	63,145
Commission & Brokerage	–	131,110
SAP Expenses	860,387	–
Travel & Conveyance	2,771,275	1,052,746
Legal & Professional	1,581,149	378,656
Communication	690,922	304,697
Printing & Stationery	80,384	86,506
Advertisement & Sales promotion	177,175	–
Payment to Auditors (Refer Note below)	955,060	168,540
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation (Net)	1,057,465	193,216
Miscellaneous expenses	679,759	306,632
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,546,484</b>	<b>3,849,759</b>

## a) Payment to Auditors

	(Amount in ₹)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
<b>As Auditor:</b>		
Statutory Audit Fee	650,000	100,000
Tax Audit Fee	100,000	25,000
Others	100,000	25,000
Service Tax	105,060	18,540
	<b>955,060</b>	<b>168,540</b>
<b>b) Prior Period Expenses</b>		
Legal and Profession	83,333	–
	<b>83,333</b>	–

## Note 21: Disclosure of Related parties/ Related parties transactions:

## A. Name of the Related Parties and description of relationship

Nature of Relationship	Name of the Concern
Holding Company	Pearl Global Industries Limited
Subsidiary Company	Multinational Textile Group Limited

Note: Pursuant to the scheme of demerger, Multinational Textile Group Limited has become the subsidiary of the company for the year ended March 31, 2014 & also for the financial year ended March 31, 2013.

## B. Disclosure of Related Parties Transactions (includes all material transactions):

## (i) Holding Company

Particulars	(Amount in ₹)	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Loan Received	–	10,000,000
Loan Repaid	10,000,000	–
Interest Expense	632,709	–
Closing Balance (Payable)	35,276,455	–

## (ii) Subsidiary Company

Particulars	(Amount in ₹)	
	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Service Income	37,294,920	18,390,085
Advance received for services to be rendered	9,476,889	–
Closing Balance [Recoverable/ (Payable)]	(9,476,889)	4,920,485

## C. Scheme of Arrangement

During the current year, consequent upon sanction of "Scheme of Arrangement" (the Scheme), for demerger of the Sourcing, Distribution and Marketing Business ("Demerged Undertaking") of Pearl Global Industries Limited ("Transferor Company") into the Company, as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its Order dated March 10, 2014 u/s 394(2) of the Companies Act, 1956 and subsequent filing of said Order with the Registrar of Companies, NCT of Delhi & Haryana on May 13, 2014 being the 'Effective Date', the financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the relevant clauses of the Scheme as under:-

- The demerger has been accounted for under the "pooling of interest" method as prescribed by the Accounting Standard (AS-14) of the Company (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006. Accordingly, for the year ended March 31, 2014, all assets and liabilities of the 'Demerged Undertaking' have been transferred to the Company at the book values with effect from April 01, 2012 being the 'Appointed Date' resulting into creation of 'Share Capital Suspense Account' by ₹ 2,599.67 Lacs and 'Capital Reserve' by ₹ 8,078.07 Lacs. Further, there are no differences in the accounting policies of the Company and as followed by the transferor Company; hence no adjustments have been made.
- The scheme interalia provided for issuance of six fully paid up equity shares of ₹ 10 each to the shareholders of the Transferor Company for every five fully paid up equity shares of ₹ 10 each held in the Transferor Company.
- In effect of above, the financial results of the Company for the current year includes the transactions of 'Demerged Undertaking' as under:

**PDS MULTINATIONAL FASHIONS LIMITED**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the Financial year 2013-14 (Refer sub note 'a' below)	For the Financial year 2013-14 (Refer sub note 'b' below)
Total Revenue	138.62 Lacs	113.23 Lacs
Profit/ (loss) before tax	(174.82) Lacs	(181.03) Lacs
Profit/ (loss) after tax	(120.80) Lacs	(123.69) Lacs

- The financial results for the financial year 2013-14 are included in Statement of Profit & Loss of the Company.
- The financial results for the financial year 2012-13 are included directly in Reserves & Surplus of the Company.
- As a result of above, the figures for the current year are not comparable with those of the previous year ended March 31, 2013.
- Transactions with the holding company as per the scheme of Demerger:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the Financial ended March 31, 2013
Transfer of Indirect Expenses	5,552,560	–
Transfer of Manufacturing Expenses	6,100,233	–
Transfer of Sample Designing Sale	13,862,072	–
Transfer of Tax Expense (Deferred Tax)	5,401,824	–
Transfer of Fixed Assets	129,289,571	–
Transfer of Accumulated Depreciation	71,400,849	–
Transfer of Capital Advances	16,268,297	–
Transfer of Capital Work in Progress	23,145,409	–
Transfer of Reserves & Surplus	1,055,404,700	–
Transfer of Investments	1,005,025,338	–
Transfer of Deferred Tax Liabilities	2,354,263	–
Transfer of Current Liabilities	1,694,551	–
Transfer of Current Assets	41,909	–
Closing Balance	35,276,455	–

**Note 22: Leases**
**Asset Taken on Lease**

The company has taken immoveable property located in Bangalore on cancellable lease in August 2012 and has debited ₹ 1,894,706 (March 31, 2013 : ₹ 792,038) to the Statement of profit and loss during the year; including rent recognized on straight line basis of ₹ 73,800 (March 31, 2013 : Nil) in pursuance of Para-23 of Accounting Standard- 19" Leases" issued by Companies Accounting Standard Rules 2006.

**Note 23: Earnings per Share**

Particulars		For the year ended March 31, 2014	For the year ended March 31, 2013
Profit/(Loss) attributable to the equity shareholders	(A)	(9,499,216)	1,125,985
Basic/weighted average no. of equity shares outstanding during the period	(B)	50,000	50,000
Potential equity shares pursuant to scheme of Demerger [Refer Note 2(a)]	(C)	25,996,724	–
Total share outstanding for the purposes of Dilutive Earning per share	(D)=(B+C)	26,046,724	50,000
Nominal value of Equity shares (₹)	(E)	10	10
<b>Basic Earning per share (₹)</b>	(F) = (A/B)	<b>(189.98)</b>	22.52
<b>Diluted Earning per share (₹)</b>	(F) = (A/B)	<b>(189.98)</b>	22.52

- Since diluted earnings per share is increasing when taking the potential equity shares into account, therefore shares under suspense account (pending allotment) are anti dilutive and are ignored in the calculation of diluted earnings per share for the year ended March 31st, 2014.

**Note 24:** In view of the management, the current assets have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business at least equal to the amount, at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2014.

**Note 25:** For the year ended March 31, 2014, the company has identified geographical segments as its primary segments and business segments as its secondary segments:

(Amount in ₹)

A. Geographical Segment			
Particulars	Asia Continent	Africa Continent	Total
Segment Revenue	13,862,072	37,294,920	51,156,992
Segment Sales	13,862,072	37,294,920	51,156,992
Total Segment Revenue	13,862,072	37,294,920	51,156,992
Total Revenue of each segment as a percentage of total revenue of all segment	27.10	72.90	100.00
Total Segment Profit	(17,481,632)	3,767,369	(13,714,263)
Depreciation	19,690,911	21,241,303	40,932,214
Total Segment Result before Interest & Taxes/Extraordinary items	(17,481,632)	4,600,743	(12,880,889)
Total EBIT of each segment as a percentage of total EBIT of all segment	(135.72)	35.72	(100)
Net Financing Cost	–	833,374	833,374
Income Tax Expense	5,401,824	(1,186,777)	4,215,047
Profit/ (loss) for the year	(12,079,808)	2,580,592	(9,499,216)
<b>Segment Assets</b>	<b>1,082,678,764</b>	<b>20,503,515</b>	<b>1,103,182,280</b>
Segment Assets as a percentage of total assets of all segments	98.14	1.86	100
<b>Segment Liabilities</b>	<b>39,325,270</b>	<b>16,452,281</b>	<b>55,777,551</b>
Segment Liabilities as a percentage of total liabilities of all segments	70.50	29.50	100
<b>Segment Capital Employed</b>	<b>1,043,353,495</b>	<b>4,051,234</b>	<b>1,047,404,729</b>
Segment Capital Employed as a percentage of Total capital employed of all segments	99.61	0.39	100
Capital Expenditure	–	9,874,934	–
Depreciation for the year	19,690,911	21,241,303	40,932,214

**Note:** There are no inter segment sales and other incomes in the geographical segment reported above.

(Amount in ₹)

<b>B. Business Segment</b>			
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Sampling &amp; Distribution</b>	<b>Service</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Segment Revenue</b>	13,862,072	37,294,920	51,156,992
External Sales	13,862,072	37,294,920	51,156,992
Total Segment Sales	13,862,072	37,294,920	51,156,992
Total Segment Revenue	13,862,072	37,294,920	51,156,992
Total Revenue of each segment as a percentage of total revenue of all segment	27.10	72.90	100
Segment Result EBIDTA	(12,079,808)	3,413,966	(8,665,842)
Total EBIDTA of each segment as a total EBIDTA	139.40	(39.40)	100
Depreciation for the year	19,690,911	21,241,303	–
Total Segment Result before Interest & Taxes/Extraordinary items	(17,481,632)	4,600,743	(12,880,889)
Total EBIT of each segment as a percentage of total EBIT of all segment	(135.72)	35.72	(100.00)
Net Financing Cost	–	833,374	833,374
Income Tax Expenses	5,401,824	(1,186,777)	4,215,047
Profit/ (loss) for the year	(12,079,808)	2,580,592	(9,499,216)
<b>Segment Assets</b>	1,082,678,764	20,503,515	1,103,182,280
Segment Assets as a percentage of total assets of all segments	98.14	1.86	100
<b>Segment Liabilities</b>	39,325,270	16,452,281	55,777,551
Segment Liabilities as a percentage of total liabilities of all segments	70.50	29.50	100
Segment Capital Employed	1,043,353,495	4,051,234	1,047,404,729
Segment Capital Employed as a percentage of total capital employed of all segments	99.61	0.39	100
Capital Expenditure	–	9,874,934	–
Depreciation for the year	19,690,911	21,241,303	40,932,214

**Note 25:** There are no inter segment sales or other incomes in the business segment reported above.

**Note 26:** The balances of trade payables & trade receivables are subject to confirmation as on March 31st 2014.

**Note 27:** The Company has established a comprehensive system of maintenance of information and documents as required by the transfer pricing legislation under sections 92-92F of the Income Tax Act 1961. Since the law requires existence of such information and documentation to be contemporaneous in nature, the Company is in process of updating the documentation for the International transactions entered into with the associated enterprises during the period as required under law. The Management is of the opinion that its international transactions are at arm's length so that the aforesaid leg-

islation will not have any impact on the financial statements, particularly on the amount of tax expense and that of provision for taxation.

**Note 28:** The figures are rounded off to the nearest rupee.

**Note 29:** Previous year figures have been regrouped & reclassified wherever necessary.

**For & on behalf of Board of Directors**

<b>(DEEPAK SETH)</b>	<b>(PAYEL SETH)</b>
Chariman	Director
DIN 00003021	DIN No.00003035

**Place :** New Delhi  
**Dated :** 26th May, 2014

**Pearl Global (HK) Limited**
**REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2014, which were approved by them at the board meeting held on the date of this report.

**PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY**

The principal activities of the Company are investment holding and garment trading. The principal activities of subsidiaries are set out in Note (13) to the financial statements.

**FINANCIAL RESULTS**

The results of the Group for the year ended March 31, 2014 and the state of the Group's and the Company's affairs as at that date are set out in the annexed financial statements.

**DIVIDEND**

The directors do not recommend any payments of dividend for the year.

**PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

Movements in property, plant and equipment are set out in Note (12) to the financial statements.

**DIRECTORS**

The directors of the Company who held office during the year and up to date of this report were:

Mahesh Kumar Seth	(Appointed on July 1, 2013)
Deepak Kumar Seth	
Pulkit Seth	

There being no provision in the Company's Articles of Association to the contrary, all directors continue in office for the ensuing year.

**DIRECTORS' INTEREST**

Except for the related party transactions as disclosed in Note (23) to the financial statements, no other contracts of significance to which the Company, any of its ultimate holding company, its subsidiaries or its fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which the director had a material interest subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year. At no time during the year was the Company, any of its ultimate holding company, its subsidiaries or its fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the director of the Company to acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or other body corporate.

**AUDITORS**

During the year, Messrs. Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited has been appointed as the auditors of the Company. They now retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

By Order of the Board  
Sd/-  
Chairman

Hong Kong, May 15, 2014.

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF PEARL GLOBAL (HK) LIMITED (incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Pearl Global (HK) Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively the "Group") set out on pages 5 to 32, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at March 31, 2014 and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Directors' responsibility for the financial statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditor's responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the

circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's and the Group's affairs as at March 31, 2014 and of the Group's profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-  
Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited  
Certified Public Accountants  
Luk Wing Hay  
Practising Certificate Number P01623  
Hong Kong, May 15, 2014.

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Turnover	(6)	39,917,794	24,283,300
Other Revenue	(6)	473,358	888,510
Gain On Disposal of Plant and Equipment		35,095	22,272
Cost of Goods Sold		(34,612,001)	(19,930,365)
Staff Costs		(1,868,933)	(1,787,232)
Depreciation		(83,305)	(150,973)
Other Operating Expenses		(2,929,792)	(2,002,316)
Profit From Operation		932,216	1,323,196
Finance Costs	(7)	(484,786)	(424,934)
Share of Results of an Associate		-	(92,196)
Loss on Investment in an Associate		-	(2,451,182)
Profit/(Loss) Before Taxation	(8)	447,430	(1,645,116)
Taxation	(10)	(105,312)	(179,793)
Profit/(Loss) for the year		342,118	(1,824,909)
Other Comprehensive Income		-	-
Total Comprehensive Income/(Expense) for the Year		342,118	(1,824,909)
<b>PROFIT/(LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO:</b>			
Equity holders of the Company	(11)	341,593	(1,825,531)
Non-controlling interests		525	622
		342,118	(1,824,909)

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT MARCH 31, 2014**

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Non-Current Assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	(12)	684,752	648,663
Deposits		72,551	58,857
Deferred tax assets	(10)	196,977	248,653
		954,280	956,173
<b>Current Assets</b>			
Inventories	(14)	1,900,961	1,978,095
Deposits and prepayments		1,145,062	431,900
Trade deposit paid		593,817	381,855
Trade and other receivables	(15)	3,318,064	4,824,037
Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries	(16)	792,899	463,455
Cash and bank balances		490,457	802,827
		8,241,260	8,882,169



Pearl Global (HK) Limited

Current Liabilities

Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	(17)	250,000	60,999
Amount due to ultimate holding company	(17)	5,407,443	5,431,196
Amount due to a director	(17)	1,226	1,226
Trade and other payables	(18)	1,029,880	1,559,070
Provision for taxation		61,274	93,184
Secured bank borrowings	(19)	1,581,569	2,183,723
		<u>8,331,392</u>	<u>9,329,398</u>

Net Current Liabilities (90,132) (447,229)

Total Assets less Current Liabilities 864,148 508,944

Non-Current Liabilities

Employee benefits obligation	(20)	167,533	154,447
------------------------------	------	---------	---------

**NET ASSETS** 696,615 354,497

Represented by:

**CAPITAL AND RESERVES**

Share capital	(21)	10,000	10,000
Retained profits		681,042	339,449

Total equity attributable to equity holders of the company 691,042 349,449

Non-controlling interests 5,573 5,048

**SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY** 696,615 354,497

Approved by the Board of Directors on May 15, 2014 and Signed on Behalf of the Board By:

Sd/- Sd/-  
Director Director

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT MARCH 31, 2014**

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Non-Current Assets			
Plant and equipment	(12)	71,852	978
Interests in subsidiaries	(13)	1,511,410	1,544,480
		<u>1,583,262</u>	<u>1,545,458</u>
Current Assets			
Deposit and prepayments		857,116	100,240
Trade and other receivables	(15)	438,087	2,444,309
Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries	(16)	792,899	463,455
Bank and cash balances		350,541	546,557
		<u>2,438,643</u>	<u>3,554,561</u>
Current Liabilities			
Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	(17)	250,000	60,999
Amount due to ultimate holding company	(17)	5,407,443	5,421,671
Amount due to a director	(17)	426	426
Trade and other payables	(18)	188,426	440,672
Provision for taxation		36,669	74,610
Secured bank borrowings	(19)	116,203	993,533
		<u>5,999,167</u>	<u>6,991,911</u>
Net Current Liabilities		<u>(3,560,524)</u>	<u>(3,437,350)</u>
<b>NET LIABILITIES</b>		<u>(1,977,262)</u>	<u>(1,891,892)</u>

Represented by:

**CAPITAL AND RESERVES**

Share capital	(21)	10,000	10,000
Accumulated losses	(22)	(1,987,262)	(1,901,892)
<b>SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT</b>		<u>(1,977,262)</u>	<u>(1,891,892)</u>

APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON MAY 15, 2014 AND SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD BY:

Sd/- Sd/-  
DIRECTOR DIRECTOR

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

	Share Capital US\$	Retained Profits US\$	Non- controlling Interests US\$	Total US\$
At April 1, 2012	10,000	2,164,980	5,226	2,180,206
Dividends to non-controlling shareholders	-	-	(800)	(800)
Total comprehensive expense for the year	-	(1,825,531)	622	(1,824,909)
At March 31, 2013	10,000	339,449	5,048	354,497
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	341,593	525	342,118
At March 31, 2014	<u>10,000</u>	<u>681,042</u>	<u>5,573</u>	<u>696,615</u>

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Profit/(Loss) before taxation	447,430	(1,645,116)
Adjustments for:		
Bank interest income	(181)	(9,791)
Interest expenses	484,786	424,934
Depreciation	203,556	389,808
Gain on disposal of plant and equipment	(35,095)	(22,272)
Loss on investment in an associate	-	2,451,182
Share of results of an associate	-	92,196
<b>OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES</b>	<u>1,100,496</u>	<u>1,680,941</u>
(Increase)/Decrease in deposits	(13,694)	2,618
Decrease/(Increase) in inventories	77,134	(1,056,861)
Increase in deposits and prepayments	(713,162)	(88,422)
Increase in trade deposit paid	(211,962)	-
Decrease/(Increase) in trade and other receivables	1,505,973	(2,363,338)
Net receipts from an associate	-	1,016,028
Net payments to fellow subsidiaries	(140,443)	(1,165,024)
Net (payments to)/receipts from ultimate holding company	(23,753)	1,155,994
Net receipts from a director	-	800
(Decrease)/Increase in trade and other payables	(529,190)	751,865
<b>NET CASH GENERATED FROM/(USED IN) OPERATIONS</b>	<u>1,051,399</u>	<u>(65,399)</u>
Bank interest received	181	9,791
Interest paid	(484,786)	(424,934)
Income tax paid	(85,546)	(218,779)
Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities	<u>481,248</u>	<u>(699,321)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Proceeds from disposal of plant and equipment	40,229	22,272
Payment to acquire property, plant and equipment	(244,779)	(205,766)

**Pearl Global (HK) Limited**

Increase/(Decrease) in employee benefits obligation	13,086	(15,672)
Net cash used in investing activities	<b>(191,464)</b>	(199,166)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Net (repayments to)/receipts from secured bank borrowings	<b>(602,154)</b>	899,198
Dividend paid to non-controlling interests shareholders	-	(800)
Net cash (used in)/generated from financing activities	<b>(602,154)</b>	898,398
<b>NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>(312,370)</b>	(89)
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	<b>802,827</b>	802,916
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>	<b>490,457</b>	802,827

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
**1. GENERAL**

Pearl Global (HK) Limited was incorporated in Hong Kong as a limited liability company. Its principal activities are investment holding and garment trading. The address of its registered office is Unit 801-3, 8/F., 9 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong. The directors consider that the ultimate holding company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India. The shares of the ultimate holding company is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange in India.

**2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES**
**a. Basis of Preparation**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS(s)") (which also include Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKAS(s)") and Interpretations ("Int(s)")) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note (5) to the consolidated financial statements.

In 2014, the Group adopted the new and revised HKFRSs below, which are relevant to its operations.

• HKFRS 1 (Amendments)	Government Loans
• HKFRS 7 (Amendments)	Disclosures - Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities
• HKFRS 10	Consolidated Financial Statements
• HKFRS 11	Joint Arrangements
• HKFRS 12	Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities
• HKFRS 13	Fair Value Measurement
• HKAS 1 (Amendments)	Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income
• HKAS 19 (2011)	Employee Benefits
• HKAS 27 (2011)	Separate Financial Statements
• HKAS 28 (2011)	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures
• HK (International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee) ("IFRIC") - Int 20	Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine
• HKFRSs (Amendments)	Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2009-2011 Cycle except for the amendments to HKAS 1
• Amendments to HKFRS 10, HKFRS 11 and HKFRS 12	Consolidated Financial Statements, Joint Arrangements Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities: Transition Guidance

The adoption of the above HKFRSs has had no material impact on the principal accounting policies of the Group and the methods of computation in the Group's financial statements. As such, no 2013 comparatives have been amended as a result from adopting the captioned HKFRSs.

**b. Impact of issued but not yet effective HKFRSs**

The Group has not early applied the following new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations that have been issued but are not yet effective.

• HKFRS 9 and HKFRS 7 (Amendments)	Mandatory Effective Date of HKFRS 9 and Transition Disclosures <sup>(2)</sup>
• HKFRS 9	Financial Instruments <sup>(2)</sup>
• HKFRS 10, HKFRS 12 and HKAS 27 (2011) (Amendments)	Investments Entities <sup>(1)</sup>
• HKAS 32 (Amendments)	Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities <sup>(1)</sup>
• HKAS 36 (Amendments)	Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets <sup>(1)</sup>
• HKAS 39 (Amendments)	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement - Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting <sup>(1)</sup>
• HK (IFRIC) - Int 21	Levies <sup>(1)</sup>

**Notes:**

<sup>(1)</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015

The directors anticipate that all of the above new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations will be adopted in the Group's and Company's financial statements for the period commencing April 1, 2014 and that the adoption of those new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations will have no material impact on the financial statements of the Group.

**c. Basis of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to March 31. Subsidiary is an entity over which the Group has control. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible are considered when assessing whether the Group has control.

Subsidiary is consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date the control ceases.

The gain or loss on disposal of a subsidiary that results in a loss of control represents the difference between (i) the fair value of the consideration of the sale plus the fair value of any investment retained in that subsidiary and (ii) the Company's share of the net assets of that subsidiary plus any remaining goodwill relating to that subsidiary and any related accumulated foreign currency translation reserve.

Intragroup transactions, balance and unrealised profits are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of subsidiary have been changes where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in a subsidiary not attributable directly or indirectly to the Company, and in respect of which the Group has not agreed any additional terms with the holders of those interests which would result in the Group as a whole having a contractual obligation in respect of those interests that meets the definition of a financial liability. For each business combination, the Group can elect to measure any non-controlling interests either at fair value or at their proportionate share of the subsidiary's net identifiable assets.

Non-controlling interests are presented in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position within equity, separately from equity attributable to the shareholders of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the results of the Group are presented on the face of the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as an allocation of the total profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the year between non controlling interests and the shareholders of the Company.

Changes in the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions, whereby adjustments are made to the amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests within consolidated equity to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interest are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received recognised directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company.

In the Company's Statements of Financial Position the investments in subsidiary is stated at cost less allowance for impairment losses. The results of subsidiary is accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividends received and receivable.

**d. Associates**

An associate is an enterprise, not being a subsidiary nor a jointly controlled entity, over which the Group is in a position to exercise significant influence through participation in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee. The results and assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in the consolidated financial statements using

the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, investments in associates are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost as adjusted for post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of the net assets of the associates, less any identified impairment loss. When the Group's share of losses of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in that associate. The Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. In the consolidated statement of financial position, interests in associates are stated at the Group's share of net assets of the associates plus goodwill arising on acquisitions taking into effect the policy on goodwill.

**e. Property, Plant and Equipment**

Property, plant and equipment except land, are stated at cost less aggregate depreciation and aggregate identified impairment loss, if any.

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost less residual value of property, plant and equipment over its expected useful lives.

Infrastructures	5 years
Leasehold improvement	3 years
Machineries	5 years
Furniture and fixtures	3 - 5 years
Motor vehicles	5 years
Tools and equipment	3 - 5 years
Computer equipment	3 years

Land titles represent usage rights of Taman Pasadenia Apartment at Jakarta ("Hak Milik atas Satuan Rumah Susun") for a maximum period of 20 years and could be extended.

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

The gain or loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset, and is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

When assets are sold or otherwise disposed of, their carrying amounts are written off from the consolidated financial statements and any resulting gain or loss is included in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**f. Impairment of Assets**

Assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation, which are at least tested annually for impairment and are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units).

**g. Financial Instruments**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised on the Group's Statement of Financial Position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value.

**h. Financial Assets**

The Group's financial assets are only classified under loans and receivables category.

**i. Loans and Receivables**

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. At the end of each reporting period subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are carried at amortized cost using effective interest method, less any identified impairment losses. An impairment loss is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, and is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Impairment losses are reversed in subsequent periods when an increase in the assets recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, subject to a restriction that the carrying amount of the assets at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

**j. Financial Liabilities**

The Group's financial liabilities include account and other payables which are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method.

**k. Equity Instruments**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. The Group's equity instrument represents its

issued share capital and is recorded at the share subscription received/receivable at the date of issuance of shares.

**l. Inventories**

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined using the weighted average method.

**m. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months.

**n. Translation of Foreign Currency**

(i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the consolidated financial statements of the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in United States Dollars ("US\$"), which is the Group's functional and presentation currency.

(ii) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**o. Taxation**

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from net profit as reported in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income because it excludes items of income and expense that are taxable or deductible in other years, and it further excludes items that are never taxable and deductible.

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences, and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of specific assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the tax profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**p. Turnover**

Turnover represents invoiced amount of sales less discounts and returns.

**q. Recognition of Revenue**

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the bases as follows:

- Revenue from sales of goods is recognised when goods are delivered to buyers.
- Interest income from bank deposit is accrued on a time proportion basis on the principal outstanding and at the rate applicable.
- Commission income is recognised when the services are rendered.
- Other income is recognised on a receipt basis.

**r. Borrowing Costs**

Interest and other borrowing costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

**s. Bank Borrowings**

Interest bearing bank loans and overdrafts are initially measured as fair value, and are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs, if any) and the settlement or redemption of borrowings is recognised over the terms of borrowings in accordance with the Group's policy for borrowing cost as stated in the preceding note.

**t. Employee Benefits Obligation**

Short-term employee benefits are recognised at a discounted amount when an employee has rendered service to the Group during an accounting period. Liabilities and expenses are measured using actuarial techniques which include constructive obligation that arises from the Group's informal practices. In calculating the liabilities, benefits should be discounted by using projected unit credit method.

Termination benefits are recognised when, and only when, the Group is demonstrably committed to either:

- a. terminate an employee or group of employees before the normal retirement date; or

**Pearl Global (HK) Limited**

- b. provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made in order to encourage voluntary redundancy.

**ii. Retirement Benefit Scheme**

The Group participates in Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme ("MPF Scheme") for its employees in Hong Kong. The MPF Scheme is registered with the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme Authority under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in funds under the control of an independent trustee. Pursuant to the rules of the MPF Scheme, each of the employer and employees are required to make contributions to the scheme at rates specified in the rules.

The MPF Scheme is a defined contribution plan and the Group is only obliged to make the required contributions under the scheme. No forfeited contribution is available to reduce the contribution payable in the future years.

The retirement benefit cost arising from the MPF Scheme charged to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income represent contribution payable to the funds by the Group in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme.

**v. Related Parties**

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Group.

- (A) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
- has control or joint control over the Group;
  - has significant influence over the Group; or
  - is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or a parent of the Group.
- (B) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:
- The entity and the Group are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group. If the Group is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Group.
  - The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (A).
  - A person identified in (A)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

**w. Financial Risks**

The financial risks in connection with the Group's financial instruments include risks as follows.

- (i) Market risk includes three types of risk as below:
- Currency risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.
  - Fair value interest rate risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.
  - Price risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices, whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual instrument or its issuer or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market. Market risk embodies not only the potential for loss but also the potential for gain.
- (ii) Credit risk: the risk that the corresponding party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Group to incur a financial loss.
- (iii) Liquidity risk (also referred to as funding risk): the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments. Liquidity risk may result from an inability to sell a financial asset quickly at close to its fair value.
- (iv) Cash flow interest rate risk: the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

**3. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The Group's objectives when managing capital are:

- (i) To safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it continues to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders;

- (ii) To support the Group's stability and growth; and
- (iii) To provide capital for the purpose of strengthening the Group's risk management capability.

The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholder returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Group. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

**4. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: foreign exchange risk, credit risk and interest rate risk. The Group's overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Group.

- Foreign exchange risk: the Group exposed to foreign exchange risk from various currency exposures primarily Indonesian Rupiah. The Group has some forward deals with bank to hedge its exposure to foreign currency risk in connection with the recording currency.
- Credit risk: the Group has no significant concentrations of credit risk. It has policies in place to ensure that sales of products are made to customers with an appropriate credit history. The Group has policies that limit the amount of credit exposure to any customers.
- Interest rate risk: the Group's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates. The Group has no significant interest-bearing assets.

**5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS**

Estimates and judgment are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

**Estimate of fair values of current assets and liabilities**

The nominal value of current assets and liabilities are assumed to approximate their fair values.

**6. RECOGNITION OF REVENUE**

	GROUP	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Revenue recognised during the year including revenue arising from:		
Turnover:		
Export sales	39,917,794	24,283,300
Other revenue:		
Bank interest income	181	9,791
Claim and recovery	4,273	-
Commission income	-	450,000
Sampling income	253,904	18,419
Sundry income	215,000	410,300
	<u>473,358</u>	<u>888,510</u>
Total revenue recognised	<u>40,391,152</u>	<u>25,171,810</u>

**7. FINANCE COSTS**

	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Bank finance charges	18,916	5,601
Bank interest and bank charges	150,170	103,705
Other interest paid	315,700	315,628
	<u>484,786</u>	<u>424,934</u>

**8. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAXATION**

Profit/(Loss) before taxation is stated after charging and (crediting):

Auditors' remuneration	23,221	22,287
Depreciation	203,556	389,808
Exchange difference	335,931	42,585
Gain on disposal of plant and equipment	(35,095)	(22,272)
Staff costs (including directors' remuneration)		
– Salaries and allowance	1,827,062	1,753,168
– Employee benefit	18,933	10,029
– Employee welfare	19,331	23,187
– Mandatory provident fund contribution	3,607	848

Pearl Global (HK) Limited

9. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Fees	-	-
Other emoluments	102,850	48,000
	<u>102,850</u>	<u>48,000</u>

10. TAXATION

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% on the estimated assessable profits for the current year.

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Hong Kong profits tax				
- current year	36,309	74,610	36,309	74,610
- overprovision for previous year	(74,250)	-	(74,250)	-
Overseas income tax				
- current year	91,577	180,056	-	-
Withholding tax of dividends received	-	-	-	30,000
Overseas deferred tax	51,676	(74,873)	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<u>105,312</u>	<u>179,793</u>	<u>(37,941)</u>	<u>104,610</u>

- a. The tax charge for the year can be reconciled to the profit/(loss) per Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as follows:

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Profit/(Loss) before taxation	447,430	(1,645,116)	(123,311)	(1,584,185)
Tax at the domestic income tax rate	119,528	(225,364)	(20,346)	(261,391)
Tax effect of expenses that are				

not deductible in determining taxable profit	64,673	484,537	58,952	472,148
Tax effect of income that are not taxable in determining taxable profit	(63,695)	(6,217)	(26)	(100,614)
Net tax allowance claimed	7,380	7,082	(2,271)	(161)
Tax loss not yet recognised	-	-	-	-
Utilization of tax loss not previously recognised	-	(35,372)	-	(35,372)
Withholding income tax of dividends received from subsidiary	-	30,000	-	30,000
Overprovision for previous year	(74,250)	-	(74,250)	-
Current year deferred tax	51,676	(74,873)	-	-
Taxation expense for the year	<u>105,312</u>	<u>179,793</u>	<u>(37,941)</u>	<u>104,610</u>

- b. The following is the analysis of deferred tax balance presented on the consolidated statement of financial position.

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Subsidiary:				
Deferred tax assets	196,977	248,653	-	-

No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of such tax losses due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. Tax losses may be carried forward indefinitely.

11. PROFIT/(LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

Included in the profit of US\$341,593 of (2013: profit of US\$1,825,531) attributable to shareholders of the Group is a loss of US\$85,370 (2013: loss of US\$1,688,795) which is dealt with in the Company's own accounts.

12. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

GROUP	Land	Infrastructures	Leasehold Improvement	Machineries	Furniture and Fixtures	Motor Vehicles	Tools and Equipment	Computer Equipment	Total
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
<b>Cost</b>									
At 1/4/2012	182,932	280,674	-	2,006,540	155,788	311,357	327,701	-	3,264,992
Additions	-	1,450	-	35,945	-	107,147	60,157	1,067	205,766
Disposals	-	-	-	(6,542)	-	(44,745)	-	-	(51,287)
Reclassification	-	-	-	-	560	-	(560)	-	-
At 31/3/2013	182,932	282,124	-	2,035,943	156,348	373,759	387,298	1,067	3,419,471
Additions	-	1,216	53,471	79,572	7,884	72,837	27,352	2,447	244,779
Disposals	-	-	-	(38,709)	-	(82,715)	-	-	(121,424)
At 31/3/2014	<u>182,932</u>	<u>283,340</u>	<u>53,471</u>	<u>2,076,806</u>	<u>164,232</u>	<u>363,881</u>	<u>414,650</u>	<u>3,514</u>	<u>3,542,826</u>
<b>Aggregate Depreciation</b>									
At 1/4/2012	-	236,968	-	1,558,118	130,784	234,215	272,202	-	2,432,287
Charge for the year	-	37,386	-	238,835	19,626	60,951	32,921	89	389,808
Written back on disposal	-	-	-	(6,542)	-	(44,745)	-	-	(51,287)
Reclassification	-	-	-	-	560	-	(560)	-	-
At 31/3/2013	-	274,354	-	1,790,411	150,970	250,421	304,563	89	2,770,808
Charge for the year	-	3,880	1,514	120,252	4,506	42,203	30,644	557	203,556
Written back on disposal	-	-	-	(38,709)	-	(77,581)	-	-	(116,290)
At 31/3/2014	<u>-</u>	<u>278,234</u>	<u>1,514</u>	<u>1,871,954</u>	<u>155,476</u>	<u>215,043</u>	<u>335,207</u>	<u>646</u>	<u>2,858,074</u>
<b>Net Book Value</b>									
At 31/3/2014	<u>182,932</u>	<u>5,106</u>	<u>51,957</u>	<u>204,852</u>	<u>8,756</u>	<u>148,838</u>	<u>79,443</u>	<u>2,868</u>	<u>684,752</u>
At 31/3/2013	<u>182,932</u>	<u>7,770</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>245,532</u>	<u>5,378</u>	<u>123,338</u>	<u>82,735</u>	<u>978</u>	<u>648,663</u>

Depreciation expenses of US\$120,251 (2013: US\$238,835) has been charged to consolidated statement of comprehensive income within cost of goods sold and US\$83,305 (2013: US\$150,973) has been charged to consolidated statement of comprehensive income within depreciation expenses.

As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, machineries and equipments are used as collateral for bank loan facilities amounting to US\$1,500,000 (Note 19).

**Pearl Global (HK) Limited**
**12. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)**

COMPANY	Leasehold Improvement	Furniture and Fixtures	Tools and Equipment	Computer Equipment	Total
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
<b>Cost</b>					
Additions and at 31/3/2013	–	–	–	1,067	1,067
Additions	53,471	7,884	10,169	2,447	73,971
At 31/3/2014	53,471	7,884	10,169	3,514	75,038
<b>Aggregate Depreciation</b>					
Charge for the year and at 31/3/2013	–	–	–	89	89
Charge for the year	1,514	648	378	557	3,097
At 31/3/2014	1,514	648	378	646	3,186
<b>Net Book Value</b>					
At 31/3/2014	51,957	7,236	9,791	2,868	71,852
At 31/3/2013	–	–	–	978	978

**13. INTERESTS IN SUBSIDIARIES**

	COMPANY	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Unlisted shares, at cost	1,505,121	1,542,697
Amount due from a subsidiary	6,289	1,783
	<b>1,511,410</b>	<b>1,544,480</b>

The amount due from subsidiary is unsecured, interest-free and has no fixed terms of repayments. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.

Details of the subsidiaries are as follows:

Name of subsidiaries	Place of incorporation	Percentage of Equity attributable to the Company		Principal activity
		Directly	Indirectly	
* PT Pinnacle Apparels (formerly known as PT Norwest Industry)	Indonesia	–	99.87%	Engaged in garment and textiles industry
* DSSP Global Limited	Hong Kong	100%	–	Investment holding

During the year, the Company disposed all of its interest in PT Pinnacle Apparels to its subsidiary, DSSP Global Limited.  
\* Not audited by Louis Lai & Luk

**14. INVENTORIES**

	GROUP	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Work in progress	1,900,961	1,978,095

As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, inventories are used as collateral for bank loan facilities amounting to US\$1,500,000 (Note 19).

**15. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES**

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Trade receivables (Note (i))	3,222,269	4,242,347	379,898	1,940,347
Other receivables	47,246	77,728	9,640	–
Bills receivables	48,549	503,962	48,549	503,962
	<b>3,318,064</b>	<b>4,824,037</b>	<b>438,087</b>	<b>2,444,309</b>

(i) Aging analysis of trade receivables is as follows:

	2014	2013	2014	2013
Neither past due nor impaired	2,709,126	1,027,982	311,825	517,519
Past due but not impaired	513,143	3,214,365	68,073	1,422,828
	<b>3,222,269</b>	<b>4,242,347</b>	<b>379,898</b>	<b>1,940,347</b>

As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, trade receivables are used as collateral for bank loan facilities amounting to US\$2,000,000.

**16. AMOUNTS DUE FROM FELLOW SUBSIDIARIES**

The amounts due from fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayments. No provisions for bad and doubtful debts have been recognised on the amounts due from fellow subsidiaries. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.

**17. AMOUNTS DUE TO FELLOW SUBSIDIARIES/ULTIMATE HOLDING COMPANY/A DIRECTOR**

Apart from a balance with ultimate holding company amounting to US\$4,510,000 which is interest-bearing at a rate of 7% per annum, the remaining amounts are interest-free. The amounts due are unsecured and have no fixed terms of repayment. The fellow subsidiaries, ultimate holding company and director had agreed not to demand repayment until the Group is financially capable of repayment. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.

**18. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES**

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Trade payables (Note (i))	449,485	984,609	44,054	383,105
Other payables	89,490	55,253	86,830	55,253
Accruals	490,905	519,208	57,542	2,314
	<b>1,029,880</b>	<b>1,559,070</b>	<b>188,426</b>	<b>440,672</b>

(i) Maturity of the trade payables is as follows:

	2014	2013	2014	2013
Due for payment:				
Not later than one year	449,485	984,609	44,054	383,105

**19. SECURED BANK BORROWINGS**

The carrying amount of the secured bank borrowings at the end of reporting period is analyzed as follows:

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Amount repayable within one year:				
Discounted bills loan	116,203	993,533	116,203	993,533
Export loan	1,352,206	644,590	–	–
Import loan	–	269,500	–	–
Packing credit loan	113,160	276,100	–	–
	<b>1,581,569</b>	<b>2,183,723</b>	<b>116,203</b>	<b>993,533</b>

The bank loan facilities are secured by the Group's machineries and equipments, inventories, trade receivables together with corporate guarantee from ultimate holding company.

**20. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS OBLIGATION**

	GROUP	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Balance brought forward	154,447	170,119
Charged to Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	18,933	10,029
Payment during the year	(5,847)	(25,701)
Balance carried forward	<b>167,533</b>	<b>154,447</b>

**21. SHARE CAPITAL**

	COMPANY	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Authorised, issued and fully paid up:		
10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	10,000	10,000

22. RESERVES

	<b>COMPANY</b>
	<b>Accumulated Losses</b>
	<b>US\$</b>
Balance at April 1, 2012	(213,097)
Total comprehensive expense for the year	<u>(1,688,795)</u>
Balance at March 31, 2013	(1,901,892)
Total comprehensive expense for the year	<u>(85,370)</u>
Balance March 31, 2014	<u><u>(1,987,262)</u></u>

23. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During normal course of business, the Group had the following transactions with the related parties below.

Name of Company	Relationship with the Company	Nature of transactions	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Global Textile Group Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	- Amount due from/(to)	-	210,299
		- Sundry income	-	210,299
House of Pearl Fashions (US) Ltd.	Associate	- Commission income	-	450,000
		- Sundry income	-	100,000
Multinational Textile Group Ltd., Mauritius	Fellow subsidiary	- Interest paid	-	7,753
		- Sampling income	<b>86,830</b>	-
		- Sundry income	<b>215,000</b>	-

Norp Knit Industries Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	- Amount due from	<b>792,899</b>	253,156
		- Sampling income	<b>75,224</b>	10,310
		- Purchases	<b>10,758,414</b>	1,464,859
		- Sampling expenses	<b>810,104</b>	446,859
Norwest Industries Ltd.,	Fellow subsidiary	- Amount due to	-	(60,999)
Hong Kong				
Pearl Global Fareast Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	- Amount due to	<b>(250,000)</b>	-
		- Sundry income	-	4,724
Pearl Global Industries Ltd., India	Ultimate holding company	- Interest paid	<b>315,700</b>	307,875
		- Amount due to	<b>(5,407,443)</b>	(5,431,196)
		- Purchases	<b>4,430,393</b>	1,110,765
		- Sampling income	<b>91,849</b>	3,386
Poeticgem Ltd., UK	Fellow subsidiary	- Sundry income	-	100,000

24. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The Group had the following contingent liabilities not provided for in the consolidated financial statements at the end of reporting period:

	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Irrevocable letters of credit	<b>1,285,869</b>	5,223,116

25. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These consolidated financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Company's Board of Director on May 15, 2014.

**PT Pinnacle Apparels**
**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Shareholders, Commissioners and Directors

**PT Pinnacle Apparels**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of PT Pinnacle Apparels ("the Company"), which comprise the statement of financial position as of March 31, 2014, and the statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity, and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

**Management's responsibility for the financial statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statement that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditor's responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statement based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Standard on Auditing established by the Indonesian Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of PT Pinnacle Apparels as of March 31, 2014, and their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards.

**Other matter**

The Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards differs in certain significant respects with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). Information relating to the nature and effect of such differences is presented in Notes 23 and 24 to the financial Statements.

Aryanto, Amir Jusuf, Mawar &amp; Saptoto

**Maurice Ganda Nainggolan**

Public Accountant Licence Number: AP.0147

Jakarta, April 24, 2014

**STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

As of March 31, 2014 and 2013

(In US Dollar)

	Notes	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Current Assets</b>			
Cash on Hand and in Banks	2.b, 2.d, 3	139,916	256,270
Accounts Receivable from Third Parties	2.b, 2.d, 4	2,842,371	2,302,000
Other Receivable from Related Parties	2.c, 2.d, 5	37,606	77,728
Inventories	2.e, 2.h, 6	1,900,961	1,978,095
Advance to Suppliers	7	593,817	381,855
Prepaid Taxes	2.k, 13.a	190,285	225,022
Prepaid Expenses	2.f, 8	97,661	106,638
Total Current Assets		5,802,617	5,327,608
<b>Non Current Assets</b>			
Deferred Tax Assets	2.k, 13.d	196,977	248,653
Fixed Assets			
<i>(Net of accumulated depreciation of USD 2,854,888 and USD 2,770,719 as of March 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively)</i>			
Refundable Deposits	2.g, 2.h, 9	612,900	647,685
	10	134,579	107,427
Total Non Current Assets		944,456	1,003,765
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>6,747,073</b>	<b>6,331,373</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>			
<b>Current Liabilities</b>			
Bank Loans	2.d, 11	1,465,366	1,190,191
Accounts Payable	2.d, 12	405,431	601,504
Other Payable	2.d	2,660	9,525
Taxes Payable	2.k, 13.b	24,605	18,574
Accrued Expenses	2d, 14	433,363	516,894
Total Current Liabilities		2,331,425	2,336,688
<b>Non Current Liabilities</b>			
Employee Benefits Liabilities	2.i, 15	167,533	154,447
Total Non Current Liabilities		167,533	154,447
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		<b>2,498,958</b>	<b>2,491,135</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Share Capital - Par Value USD 10 per Share			
Authorized - 200,000 Shares,			
Issued and Paid Up - 150,198 Shares	16.a	1,501,980	1,501,980
Additional Paid-in Capital		1,980	1,980
Retained Earnings		2,744,155	2,336,278
Total Equity		4,248,115	3,840,238
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		<b>6,747,073</b>	<b>6,331,373</b>

**STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

For The Years Ended March 31, 2014 and 2013

(In US Dollar)

	Notes	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>REVENUES</b>	2.j, 17	19,767,200	18,400,765
<b>COST OF GOODS SOLD</b>	2.j, 18	15,988,828	14,724,402
<b>GROSS PROFIT</b>		3,778,372	3,676,363
Gain On Sale of Fixed Assets		35,095	22,272
General And Administrative Expenses	2.j, 19	(2,771,617)	(2,924,673)
Selling Expenses	2.j, 19	(161,307)	(163,232)
Loss On Foreign Exchange - Net		(333,331)	(41,284)
Other Income (Expenses) - Net		3,918	(16,575)
		(3,227,242)	(3,123,492)
<b>Income Before Tax</b>		551,130	552,871



	Notes	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>INCOME TAX BENEFITS (EXPENSES)</b>			
Current Tax	2.k	(91,577)	(150,056)
Deferred Tax	2.k, 13.d	(51,676)	74,873
Total Income Tax Expenses - Net		(143,253)	(75,183)
<b>Net Income For The Year</b>		<b>407,877</b>	<b>477,688</b>
Other Comprehensive Income		–	–
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>407,877</b>	<b>477,688</b>

**STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

For The Years Ended March 31, 2014 and 2013

(In US Dollar)

	Share Capital	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Total Equity
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Balance as of April 1, 2012	1,501,980	1,980	2,458,582	3,962,542
Cash Dividend	–	–	(599,992)	(599,992)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	–	–	477,688	477,688
Balance as of March 31, 2013	1,501,980	1,980	2,336,278	3,840,238
Total Comprehensive Income For The Year	–	–	407,877	407,877
Balance as of March 31, 2014	1,501,980	1,980	2,744,155	4,248,115

**STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

For The Years Ended March 31, 2014 and 2013

(In US Dollar)

	Notes	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Income Before Income Tax		551,130	552,871
Adjustment for:			
Depreciation Expenses		200,459	389,719
Interest Expenses and Bank Charges		150,170	103,705
Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets		(35,095)	(22,272)
Employee Benefits Obligation		18,933	10,029
Operating Income Before Changes in Working Capital		885,597	1,034,052
<b>Changes in Assets and Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts and Other Receivables		(500,249)	(81,519)
Inventories		77,134	(1,056,861)
Advance to Suppliers		(211,962)	944,581
Other Current Assets		43,714	11,818
Accounts and Other Payables		(202,938)	(295,831)
Accrued Expenses		(83,531)	74,282
Taxes Payables Other than Corporate			
Income Tax		(243)	1,208
Cash generated from Operations		7,522	794,768
Interest Paid	19	(150,170)	(103,705)
Income Tax Paid		(85,303)	(189,987)
Employee Benefit Liabilities Paid		(5,847)	(25,701)
Net Cash Flows Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities		(233,798)	(475,375)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Acquisition of Fixed Assets	9	(170,808)	(204,699)
Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets		40,229	22,272
Additional of Refundable Deposits		(27,152)	(8,125)
Net Cash Flows used in investing activities		(157,731)	(190,552)

**CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES**

Proceed From (Repayment of) Bank Loans - Net		275,175	(94,334)
Cash Dividend Payment	16.b	–	(599,992)
Net Cash Flows Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities		275,175	(694,326)
<b>NET DECREASE IN CASH ON HAND AND IN BANKS</b>			
		(116,354)	(409,503)
<b>CASH ON HAND AND IN BANKS - AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR</b>			
		256,270	665,773
<b>CASH ON HAND AND IN BANKS - AT THE END OF THE YEAR</b>			
		139,916	256,270
<b>Cash on Hand and in Banks Consist of:</b>			
	2.b, 2.d, 3		
Cash on Hand		7,692	20,862
Cash in Banks		132,224	235,408
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>139,916</b>	<b>256,270</b>

The accompanying notes from an integral part of these financial statements.

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended**

31 March 2014 and 2013 (In US Dollar)

**1. General****1.a. Background**

PT Pinnacle Apparels (formerly PT Norwest Industry, the "Company") was established based on Notarial Deed No. 27 of H. Dana Sasmita, SH, Notary in Jakarta, dated April 8, 2002. The deed of establishment was approved by Ministry of Justice of Republic of Indonesia in its Decision Letter No. C-14557. HT.01.01.TH.2002 dated August 5, 2002. Based on notification of approval from the Capital Investment Coordination Board (BKPM) No. 187/I/PMA/2002 dated April 4, 2002 the Company was established within the framework of the Foreign Capital Investment.

Based on notarial deed No. 35 of Popies Savitri Martosuhardjo Pharmanto, SH notary in Jakarta, dated November 18, 2013, Pearl Global (HK) Limited sells its shares to DSSP Global Limited. The change in capital structure effectively on November 18, 2013 and has been approved by the Ministry of Law and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia through its letter No. AHU-AH.01.10-50787, dated November 26, 2013.

The Company's Articles of Association have been amended several times, most recently related to changes in capital structure and the change of the Company's name based on Notarial Deed No. 18 of Iswandono Poerwodinoto, SH, Notary in Jakarta, dated March 5, 2012 and has been approved by the Ministry of Law and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia through its Decision Letter No. AHU-22067.AH.01.02.Tahun 2012, dated April 26, 2012, and authorized by the Chairman of the Capital Investment Coordinating Board (BKPM) No. 78/1/U/III/PMA/INDUSTRI/2012.

In accordance with article 3 of Article of Association and Notification of Approval from BKPM, the Company is engaged in garment and textiles industry.

The Company is domiciled in Jakarta and its factory is located in Tanjung Emas Export Processing Zone, Semarang. The Company started its commercial operations in September 2002.

As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, the Company has 1,981 and 1,680 employees, respectively (unaudited).

**1.b. The Company's Management**

The Company's managements as of March 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows:

Commissioner	:	Rajesh Vishnu Ajwani
President Director	:	Pulkit Seth
Director	:	Amit Kumar

**2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies****2.a. Basis of Measurement and Presentation of Financial Statements**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards, using going concern, historical cost and accrual basis of accounting concepts. The basis have been consistently applied and will be noted otherwise.

The statements of cash flows are prepared using the indirect method, by classifying cash flows into operating, investing and financing activities.

New accounting standard or improvement on accounting standard which is relevant to the Company and mandatory for the first time for the financial period beginning January 1, 2013 is the improvement on PSAK 60 (Revised 2010) "Financial

## PT Pinnacle Apparels

Instrument: Disclosures" and PSAK 38 "Business Combinations on Entities under Common Control". The Company and Subsidiaries have evaluated the impact of the improvement on PSAK 60 and PSAK 38 to be immaterial to the consolidated financial statements.

Meanwhile, the revisions PSAK 60 "Financial Instrument: Disclosure", and withdrawal of PSAK 51 "Quasi Reorganizations" with an effective date of January 1, 2013 did not result in changes to the Company's accounting policies and had no effect on the amounts reported for the current period or prior financial years.

### 2.b. Foreign Currency Transactions and Balances

The Company maintains its accounting records in USD currency. Transactions in currencies other than USD are recorded at the prevailing rate of exchange in effect on the date of transaction. Exchange gains and losses arising from translations of foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities are recognized in the current period statement of comprehensive income.

As of statements of financial position date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the approximate prevailing Bank Indonesia middle rate at that date.

Exchange rates used as of March 31, 2014 and 2013:

Notes	2014	2013
	USD	USD
<u>Currencies</u>		
IDR	0.000085	0.000103
EUR	1.37	1.33
HKD	0.13	0.13
SGD	0.79	0.81
GBP	1.67	1.52

Exchange gains or losses arising from foreign currency translations are recognized in the current period statements of comprehensive income.

### 2.c. Transaction with Related Parties

- a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to a reporting entity if that person:
  - i. Has control or joint control over the reporting entity;
  - ii. Has significant influence over the reporting entity; or
  - iii. Is a member of the key management personnel of the reporting entity or of a parent of the reporting entity.
- b) An Entity is related to the reporting entity if it meets one of the following:
  - i. The entity and the reporting entity are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others;
  - ii. One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of member of a group which the other entity is a member;
  - iii. Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - iv. One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - v. The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the reporting entity or an entity related to the reporting entity. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the reporting entity;
  - vi. The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
  - vii. A person identified in (a) (i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of parent of the entity)

### 2.d. Financial Asset and Financial Liabilities

#### Financial Asset

The Company classifies its financial assets into loans and receivables.

This classification depends on the purpose of acquisition of financial assets. Management determines the classification of financial assets at its initial recognition.

- (i) Loans and Receivables.

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed payment or have been determined and does not have quoted price in active market. At the time of initial recognition, loans and receivables are recognized at fair value plus transaction costs and subsequently measured at cost which amortized using the effective interest rate method.

Loans and receivables include cash on hand and in banks, accounts receivable and other receivables.

#### Provision for Impairment Loss of the Financial Assets

The Company assessed individually if there is objective evidence regarding impairment of financial assets. If there is objective evidence of financial assets impairment individually, the impairment assessed is calculated using discounted cash flows method and/or fair value of the collateral.

For financial assets which do not have objective evidence regarding impairment, the Company will allocate provision for impairment collectively. Collective calculation is exercised using certain formula. Every year, the Company analyzes the basis of percentage until the relevant historical data is obtained.

#### Financial Liabilities

The Company classifies its financial liabilities in categories (i) financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit and loss and (ii) financial liabilities measured using amortized cost.

- (i) Financial liabilities are measured using amortized cost.

Financial liabilities which are not classified as financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit and loss are categorized and measured using amortized cost.

Bank loans, accounts payable, other payables and accrued expenses are included in financial liabilities classified as financial liabilities measured using amortized cost.

#### 2.e. Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined using the moving average method.

#### 2.f. Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses are amortized over their beneficial periods using the straight line method.

#### 2.g. Fixed Assets

Fixed Assets, after initial recognition, are measured based on cost method and stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and provision for impairment.

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

	<u>Useful lives</u>	<u>% per Annum</u>
Infrastructures	5	20
Machineries	5	20
Furniture and Fixtures	5	20
Vehicles	5	20
Tools and Equipment	3-5	20-33

The costs of repairs and maintenances are charged to statement of comprehensive income as incurred. Significant renewals and improvements are capitalized. Where assets are retired or otherwise disposed of their carrying values and the related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in current year's statements of comprehensive income. The recoverable amount of an asset is estimated whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that its carrying amount may not be recoverable. Impairments in asset value are recognized as a loss in the current year's statements of comprehensive income.

#### 2.h. Impairment of Non Financial Assets

The Company assess at each annual reporting period whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset (i.e., an intangible asset with an indefinite useful life, an intangible asset not yet available for use, or goodwill acquired in a business combination) is required, the Company makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset or Cash Generated Unit's (CGU) fair value less costs to sell and its value in use, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses of continuing operations are recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income as "impairment losses". In assessing the value in use, the estimated net future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pretax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used to determine the fair value of the assets. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples or other available fair value indicators. Impairment losses of continuing operations, if any, are recognized in the

consolidated statements of comprehensive income under expense categories that are consistent with the functions of the impaired assets.

An assessment is made at each annual reporting period as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses recognized for an asset other than goodwill may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognized impairment loss for an asset other than goodwill is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceeds the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior period.

Reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. After such a reversal, the depreciation charge on the said asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

#### 2.i. Employee Benefits

The Company determines its post-employment benefits obligation under the Labor Law of the Republic of Indonesia No. 13/2003. The cost of providing post-employment benefits is determined using "Projected Unit Credit" method. Actuarial gains or losses are recognized as income or expense when the net cumulative unrecognized actuarial gains and losses at the end of the previous reporting year exceeded the higher of 10% of the defined benefit obligation and 10% of the fair value of plan assets at that date. These gains or losses are recognized on a straight-line basis method over the expected average remaining working lives of the employees. Past service cost arising from the introduction of a defined benefit plan or changes in the benefits obligation of an existing plan are required to be amortized over the period until the benefits concerned become vested.

#### 2.j. Revenues and Expenses Recognition

Revenue is recognized when invoices are made and goods has been delivered to customers at the time of shipment.

Expense is recognized when incurred.

#### 2.k. Taxation

Income tax in profit or loss for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income in which case it is recognized in equity or other comprehensive income. Current tax expense is provided based on the estimated taxable income for the period.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for all temporary differences between the financial and the tax bases of assets and liabilities at each reporting date. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized. Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Future tax benefits, such as the carry-forward for unused tax losses, are also recognized to the extent that realization of such benefits is probable.

Amendments to tax obligations are recorded when an Tax Assessment Letter is received or, if appealed against by the Company, when the result of the appeal has been determined.

#### 2.l. Critical Accounting Estimate and Judgement

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

##### Estimated Useful Lives

The Company reviews on useful lives of fixed assets based on several factors i.e. technical conditions and technology development in the future. Operating results in the future will be affected by the estimated changes of those factors.

##### Post Employment Benefit

The present value of post employment benefit depends on several factors which are determined by actuarial basis based on several assumptions. Assumptions used to determine pension costs (benefits) covered discount rate. The changes of assumption might affect carrying value of post employment benefit.

The Company determines the appropriate discount rate at the final reporting, by considering the discount rate of government's bond which denominated in benefit's currency that will be paid and have a similar terms with the terms of the related liabilities.

#### 3. Cash on Hand and in Banks

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>Cash on Hand</b>		
Rupiah	6,875	18,126
USD	522	2,283
Poundsterling	210	210
HKD	69	59
SGD	16	16
EURO	-	168
Sub Total	<u>7,692</u>	<u>20,862</u>
<b>Cash in Banks</b>		
USD	66,232	99,336
Rupiah	65,992	136,072
Sub Total	<u>132,224</u>	<u>235,408</u>
<b>Total</b>	<u><u>139,916</u></u>	<u><u>256,270</u></u>

As of March 31, 2014, the Company has money insurance amounting to IDR 19,500,000,000 equivalent with USD 1,653,253 that covered transit loss due to fire and fraud by employee.

#### 4. Accounts Receivable from Third Parties

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Talbots	932,677	17,682
Ann Taylor	740,139	529,419
Ralph Lauren	711,991	484,718
VF Asia Ltd	157,882	-
S. Oliver Bernd Freier GMBH & Co. Kg	128,617	453,589
Tommy Hilfiger	103,766	-
Banana Republic	60,237	-
Esprit	7,062	766,312
JC Penney Purch Corp	-	44,744
MEXX	-	5,335
Others (each below USD 5,000)	-	201
Total	<u><u>2,842,371</u></u>	<u><u>2,302,000</u></u>

As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, accounts receivable are used as collateral for bank loan facilities amounting to USD 2,000,000 (Note 11).

Management believes that all accounts receivable are collectible, accordingly the management does not provide allowance for impairment losses.

#### 5. Other Receivables from Related Parties

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Employees	37,606	77,728
Total	<u><u>37,606</u></u>	<u><u>77,728</u></u>

As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, other receivables to the related parties mainly employee loan which is given by the Company to support the household needs. The employee loan repayment shall be deducted from the monthly salaries.

#### 6. Inventories

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Work in Progress	1,900,961	1,978,095

Based on a review of inventories, the Company's management believes there is no impairment on inventories, thus management does not provide allowance for inventories obsolescence accounts. Inventories are covered by insurance against losses from fire and other risks under several blanket policies amounting to USD 2,950,000 as of March 31, 2014 and 2013.

As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, Inventories are used as collateral for bank loan facilities amounting to USD 1,500,000 (Note 11).

**PT Pinnacle Apparels**
**7. Advance to Suppliers**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
New Bond Textiles Ltd	284,711	21,225
H Wear Ltd	78,204	-
Geo Muck Co. Ltd	32,647	-
Tat Fung Textile Co. Ltd	27,734	-
Bright Concept Enterprises	26,988	-
Hangzhou Fuen Textile Co.	26,610	-
Mastex Inc	23,818	-
High Fashion Silk Zhejjan	23,471	-
Hangzhou Sky Fortune Textile	13,178	-
China Dyeing Holding Ltd	8,156	-
CV Golden Pacific	6,900	-
Sher Plastics Ltd	6,844	-
Uni Sun Textiles Co. Ltd	-	97,469
Express	-	46,646
Mandarin Enterprises Inte	-	39,328
Shenzen Faun Textiles	-	34,704
Jinlun Textiles Company	-	34,446
Marubeni Hong Kong & Sout	-	31,511
Hyun Co. Ltd	-	22,763
E&L Distributors Inc. DBA	-	8,124
Others (each below USD 5,000)	34,556	45,639
<b>Total</b>	<b>593,817</b>	<b>381,855</b>

**8. Prepaid Expenses**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Factory Rent	61,455	57,890
Factory Supplies	17,841	17,780
Work Permit	16,400	18,200
Office Rent	1,176	8,160
Others (below USD 1,000)	789	4,608
<b>Total</b>	<b>97,661</b>	<b>106,638</b>

Factory rent represents two factories space rental in Semarang, Central Java. On January 25, 2013, the Company has renewed factory (unit 1 factory) premises on rent in Semarang, Central Java, from PT Lamicitra Nusantara Tbk, the third party, for 4 years until January 24, 2017. On October 1, 2013, the Company has renewed factory (unit 2 factory) premises on rent in Semarang, Central Java, from PT Lamicitra Nusantara Tbk, the third party, for 5 years until September 30, 2018.

**9. Fixed Assets**

	2014				
	Beginning Balance April 1, 2013 USD	Addition USD	Disposals USD	Reclassi- fication USD	Ending Balance March 31, 2014 USD
<b>Cost</b>					
Land Titles	182,932	-	-	-	182,932
Infrastructures	282,124	1,216	-	-	283,340
Machineries	2,035,943	79,572	38,709	-	2,076,806
Furniture and Fixtures	156,348	-	-	-	156,348
Vehicles	373,759	72,837	82,715	-	363,881
Tools and Equipment	387,298	17,183	-	-	404,481
	3,418,404	170,808	121,424	-	3,467,788
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>					
Infrastructures	274,354	3,880	-	-	278,234
Machineries	1,790,411	120,252	38,709	-	1,871,954
Furniture and Fixtures	150,970	3,858	-	-	154,828
Vehicles	250,421	42,203	77,581	-	215,043
Tools and Equipment	304,563	30,266	-	-	334,829
	2,770,719	200,459	116,290	-	2,854,888
<b>Total</b>	<b>647,685</b>				<b>612,900</b>

**2013**

	Beginning Balance April 1, 2013 USD	Addition USD	Disposals USD	Reclassi- fication USD	Ending Balance March 31, 2013 USD
<b>Cost</b>					
Land Titles	182,932	-	-	-	182,932
Infrastructures	280,674	1,450	-	-	282,124
Machineries	2,006,540	35,945	6,542	-	2,035,943
Furniture and Fixtures	155,788	-	-	560	156,348
Vehicles	311,357	107,147	44,745	-	373,759
Tools and Equipment	327,701	60,157	-	(560)	387,298
	3,264,992	204,699	51,287	-	3,418,404
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>					
Infrastructures	236,968	37,386	-	-	274,354
Machineries	1,558,118	238,835	6,542	-	1,790,411
Furniture and Fixtures	130,784	19,626	-	560	150,970
Vehicles	234,215	60,951	44,745	-	250,421
Tools and Equipment	272,202	32,921	-	(560)	304,563
	2,432,287	389,719	51,287	-	2,770,719
<b>Total</b>	<b>832,705</b>				<b>647,685</b>

Depreciation expenses were allocated to the following:

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Cost of Goods Sold (Note 18)	120,251	238,835
General and Administrative Expense (Note 19)	80,208	150,884
<b>Total</b>	<b>200,459</b>	<b>389,719</b>

Based on management's review and estimates of the status of individual fixed assets at the end of the period, there is no impairment to write down which should be applied to the amount recorded in the financial statements as of March 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Land titles represent building usage rights of Taman Pasadena Apartment at Jakarta ("Hak Milik atas Satuan Rumah Susun") for a maximum period of 20 years and could be extended.

Fixed assets are covered by insurance against losses from fire and other risks under several blanket policies amounting to IDR 3,695,900,000 and USD 2,126,000 as of March 31, 2014 and 2013. Management believes that sum of insured is adequate to cover possible losses from fire and other risks of related assets.

As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, Machineries and Equipment are used as collateral for bank loan facilities amounting to USD 1,500,000 (Note 11).

**10. Refundable Deposits**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Plants	102,592	85,915
Warehouses	18,295	2,160
Office	8,538	11,269
Electricity	4,114	8,083
Others	1,040	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>134,579</b>	<b>107,427</b>

**11. Bank Loans**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Bank:		
Export	1,352,206	644,590
Import	-	269,500
Packing Credit Loan	113,160	276,101
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,465,366</b>	<b>1,190,191</b>

Based on Corporate Facility Agreement dated August 26, 2010, No. JAK/100695/U/100604, the Company has obtained credit facilities for import and export from The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation with combined maximum limit credit amounting to USD 1,200,000 and subject to review any event. The agreement has been amended several times and most recently by amendment No. JAK/120805/U/120806 dated June 5, 2012 with combined maximum limit credit for purchase of raw materials (related import) amounting to USD 4,000,000 and combined maximum limit credit for

## PT Pinnacle Apparels

short term working capital (related to export) amounting to USD 3,000,000. These facilities bear interest of 5.25% per annum below the banks' prime lending rate for import facility and 5.5% per annum for export facility, for the years ended March 31, 2014 and 2013.

The facilities are secured by the followings:

- Fiduciary transfer over Machinery and Equipment of USD 1,500,000 as of March 31, 2014 and 2013,;
- Fiduciary transfer over Stocks of USD 1,500,000 as of March 31, 2014 and 2013;
- Fiduciary transfer over Accounts Receivable of USD 2,000,000 as of March 31, 2014 and 2013;
- Letter of undertaking from shareholders to inject additional equity/subordinated loan to cover losses;
- Letter of undertaking from shareholders to ensure the Tangible Networth will remain at minimum USD 2,000,000; and
- Corporate guarantee from House of Pearl Fashion Ltd under Indian Law of USD 2,500,000.

Under the agreement, the Company should maintain debt to equity ratio not to exceed 1.5 and minimum current ratio of 1.0. As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, the Company has fulfilled these covenants.

Packing Credit Loan represents loan against Letter of Credit (LC). As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, the Company using Packing Credit Loan which is part of Export Credit Facilities amounting to USD 192,708.

### 12. Refundable Deposits

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Lamicitra Nusantara	60,989	68,930
Chargeu RS Interlining	23,943	-
PT Coats Rejo Indonesia	22,121	-
Sai Apparel Industries	21,339	27,999
Berkat Subuh Transport	17,804	22,767
H Wear Textiles	17,770	-
Inti Duta Dwitama Transin	17,366	-
Pine Fabric Limited	15,062	-
Kufner Hongkong	14,076	-
PT Atlantic Airsea Expre	-	36,937
PT Aryatama Nugraha	-	27,286
PT Maju Jaya Abadi Sejati	-	24,475
PT Artakreasi Danakatama	-	24,346
Atlas Laundry	-	18,928
CV Cipta Sukses Jaya	-	17,624
YKK Indonesia	-	17,215
PT Korin Jaya	-	16,607
PT Coats Rejo Indonesia	-	15,103
Paxar Far East Limited	-	13,417
Mainetti Hk	-	11,924
PT Bordir Prima Lestari	-	11,843
CV Anugerah Cipta Kreasi	-	10,583
PT Han La Washing	-	10,554
Others (each below USD 10,000)	194,961	224,966
<b>Total</b>	<b>405,431</b>	<b>601,504</b>

### 13. Taxation

#### a. Prepaid Taxes

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Value Added Tax - Net	190,285	225,022
<b>Total</b>	<b>190,285</b>	<b>225,022</b>

#### b. Taxes payable

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Income Tax Article 21	12,321	12,09
Income Tax Article 23	841	1,280
Income Tax Article 25	6,039	-
Income Tax Article 4 (2)	30	63
Corporate Income Tax Article 29	5,374	5,139
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,605</b>	<b>18,574</b>

### c. Income Tax Benefit (Expenses)

Reconciliation between income before estimated income tax as shown in the statements of comprehensive income and estimated taxable income of the Company is as follows:

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Income before Tax as per Statement of Comprehensive income	551,130	552,871
<b>Temporary Differences:</b>		
Depreciation	(219,789)	3,563
Employee Benefits	13,086	10,029
	(206,703)	13,592
<b>Permanent Differences:</b>		
Interest Income already Subjected to Final Tax	(2,394)	(517)
Profit on Sales of Vehicles-Commercial	(35,095)	(22,272)
Profit on Sales of Vehicles-Fiscal	2,604	4,383
Non Deductible Expenses		
Depreciation Expenses	38,603	28,970
Motor Vehicle Maintenance	9,935	10,814
Mobile Phone	2,922	3,064
Guest House	2,796	2,921
Entertainment	2,510	5,253
Expatriate House Expenses	-	1,146
	21,880	33,762
<b>Taxable Income</b>	<b>366,307</b>	<b>600,225</b>
Income Tax at Tax Rate of 25%	91,577	150,056
<b>Total Income Tax Expense</b>	<b>91,577</b>	<b>150,056</b>
<b>Credit Taxes:</b>		
Income Tax Article 22	6,023	4,025
Income Tax Article 23	-	1,094
Income Tax Article 25	80,180	139,798
<b>Total Credit Taxes</b>	<b>86,203</b>	<b>144,917</b>
<b>Corporate Income Tax Payable</b>	<b>5,374</b>	<b>5,139</b>

### d. Deferred Tax Assets

	March 31, 2012 USD	Credited (Charged) to Statement of Comprehensive Income USD	March 31, 2013 USD	Credited (Charged) to Statement of Comprehensive Income USD	March 31, 2014 USD
Fixed Assets	131,250	78,791	210,041	(54,947)	155,094
Employee Benefits Obligations	42,530	(3,918)	38,612	3,271	41,883
<b>Total</b>	<b>173,780</b>	<b>74,873</b>	<b>248,653</b>	<b>(51,676)</b>	<b>196,977</b>

### 14. Accrued Expenses

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Salaries and Wages	237,557	312,967
Bonus	177,421	177,434
BPJS Payable	14,564	21,981
Legal and Professional Fee	3,821	4,512
<b>Total</b>	<b>433,363</b>	<b>516,894</b>

**PT Pinnacle Apparels**
**15. Employee Benefits Liabilities**

The Company provides benefits for its employees who achieve the retirement age at 55 based on the provisions of Labor Law No. 13/2003 dated March 25, 2003. The benefits are unfunded.

The Company calculated employee benefit liabilities as of March 31, 2014 and 2013 based on management estimate. The underlying actuarial assumption used was in accordance with actuary report on March 31, 2013. Management believes there is no significant difference affected to estimated employee benefit as of March 31, 2014 and 2013.

As of March 31, 2014, the liabilities for employee benefits were calculated by an independent actuary, PT Katsir Imam Sapto Aktuaria using the "Projected Unit Credit" method. Those calculation were also used as the basis for March 31, 2014 reporting, in their report dated April 2, 2014, with No.2643/KIS/LA/04/2014.

As of March 31, 2013, the liabilities for employee benefits were calculated by an independent actuary, PT Katsir Imam Sapto Aktuaria using the "Projected Unit Credit" method. Those calculation were also used as the basis for March 31, 2013 reporting, in their report dated April 23, 2013, with No.236/KIS/LA/04/2013.

The principal assumptions used in determining employee benefits obligation as of March 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows:

	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013
Discount Rate	8.50%	6.00%
Future Salary Increase	5%	5%
Number of Employees	1,981	1,680

**Other assumptions:**

	2014 and 2013
Normal Retirement Age	55 Years
Valuation Cost Method	Projected Unit Credit

The Amount recognized in statements of financial position and statements of comprehensive income for period of March 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows:

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Present Value Obligation	167,533	154,447
<b>Liability in the Statement of financial Position</b>	<b>167,533</b>	<b>154,447</b>

	2014 USD	2013 USD
--	-------------	-------------

**Unrecognized Service Cost:**

Current Service Cost	40,651	34,950
Interest Cost	19,586	16,236
Difference in Foreign Exchange	-	(7,811)
Amortization of Actuarial Profit/(Loss)		
Accumulation	(41,304)	(33,346)

**Net Expense Charged in the Statement of Comprehensive Income**

	18,933	10,029
--	--------	--------

Movements in liability recognized in the Statements of Financial position are as follows:

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Beginning of the Year	154,447	170,119
Charged to Comprehensive Income	18,933	10,029
Actual Benefit Payment	(5,847)	(25,701)
<b>End of the Year</b>	<b>167,533</b>	<b>154,447</b>

**16. Share Capital and Cash Dividend**

- a. Based on Circular Resolutions of the Shareholders of PT Pinnacle Apparels, as stipulated on notarial deed No. 35 of Popie Savitri Martosuhardjo Pharmanto, SH, notary in Jakarta, dated November 18, 2013, Pearl Global (HK) Limited sells its shares to DSSP Global Limited. The change in capital structure effectively on November 18, 2013 and has been approved by the Ministry of Law and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia through its letter No. AHU-AH.01.10-50787, dated November 26, 2013.

The compositions of shareholders' as of March 31, 2014 is as follows:

Shareholders	2014		Issed and Paid-up Capital USD
	Shares Issued		
	Numbers of Shares	%	
DSSP Global Limited	149,998	99.87	1,499,980
Mr. Pulkit Seth	200	0.13	2,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>150,198</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1,501,980</b>

Based on Circular Resolutions of the Shareholders of PT Pinnacle Apparels (formerly PT Norwest Industry) as stipulated on notarial deed No. 52 of Popie Savitri Martosuhardjo Pharmanto, SH, notary in Jakarta, dated March 31, 2011, Global Textiles Group Limited sells its shares to Pearl Global (HK) Limited. The change in capital structure effectively on April 1, 2011 and has been approved by the Ministry of Law and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia through its letter No. AHU-AH.01.10-13264, dated May 4, 2011.

The compositions of shareholders' as of March 31, 2013 is as follows:

Shareholders	2013		Issed and Paid-up Capital USD
	Shares Issued		
	Numbers of Shares	%	
Pearl Global (HK) Limited	149,998	99.87	1,499,980
Mr. Pulkit Seth	200	0.13	2,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>150,198</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1,501,980</b>

- b. Based on Circular Resolutions dated April 15, 2012, The Company declared cash dividend Amounting to USD per share.

**17. Revenues**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Export Sales - Third Parties	19,767,200	18,400,765
	19,767,200	18,400,765

This account represents export sales of 220,611 dozens in 2014 and 210,667 dozens in 2013.

**18. Cost of Goods Sold**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Material	11,134,294	10,039,607
Labor	3,894,310	3,710,217
<b>Overhead Costs:</b>		
Factory Rent	229,551	210,283
Power and Fuel	202,207	194,629
Square Parts	193,372	149,336
Freight Cost	179,089	161,111
Depreciation (Note 9)	120,251	238,835
Maintenance	35,754	20,384
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,988,828</b>	<b>14,724,402</b>

The Company carries out production activity based on order received from customers. All finished goods inventory are directly delivered to customer when finished. Therefore, cost of goods sold represents cost of finished goods that already shipped to customers during the period.

**19. General and Administrative and Selling Expenses**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>General and Administrative Expenses</b>		
Salary	1,370,381	1,372,833
Bonus and Allowance	321,547	362,763
Import and Export	228,996	261,496
Telecommunication	208,863	235,295
Bank Interest and Bank Charges	150,170	103,705
Depreciation (Note 9)	80,208	150,884

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Transportation	71,142	77,064
Rent Office & Machine	62,495	59,842
Tax and Duties	33,815	22,891
Insurance	29,779	29,765
Office Maintenance	29,557	34,895
Inspection Charges	29,457	29,940
Work Permit	28,614	37,810
Printing and Stationary	26,307	29,363
Employee welfare legal and professional fee		
Employee Benefits	18,933	10,029
Water	18,220	16,845
Travelling	13,975	18,717
Office Consummable		
Conveyance	-	8,151
Others	4,873	6,737
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>2,771,617</b>	<b>2,924,673</b>
<b>Selling Expenses</b>		
Purchase Sampling	65,546	107,756
Travelling overseas	25,554	21,370
Made Sample Expenses	42,544	9,582
Entertainment	13,825	18,075
Purchase Accessories	8,074	3,040
Other Marketing Expenses	5,764	3,409
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>61307</b>	<b>163232</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,932,924</b>	<b>3,087,905</b>

## 20. Related Parties Transactions

	2014 USD	2013 USD	2014 %	2013 %
<b>Assets</b>				
Other Receivables (Employee)	37,606	77,728	0.56%	1.23%

The Percentage above represents comparison with the total assets.

## 21. Financial Risk Management

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: foreign exchange risk, credit risk and interest rate risk. The Company's overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Company.

- Foreign exchange risk: the Company exposed to foreign exchange risk from various currency exposures primarily Indonesian Rupiah. The Company has some forward deals with HSBC bank to hedge its exposure to foreign currency risk in connection with the recording currency.
- Credit risk: the Company has no significant concentrations of credit risk. It has policies in place to ensure that sales of products are made to customers with an appropriate credit history. The Company has policies that limit the amount of credit exposure to any customers.
- Interest rate risk: the Company's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates. The Company has no significant interest-bearing assets.

## 22. Critical Accounting Estimates and Assumptions

Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

- Employee benefits

The Company determines the appropriate discount rate at the end of each year. This is the interest rate that should be used to determine the present value of estimated future cash outflows expected to be required to settle the pension obligations. In determining the appropriate discount rate, the Company considers the interest rates of high-quality bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid (Rupiah currency), and that have maturity approximating the terms of the related post employment benefit liability.

- Income taxes

The Company is subject to income tax in Indonesian tax jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in determining local provision for income tax, among other, non deductible expenses. The Company recognises provision for income tax based on self assessment. Where the final tax outcome as a result of tax audit is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made. Prepaid taxes are impaired as the carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

- Fair value estimation

The Company determines that the face values less any estimated credit adjustments for loans and receivables with a maturity of less than one year are assumed to approximate their fair values.

- a. Trade and Other Receivables

The fair values of trade receivables and other receivables are as follows:

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Accounts Receivable	2,842,371	2,302,000
Other Receivables - Related Parties	37,606	77,728
Other Financial Receivable - Refundable Deposits	72,551	58,857
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,952,528</b>	<b>2,438,585</b>

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They arise when the Company provides money or goods directly to a debtor with no intention of trading the receivable. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than 12 months after the balance sheet date. These are classified as non-current assets.

The fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a rate based on the borrowings rate of 10%.

The nominal value less estimated credit adjustments of trade receivables are assumed to approximate their fair values.

There are no concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables, as the Company has a number of customers, internationally dispersed.

There is no impairment losses of trade receivables was recognized for the year ended March 31, 2014 and 2013.

- b. Bank Loan

The carrying amount of short-term bank loan approximates their fair value.

- c. Trade and Other Payables

The carrying amount of trade and other payables approximates their fair value which is based on an estimate of the recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is determined by calculating the present value of expected future cash outflows.

## 23. Summary of Significant Differences between Company's Accounting Principles Using the Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards (FAS) and the International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS)

The financial statements of the Company are prepared and presented in accordance with the Indonesian FAS which differs in certain respects from IFRS. These differences between the Indonesian FAS and IFRS are described below and presented in the accompanying reconciliation of statements of comprehensive income and certain statements of financial position items.

### Employee Benefits

Under the Indonesian FAS, a method of accounting for employee benefits is substantially consistent with the requirement of IFRS. However, under IFRS, the transitional liability of defined benefit plans for the first implementation of this standard should be recognized immediately in the statement of income or as an expense on a straight-line basis over up to five years if the transitional liability is more than the liability which had previously been recognized. Under the Indonesian FAS, the first implementation of this standard is treated as a change in accounting policy and should be applied retrospectively. The first implementation was conducted in 2004.

### Financial Receivables and Other Receivables

Under the Indonesian FAS, receivables are stated at gross less allowance for doubtful accounts (estimated realizable value). Under IFRS, receivables should be stated at amortized cost less provision for impairment, not estimated realizable value and the provision should reflect both the likelihood of being paid and the timing of the cash flows.

**PT Pinnacle Apparels**
**24. Reconciliation of Net Income and Equity Determined under the Indonesia FAS and IFRS**

The following is a summary of the significant adjustments to statements of comprehensive income for the years ended March 31, 2014 and 2013 and statements of changes in equity as of March 31, 2014 and 2013 which would be required if IFRS had been applied instead of Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards in the financial statements.

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Net comprehensive income as reported income as reported in the statement of comprehensive income	<u>407,877</u>	477,688
Item decreasing reported net income		
Fair Value loss from other financial receivables	<u>(13,458)</u>	(10,743)
Net Decrease in reported net income	<u>(13,458)</u>	(10,743)
<b>Approximate net income in accordance with IFRS</b>	<u>394,419</u>	466,945
Equity reported in the statements of financial position	<u>4,248,115</u>	3,840,238
Item decreasing reported in equity		
Fair value loss from other financial receivables	<u>(62,028)</u>	(48,570)
Net Decrease in equity	<u>(62,028)</u>	(48,570)
<b>Approximate equity in accordance to IFRS</b>	<u>4,186,087</u>	3,791,668

As a result of the IFRS adjustment to net income and equity, the following tables presents the approximate statements of financial position as of March 31, 2014 and 2013, statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows for the years ended March 31, 2014 and 2013 as determined under IFRS:

**a. Statements of Financial Position**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>Current Assets</b>		
Cash on Hand and in Banks	139,916	256,270
Accounts Receivables from Third Parties	2,842,371	2,302,000
Other Receivables from Related Parties	37,606	77,728
Inventories	1,900,961	1,978,095
Advance to Suppliers	593,817	381,855
Prepaid Taxes	190,285	225,022
Prepaid Expenses	97,661	106,638
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<u>5,802,617</u>	5,327,608
<b>Non Current Assets</b>		
Deferred Tax Assets	196,977	248,653
Fixed Assets		
<i>(Net of accumulated depreciation of USD 2,854,888 and USD 2,770,719 as of March 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively)</i>	612,900	647,685
Refundable Deposits	72,551	58,857
<b>Total Non Current Assets</b>	<u>882,428</u>	955,195
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>6,685,045</u>	6,282,803
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
<b>Current Liabilities</b>		
Bank Loans	1,465,366	1,190,191
Accounts Payable	405,431	601,504
Other Payables	2,660	9,525
Taxes Payable	24,605	18,574
Accrued Expenses	433,363	516,894
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<u>2,331,425</u>	2,336,688
<b>Non Current Liabilities</b>		
Employee Benefits Liabilities	167,533	154,447
<b>Total Non Current Liabilities</b>	<u>167,533</u>	154,447
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>2,498,958</u>	2,491,135

**Equity**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Share Capital - Par Value USD 10 per Share		
Authorized - 200,000 Shares,		
Issued and Paid Up - 150,198 Shares	1,501,980	1,501,980
Additional Paid-in Capital	1,980	1,980
Retained Earnings	2,682,127	2,287,708
<b>Total Equity</b>	<u>4,186,087</u>	3,791,668
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>	<u>6,685,045</u>	6,282,803

**b. Statements of Comprehensive Income**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>REVENUES</b>	19,767,200	18,400,765
<b>COST OF GOODS SOLD</b>	15,988,828	14,724,402
<b>GROSS PROFIT</b>	3,778,372	3,676,363
Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets	35,095	22,272
General and Administrative Expenses	(2,771,617)	(2,924,673)
Selling Expenses	(161,307)	(163,232)
Loss on Foreign Exchange - Net	(333,331)	(41,284)
Other Expenses - Net Expenses Net	(9,540)	(27,318)
	<u>(3,240,700)</u>	(3,134,235)
<b>INCOME BEFORE TAX</b>	537,672	542,128
<b>INCOME TAX BENEFITS (EXPENSES)</b>		
Current Tax	(91,577)	(150,056)
Deferred Tax	(51,676)	74,873
<b>Total Income Tax Expenses - Net</b>	<u>(143,253)</u>	(75,183)
<b>NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR</b>	<u>394,419</u>	466,945
<b>OTHER COMPREHENSION INCOME</b>	-	-
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSION INCOME FOR THE YEAR</b>	<u>394,419</u>	466,945

**Reconciliation between Indonesia Financial Accounting Standards with IFRS for above statements of comprehensive income is as follow:**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>Net Income as reported in the Statements of Comprehensive Income</b>	407,877	477,688
<b>Item decreasing reported in net Income:</b>		
Fair value loss from other financial receivables	(13,458)	(10,743)
Net decrease in reported net income	(13,458)	(10,743)
<b>Approximate Net Income in accordance with IFRS</b>	<u>394,419</u>	466,945

**c. Statements of Changes in Equity**

	Share Capital USD	Additional Paid-in Capital USD	Retained Earnings USD	Total Equity USD
<b>Balance as of April 1, 2012</b>	1,501,980	1,980	2,420,755	3,924,715
Cash Dividend	-	-	(599,992)	(599,992)
Total Comprehensive Income For The Year	-	-	466,945	466,945
<b>Balance as of March 31, 2013</b>	1,501,980	1,980	2,287,708	3,791,668
Total Comprehensive Income For the Year	-	-	394,419	394,419
<b>Balance as of March 31, 2014</b>	1,501,980	1,980	2,682,127	4,186,087



## d. Statements of cash Flows

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Income Before Income Tax	537,672	542,128
<b>Adjustments for:</b>		
Depreciation Expenses	200,459	389,719
Interest Expenses and Bank Charges	150,170	103,705
Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets	(35,095)	(22,272)
Employee Benefits Obligation	18,933	10,029
Operating Income Before Changes in Working Capital	872,139	1,023,309
<b>Changes in Assets and Liabilities:</b>		
Accounts and Other Receivables	(500,249)	81,519
Inventories	77,134	(1,056,861)
Advance to Suppliers	(211,962)	944,581
Other Current Assets	43,714	11,818
Accounts and Other Payables	(202,938)	(295,831)
Accrued Expenses	(83,531)	74,282
Taxes Payables Other than Corporate Income Tax	(243)	1,208
Cash Generated From operations	(5936)	784,025
Interest Paid	(150,170)	(103,705)
Income Tax Paid	(85,303)	(189,987)
Employee Benefit Liabilities Paid	(5,847)	(25,701)
Net Cash Flows Provided (Used in) operating Activities	(247,256)	(464,632)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Acquisition of Fixed Assets	(170,808)	(204,699)
Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets	40,229	22,272
Additional of Refundable Deposits	(13,694)	(2618)
Net Cash Flows Used in Investing Activities	(144,273)	(179,809)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Proceed From (Repayment of) Bank Loans - Net	275,175	(94,334)
Cash Dividend Payment	-	(599,992)
Net Cash Flows Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	275,175	(694,326)

<b>DECREASE IN CASH ON HAND AND IN BANKS</b>	(116,354)	(409,503)
<b>CASH ON HAND AND IN BANKS - AT THE BEGINNINGS OF THE YEAR</b>	256,270	665,773
<b>CASH ON HAND AND IN BANKS - AT THE END OF THE YEAR</b>	139,916	256,270
<b>Cash on Hand and in Banks Consist of:</b>		
Cash on Hand	7,692	20,862
Cash in Banks	132,224	235,408
<b>Total</b>	139,916	256,270

## 25. Adoption of Statements and Interpretation of Financial Accounting Standards (PSAK and ISAK)

The Company is still assessing the impact of these new interpretations which are effective on January 1, 2014 to the Company's financial statements:

- ISAK No. 27 : Transfer of Assets from Customers
- ISAK No. 28 : Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments

In December 2013, the Accounting Standards Board of the Indonesian Institute of Accountants issued a number of new and revised accounting standards that will become effective for the annual period beginning January 1, 2015. Early adoption of these standards is not permitted.

The new standards are:

- PSAK No. 65 "Consolidated Financial Statements"
- PSAK No. 66 "Joint Arrangements"
- PSAK No. 67 "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities"
- PSAK No. 1 (Revised 2013) "Presentation of Financial Statements"
- PSAK No. 4 (Revised 2013) "Separate Financial Statements"
- PSAK No. 15 (Revised 2013) "Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures"
- PSAK No. 24 (Revised 2013) "Employee Benefits"

As at the authorization date of this financial statements, the Company is still evaluating the potential impact of these new and revised PSAK.

## 26. Management Responsibility and Authority of the Financial Statements

The management of the Company is responsible for preparing and disclosure the financial statements which were authorized for issuance on April 24, 2014.

**Multinational Textile Group Limited**
**DIRECTORS' REPORT**

The directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited financial statements of Multinational Textile Group Limited (the "Company") for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activity**

The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments.

**Results and dividend**

The results for the year are shown on page 6.

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend for the year under review (2013: NIL).

**Statement of Directors' responsibilities in respect of the financial statements**

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial period giving a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the profit or loss of the Company. In preparing those financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent
- state whether International Financial Reporting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

The directors' responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe that the business will not be a going concern on the year ahead.

**Auditors**

The auditors, Lancasters Chartered Accountants, have indicated their willingness to continue in office and will be automatically reappointed at the Annual Meeting.

**By order of the Board of Directors**

Sd/-

**Director**

Date: 23 May 2014

**STATEMENT FROM SECRETARY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**
**Statement from secretary under Section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001**

In accordance with section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, we certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, the Company has filed with the Registrar of Companies, all such returns as are required of the company under the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.

For and on behalf of **KROSS BORDER CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED**

Sd/-

**Company secretary**

Date : 23 May, 2014

**AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDER OF MULTINATIONAL TEXTILE GROUP LIMITED**
**Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of Multinational Textile Group Limited, which comprise the statement of financial position at 31 March 2014, and the statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statements of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and the notes to the financial statements, which include a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

**Other Matter**

This report, including the opinion, has been prepared for and only for the Company's shareholders, in accordance with section 205 of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001 and for no other purpose. We do not, in giving this opinion, accept or assume responsibility for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown or into whose hands it may come save where expressly agreed by our prior consent in writing.

**Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with international Financial Reporting Standards and in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2001, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statement, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risks assessments, the auditors consider the internal control relevant to the company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the company's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by managements, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements on pages 6 to 36 give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company at 31 march 2014 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and comply with the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.

**Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**
**Companies Act 2001**

We have no relationship with or interests in the Company other than in our capacity as auditors.

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

In our opinion, proper accounting records have been kept by the company as far as it appears from our examination of those records.

**Sd/-**

**Lancasters**  
Chartered Accountants  
14, Lancaster Court  
Lavoquer Street  
Port Louis  
Mauritius  
Date: 23 May 2014

**Pasram Bissessur FCCA, MBA (UK)**  
Licensed by FRC

**STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Notes	2014 USD	2013 USD
Revenue	6	6,156,774	6,847,401
Expenses		(5,316,326)	(6,987,783)
Profit/(loss) from operating activities		840,448	(140,382)
Finance income	7	188,635	95,457
Finance costs	7	(69,686)	(10,407)
Net finance income	7	118,949	85,050
Profit/(loss) before taxation		959,397	(55,332)
Taxation	8	(10,171)	-
Profit/(loss) for the year		949,226	(55,332)
Other comprehensive income		-	-
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		949,226	(55,332)

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 31 MARCH 2014**

	Notes	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>Assets</b>			
Investments	9	15,950,535	15,867,136
Receivables	10	3,023,818	3,323,818
Total non-current assets		18,974,353	19,190,954
Other receivables	11	4,948,701	2,439,927
Tax receivable	8	2,525	-
Cash and cash equivalents		403,901	472,565
Total current assets		5,355,127	2,912,492
Total assets		24,329,480	22,103,446
<b>Equity</b>			
Stated capital	12	21,948,270	21,948,270
Revenue deficit		(43,495)	(992,721)
Total equity		21,904,775	20,955,549

**Liabilities**

**Current liabilities**

Loan from holding company	13	1,000,000	–
Other payables	14	1,424,705	1,147,897
Total current liabilities		2,424,705	1,147,897
Total liabilities		2,424,705	1,147,897
Total equity and liabilities		24,329,480	22,103,446

Approved by the Board of Directors on 23 May 2014 and signed on its behalf by

Sd/- Director Sd/- Director

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Stated capital USD	Revenue deficit USD	Total USD
Balance at 01 April 2012	21,948,270	(937,389)	21,010,881
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year</b>			
Loss for the year	–	(55,332)	(55,332)
Balance at 31 March 2013	21,948,270	(992,721)	20,955,549
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>			
Profit for the year	–	949,226	949,226
Balance at 31 March 2014	21,948,270	(43,495)	21,904,775

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Profit/(loss) before taxation	959,397	(55,332)
<i>Adjustments for:</i>		
Dividend received	(1,700,000)	(1,700,000)
Interest received	(188,635)	(95,457)
Gain on buy back	–	(81,235)
Interest on loan	56,767	–
Debtor's written off	25,371	–
Investment written off	253,447	–
	(593,653)	(1,932,024)
Change in other receivables	662,669	(1,550,627)
Change in other payables	276,808	(1,605,114)
<b>Net cash from/(used in) operating activities</b>	345,824	(5,087,765)
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>		
Interest received	58,608	95,457
Proceeds from buyback of investment	–	1,865,525
Share application monies	(69,750)	–
Acquisition of investments	(336,846)	(180,000)
Dividend received	1,700,000	1,700,000
<b>Net cash from investing activities</b>	1,352,012	3,480,982
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>		
Repayment of loan by subsidiaries	370,000	484,790
Loan received from subsidiaries	–	500,000
Repayment of loan by related parties	398,046	1,730,000
Loans advanced to related parties	(2,510,400)	(50,000)
Loans advanced to subsidiaries	(1,024,146)	(1,097,181)
Loan from holding company	1,000,000	–
<b>Net cash (used in)/from financing activities</b>	(1,766,500)	1,567,609
Net movement in cash and cash equivalents	(68,664)	(39,174)
Cash and cash equivalents at 01 April	472,565	511,739
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at 31 March</b>	403,901	472,565

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

**1. General information**

The Company was incorporated as a private limited company on 28 March 2006 and was granted a Category 1 Global Business Licence on 29 March 2006. The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments.

The Company is a holder of a Category 1 Global Business Licence under the Financial Services Act 2007. Since the Company operates in an international environment and conducts most of its transactions in foreign currencies the Company has chosen to retain the United States Dollar (USD) as its reporting currency.

**2. Basis of preparation**

The following accounting policies have been consistently applied in dealing with items which are considered material in relation to the Company's financial statements.

(a) *Statement of compliance*

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS").

(b) *Basis of measurement*

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except that financial assets and financial liabilities are fair valued.

(c) *Functional currency and presentation currency*

The financial statements are presented in United States Dollar (USD) which is the Company's functional currency and presentation currency.

*Determination of functional currency*

The determination of the functional currency of the Company is critical since recording of transactions and exchange of differences arising thereon are dependent on the functional currency selected. As described in 2(c), the directors have considered those factors therein and have determined that the functional currency of the Company is USD.

(d) *Use of estimates and judgements*

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revision to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future period affected.

**3. Significant accounting policies**

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements.

*Revenue recognition*

Revenue is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

- Dividend income: when the company's right to receive payment is established.
- Interest Income: as it accrues (taking into account the effective yield on the assets).
- Management fees, Professional fees income, corporate service fees income and consultancy fees income - are accounted for as it accrues.

*Taxation*

Income tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity or other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of prior years.

Deferred tax is recognised on all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which temporary difference can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to taxes levied by the same tax authority

**Multinational Textile Group Limited**

on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

**Foreign currency transactions**

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency of the Company at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary terms is the difference between amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the period, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the period, and the amortised cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the reporting period.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation are recognised in profit or loss, except for differences arising on the retranslation of available-for-sale equity instruments, which are recognised in other comprehensive income. Non monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

**Impairment of assets**

A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

An impairment in respect of a financial asset measured at amortised cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount, and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. An impairment in respect of an available-for-sale financial asset is calculated by reference to its current fair value. Individually significant financial assets are tested for impairment on an individual basis.

All impairment is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Any cumulative loss in respect of an available-for-sale financial asset recognised previously in equity is transferred to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

An impairment is reversed if the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised. For financial assets measured at amortised cost and available-for-sale financial assets that are debt securities, the reversal is recognised directly in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. For available-for-sale financial assets that are equity securities, the reversal is recognised directly in equity.

**Investments**

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Company. The Company controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The investments are measured at fair value and changes therein, other than impairment and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised directly in equity.

**Non-derivative financial assets**

Financial assets are recognized initially on the trade date at which the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred.

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following categories: at fair value through profit and loss, loans and receivables, held to maturity investments and available-for-sale. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

**Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprises of cash at bank. Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

**Receivables and other receivables**

Receivables and other receivables are stated at amortised cost.

**Non-derivative financial liabilities**

Financial liabilities are recognised initially on the trade date at which the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The Company has the following non-derivative financial liabilities: loan from holding company and other payables.

**Other payables**

Other payables are recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Other payables are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less. If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

**Loan from holding company**

Loan from holding company is recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Loan from holding company is subsequently carried at amortised cost: Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

**Stated capital**
**Ordinary shares**

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares and share options are recognised as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

**Related parties**

Related parties may be individuals or other entities where the individual or other entities has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the Company or exercise significant influence over the Company in governing the financial and operating policies, or vice versa, or where the Company are subject to common control or common significant influence.

**Expenses**

All expenses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on an accrual basis.

**Provisions**

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company have a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

**New and revised IFRSs applicable for the first time**

During the current year, the following new and revised IFRSs shall come into effect for the first time. The application of these new and revised IFRSs has not had any material impact on the amounts reported for the current and prior years but may affect the accounting for future transactions or arrangements.

<b>New and revised IFRSs</b>	<b>Summary of requirement</b>
IFRS 10 - Consolidated financial statements	IFRS 10 changes the definition of control, such that the same consolidation criteria will apply to all entities. The revised definition focuses on the need to have both "power" and "variable returns" for control to be present. Power is the current ability to direct the activities that significantly influence returns. Variable returns can be positive, negative or both. The determination of power is based on current facts and circumstances (including substantive potential voting rights) and is continuously assessed. An investor with more than half the voting rights would meet the power criteria in the absence of restrictions or other circumstances. However, an investor could have power over the investee even when it holds less than the majority of the voting rights in certain cases. IFRS 10 provides guidance on participating and protective rights, and brings the notion of "de facto" control firmly within the guidance. The standard also requires an investor with decision making rights to determine if it is acting as a principal or an agent and provides factors to consider. If an investor acts as an agent, it would not have the requisite power and, hence, would not consolidate.
IFRS 11 - Joint arrangements	IFRS 11 focuses on the rights and obligations of joint arrangements, rather than the legal form (as it is currently the case). It: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) distinguishes joint arrangements between joint operations and joint ventures; and</li> <li>2) always requires the equity method for jointly controlled entities that are now called joint ventures; they are stripped of the free choice of using the equity method or proportionate consolidation.</li> </ol>
IFRS 12 - Disclosure of interest in other entities	IFRS 12 sets out the required disclosures for entities reporting under IFRS 10 and IFRS 11. The objective of IFRS 12 is to require entities to disclose information that helps financial statement readers to evaluate the

	nature, risks, and financial effects associated with the entity's involvement with subsidiaries, associates, joint arrangements, and unconsolidated structured entities. Specific disclosures include the significant judgments and assumptions made in determining control as well as detailed information regarding the entity's involvement with these investees.
IFRS 13 - Fair Value Measurement	IFRS 13 replaces the fair value measurement guidance contained in individual IFRSs with a single source of fair value measurement guidance. It defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and sets out disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. It explains how to measure fair value when it is required or permitted by other IFRSs. It does not introduce new requirements to measure assets or liabilities at fair value, nor does it eliminate the practicability exceptions to fair value measurements that currently exist in certain standards.  IFRS 13 defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, i.e. an exit price.
IAS 19 - Employee benefits (Amendments)	Requires the recognition of changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) including immediate recognition of defined benefit cost, disaggregation of defined benefit cost into components, recognition of remeasure-ments in other comprehensive income, plan amendments, curtailments and settlements (eliminating the 'corridor approach' permitted by the existing IAS 19);  Introduces enhanced disclosures about defined benefit plans;  Modifies accounting for termination benefits, including distinguishing benefits provided in exchange for service and benefits provided in exchange for the termination of employment and affect the recognition and measurement of termination benefits; and  Clarifies various miscellaneous issues, including the classification of employee benefits, current estimates of mortality rates, tax and administration costs and risk-sharing and conditional indexation features.
IAS 27 - Separate financial statements 2011	The standard contains accounting and disclosure requirements for investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates when an entity prepares separate financial statements. The Standard requires an entity preparing separate financial statements to account for those investments at cost or in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial Instruments.
IAS 28 - Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (2011)	IFRS 5 applies to an investment, in an associate or a joint venture that meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale; and  On cessation of significant influence or joint control, even if an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, the entity does not re-measure the retained interest.
Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income (Amendments to IAS 1)	The amendments: 1) require that an entity present separately the items of other comprehensive income that would be reclassified to profit or loss in the future if certain conditions are met from those that would never be reclassified to profit or loss; 2) do not change the existing option to present profit or loss and other comprehensive income in two statements; and 3) change the title of the statement of comprehensive income to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. However, the entity is still allowed to use other titles.

	The amendments do not address which items are presented in other comprehensive income or which items need to be reclassified. The requirements of other IFRSs continue to apply in this regard.
Disclosures - Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IFRS 7)	The amendments require disclosure of information about recognised financial instruments subject to enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements even if they are not set off under IAS 32. These disclosures will allow financial statement users to evaluate the effect or potential effect of netting arrangements, including rights of set-off associated with an entity's recognised financial assets and recognised financial liabilities, on the entity's financial position.
IFRIC 20 Stripping Costs Production Phase of a Surface Mine	The interpretation clarifies the requirements for accounting for stripping costs associated with waste removal in surface mining, including when production stripping costs should be recognised as an asset, how the asset is initially recognised, and subsequent measurement.  Requires stripping activity costs which provide improved access to and are recognised as a non-current 'stripping activity asset' when certain criteria are met. The stripping activity asset is depreciated or amortised on a systematic basis, over the expected useful life of the identified component of the ore body that becomes more accessible as a result of the stripping activity, using the units of production method unless another method is more appropriate.

**New Standards, Interpretations and amendments to published standards not yet effective**

The IASB has issued a number of amendments, new standards and interpretations which are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014 and which have not been early adopted in these financial statements.

The Company is in the process of making an assessment of what the impact of these amendments, new standards and new interpretations is expected to be in the period of initial application.

These statements, where applicable, will be applied in the year when they are effective.

Standard/Interpretation	Effective date
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2009)	To be confirmed
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2010)	To be confirmed
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (Hedge Accounting and amendments to IFRS 9, IFRS 7 and IAS 39) (2013)	To be confirmed
Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IAS 32)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Investment Entities (Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets (Amendments to IAS 36)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting (Amendments to IAS 39)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions (Amendments to IAS 19)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014*
Annual Improvements 2010-2012 Cycle	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014*
Annual Improvements 2011-2013 Cycle	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014*
IFRIC 21 Levies	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*

\*All Standards and Interpretations will be adopted at their effective date (except for those Standards and Interpretations that are not applicable to the entity).

### Multinational Textile Group Limited

#### IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2009)

IFRS 9 introduces new requirements for classifying and measuring financial assets, as follows:

- Debt instruments meeting both a 'business model' test and a 'cash flow characteristics' test are measured at amortised cost (the use of fair value is optional in some limited circumstances)
- Investments in equity instruments can be designated as 'fair value through other comprehensive income' with only dividends being recognised in profit or loss
- All other instruments (including all derivatives) are measured at fair value with changes recognised in the profit or loss
- The concept of 'embedded derivatives' does not apply to financial assets within the scope of the Standard and the entire instrument must be classified and measured in accordance with the above guidelines.

#### IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2010)

A revised version of IFRS 9 incorporating revised requirements for the classification and measurement of financial liabilities, and carrying over the existing derecognition requirements from IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement.

The revised financial liability provisions maintain the existing amortised cost measurement basis for most liabilities. New requirements apply where an entity chooses to measure a liability at fair value through profit or loss - in these cases, the portion of the change in fair value related to changes in the entity's own credit risk is presented in other comprehensive income rather than within profit or loss.

#### IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (Hedge Accounting and amendments to IFRS 9, IFRS 7 and IAS 39) (2013)

A revised version of IFRS 9 which:

- Introduces a new chapter to IFRS 9 on hedge accounting, putting in place a new hedge accounting model that is designed to be more closely aligned with how entities undertake risk management activities when hedging financial and non-financial risk exposures
- Permits an entity to apply only the requirements introduced in IFRS 9 (2010) for the presentation of gains and losses on financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss without applying the other requirements of IFRS 9, meaning the portion of the change in fair value related to changes in the entity's own credit risk can be presented in other comprehensive income rather than within profit or loss
- Removes the mandatory effective date of IFRS 9 (2013), IFRS 9 (2010) and IFRS 9 (2009), leaving the effective date open pending the finalisation of the impairment and classification and measurement requirements. Notwithstanding the removal of an effective date, each standard remains available for application.

#### Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IAS 32)

Amends IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation to clarify certain aspects because of diversity in application of the requirements on offsetting, focused on four main areas:

- the meaning of 'currently has a legally enforceable right of set-off'
- the application of simultaneous realisation and settlement
- the offsetting of collateral amounts
- the unit of account for applying the offsetting requirements.

#### Investment Entities (Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27)

Amends IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements, IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities and IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements to:

- provide 'investment entities' (as defined) an exemption from the consolidation of particular subsidiaries and instead require that an investment entity measure the investment in each eligible subsidiary at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial Instruments or IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement
- require additional disclosure about why the entity is considered an investment entity, details of the entity's unconsolidated subsidiaries, and the nature of relationship and certain transactions between the investment entity and its subsidiaries
- require an investment entity to account for its investment in a relevant subsidiary in the same way in its consolidated and separate financial statements (or to only provide separate financial statements if all subsidiaries are unconsolidated).

#### Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets (Amendments to IAS 36)

Amends IAS 36 Impairment of Assets to reduce the circumstances in which the recoverable amount of assets or cash-generating units is required to be disclosed, clarify the disclosures required, and to introduce an explicit requirement to disclose the discount rate used in determining impairment (or reversals) where recoverable amount (based on fair value less costs of disposal) is determined using a present value technique.

#### Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting (Amendments to IAS 39)

Amends IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement to make it clear that there is no need to discontinue hedge accounting if a hedging derivative is novated, provided certain criteria are met.

A novation indicates an event where the original parties to a derivative agree that one or more clearing counterparties replace their original counterparty to become the new counterparty to each of the parties. In order to apply the amendments and continue hedge accounting, novation to a central counterparty (CCP) must happen as a consequence of laws or regulations or the introduction of laws or regulations.

#### Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions (Amendments to IAS 19)

Amends IAS 19 Employee Benefits to clarify the requirements that relate to how contributions from employees or third parties that are linked to service should be attributed to periods of service. In addition, it permits a practical expedient if the amount of the contributions is independent of the number of years of service, in that contributions, can, but are not required, to be recognised as a reduction in the service cost in the period in which the related service is rendered.

#### Annual Improvements 2010-2012 Cycle

Makes amendments to the following standards:

- IFRS 2: Amends the definitions of 'vesting condition' and 'market condition' and adds definitions for 'performance condition' and 'service condition'
- IFRS 3: Require contingent consideration that is classified as an asset or a liability to be measured at fair value at each reporting date
- IFRS 8: Requires disclosure of the judgements made by management in applying the aggregation criteria to operating segments, clarify reconciliations of segment assets only required if segment assets are reported regularly
- IFRS 13: Clarify that issuing IFRS 13 and amending IFRS 9 and IAS 39 did not remove the ability to measure certain short-term receivables and payables on an undiscounted basis (amends basis for conclusions only)
- IAS 16 and IAS 38: Clarify that the gross amount of property, plant and equipment is adjusted in a manner consistent with a revaluation of the carrying amount
- IAS 24: Clarify how payments to entities providing management services are to be disclosed

#### Annual Improvements 2011-2013 Cycle

Makes amendments to the following standards:

- IFRS 1 - Clarify which versions of IFRSs can be used on initial adoption (amends basis for conclusions only)
- IFRS 3 - Clarify that IFRS 3 excludes from its scope the accounting for the formation of a joint arrangement in the financial statements of the joint arrangement itself
- IFRS 13 - Clarify the scope of the portfolio exception in paragraph 52
- IAS 40 - Clarifying the interrelationship of IFRS 3 and IAS 40 when classifying property as investment property or owner-occupied property

#### IFRIC 21 Levies

Provides guidance on when to recognise a liability for a levy imposed by a government, both for levies that are accounted for in accordance with IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets and those where the timing and amount of the levy is certain.

The Interpretation identifies the obligating event for the recognition of a liability as the activity that triggers the payment of the levy in accordance with the relevant legislation. It provides the following guidance on recognition of a liability to pay levies:

- The liability is recognised progressively if the obligating event occurs over a period of time.
- If an obligation is triggered on reaching a minimum threshold, the liability is recognised when that minimum threshold is reached.

#### 4. Determination of fair values

The Company's accounting policies and disclosures requires the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair values have been determined for measurement and/or disclosure purposes based on the following methods. When applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability.

##### Receivables and other receivables

The fair value of receivables and other receivables is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date. This fair value is determined for disclosure purposes.

##### Non-derivative financial liabilities

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

#### 5. Financial risk management

##### Introduction and preview

Financial instruments carried on the statement of financial position include receivables, other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, loan from holding company and other payables. The recognition method adopted is disclosed in the individual policy statement associated with each item. The most important types of risk are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

## Multinational Textile Group Limited

The Company's activities expose them to a variety of financial risks and those activities involve the analysis, evaluation, acceptance and management of some degree of risk or combination of risks. The Company's aims are therefore to achieve an appropriate balance between risk and return and minimise potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance.

The Company's risk management policies are designed to identify and analyse these risks, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor the risks and adherence to limits by means of reliable and up-to-date information systems. The Company regularly reviews their risk management policies and systems to reflect changes in markets and emerging best practice.

Risk management is carried out by the Board of directors through board meetings. The Company provide principles for overall risk management.

### Overview

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Market risk
- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk

### Market risk

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of financial instruments. The Company's exposure to market risk is determined by a number of factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and market volatility. The Company conducts its investment operations in a manner that seeks to exploit the potential gains in the market, while limiting its exposure to market declines.

#### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company has no significant exposure to interest rate risk other than relating to its bank balances.

#### Price risk

The Company is not exposed to commodity price risk.

#### Currency risk

The Company invests in stocks denominated in Great Britain Pound (GBP). Consequently, the Company is exposed to the risk that the exchange rate of the US Dollar relative to the Great Britain Pound may change in a manner, which has a material effect on the reported values of the Company's assets and liabilities, which are denominated in GBP.

#### Currency profile

	Financial assets 2014 USD	Financial liabilities 2014 USD	Financial assets 2013 USD	Financial liabilities 2013 USD
USD	7,617,719	2,008,097	5,012,346	731,289
GBP	1,079,024	416,608	1,543,824	416,608
	<u>8,696,743</u>	<u>2,424,705</u>	<u>6,556,170</u>	<u>1,147,897</u>

A 10 % strengthening of USD against the GBP at 31st March 2014 would have increased net loss before tax by USD 66,242 (2013: USD 112,722). This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis in 2013.

#### Sensitivity Analysis:

Currency	2014 USD	2013 USD
GBP	<u>66,242</u>	<u>112,722</u>

Similarly a 10 percent weakening of the USD against the GBP at 31st March 2014 would have had the exact reverse effect.

#### Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that the Company would incur if counter parties fail to perform pursuant to the terms of their obligations to the Company. The Company limits its credit risk by carrying out transactions through companies within the group. At the reporting date, there was no significant concentration of credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the statement of financial position.

#### Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum credit risk at the reporting date was:

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Investments	321,001	320,600
Receivables	3,023,818	3,323,818
Other receivables	4,948,023	2,439,187
Cash and cash equivalents	403,901	472,565
	<u>8,696,743</u>	<u>6,556,170</u>

#### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to manage liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damages to the Company's reputation.

	Within one year USD	One to five years USD	Total USD
<b>31 March 2014</b>			
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Loan from holding company	1,000,000	–	1,000,000
Other payables	1,424,705	–	1,424,705
Total Financial liabilities	<u>2,424,705</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>2,424,705</u>

	USD	USD	USD
<b>31 March 2013</b>			
<b>Financial liabilities</b>			
Other payables	1,147,897	–	1,147,897

#### Fair values versus carrying amounts

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the statement of financial position are as follows:

	Carrying amount 2014 USD	Fair value 2014 USD	Carrying Amount 2013 USD	Fair value 2013 USD
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
Investments	321,001	321,001	320,600	320,600
Receivables	3,023,818	3,023,818	3,323,818	3,323,818
Other receivables	4,948,023	4,948,023	2,439,187	2,439,187
Cash and cash equivalents	403,901	403,901	472,565	472,565
<b>Total Financial Assets</b>	<u>8,696,743</u>	<u>8,696,743</u>	<u>6,556,170</u>	<u>6,556,170</u>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>				
Loan from holding company	1,000,000	1,000,000	–	–
Other payables	1,424,705	1,424,705	1,147,897	1,147,897
<b>Total Financial Liabilities</b>	<u>2,424,705</u>	<u>2,424,705</u>	<u>1,147,897</u>	<u>1,147,897</u>

## 6. Revenue

Revenue represents:

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Management fees income	3,523,075	3,239,169
Dividend received	1,700,000	1,700,000
Professional fees income	933,699	1,581,997
Corporate service fees income	–	125,000
Consultancy fees income	–	120,000
Gain on buy back	–	81,235
	<u>6,156,774</u>	<u>6,847,401</u>

## 7. Net finance income

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>Finance Income</b>		
Interest Income	188,635	95,457
<b>Finance Costs</b>		
Interest on Borrowings	(56,767)	–
Loss on Foreign exchange	(12,919)	(10,407)
	<u>(69,686)</u>	<u>(10,407)</u>
Net finance income	<u>118,949</u>	<u>85,050</u>

**Multinational Textile Group Limited**
**8. Taxation**

The Company is subject to income tax in Mauritius at the rate of 15%. It is, however, entitled to a tax credit equivalent to the higher of the foreign tax paid and 80% of the Mauritian tax on its foreign source income.

A reconciliation of the actual income tax expense based on accounting loss and actual income tax expense is as follows:

*Recognised in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income*

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Current year tax expense	10,171	–
<i>Reconciliation of effective taxation</i>		
	2014 USD	2013 USD
Profit/(loss) before taxation	959,397	(55,332)
Income tax at 15%	143,910	(8,300)
Non deductible expense	43,727	
Exempt income	–	(12,185)
Foreign tax credit	(150,110)	16,388
Deferred tax assets not recognised	(27,356)	4,097
	10,171	–
<i>Current tax asset</i>		
	2014 USD	2013 USD
Balance at 01 April	–	–
Current year tax expense	10,171	–
Tax paid during the year	(12,696)	–
Balance at 31 March	(2,525)	–

**9. Investments**

Investments consist of unquoted shares in subsidiaries and other investment.

**Investment in subsidiaries**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<i>Cost</i>		
At 01 April	15,546,536	17,150,826
Additions during the year	336,446	180,000
Write off during the year	(253,447)	–
Buyback during the year	–	(1,784,290)
At 31 March	15,629,535	15,546,536

**Other investment**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<i>Cost</i>		
At 01 April	320,600	320,600
Additions during the year	400	–
At 31 March	321,000	320,600
<b>Total cost of investment</b>	<b>15,950,535</b>	<b>15,867,136</b>

Name of company	Type of shares	Number of shares	2014 % held	2013 % held	Country of incorporation
<b>Subsidiaries</b>					
Global Textiles Group Limited	Equity	5,771,556	100%	100%	Mauritius
SACB Holdings Limited	Equity	25,500	51%	51%	Mauritius
Norwest Industries Limited	Equity	1,020,000	85%	85%	Hong Kong
Zamira Fashions Limited	Equity	167,500	67%	67%	Hong Kong

Name of company	Type of shares	Number of shares	2014 % held	2013 % held	Country of incorporation
PG Group Limited	Equity	510,000	51%	51%	Hong Kong
Simple Approach Ltd	Equity	187,500	75%	75%	Hong Kong
Simple Approach Ltd	Preference	3,190,000	100%	100%	Hong Kong
Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited	Equity	2,000,000	100%	100%	Hong Kong
Casa Forma Limited	Equity	250,000	100%	100%	United Kingdom
Mahidhulu Investments Limited	Equity	1	100%	100%	Mauritius
Propur Investments Limited	Equity	1	100%	100%	Mauritius
PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited	Equity	180,000	60%	60%	Hong Kong
DPOD Manufacturing Limited	Equity	60,000	60%	–	Hong Kong
Poetigem International Limited	Equity	10,000	100%	–	Hong Kong
Multinational OSG Service Bangladesh Limited	Equity	13,000	97%	–	Bangladesh
Nahata Ltd	Equity	–	–	100%	United Kingdom

**Other investments**

Juhu Exchange Limited	Preference	200,000	1.83%	2.17%	Mauritius
Juhu Exchange Limited	Equity	2,518	3.95%	–	Mauritius

At the reporting date, the directors have reviewed the carrying amounts of the investments in subsidiaries and considered that no provision for impairment is required for the year under review.

**10. Receivables**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Loan to subsidiaries	2,523,818	2,823,818
Loan to related parties	500,000	500,000
	<b>3,023,818</b>	<b>3,323,818</b>

**11. Other receivables**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Receivables from related parties	2,749,669	149,715
Receivables from subsidiaries	1,554,551	903,737
Interest receivable	289,234	159,207
Management fees receivable	161,279	857,578
Professional fees receivable	123,540	248,950
Share application monies	69,750	–
Prepaid expenses	678	740
Consultancy fees receivable	–	120,000
	<b>4,948,701</b>	<b>2,439,927</b>

**12. Stated capital**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<i>Stated capital</i>		
21,948,270 ordinary shares of USD 1 each	21,948,270	21,948,270

All shares in issue are fully paid up.

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.



13. Loan from holding company

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Interest bearing loan with repayment term in one year	1,000,000	-

14. Other payables

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Payable to subsidiaries	934,509	612,073
Management fees payable	416,608	416,608
Interest on loan	56,767	-
Non-trade payables and accrued expenses	16,821	32,302
Corporate service fees payable	-	86,914
	<u>1,424,705</u>	<u>1,147,897</u>

15. Related party transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or if they are subject to common control.

One director of the Company is deemed to have beneficial interests in the Administration Agreement between the Company, the Administrator and Secretary.

During the year under review, the Company entered into the following related party transactions.

Name of related companies:	Nature	2014 USD	2013 USD
PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited	Amount given	(830,000)	-
PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited	Management fees accrued	(32,496)	-
PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited	Management fees received	32,496	-
Techno Design GMBH	Share Application monies given	(69,750)	-
Global Textiles Group Limited	Loan received	-	500,000
Superb Mind Holdings Ltd	Advances repaid	-	(45,000)
Nor India Manufacturing Limited	Management fees accrued	(50,004)	(27,000)
Nor India Manufacturing Limited	Management fees received	50,004	34,500
Spring Near East Manufacturing Ltd	Management fees accrued	(152,760)	(94,043)
Spring Near East Manufacturing Ltd	Management fees received	246,803	7,500
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited	Management fees accrued	(592,214)	(370,451)
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited	Management fees received	1,071,000	-
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited	Marketing fees accrued	(91,200)	(384,000)
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited	Marketing fees received	315,242	850,000
Nor Europe Manufacturing Limited	Management fees accrued	(60,252)	(37,500)
Nor Europe Manufacturing Limited	Management fees received	73,981	18,750
Sino West Manufacturing Company Limited	Management fees accrued	(26,880)	(15,000)
Sino West Manufacturing Company Limited	Management fees received	41,880	-
Nor France Manufacturing Company Limited	Management fees accrued	(11,376)	-
Nor France West Manufacturing Company Limited	Management fees received	11,376	-
Seven Fortunes	Amount given	(440)	(235)
Priscilla Investment (Mauritius) Ltd	Loan given	2,400,000	-
Priscilla Investment (Mauritius) Ltd	Interest accrued	(130,027)	-
Priscilla Investment (Mauritius) Ltd	Amount received	235	-
Priscilla Investment (Mauritius) Ltd	Amount given	-	(235)
Priscilla Investment (Mauritius) Ltd	Consultancy fees accrued	956,784	-
Priscilla Investment (Mauritius) Ltd	Consultancy fees paid	(956,784)	-
Splendida Holdings Limited	Amount given	(741)	(244)
Razamtazz Limited	Amount given	(94,469)	(1,705,972)
Razamtazz Limited	Amount received	397,802	818,216
Pallas Holdings Limited	Loan transferred	-	(2,875)
Pallas Holdings Limited	Amount repaid	-	(24,522)
Pallas Holdings Limited	Interest transferred	-	(20,072)
SACB Holdings Limited	Advances given	(191,463)	(1,097,181)
SACB Holdings Limited	Advanced repaid	70,000	-
JSM Trading Limited	Loan repaid	-	(1,300,000)
JSM Trading Limited	Interest accrued	-	8,220
JSM Trading Limited	Interest repaid	-	(246,815)
GEM Australia Manufacturing Limited	Management fees accrued	(15,000)	-
GEM Australia Manufacturing Limited	Management fees received	15,000	-
Frou Holdings Limited	Amount given	(14,741)	-
Frou Holdings Limited	Interest accrued	-	(34,617)
Designed and Sourced Limited	Management fees accrued	(16,248)	-
Designed and Sourced Limited	Management fees received	16,248	-
Poeticgem Limited	Marketing fees accrued	(802,653)	(1,109,514)
Poeticgem Limited	Marketing fees received	802,653	985,974
Simple Approach Limited	Management fees accrued	(202,260)	(145,000)
Simple Approach Limited	Management fees received	173,630	72,500
Simple Approach Limited	Consultancy fees accrued	-	120,000
Simple Approach Limited	Consultancy fees received	(120,000)	-
Zamira Fashion Ltd	Management fees accrued	(82,248)	(45,000)
Zamira Fashion Ltd	Management fees received	82,248	70,000
Zamira Fashion Ltd	Loan repaid	-	(105,000)
Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited	Management fees accrued	(26,376)	(28,752)
Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited	Management fees received	-	59,160
Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited	Amount transferred	-	(731)
PG Group limited	Loan repaid	(300,000)	(302,000)

**Multinational Textile Group Limited**

Name of related companies:		2014	2013	Name of related companies:		2014	2013
Nature		USD	USD	Nature		USD	USD
PG Group limited	Management fees accrued	(28,428)	(28,428)	Frou Holdings Ltd	Amount receivable	14,741	–
PG Group limited	Management fees received	28,428	28,428	Seven Fortunes	Amount receivable	675	235
PG Group limited	Consultancy fees accrued	28,131	–	Priscilla Investment (Mauritius) Ltd	Amount receivable	–	235
PG Group limited	Interest accrued	(58,608)	(44,868)	Splendida Holdings Limited	Amount receivable	985	244
PG Group limited	Interest received	58,608	44,868	Razamtazz Limited	Amount receivable	584,423	887,756
Norwest Industries Limited	Management fees accrued	(2,376,000)	(2,455,747)	SACB Holdings Limited	Amount receivable	1,638,703	1,517,240
Norwest Industries Limited	Management fees received	2,574,000	2,250,000	PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited	Amount receivable	830,000	–
Norwest Industries Limited	Marketing fees accrued	(39,846)	(79,708)	Techno Design GMBH	Share application monies	69,750	–
Norwest Industries Limited	Marketing fees received	53,550	84,095	Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited	Management fees receivable	–	478,786
Global Textiles Group Limited	Amount received	150,000	–	Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited	Marketing fees receivable	–	125,410
Global Textiles Group Limited	Amount repaid	(80,670)	–	Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited	Marketing fees in advance	98,632	–
Global Textiles Group Limited	Management fees paid	–	(111,400)	Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited	Amount receivable	8,042	8,042
JSMTrading Limited	Consultancy fees accrued	3,000,000	4,375,675	Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited	Management fees receivable	55,128	28,752
JSM Trading Limited	Consultancy fees paid	(3,000,000)	(4,420,996)	Nor Europe	Management fees receivable	5,021	18,750
Pearl Global Industries Limited	Loan received	1,000,000	–	Sino West	Management fees receivable	–	15,000
Pearl Global Industries Limited	Interest accrued	56,767	–	Spring Near East manufacturing Limited	Management fees receivable	–	94,043
Pearl Global HK limited	Consultancy fees accrued	301,830	–	Simple Approach Limited	Management fees receivable	101,130	72,500
Pearl Global HK limited	Consultancy fees settled	(301,830)	–	Simple Approach Limited	Consultancy fees receivable	–	120,000
Pearl Global HK limited	Advances repaid	–	(385,000)	Norwest Industries Limited	Management fees in advance	48,253	149,747
Pearl Global HK limited	Interest accrued	–	7,753	Norwest Industries Limited	Marketing fees in advance	18,092	4,388
Pearl Global HK limited	Interest repaid	–	(35,322)	Casa Forma Limited	Amount receivable	358,578	358,578
PDS Multinational Fashion Limited	Corporate service fees accrued	610,152	336,914	Poeticgem Limited	Marketing fees receivable	123,540	123,540
PDS Multinational Fashion Limited	Corporate service fees paid	(837,000)	(250,000)	Poeticgem Limited	Management fees payable	416,608	416,608
Casa Forma Limited	Management fees accrued	(21,775)	–	PDS Multinational Fashion Limited	Corporate service fee payable	–	86,914
Casa Forma Limited	Management fees received	21,775	–	PDS Multinational Fashion Limited	Corporate service fee in advance	139,934	–
Casa Forma Limited	Loan repaid	–	(77,790)	DPOD Manufacturing Limited	Amount payable	60,000	–
Mahidhulu Investments Limited	Advances given	(1,000)	–	Nor Delhi Manufacturing Ltd	Loan payable	112,069	112,069
Propur Investments Limited	Advances given	(1,683)	–	Mahidhulu Investments Limited	Amount receivable	5,035	4,035
Pallak Seth	Amount repaid	–	(533,531)	Propur Investments Limited	Amount receivable	5,588	3,905
DPOD Manufacturing Limited	Capital contribution due	60,000	–	Pearl Global Industries limited	Loan payable	1,000,000	–
DPOD Manufacturing Limited	Management fees accrued	(15,000)	–	Pearl Global Industries limited	Interest payable	56,767	–
DPOD Manufacturing Limited	Management fees received	15,000	–	Premier Exim HK	Amount receivable	53,333	53,333
Faiza Seth	Amount repaid	–	(58,298)	Global Textile Group Limited	Loan payable	500,000	500,000
Deepak Seth	Amount repaid	–	(152,583)	Global Textile Group Limited	Amount payable	69,330	–
Frou Holdings Ltd	Loan receivable	500,000	500,000	PG Group limited	Consultancy fees payable	28,131	–
PG Group limited	Loan receivable	648,000	948,000				
Priscilla Investment (Mauritius) Ltd	Loan receivable	2,400,000	–				
Frou Holdings Ltd	Interest receivable	159,207	159,207				
Priscilla Investment (Mauritius) Ltd	Interest receivable	130,027	–				

## Multinational Textile Group Limited

### 16. Capital management

The Company's primary objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. As the Company is part of a larger group, the Company's sources of additional capital and policies for distribution of excess capital may also be affected by the group's capital management objectives.

The Company defines "capital" as including all components of equity. Trading balances that arise as a result of trading transactions with other group Companies are not regarded by the Company as capital.

The Company's capital structure is regularly reviewed and managed with due regard to the capital management practices of the group to which the Company belongs. Adjustments are made to the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions affecting the Company or the group. The results of the directors' review of the Company's capital structure are used as a basis for the determination of the level of dividends, if any, that are declared.

### 17. Consolidated financial statements

These are separate financial statements of the Company as required by International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS 10) - 'Consolidated Financial Statements and separate consolidated financial statements are prepared incorporating the assets, liabilities, income and expenses of the subsidiary companies which are available at the registered office of the Company.

### 18. Holding company

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Pearl Global Industries Limited (formerly House of Pearl Fashions Ltd); a Company incorporated in India, with registered address A-3, Community Centre, Naraina Industrial Areas, Phase-II, New Delhi 110028.

### 19. Event after reporting date

In terms of the 'Scheme of Arrangement' between Pearl Global Industries Limited (Transferor Company) and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (Transferee Company) sanctioned by Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its order dated March 10, 2014, a certified copy of which was issued on April 25, 2014 (the Scheme), and consequent upon scheme becoming effective on May 13, 2014 on its filing with the Registrar of Companies, the entire investments of the Transferor Company into Share Capital of the Multinational Textiles Group Limited shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. In view of above, the Company's ultimate holding company will be PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares shall be listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>Revenue</b>		
Management fees income	3,523,075	3,239,169
Dividend received	1,700,000	1,700,000
Professional fees income	933,699	1,581,997
Corporate service fees income	-	125,000
Consultancy fees income	-	120,000
Gain on buy back	-	81,235
	<b>6,156,774</b>	<b>6,847,401</b>
<b>Expenses</b>		
Consultancy fees	4,342,729	6,572,300
Corporate service fees	610,152	336,914
Investment written off	253,447	-
Accounting fee	27,600	27,730
Debtor's written off	25,371	-
Audit fee	24,700	19,245
Professional fee	19,528	10,350
Bank charges	4,301	11,163
Administration fee	2,875	2,875
Sundry expenses	2,790	3,143
License fees	2,133	1,893
Telephone, fax and courier charges	700	2,170
	<b>5,316,326</b>	<b>6,987,783</b>
Profit/(loss) from operating activities	<b>840,448</b>	<b>(140,382)</b>
Net finance income	<b>118,949</b>	<b>85,050</b>
Profit/(loss) before taxation	<b>959,397</b>	<b>(55,332)</b>

**Casa Forma Limited**
**THE DIRECTORS' REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

The directors present their report and the financial statements of the company for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activities and business review**

The principal activity of the company during the year was that of interior and architectural design.

Following this period of transition the company steered by a new management team, who were promoted organically, focused attention on new business development and as a result Casa Forma Limited has a strong pipeline of both UK and International projects in place for the coming financial year.

The directors' focus is on re-establishing profitability, increasing turnover, improving operating results and cash flow

**Results and dividends**

Loss for the year amounted to £142,376 (2013: profit of £106,025). The directors have not recommended a dividend.

**Directors**

The directors who served the company during the year were as follows:

Mr P Seth  
Mr A Banaik

**Auditor**

The auditors, UHY Hacker Young, are deemed to be appointed under Section 487(2) of the Companies Act 2006.

**Statement of directors' responsibilities**

The directors are responsible for preparing the Directors' Report and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law the directors have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union (EU). Under company law the directors must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and of the profit or loss of the company for that year. In preparing these financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable IFRSs as adopted by the EU have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the company will continue in business.

The directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the company and enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

The directors are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the financial information included on the ultimate parent company's website. Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of the financial statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

**Disclosure of information to auditors**

Each of the persons who is a director at the date of approval of this report confirms that:

- so far as the director is aware, there is no relevant information of which the company's auditor is unaware; and
- the director has taken all steps that he or she ought to have taken as a director in order to make himself or herself aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the company's auditor is aware of that information.

This information is given and should be interpreted in accordance with the provisions of Section 418 of the Companies Act 2006.

This report has been prepared in accordance with the special provisions relating to small companies within Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006.

By order of the board

Mr A Banaik  
Director  
2 May 2014

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF CASA FORMA LIMITED**
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

We have audited the financial statements of Casa Forma Limited for the year ended 31 March 2014, which comprise the income statement, balance sheet, the cash flow statement, the statement of changes in equity and the related notes. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union (EU).

This report is made solely to the company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the company and company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

**Respective responsibilities of the directors and auditor**

As explained more fully in the Directors' Responsibilities Statement set out on page 2 - 3, the directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. Our responsibility is to audit and express an opinion on the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland). Those standards require us to comply with the Auditing Practices Board's (APB's) Ethical Standards for Auditors.

**Scope of the audit of the financial statements**

A description of the scope of an audit of financial statements is provided on the APB's website at [www.frc.org.uk/apb/scope/private.cfm](http://www.frc.org.uk/apb/scope/private.cfm).

**Opinion on financial statements**

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at 31 March 2014 and of its loss for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with IFRSs as adopted by the EU and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

**Opinion on other matters prescribed by the Companies Act 2006**

In our opinion the information given in the Directors' Report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

**Matters on which we are required to report by exception**

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters where the Companies Act 2006 required us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- certain disclosures of directors' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit.

**Vinodkumar Vadgama (Senior Statutory Auditor)**

for and on behalf of UHY Hacker Young

6 May 2014

Chartered Accountants  
Statutory Auditor

## STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

	NOTES	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Revenue</b>		<b>1,005,829</b>	2,488,292
Cost of sales		(361,699)	(1,042,851)
<b>Gross profit</b>		<b>644,130</b>	1,445,441
<b>Other income</b>	4	<b>18,240</b>	-
Administrative expenses		(804,357)	(1,339,416)
<b>Operating profit/ (loss)</b>		<b>(141,987)</b>	106,025
Finance costs	5	(389)	-
<b>Profit/ (Loss) before taxation</b>		<b>(142,376)</b>	106,025
Taxation	6	-	-
<b>Profit/ (Loss) for the financial year</b>		<b>(142,376)</b>	106,025

None of the company's activities were discontinued in the year.

There are no other comprehensive income and expenses, other than those passing through the income statement.

The notes on pages 10 to 19 form part of these financial statements.

## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 31 MARCH 2014

	NOTES	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Non current assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	7	27,980	36,751
<b>Current assets</b>			
Inventories	8	39,202	39,202
Trade and other receivables	9	149,375	287,466
Cash and cash equivalents		172,359	70,697
		<b>360,936</b>	397,365
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>388,916</b>	434,116
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Trade and other payables	10	(718,663)	(621,487)
<b>Net current liabilities</b>		<b>(357,727)</b>	(224,122)
<b>Net liabilities</b>		<b>(329,747)</b>	(187,371)
<b>Shareholders' equity</b>			
Share capital	13	250,000	250,000
Retained earnings	14	(579,747)	(437,371)
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>(329,747)</b>	(187,371)

These financial statements were approved by the board of directors and authorised for issue on 2 May 2014 and were signed on its behalf by:

Mr A Banaik

Director

Company Registration Number: 06060342

The notes on pages 10 to 19 form part of these financial statements.

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

	Share capital £	Retained earnings £	Total £
<b>Balance at 1 April 2012</b>	250,000	(543,396)	(293,396)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	106,025	106,025
<b>Balance at 1 April 2013</b>	250,000	(437,371)	(187,371)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	-	(142,376)	(142,376)
<b>Balance at 31 March 2014</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>(579,747)</b>	<b>(329,747)</b>

The notes on pages 10 to 19 form part of these financial statements.

## CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

	Note	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>	15	<b>101,662</b>	73,465
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>			
Payments to acquire property, plant and equipment		-	(9,266)
<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>		<b>101,662</b>	64,199
Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the year		70,697	6,498
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year</b>		<b>172,359</b>	70,697
		2014 £	2013 £
<b>Cash and cash equivalents comprise:</b>			
Cash at bank and in hand		172,359	70,697

The notes on pages 10 to 19 form part of these financial statements.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

## 1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## Basis of accounting

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

## Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union (EU) and the Companies Act 2006 applicable to companies reporting under IFRSs.

## Revenue

The revenue shown in the statement of comprehensive income represents amounts invoiced during the year, exclusive of Value Added Tax.

## Property, plant and equipment

All property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost.

## Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated so as to write off the cost of an asset, less its estimated residual value, over the useful economic life of that asset as follows:

Fixtures & fittings - 20% per annum on reducing balance

Computer equipment - 25% per annum on reducing balance

## Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value, after making due allowance for obsolete and slow moving items.

## Operating lease agreements

Rentals applicable to operating leases where substantially all of the benefits and risks of ownership remain with the lessor are charged against profits on a straight line basis over the period of the lease.

## Fundamental accounting concept

The accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis as, in the opinion of the directors, the immediate parent company, Multinational Textile Group Limited, shall continue to financially support the company in the foreseeable future to meet the liabilities as they fall due.

## Taxation

The tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from net profit as reported in the income statement because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The company's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

### Casa Forma Limited

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the income statement, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

#### Financial instruments

The company does not use or trade derivative financial instruments. Financial instruments that the company uses are non-derivative and are recognised initially at fair value. Subject to initial recognition, non-derivative financial instruments are measured as described as follows:

- **Trade and other receivables**

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for merchandise sold or services performed in the ordinary course of business. If collection is expected in one year or less, they are classified as current assets. If not, they are presented as non-current assets. Trade and other receivables are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowances for estimated irrecoverable amounts.

- **Trade and other payables**

Trade payables are obligations to pay for goods and services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Accounts payable are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less. If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities. Trade and other payables are stated at their nominal value.

- **Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash for the purposes of the statement of cash flows comprises cash at bank and in hand. Cash equivalents are short term liquid investments convertible into cash and are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts which form part of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the cash flow statements are shown under current liabilities.

#### New IFRSs and interpretations not applied

The IASB has issued the following standards and interpretations which have been endorsed by the European Union to be applied to financial statements with periods commencing on or after the following dates:

	Effective for period beginning on or after
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments	1 January 2015
Amendments to IAS 32 Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities	1 January 2014
Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27 Investments Entries	1 January 2014
Amendments to IAS 36 Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-financial Assets	1 January 2014
Amendments to IAS 39 Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting	1 January 2014
IFRIC 21 Levies	1 January 2014
Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions	1 July 2014
Annual Improvements of IFRSs 2010-2012 Cycle	1 July 2014
Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2011-2013 Cycle	1 July 2014
The adoption of these standards, amendments and interpretations is not expected to have a material impact of the company's results for the year or equity.	

#### Significant judgements and estimates

The preparation of the company's financial statements in conforming with IFRSs require management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts in the financial statements. These judgements and estimates are based on management's best knowledge of the relevant facts and circumstances. This is set out below.

Inventories valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value are deemed to be saleable and not subject to obsolescence.

#### 2. OPERATING PROFIT/ (LOSS)

Operating profit/ (loss) has been arrived at	2014	2013
After charging:	£	£
Staff costs (see note 3)	469,690	772,413
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	8,771	11,555
Operating lease rentals		50,829
Fees payable to auditors:		
Audit of annual financial statements	4,000	4,000
Other services - review of the interim financial statements	2,700	2,950
	<u>469,690</u>	<u>772,413</u>

#### 3. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

The average number of staff employed by the company during the financial year amounted to:

	2014 No	2013 No
Operational	9	15
Management	3	3
	<u>12</u>	<u>18</u>

The aggregate payroll costs of the above were:

	2014	2013
	£	£
Wages and salaries	422,452	695,607
Social Security costs	47,238	76,806
	<u>469,690</u>	<u>772,413</u>

4. OTHER INCOME

	2014	2013
	£	£
Rental income	18,240	–

5. FINANCE COSTS

	2014	2013
	£	£
Other interest	389	–

6. TAXATION

	2014	2013
	£	£
<b>Current tax expense:</b>		
UK corporation tax	–	–
<b>Reconciliation of current tax expense to accounting profit/ (loss):</b>		
Profit/ (loss) before taxation	(142,376)	106,025
Notional taxation charge at the UK corporation tax rate of 23% (2013: 24%)	(32,746)	25,445
Tax effects of:		
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	180	1,519
Capital allowances in excess of depreciation	721	1,002
Unutilised tax losses not recognised as a deferred tax asset	31,845	(27,966)
<b>Total current tax charge for the year</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>

The company had unused tax losses of approximately £340,000 (2013: £252,052) available to carry forward against future trading profits. No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of the tax losses due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The tax losses can be carried forward.

7. PROPERTY, PLANT & EQUIPMENT

	Fixtures & Fittings	Computer Equipment	Total
	£	£	£
<b>Cost</b>			
At 1 April 2013	26,830	68,790	95,620
Additions	–	–	–
At 31 March 2014	26,830	68,790	95,620
<b>Depreciation</b>			
At 1 April 2013	18,486	40,383	58,869
Charge for the year	1,669	7,102	8,771
At 31 March 2014	20,155	47,485	67,640
<b>Net book value</b>			
At 31 March 2014	6,675	21,305	27,980
At 31 March 2013	8,344	28,407	36,751
	Fixtures & Fittings	Computer Equipment	Total
	£	£	£
<b>Cost</b>			
At 1 April 2012	26,830	59,524	86,354
Additions	–	9,266	9,266
At 31 March 2013	26,830	68,790	95,620
<b>Depreciation</b>			
At 1 April 2012	16,400	30,914	47,314
Charge for the year	2,086	9,469	11,555
At 31 March 2013	18,486	40,383	58,869
<b>Net book value</b>			
At 31 March 2013	8,344	28,407	36,751
At 31 March 2012	10,430	28,610	39,040

8. INVENTORIES

	2014	2013
	£	£
Finished goods	39,202	39,202

9. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	2014	2013
	£	£
Trade receivables	71,227	246,428
VAT recoverable	–	5,229
Other receivables	27,972	27,860
Prepayments and accrued income	49,452	7,079
Amount due from fellow group undertakings	724	1,070
	<b>149,375</b>	<b>287,466</b>

Other receivables include a rent deposit of £20,000 (2013: £20,000) for which there is a charge.

10. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

	2014	2013
	£	£
Trade payables	145,986	97,431
Amounts owed to parent undertaking	230,695	230,695
Amounts owed to fellow group undertakings	223,994	161,418
Social securities and other taxes	31,489	18,954
Other payables	4,146	2,339
Accruals and deferred income	82,353	110,650
	<b>718,663</b>	<b>621,487</b>

The company has given a legal charge to its bank in respect of banking facilities including company credit card.

11. COMMITMENTS UNDER OPERATING LEASES

At 31 March 2014, the company had annual commitments under non-cancellable operating leases as set out below:

	Land and buildings	
	2014	2013
	£	£
Originating leases which expire:		
Within one year	74,000	68,000
Between 2-5 years	80,167	154,167
	<b>154,167</b>	<b>222,167</b>

12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

At the year end, the company owed the following amounts to its parent and fellow group undertakings:

- Poeticgem Limited - £157,651 (2013: £95,075)
- Norlanka Industries Limited - £112 (2013: £112)
- Multinational Textile Group Limited - £230,695 (2013: £230,695)
- Norwest Industries Limited - £66,231 (2013: £66,231)

At the year end, the company owed the following amounts to its fellow group undertakings:

- Nahata Limited - £NIL (2013: £420)
- Razamtazz Limited - £724 (2013: £650)

During the year, the company had the following transaction with its fellow group undertakings:

- Recharge of expenses to Casa Forma London Interiors LLC of £NIL (2013: £43,188).
- Made sales of £138,847 (2013: £NIL) to a family member of Mr P Seth, a director of the company. No balance was outstanding at the year end.
- Received rent of £18,240 (2013: £NIL) from Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited, Hong Kong, a fellow group company. No balance was outstanding at the year end.

13. SHARE CAPITAL

	2014	2013
	£	£
Allotted, called up and fully paid:		
250,000 Ordinary shares of £1 each	250,000	250,000

**Casa Forma Limited**
**14. RETAINED EARNINGS**

	2014	2013
	£	£
Balance brought forward	(437,371)	(543,396)
Profit/ (loss) for the financial year	(142,376)	106,025
Balance carried forward	<u>(579,747)</u>	<u>(437,371)</u>

**15. NOTES TO THE CASH FLOW STATEMENTS**

<b>Reconciliation of operating profit to net cash inflow from operating activities</b>		
	2014	2013
	£	£
Operating profit/ (loss)	(142,376)	106,025
Depreciation	8,771	11,555
Decrease in stocks	-	8,659
Decrease in debtors	138,091	8,659
Increase/ (decrease) in creditors	97,176	(61,433)
Net cash inflow from operating activities	<u>101,662</u>	<u>73,465</u>

**16. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT**

The company manages its capital to ensure that it will be able to continue as a going concern whilst maximizing the return to stakeholders through the optimisation of the equity balance. The capital structure of the company consists of cash and cash equivalents and equity attributable to equity holders of the parent, comprising of issued capital, reserves and retained earnings.

**17. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT**

The following section provides quantitative and qualitative disclosures on the effect that these risks have upon the company.

**Credit Risk**

Credit risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the company. The company has adopted a policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults. This information is supplied by independent rating agencies where

available the company uses other publicly available financial information. The company's exposure and the credit ratings of its counterparties are continuously monitored.

The company does not have any significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or any company of counterparties having similar characteristics.

**Liquidity risk**

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash. Management monitors forecasts of the company's liquidity reserve, comprising cash and cash equivalents, on the basis of expected cash flow. At 31 March 2014, the company held cash and cash equivalents of £172,359 (2013: £70,697).

**Foreign currency risk**

The company's functional and presentation currency and the majority of its spending as well as financing facilities are in GBP. As such, no exchange rate risk exists. The company has no deposit or loan facilities, hence is not affected by interest rate fluctuations.

**17. ULTIMATE PARENT COMPANY**

The immediate parent company is Multinational Textile Group Limited, a company registered in Mauritius, and the ultimate parent company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company registered in India.

Pearl Global Industries Limited prepares group financial statements and copies can be obtained from Corporate Office: 446, Udyog Vihar, Phase-V, Gurgaon - 122 016 (Haryana), India.

Pearl Global Industries Limited is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange in India.

**18. POST BALANCE SHEET EVENT**

The 'Scheme of Arrangement' between Pearl Global Industries Limited (Transferor Company) and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (Transferee Company) was sanctioned by Honorable High Court of Delhi through its order dated 25 April 2014 (the Scheme). Consequent upon 'the Scheme' becoming effective after filing the same with the Registrar of Companies, the entire investments of the Transferor Company into Share Capital of the Multinational Textiles Group Limited shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. In view of above, the Company's ultimate holding company will be PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares shall be listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.



## REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2014, which were approved by them at the board meeting held on the date of this report.

### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activities of the Company are garment trading and investment holding. The principal activity of subsidiary is set out in Note (13) to the financial statements.

### FINANCIAL RESULTS

The results of the Group for the year ended March 31, 2014 and the state of affairs of the Group and the Company as at that date are set out in the annexed financial statements.

### DIVIDEND

The directors do not recommend any payments of dividend for the year.

### PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Movements in plant and equipment are set out in Note (12) to the financial statements.

### DIRECTORS

The directors of the Company who held office during the year and up to date of this report were:

Deepak Kumar Seth  
Faiza Habeeb Seth  
FENG Qing  
Pallak Seth

In accordance with Article 7 of the Company's Articles of Association, the directors retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

### DIRECTORS' INTEREST

Except for the related party transactions as disclosed in Note (21) to the financial statements, no contracts of significance to which the Company, any of its ultimate holding company, its subsidiary or its fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which the director had a material interest subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year. At no time during the year was the Company, any of its ultimate holding company, its subsidiary or its fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the director of the Company to acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or other body corporate.

### AUDITORS

During the year, Messrs. Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited has been appointed as the auditors of the Company. They now retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

By Order of the Board  
Sd/-  
Chairman

Hong Kong, May 13, 2014.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF PDS ASIA STAR CORPORATION LIMITED

(incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary (collectively the "Group") set out on pages 5 to 28, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at March 31, 2014 and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Directors' responsibility for the financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### FUNDAMENTAL UNCERTAINTY RELATING TO THE GOING CONCERN BASIS

In forming our opinion, we have considered the adequacy of the disclosure made in Note (2c) to the consolidated financial statements concerning the adoption of the going concern basis on which the consolidated financial statements have been prepared. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, the validity of which depends upon ongoing support from the Group's holding company and the attaining of profitable and positive cash flow operations, and the Group may turn to a commercially viable concern. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that may be necessary should the implementation of such measures become unsuccessful.

We consider that appropriate disclosures have been made and our opinion is not qualified in this respect.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's and the Group's affairs as at March 31, 2014 and of the Group's loss and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited  
Certified Public Accountants  
Luk Wing Hay  
Practising Certificate Number P01623  
Hong Kong, May 13, 2014.

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014

	NOTES	1/4/2013 -31/3/2014 HK\$	24/10/2012 -31/3/2013 HK\$
TURNOVER	(6)	48,494,059	-
OTHER REVENUE	(6)	2,542,359	38
COST OF GOODS SOLD		(42,559,233)	-
STAFF COSTS		(8,619,741)	(1,117,702)
DEPRECIATION		(383,455)	(49,790)
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES		(7,236,332)	(2,198,436)
LOSS FROM OPERATIONS		(7,762,343)	(3,365,890)
FINANCE COST	(7)	(4,327)	-
LOSS BEFORE TAXATION	(8)	(7,766,670)	(3,365,890)
TAXATION	(10)	-	-
LOSS FOR THE YEAR/PERIOD		(7,766,670)	(3,365,890)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR/PERIOD			
Item that may be reclassified to profit or loss:			
Exchange difference on translating of foreign operations		31,451	2,631
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR/PERIOD		<u>(7,735,219)</u>	<u>(3,363,259)</u>

**PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited**
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT MARCH 31, 2014**

	NOTES	2014	2013
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Non-Current Assets			
Plant and equipment	(12)	1,095,966	616,219
Interest in a subsidiary	(13)	4,038,483	2,019,28
<b>Current Assets</b>			
Deposit and prepayment		282,853	171,163
Trade and other receivables	(14)	10,337,861	174,957
Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries	(15)	2,301,174	–
Bank balances		4,148,270	1,220,705
		<u>17,070,158</u>	<u>1,566,825</u>
<b>Current Liabilities</b>			
Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	(16)	10,842,495	2,952,389
Amount due to a director	(16)	–	254,914
Amount due to immediate holding company	(16)	6,457,400	–
Trade and other payables	(17)	9,630,707	5,000
		<u>26,930,602</u>	<u>3,212,303</u>
Net Current Liabilities		<u>(9,860,444)</u>	<u>(1,645,478)</u>
<b>NET LIABILITIES</b>		<u><b>(8,764,478)</b></u>	<u><b>(1,029,259)</b></u>

Represented by:  
APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON MAY 13, 2014 AND SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD BY:

Sd/-  
DIRECTOR

Sd/-  
DIRECTOR

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT MARCH 31, 2014**

	NOTES	2014	2013
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Non-Current Assets			
Plant and equipment	(12)	15,826	7,315
Interest in a subsidiary	(13)	4,038,483	2,019,283
		<u>4,054,309</u>	<u>2,026,598</u>
<b>Current Assets</b>			
Deposit and prepayment		112,906	112,743
Trade and other receivables	(14)	6,195,331	174,957
Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries	(15)	2,301,174	–
Bank balances		139,479	131,000
		<u>8,748,890</u>	<u>418,700</u>
<b>Current Liabilities</b>			
Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	(16)	10,842,495	2,952,389
Amount due to a director	(16)	–	254,914
Amount due to immediate holding company	(16)	6,457,400	–
Trade and other payables	(17)	5,225,640	5,000
		<u>22,525,535</u>	<u>3,212,303</u>
Net Current Liabilities		<u>(13,776,645)</u>	<u>(2,793,603)</u>

	NOTES	2014	2013
<b>NET LIABILITIES</b>		<u><b>(9,722,336)</b></u>	<u><b>(767,005)</b></u>
Represented by:			
<b>CAPITAL AND RESERVES</b>			
Share capital	(18)	2,334,000	2,334,000
Accumulated losses	(19)	(12,056,336)	(3,101,005)
<b>SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT</b>		<u><b>(9,722,336)</b></u>	<u><b>(767,005)</b></u>

APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON MAY 13, 2014 AND SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD BY:

Sd/-  
DIRECTOR

Sd/-  
DIRECTOR

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

	Share Capital HK\$	Translation Reserve HK\$	Accumulated Losses HK\$	Total HK\$
Issuance of share capital	2,334,000	–	–	2,334,000
Total comprehensive expenses for the period	–	2,631	(3,365,890)	(3,363,259)
At March 31, 2013 and April 1, 2013	2,334,000	2,631	(3,365,890)	(1,029,259)
Total comprehensive expenses for the year	–	31,451	(7,766,670)	(7,735,219)
At March 31, 2014	<u>2,334,000</u>	<u>34,082</u>	<u>(11,132,560)</u>	<u>(8,764,478)</u>

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

	1/4/2013 -31/3/2014 HK\$	24/10/2012 -31/3/2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Loss before taxation	(7,766,670)	(3,365,890)
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation	383,455	49,790
Interest income	(1,784)	(38)
Interest expenses	4,327	–
<b>OPERATING LOSS BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES</b>	<u>(7,380,672)</u>	<u>(3,316,138)</u>
Increase in deposit and prepayment	(111,690)	(171,163)
Increase in trade and other receivables	(10,162,904)	(174,957)
Net receipt from fellow subsidiaries	5,588,932	2,952,389
Net (payment to)/receipt from a director	(254,914)	254,914
Net receipt from immediate holding company	6,457,400	–
Increase in trade and other payables	9,625,707	5,000
Net cash generated from/(used in) operations	<u>3,761,859</u>	<u>(449,955)</u>
Interest received	1,784	38
Interest paid	(4,327)	–
Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities	<u>3,759,316</u>	<u>(449,917)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Issuance of share capital	–	2,334,000
Payment to acquire plant and equipment	(846,768)	(666,009)
Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities	<u>(846,768)</u>	<u>1,667,991</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
	–	–
<b>NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<u>2,912,548</u>	<u>1,218,074</u>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR/PERIOD</b>	1,220,705	–
<b>EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES</b>	15,017	2,631
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR/PERIOD</b>	<u>4,148,270</u>	<u>1,220,705</u>

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 1. GENERAL

PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited was incorporated in Hong Kong as a limited liability company. Its principal activities are garment trading and investment holding. The address of its registered office is 7/F, Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong. The directors consider that the ultimate holding company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India. The shares of the ultimate holding company are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange in India.

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## a. Basis of Preparation

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS(s)") (which also include Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKAS(s)") and Interpretations ("Int(s)")) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note (5) to the consolidated financial statements.

In 2014, the Group adopted the new and revised HKFRSs below, which are relevant to its operations.

• HKFRS 1 (Amendments)	Government Loans
• HKFRS 7 (Amendments)	Disclosures - Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities
• HKFRS 10	Consolidated Financial Statements
• HKFRS 11	Joint Arrangements
• HKFRS 12	Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities
• HKFRS 13	Fair Value Measurement
• HKAS 1 (Amendments)	Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income
• HKAS 19 (2011)	Employee Benefits
• HKAS 27 (2011)	Separate Financial Statements
• HKAS 28 (2011)	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures
• HK (International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee) ("IFRIC") - Int 20	Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine
• HKFRSs (Amendments)	Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2009-2011 Cycle except for the amendments to HKAS 1
• Amendments to HKFRS 10, HKFRS 11 and HKFRS 12	Consolidated Financial Statements, Joint Arrangements Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities: Transition Guidance

The adoption of the above HKFRSs has had no material impact on the principal accounting policies of the Group and the methods of computation in the Group's financial statements. As such, no 2013 comparatives have been amended as a result from adopting the captioned HKFRSs.

## b. Impact of issued but not yet effective HKFRSs

The Group has not early applied the following new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations that have been issued but are not yet effective.

• HKFRS 9 and HKFRS 7 (Amendments)	Mandatory Effective Date of HKFRS 9 and Transition Disclosures <sup>(2)</sup>
• HKFRS 9	Financial Instruments <sup>(2)</sup>
• HKFRS 10, HKFRS 12 and HKAS 27 (2011) (Amendments)	Investments Entities <sup>(1)</sup>
• HKAS 32 (Amendments)	Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities <sup>(1)</sup>
• HKAS 36 (Amendments)	Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets <sup>(1)</sup>
• HKAS 39 (Amendments)	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement - Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting <sup>(1)</sup>
• HK (IFRIC) - Int 21	Levies <sup>(1)</sup>

## Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015

The directors anticipate that all of the above new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations will be adopted in the Group's and Company's financial statements for the period commencing April 1, 2014 and that the adoption of those new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations will have no material impact on the financial statements of the Group.

## c. Going Concern

The holding company has confirmed the willingness to provide such financial assistance as is necessary to maintain the Group as a going concern. On the strength of this assurance, the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

## d. Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to March 31. Subsidiary is an entity over which the Group has control. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible are considered when assessing whether the Group has control.

Subsidiary is consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date the control ceases.

The gain or loss on disposal of a subsidiary that results in a loss of control represents the difference between (i) the fair value of the consideration of the sale plus the fair value of any investment retained in that subsidiary and (ii) the Company's share of the net assets of that subsidiary plus any remaining goodwill relating to that subsidiary and any related accumulated foreign currency translation reserve.

Intragroup transactions, balance and unrealised profits are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of subsidiary have been changes where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in a subsidiary not attributable directly or indirectly to the Company, and in respect of which the Group has not agreed any additional terms with the holders of those interests which would result in the Group as a whole having a contractual obligation in respect of those interests that meets the definition of a financial liability. For each business combination, the Group can elect to measure any non-controlling interests either at fair value or at their proportionate share of the subsidiary's net identifiable assets.

Non-controlling interests are presented in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position within equity, separately from equity attributable to the shareholders of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the results of the Group are presented on the face of the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as an allocation of the total profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the year between non controlling interests and the shareholders of the Company.

Changes in the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions, whereby adjustments are made to the amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests within consolidated equity to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interest are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received recognised directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company.

In the Company's Statements of Financial Position the investments in subsidiary is stated at cost less allowance for impairment losses. The results of subsidiary is accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividends received and receivable.

## e. Plant and Equipment

Plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and aggregate identified impairment loss, if any.

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost less residual value of plant and equipment over its expected useful lives.

Computer equipment	33%
Furniture and fixtures	25% - 33%
Leasehold improvement	33%
Office equipment	33%
Software	33%

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

The gain or loss on disposal of plant and equipment is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset, and is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited**

When assets are sold or otherwise disposed of, their carrying amounts are written off from the consolidated financial statements and any resulting gain or loss is included in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**f. Impairment of Assets**

Assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation, which are at least tested annually for impairment and are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units).

**g. Financial Instruments**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised on the Group's Statement of Financial Position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value.

**h. Financial Assets**

The Group's financial assets are only classified under loans and receivables category.

**i. Loans and Receivables**

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. At the end of each reporting period subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are carried at amortized cost using effective interest method, less any identified impairment losses. An impairment loss is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, and is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Impairment losses are reversed in subsequent periods when an increase in the assets recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, subject to a restriction that the carrying amount of the assets at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

**j. Financial Liabilities**

The Group's financial liabilities include account and other payables which are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method.

**k. Equity Instruments**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. The Group's equity instrument represents its issued share capital and is recorded at the share subscription received/receivable at the date of issuance of shares.

**l. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months.

**m. Translation of Foreign Currency**
**(i) Functional and presentation currency**

Items included in the consolidated financial statements of the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong Dollars ("HK\$"), which is the Group's functional and presentation currency.

**(ii) Transactions and balances**

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**n. Taxation**

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax. The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from net profit as reported in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income because it excludes items of income and expense that are taxable or deductible in other years, and it further excludes items that are never taxable and deductible.

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences, and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of specific assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the tax profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**o. Turnover**

Turnover represents invoiced amount of sales less discounts and returns.

**p. Recognition of Revenue**

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the bases as follows:

- Revenue from sales of goods is recognised when goods are delivered to buyers.
- Interest income from bank deposit is accrued on a time proportion basis on the principal outstanding and at the rate applicable.
- Commission income is recognised when the services are rendered.
- Other income is recognised on a receipt basis.

**q. Borrowing Costs**

Interest and other borrowing costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

**r. Retirement Benefit Scheme**

The Group participates in Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme ("MPF Scheme") for its employees in Hong Kong. The MPF Scheme is registered with the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme Authority under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in funds under the control of an independent trustee. Pursuant to the rules of the MPF Scheme, each of the employer and employees are required to make contributions to the scheme at rates specified in the rules.

The MPF Scheme is a defined contribution plan and the Group is only obliged to make the required contributions under the scheme. No forfeited contribution is available to reduce the contribution payable in the future years.

The retirement benefit cost arising from the MPF Scheme charged to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income represent contribution payable to the funds by the Group in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme.

**s. Employee Benefits**

Employee benefits are all forms of considerations, including wages, salaries, allowances and contribution to retirement benefit scheme payable by the Group in exchange for services rendered by its employees and directors. The employee benefits are classified as staff costs and charged to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

No provision on employee entitlements to annual leave is provided in the financial statements as the directors consider that no material liability would arise as a result of such entitlement in the near future. Sick leave and maternity leave are not recognised until the time of leave.

**t. Related Parties**

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Group.

- (A) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
- (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or a parent of the Group.
- (B) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) The entity and the Group are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.

(v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group. If the Group is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Group

(vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (A).

(vii) A person identified in (A)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

**u. Financial Risks**

The financial risks in connection with the Group's financial instruments include risks as follows.

(i) Market risk includes three types of risk as below:

- Currency risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.
- Fair value interest rate risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.
- Price risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices, whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual instrument or its issuer or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market. Market risk embodies not only the potential for loss but also the potential for gain.

(ii) Credit risk: the risk that the corresponding party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Group to incur a financial loss.

(iii) Liquidity risk (also referred to as funding risk): the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments. Liquidity risk may result from an inability to sell a financial asset quickly at close to its fair value.

(iv) Cash flow interest rate risk: the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

**3. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The Group's objectives when managing capital are:

- (i) To safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it continues to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders;
- (ii) To support the Group's stability and growth; and
- (iii) To provide capital for the purpose of strengthening the Group's risk management capability.

The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholder returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Group. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

**4. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Group's financial risks are limited by the financial management policies and practices described below.

(a) Liquidity risk

As the holding company and fellow subsidiaries have confirmed its willingness to provide continuous financial support to the Group, the management is of the opinion that the Group is adequately protected from the liquidity risk.

(b) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

The Group has no significant interest-bearing assets, the Group's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates.

As the holding company and fellow subsidiaries have confirmed the willingness to provide continuous financial support, the Group's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates.

**5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS**

Estimates and judgment are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

**Estimate of fair values of current assets and liabilities**

The nominal values of current assets and liabilities are assumed to approximate their fair values.

**6. RECOGNITION OF REVENUE**

	GROUP	
	1/4/2013 -31/3/2014	24/10/2012 -31/3/2013
	HK\$	HK\$
Revenue recognised during the year/period including revenue arising from:		
Turnover		
Sales of goods	48,494,059	-
Other revenue		
Bank interest income	1,784	38
Commission income	143,654	-
Management fee income	2,176,161	-
Marketing fee received	220,475	-
Sundry income	285	-
	<u>2,542,359</u>	<u>38</u>
Total revenue recognised	<u>51,036,418</u>	<u>38</u>

**7. FINANCE COST**

	GROUP	
	1/4/2013 -31/3/2014	24/10/2012 -31/3/2013
	HK\$	HK\$
Bank finance charges	4,327	-

**8. LOSS BEFORE TAXATION**

Loss before taxation is stated after charging:

Auditors' remuneration	30,000	10,000
Depreciation	383,455	49,790
Exchange difference	135,487	18,965
Staff costs (including directors' remuneration)		
- Salaries and allowance	7,175,071	1,107,593
- Mandatory provident fund contribution	45,703	-
- Medical and social welfare contribution	1,273,608	10,109
- Staff quarters expenses	50,550	-
- Staff training expenses	11,053	-
- Staff welfare expenses	63,756	-

**9. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION**

Fees	-	-
Other emoluments	1,331,193	479,149
	<u>1,331,193</u>	<u>479,149</u>

**10. TAXATION**

No Hong Kong profits tax has been provided in these financial statements as the Group made no estimated assessable profits for the year.

**11. LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS**

Included in the loss of HK\$7,766,670 (2013: HK\$3,365,890) attributable to shareholders of the Group is a loss of HK\$8,955,331 (2013: HK\$3,101,005) which is dealt with in the Company's own accounts.

**12. PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

GROUP	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Leasehold improvement	Office equipment	Software	Total
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
Cost						
Additions and at 31/3/2013	173,426	140,038	181,530	171,015	-	666,009
Additions	105,168	570,673	66,558	21,807	82,562	846,768
Exchange realignment	4,350	5,405	4,657	4,245	288	18,945
At 31/3/2014	<u>282,944</u>	<u>716,116</u>	<u>252,745</u>	<u>197,067</u>	<u>82,850</u>	<u>1,531,722</u>

**PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited**

GROUP	Computer equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Leasehold improvement	Office equipment	Software	Total
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>						
Charge for the period and at 31/3/2013	11,659	8,752	15,128	14,251	–	49,790
Charge for the year	81,120	137,083	83,946	65,455	15,851	383,455
Exchange realignment	530	692	660	574	55	2,511
At 31/3/2014	<u>93,309</u>	<u>146,527</u>	<u>99,734</u>	<u>80,280</u>	<u>15,906</u>	<u>435,756</u>
<b>Net Book Value</b>						
At 31/3/2014	<u>189,635</u>	<u>569,589</u>	<u>153,011</u>	<u>116,787</u>	<u>66,944</u>	<u>1,095,966</u>
At 31/3/2013	<u>161,767</u>	<u>131,286</u>	<u>166,402</u>	<u>156,764</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>616,219</u>

COMPANY	Computer equipment
	HK\$
<b>Cost</b>	
Additions and at 31/3/2013	7,980
Additions	14,200
At 31/3/2014	<u>22,180</u>
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>	
Charge for the period and at 31/3/2013	665
Charge for the year	5,689
At 31/3/2014	<u>6,354</u>
<b>Net Book Value</b>	
At 31/3/2014	<u>15,826</u>
At 31/3/2013	<u>7,315</u>

**13. INTEREST IN A SUBSIDIARY**

	COMPANY	
	2014	2013
	HK\$	HK\$
Unlisted shares, at cost	<u>7,556,598</u>	1,233,000
Amount due (to)/from a subsidiary	<u>(3,518,115)</u>	786,283
	<u>4,038,483</u>	<u>2,019,283</u>

The amount is unsecured, interest-free and has no fixed terms of repayment. The subsidiary had agreed not to demand repayment until the Group is financially capable of repayment. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.

Details of the subsidiary are as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation	Percentage of Equity attributable to the Group	Principal activity
* (PDS Trading (Sanghai Co. Ltd)	The People's Republic of China	100%	Garment trading

\* Not audited by Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited

**14. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES**

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	2014	2013	2014	2013
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
Trade receivables (Note (i))	<u>5,064,018</u>	–	<u>1,616,336</u>	–
Bills receivables	<u>2,772,514</u>	–	<u>2,772,514</u>	–
Trade deposit paid	<u>677,786</u>	174,957	<u>10,500</u>	174,957
Other receivables	<u>1,823,543</u>	–	<u>1,795,981</u>	–
	<u>10,337,861</u>	<u>174,957</u>	<u>6,195,331</u>	<u>174,957</u>

(i) Aging analysis of trade receivables is as follows:

Neither past due nor impaired	<u>4,982,737</u>	–	<u>1,616,336</u>	–
Past due but not impaired	<u>81,281</u>	–	<u>–</u>	–
	<u>5,064,018</u>	–	<u>1,616,336</u>	–

**15. AMOUNTS DUE FROM FELLOW SUBSIDIARIES**

The amounts due from fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayments. No provisions for bad and doubtful debts have been recognised on the amounts due from fellow subsidiaries. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.

**16. AMOUNTS DUE TO FELLOW SUBSIDIARIES/A DIRECTOR/IMMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY**

The amounts are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment. The fellow subsidiaries, director and immediate holding company had agreed not to demand repayment until the Group is financially capable of repayment. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.

**17. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES**

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	2014	2013	2014	2013
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
Trade payables (Note (i))	<u>6,747,525</u>	–	<u>3,457,733</u>	–
Trade deposit received	<u>2,518,603</u>	–	<u>1,545,131</u>	–
Other payables and accruals	<u>364,579</u>	5,000	<u>222,776</u>	5,000
	<u>9,630,707</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,225,640</u>	<u>5,000</u>

(i) Maturity of the trade payables is as follows:

Due for payment:				
Not later than one year	<u>6,747,525</u>	–	<u>3,457,733</u>	–

**18. SHARE CAPITAL**

	COMPANY	
	2014	2013
	HK\$	HK\$
Authorised, issued and fully paid up:		
300,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	<u>2,334,000</u>	<u>2,334,000</u>

**19. RESERVES**

	COMPANY	
	Accumulated Losses	
	HK\$	
Total comprehensive expense for the period and balance at March 31, 2013 and April 1, 2013		(3,101,005)
Total comprehensive expense for the year		(8,955,331)
Balance at March 31, 2014		<u>(12,056,336)</u>

**20. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS**

At the end of reporting period, the Group had the outstanding commitments under its non-cancellable operating leases, which fall due as follows:

	2014	2013
	HK\$	HK\$
Within one year	<u>838,760</u>	–
In the second to fifth years inclusive	<u>639,678</u>	–
	<u>1,478,438</u>	–

Operating lease payments represent rental payments payable by the Group for its leased premises. Leases are negotiated for an averaged term two to three years.

**21. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

During normal course of business, the Group had the following transactions with the related parties below.

Name of Company Relationship		Nature of transactions	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Designed and Sourced Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	Amount due to Commission expenses	(31,664) 203,383	–
FENG Qing	Director	Amount due to	–	(254,914)
GEM Australia Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	Amount due from	332,588	–
Global Textiles Group Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	Consultancy fee	1,641,580	–
Multinational Textile Group Ltd.	Immediate holding company	Amount due to Management and service fee	(6,457,400) 252,819	–
Nor Europe Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	Marketing fee received Commission expenses	59,809 149,014	–
Nor France Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	Amount due from	116,700	–
Norwest Industries Limited	Fellow subsidiary	Amount due to Marketing fee received Commission expenses	(10,756,213) 160,666 914,183	(2,822,534) –
Norwest USA Inc	Fellow subsidiary	Amount due from	58,350	–
Poetigem Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	Amount due to	(54,618)	(13,155)
Simple Approach Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	Amount due to Consultancy fee Management and service fee	– 162,500 –	(116,700) – 116,700
Sino West Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	Amount due from	354,236	–
Spring Near East Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	Amount due from	1,439,300	–
Zamira Fashion Limited	Fellow subsidiary	Commission expenses	27,347	–

## 22. CURRENCY RISK

### (i) Exposure to currency risk

The following table details the Group's exposure at the end of reporting period to currency risk arising from forecast transactions or recognised assets or liabilities denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity to which they relate. For presentation purpose, the amounts of the exposure are shown in Hong Kong dollars, translated using the spot rate at the end of reporting period.

	(Expressed in HKD) 2014			
	CNY	GBP	EUR	USD
Deposit and prepayment	272,824	10,029	–	–
Trade and other receivables	4,142,530	–	–	6,184,831
Trade and other payables	(4,405,067)	–	–	(5,218,140)
Cash and cash equivalents	958,326	2,956	2,490	111,828
Net exposure arising from recognised assets and liabilities	968,613	12,985	2,490	1,078,519

(Expressed in HKD)  
2013

	CNY	GBP	USD
Deposit and prepayment	102,877	9,866	–
Trade and other receivables	–	–	174,957
Cash and cash equivalents	–	–	102,242
Net exposure arising from recognised assets and liabilities	102,877	9,866	277,199

### (ii) Sensitivity analysis

The following table indicates the approximate change in the Group's profit after tax in response to reasonably possible changes (e.g.  $\pm 10\%$ ) in the foreign exchange rates to which the Group has significant exposure at the end of reporting period.

	2014		2013	
	Increase HK\$	Decrease HK\$	Increase HK\$	Decrease HK\$
Chinese Yuan (CNY)	80,879	(80,879)	8,590	(8,590)
British Pounds (GBP)	1,084	(1,084)	824	(824)
Euro Dollars (EUR)	208	(208)	–	–
United States Dollars (USD)	–	–	–	–
	82,171	(82,171)	9,414	(9,414)

The sensitivity analysis has been determined assuming that the change in foreign exchange rates had occurred at the end of reporting period and had been applied to the Group's exposure to currency risk for the variables.

The stated changes represent Management's assessment of reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates over the period until the end of next annual reporting period. In this respect, it is assumed that the pegged rate between the Hong Kong dollar and the United States dollar would be materially unaffected by any change in movement in value of the United States dollar against other currencies. Results of the analysis as presented in the above table represent an aggregation of the effects on Group's profit after tax and equity measured in the respective functional currencies, translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rate ruling at the end of reporting period for presentation purposes. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2013.

## 23. EVENT AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

In terms of the 'Scheme of Arrangement' between Pearl Global Industries Limited ("Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited ("Transferee Company") sanctioned by Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its order dated March 10, 2014 ("the Scheme") and consequent upon 'the Scheme' becoming effective after filing the same with the Registrar of Companies, the entire investments of the Transferor Company into share capital of the Multinational Textile Group Limited shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. In view of above, the Group's ultimate holding company will be PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares shall be listed on The National Stock Exchange and Bombay Stock Exchange in India.

## 24. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with current year's presentation.

## 25. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These consolidated financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Company's Board of Director on May 13, 2014.

**SACB Holdings Limited**
**DIRECTORS' REPORT**

The directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited financial statements of SACB Holdings Limited (the "Company") for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activity**

The principal activity of the Company is that of investment holding.

**Results and dividends**

The results for the year ended are shown on page 6.

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend for the year under review (2013: NIL).

**Statement of Directors' responsibilities in respect of the financial statements**

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial period giving a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the profit or loss of the Company. In preparing those financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent
- state whether International Financial Reporting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

The directors' responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe that the business will not be a going concern on the year ahead.

**Auditors**

The auditors, Lancasters Chartered Accountants, have indicated their willingness to continue in office and will be automatically reappointed at the Annual Meeting.

**By order of the Board**

Sd/-

Director

Date: 23 May, 2014

**SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE**
**for the year ended 31 March 2014**
**Secretary's certificate under Section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001**

In accordance with section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, we certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, the Company has filed with the Registrar of Companies, all such returns as are required of the Company under the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.

Sd/-

For and on behalf of **KROSS BORDER CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED**  
**Company Secretary**

Date: 23 May, 2014

**AUDITORS'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDER OF SACB HOLDINGS LIMITED**
**Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of SACB Holdings Limited, which comprise of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2014, and the statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statements of changes in equity and statement cash flows for the year then ended, and the notes to the financial statements, which include a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

**Other Matter**

This report, including the opinion, has been prepared for and only for the Company's shareholders, as a body, in accordance with section 205 of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001 and for no other purpose. We do not, in giving this opinion, accept or assume responsibility for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown or into whose hands it may come save where expressly agreed by our prior consent in writing.

**Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with international Financial Reporting Standards and in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2001, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statement, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risks assessments, the auditors consider the internal control relevant to the company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the

circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the company's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by managements, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements on pages 6 to 30 give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company at 31 March 2014 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and comply with the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.

**Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**
**Companies Act, 2001**

We have no relationship with or interests in the Company other than in our capacity as auditors.

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

In our opinion, proper accounting records have been kept by the company as far as it appears from our examination of those records

**Lancasters**

Chartered Accountants  
 14, Lancaster Court  
 Lavoquer Street  
 Port Louis  
 Mauritius

**Pasram Bissessur FCCA, MBA (UK)**

Licensed by FRC

Date : 23 May 2014

**STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Note	2014 USD	2013 USD
Revenue	6	-	-
Expenses		(13,107)	(8,659)
<b>Loss before taxation</b>		<b>(13,107)</b>	<b>(8,659)</b>
Taxation	7	-	-
<b>Loss for the year</b>		<b>(13,107)</b>	<b>(8,659)</b>
Other comprehensive income		-	-
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year</b>		<b>(13,107)</b>	<b>(8,659)</b>

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 31 MARCH 2014**

	Note	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>Assets</b>			
Investments in associate	8	800,069	800,069
Receivables	9	397,269	294,083
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>1,197,338</b>	<b>1,094,152</b>
Other receivables	10	507,513	507,513
Cash and cash equivalents		2,743	84
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>510,256</b>	<b>507,597</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>1,707,594</b>	<b>1,601,749</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Stated capital	11	50,000	50,000
Revenue reserves		(35,990)	(22,883)
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>14,010</b>	<b>27,117</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Loan from holding company	12	1,517,239	1,517,239
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>1,517,239</b>	<b>1,517,239</b>
Other payables	13	54,883	57,393
Loan from holding company	12	121,462	-
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>176,345</b>	<b>57,393</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>1,693,584</b>	<b>1,574,632</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>1,707,594</b>	<b>1,601,749</b>

Approved by the Board of Directors on 23 May, 2014 and signed on its behalf by:

Sd/-  
 Director

Sd/-  
 Director



**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Stated capital USD	Revenue reserves USD	Total USD
Balance at 01 April 2012	50,000	(14,224)	35,776
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year</b>			
Loss for the year	-	(8,659)	(8,659)
Balance at 31 March 2013	50,000	(22,883)	27,117
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year</b>			
Loss for the year	-	(13,107)	(13,107)
<b>Balance at 31 March 2014</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>(35,990)</b>	<b>14,010</b>

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Loss for the year	(13,107)	(8,659)
<i>Adjustments for:</i>		
Change in other receivables	-	3,791
Change in other payables	(860)	(20,837)
<b>Net cash used in operating activities</b>	<b>(13,967)</b>	<b>(25,705)</b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>		
Share application monies	-	(506,835)
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(506,835)</b>
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>		
Repayment of loan to holding company	(70,000)	-
Repayment of loan to related party	(1,650)	(398,488)
Repayment of loan by related party	75,941	-
Loan received from holding company	191,462	1,097,180
Loan received from MLIB Principle	-	50,714
Loan to associate	(179,127)	-
Loan to related party	-	(218,142)
<b>Net cash from financing activities</b>	<b>16,626</b>	<b>531,264</b>
Net movement in cash and cash equivalents	2,659	(1,276)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	84	1,360
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year</b>	<b>2,743</b>	<b>84</b>

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**
**1. General information**

The Company was incorporated as a private limited company on 29 March 2006 and was granted a Category 1 Global Business Licence on 31 March 2006. The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments.

The Company is a holder of a Category 1 Global Business Licence under the Financial Services Act 2007. Since the Company operates in an international environment and conducts most of its transactions in foreign currencies the Company has chosen to retain the United States Dollar (USD) as its reporting currency.

**2. Basis of preparation**

The following accounting policies have been consistently applied in dealing with items which are considered material in relation to the Company's financial statements.

**(a) Statement of compliance**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS").

**(b) Basis of measurement**

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except that financial assets and financial liabilities are fair valued.

**(c) Functional currency and presentation currency**

The financial statements are presented in United States Dollar (USD) which is the Company's functional currency and presentation currency.

***Determination of functional currency***

The determination of the functional currency of the Company is critical since recording of transactions and exchange of differences arising thereon are dependent on the functional currency selected. As described above, the directors have considered those factors therein and have determined that the functional currency of the Company is USD.

**(d) Use of estimates and judgements**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revision to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future period affected.

**3. Significant accounting policies**

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements.

***Revenue recognition***

Revenue is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

- Dividend income: when the company's right to receive payment is established.
- Interest Income: as it accrues (taking into account the effective yield on the assets).

***Taxation***

Income tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity or other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of prior years.

Deferred tax is recognised on all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which temporary difference can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously'

***Foreign currency transactions***

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency of the Company at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary terms is the difference between amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the period, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the period, and the amortised cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the reporting period.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation are recognised in profit or loss, except for differences arising on the retranslation of available-for-sale equity instruments, which are recognised in other comprehensive income. Non monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

***Impairment of assets***

A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

### SACB Holdings Limited

An impairment in respect of a financial asset measured at amortised cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount, and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. An impairment in respect of an available-for-sale financial asset is calculated by reference to its current fair value. Individually significant financial assets are tested for impairment on an individual basis.

All impairment is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Any cumulative loss in respect of an available-for-sale financial asset recognised previously in equity is transferred to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

An impairment is reversed if the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised. For financial assets measured at amortised cost and available-for-sale financial assets that are debt securities, the reversal is recognised directly in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. For available-for-sale financial assets that are equity securities, the reversal is recognised directly in equity.

#### *Investments in associates*

Investments in associates are those entities in which the Company has significant influence, but not control, over the financial and operating policies. Significant influence is presumed to exist when the Company holds between 20 and 50 percent of the voting power of another entity.

Investments in associates are shown at cost and provision is only made where, in opinion of the directors, there is a diminution in value which is other than temporary. Where there has been such a diminution in value of an investment, it is recognised as an expense in the year in which the diminution is identified.

#### *Non-derivative financial assets*

Financial assets are recognized initially on the trade date at which the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred.

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following categories: at fair value through profit and loss, loans and receivables, held to maturity investments and available-for-sale. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

#### *Cash and cash equivalents*

Cash and cash equivalents comprises of cash at bank. Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

#### *Receivables and other receivables*

Receivables and other receivables are stated at amortised cost.

#### *Non-derivative financial liabilities*

Financial liabilities are recognised initially on the trade date at which the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The Company has the following non-derivative financial liabilities: loan from holding company and other payables.

#### *Other payables*

Other payables are recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Other payables are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less. If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

#### *Loan from holding company and loan from related company*

Loan from holding company and loan from related company are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Loan from holding company and loan from related company subsequently carried at amortised cost: Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

#### Stated capital

##### *Ordinary shares*

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares and share options are recognised as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

##### *Related parties*

Related parties may be individuals or other entities where the individual or other entities has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the Company or exercise significant influence over the Company in governing the financial and operating policies, or vice versa, or where the Company are subject to common control of common significant influence.

##### *Expenses*

All expenses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on an accrual basis.

##### *Provisions*

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company have a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

#### **New and revised IFRSs applicable for the first time**

During the current year, the following new and revised IFRSs shall come into effect for the first time. The application of these new and revised IFRSs has not had any material impact on the amounts reported for the current and prior years but may affect the accounting for future transactions or arrangements.

<b>New and revised IFRSs</b>	<b>Summary of requirement</b>
IFRS 10 - Consolidated financial statements	IFRS 10 changes the definition of control, such that the same consolidation criteria will apply to all entities. The revised definition focuses on the need to have both "power" and "variable returns" for control to be present. Power is the current ability to direct the activities that significantly influence returns. Variable returns can be positive, negative or both. The determination of power is based on current facts and circumstances (including substantive potential voting rights) and is continuously assessed. An investor with more than half the voting rights would meet the power criteria in the absence of restrictions or other circumstances. However, an investor could have power over the investee even when it holds less than the majority of the voting rights in certain cases. IFRS 10 provides guidance on participating and protective rights, and brings the notion of "de facto" control firmly within the guidance. The standard also requires an investor with decision making rights to determine if it is acting as a principal or an agent and provides factors to consider. If an investor acts as an agent, it would not have the requisite power and, hence, would not consolidate.
IFRS 11 - Joint arrangements	IFRS 11 focuses on the rights and obligations of joint arrangements, rather than the legal form (as it is currently the case). It: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) distinguishes joint arrangements between joint operations and joint ventures; and</li> <li>2) always requires the equity method for jointly controlled entities that are now called joint ventures; they are stripped of the free choice of using the equity method or proportionate consolidation.</li> </ol>
IFRS 12 - Disclosure of interest in other entities	IFRS 12 sets out the required disclosures for entities reporting under IFRS 10 and IFRS 11. The objective of IFRS 12 is to require entities to disclose information that helps financial statement readers to evaluate the nature, risks, and financial effects associated with the entity's involvement with subsidiaries, associates, joint arrangements, and unconsolidated structured entities. Specific disclosures include the significant judgments and assumptions made in determining control as well as detailed information regarding the entity's involvement with these investees.
IFRS 13 - Fair Value Measurement	IFRS 13 replaces the fair value measurement guidance contained in individual IFRSs with a single source of fair value measurement guidance. It defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and

	<p>sets out disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. It explains how to measure fair value when it is required or permitted by other IFRSs. It does not introduce new requirements to measure assets or liabilities at fair value, nor does it eliminate the practicability exceptions to fair value measurements that currently exist in certain standards.</p> <p>IFRS 13 defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, i.e. an exit price.</p>
IAS 19 - Employee benefits (Amendments)	<p>Requires the recognition of changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) including immediate recognition of defined benefit cost, disaggregation of defined benefit cost into components, recognition of remeasurements in other comprehensive income, plan amendments, curtailments and settlements (eliminating the 'corridor approach' permitted by the existing IAS 19);</p> <p>Introduces enhanced disclosures about defined benefit plans;</p> <p>Modifies accounting for termination benefits, including distinguishing benefits provided in exchange for service and benefits provided in exchange for the termination of employment and affect the recognition and measurement of termination benefits; and</p> <p>Clarifies various miscellaneous issues, including the classification of employee benefits, current estimates of mortality rates, tax and administration costs and risk-sharing and conditional indexation features.</p>
IAS 27 - Separate financial statements 2011	<p>The standard contains accounting and disclosure requirements for investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates when an entity prepares separate financial statements. The Standard requires an entity preparing separate financial statements to account for those investments at cost or in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial Instruments.</p>
IAS 28 - Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (2011)	<p>IFRS 5 applies to an investment, in an associate or a joint venture that meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale; and</p> <p>On cessation of significant influence or joint control, even if an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, the entity does not re-measure the retained interest.</p>
Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income (Amendments to IAS 1)	<p>The amendments:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) require that an entity present separately the items of other comprehensive income that would be reclassified to profit or loss in the future if certain conditions are met from those that would never be reclassified to profit or loss;</li> <li>2) do not change the existing option to present profit or loss and other comprehensive income in two statements; and</li> <li>3) change the title of the statement of comprehensive income to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. However, the entity is still allowed to use other titles.</li> </ol> <p>The amendments do not address which items are presented in other comprehensive income or which items need to be reclassified. The requirements of other IFRSs continue to apply in this regard.</p>
Disclosures - Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IFRS 7)	<p>The amendments require disclosure of information about recognised financial instruments subject to enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements even if they are not set off under IAS 32.</p> <p>These disclosures will allow financial statement users to evaluate the effect or potential effect of netting arrangements, including rights of set-off associated with an entity's recognised financial assets and recognised financial liabilities, on the entity's financial position.</p>

**New Standards, Interpretations and amendments to published standards not yet effective**

The IASB has issued a number of amendments, new standards and interpretations which are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014 and which have not been early adopted in these financial statements.

The Company is in the process of making an assessment of what the impact of these amendments, new standards and new interpretations is expected to be in the period of initial application.

These statements, where applicable, will be applied in the year when they are effective.

Standard/Interpretation	Effective date
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2009)	To be Confirmed
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2010)	To be Confirmed
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (Hedge Accounting and amendments to IFRS 9, IFRS 7 and IAS 39) (2013)	To be Confirmed
Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IAS 32)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Investment Entities (Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets (Amendments to IAS 36)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting (Amendments to IAS 39)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions (Amendments to IAS 19)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014*
Annual Improvements 2010-2012 Cycle	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014*
Annual Improvements 2011-2013 Cycle	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014*
IFRIC 21 Levies	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*

\*All Standards and Interpretations will be adopted at their effective date (except for those Standards and Interpretations that are not applicable to the entity).

*IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2009)*

IFRS 9 introduces new requirements for classifying and measuring financial assets, as follows:

- Debt instruments meeting both a 'business model' test and a 'cash flow characteristics' test are measured at amortised cost (the use of fair value is optional in some limited circumstances);
- Investments in equity instruments can be designated as 'fair value through other comprehensive income' with only dividends being recognised in profit or loss;
- All other instruments (including all derivatives) are measured at fair value with changes recognised in the profit or loss;
- The concept of 'embedded derivatives' does not apply to financial assets within the scope of the Standard and the entire instrument must be classified and measured in accordance with the above guidelines.

*IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2010)*

A revised version of IFRS 9 incorporating revised requirements for the classification and measurement of financial liabilities, and carrying over the existing derecognition requirements from IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement.

The revised financial liability provisions maintain the existing amortised cost measurement basis for most liabilities. New requirements apply where an entity chooses to measure a liability at fair value through profit or loss - in these cases, the portion of the change in fair value related to changes in the entity's own credit risk is presented in other comprehensive income rather than within profit or loss.

*IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (Hedge Accounting and amendments to IFRS 9, IFRS 7 and IAS 39) (2013)*

A revised version of IFRS 9 which:

- Introduces a new chapter to IFRS 9 on hedge accounting, putting in place a new hedge accounting model that is designed to be more closely aligned with how entities undertake risk management activities when hedging financial and non-financial risk exposures;

### SACB Holdings Limited

- Permits an entity to apply only the requirements introduced in IFRS 9 (2010) for the presentation of gains and losses on financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss without applying the other requirements of IFRS 9, meaning the portion of the change in fair value related to changes in the entity's own credit risk can be presented in other comprehensive income rather than within profit or loss;
- Removes the mandatory effective date of IFRS 9 (2013), IFRS 9 (2010) and IFRS 9 (2009), leaving the effective date open pending the finalisation of the impairment and classification and measurement requirements. IFRS 9 shall now be effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2018.

#### *Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IAS 32)*

Amends IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation to clarify certain aspects because of diversity in application of the requirements on offsetting, focused on four main areas:

- the meaning of 'currently has a legally enforceable right of set-off'
- the application of simultaneous realisation and settlement
- the offsetting of collateral amounts
- the unit of account for applying the offsetting requirements.

#### *Investment Entities (Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27)*

Amends IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements, IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities and IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements to:

- provide 'investment entities' (as defined) an exemption from the consolidation of particular subsidiaries and instead require that an investment entity measure the investment in each eligible subsidiary at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial Instruments or IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement
- require additional disclosure about why the entity is considered an investment entity, details of the entity's unconsolidated subsidiaries, and the nature of relationship and certain transactions between the investment entity and its subsidiaries
- require an investment entity to account for its investment in a relevant subsidiary in the same way in its consolidated and separate financial statements (or to only provide separate financial statements if all subsidiaries are unconsolidated).

#### *Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets (Amendments to IAS 36)*

Amends IAS 36 Impairment of Assets to reduce the circumstances in which the recoverable amount of assets or cash-generating units is required to be disclosed, clarify the disclosures required, and to introduce an explicit requirement to disclose the discount rate used in determining impairment (or reversals) where recoverable amount (based on fair value less costs of disposal) is determined using a present value technique.

#### *Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting (Amendments to IAS 39)*

Amends IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement to make it clear that there is no need to discontinue hedge accounting if a hedging derivative is novated, provided certain criteria are met.

A novation indicates an event where the original parties to a derivative agree that one or more clearing counterparties replace their original counterparty to become the new counterparty to each of the parties. In order to apply the amendments and continue hedge accounting, novation to a central counterparty (CCP) must happen as a consequence of laws or regulations or the introduction of laws or regulations.

#### *Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions (Amendments to IAS 19)*

Amends IAS 19 Employee Benefits to clarify the requirements that relate to how contributions from employees or third parties that are linked to service should be attributed to periods of service. In addition, it permits a practical expedient if the amount of the contributions is independent of the number of years of service, in that contributions, can, but are not required, to be recognised as a reduction in the service cost in the period in which the related service is rendered.

#### *Annual Improvements 2010-2012 Cycle*

Makes amendments to the following standards:

- IFRS 2: Amends the definitions of 'vesting condition' and 'market condition' and adds definitions for 'performance condition' and 'service condition';
- IFRS 3: Require contingent consideration that is classified as an asset or a liability to be measured at fair value at each reporting date;
- IFRS 8: Requires disclosure of the judgements made by management in applying the aggregation criteria to operating segments, clarify reconciliations of segment assets only required if segment assets are reported regularly;
- IFRS 13: Clarify that issuing IFRS 13 and amending IFRS 9 and IAS 39 did not remove the ability to measure certain short-term receivables and payables on an undiscounted basis (amends basis for conclusions only);
- IAS 16 and IAS 38: Clarify that the gross amount of property, plant and equipment is adjusted in a manner consistent with a revaluation of the carrying amount;
- IAS 24: Clarify how payments to entities providing management services are to be disclosed.

#### *Annual Improvements 2011-2013 Cycle*

Makes amendments to the following standards:

- IFRS 1 - Clarify which versions of IFRSs can be used on initial adoption (amends basis for conclusions only)
- IFRS 3 - Clarify that IFRS 3 excludes from its scope the accounting for the formation of a joint arrangement in the financial statements of the joint arrangement itself;
- IFRS 13 - Clarify the scope of the portfolio exception in paragraph 52;
- IAS 40 - Clarifying the interrelationship of IFRS 3 and IAS 40 when classifying property as investment property or owner-occupied property.

#### *IFRIC 21 Levies*

Provides guidance on when to recognise a liability for a levy imposed by a government, both for levies that are accounted for in accordance with IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets and those where the timing and amount of the levy is certain.

The Interpretation identifies the obligating event for the recognition of a liability as the activity that triggers the payment of the levy in accordance with the relevant legislation. It provides the following guidance on recognition of a liability to pay levies:

- The liability is recognised progressively if the obligating event occurs over a period of time
- If an obligation is triggered on reaching a minimum threshold, the liability is recognised when that minimum threshold is reached.

#### **4. Determination of fair values**

The Company accounting policies and disclosures requires the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair values have been determined for measurement and/or disclosure purposes based on the following methods. When applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability.

##### *Receivables and other receivables*

The fair value of receivables and other receivables is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date. This fair value is determined for disclosure purposes.

##### *Non-derivative financial liabilities*

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

#### **5. Financial risk management**

##### *Introduction and preview*

Financial instruments carried on the statement of financial position include receivables, other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, loan from holding company, loan from related party and other payables. The recognition method adopted is disclosed in the individual policy statement associated with each item. The most important types of risk are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Company's activities expose them to a variety of financial risks and those activities involve the analysis, evaluation, acceptance and management of some degree of risk or combination of risks. The Company's aims are therefore to achieve an appropriate balance between risk and return and minimise potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance.

The Company's risk management policies are designed to identify and analyse these risks, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor the risks and adherence to limits by means of reliable and up-to-date information systems. The Company regularly reviews their risk management policies and systems to reflect changes in markets and emerging best practice.

Risk management is carried out by the Board of directors through board meetings. The Company provide principles for overall risk management.

##### *Overview*

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Market risk
- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk

##### *Market risk*

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of financial instruments. The Company's exposure to market risk is determined by a number of factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and market volatility. The Company conducts its investment operations in a manner that seeks to exploit the potential gains in the market, while limiting its exposure to market declines.

## SACB Holdings Limited

- Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company has no significant exposure to interest rate risk other than relating to its bank balances.

- Currency risk

The Company has no currency risk as all its transactions are denominated in United States Dollar (USD).

### Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that the Company would incur if counter parties fail to perform pursuant to the terms of their obligations to the Company. The Company limits its credit risk by carrying out transactions through companies within the group. At the reporting date, there was no significant concentration of credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the statement of financial position.

### Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum credit risk at the reporting date was:

	Carrying Amount	
	2014 USD	2013 USD
Receivables	397,269	294,083
Other receivables	506,835	506,835
Cash and cash equivalents	2,743	84
	<u>906,847</u>	<u>801,002</u>

### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to manage liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damages to the Company's reputation.

### Year ended March 2014

#### Financial liabilities

	Within One year USD	One to five years USD	Total USD
Loan from holding company	121,462	1,517,239	1,638,701
Other payables	54,883	–	54,883
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<u>176,345</u>	<u>1,517,239</u>	<u>1,693,584</u>

### Year ended March 2013

#### Financial liabilities

	Within One year USD	One to five years USD	Total USD
Loan from holding company	–	1,517,239	1,517,239
Other payables	57,393	–	57,393
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<u>57,393</u>	<u>1,517,239</u>	<u>1,574,632</u>

### Fair values versus carrying amounts

The fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the statement of financial position are as follows:

	Carrying amount 2014 USD	Fair value 2014 USD	Carrying Amount 2013 USD	Fair value 2013 USD
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
Receivables	397,269	397,269	294,083	294,083
Other receivables	506,835	506,835	506,835	506,835
Cash and cash equivalents	2,743	2,743	84	84
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<u>906,847</u>	<u>906,847</u>	<u>801,002</u>	<u>801,002</u>

	Carrying amount 2014 USD	Fair value 2014 USD	Carrying Amount 2013 USD	Fair value 2013 USD
--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------

### Financial Liabilities

Loan from holding company	1,638,701	1,638,701	1,517,239	1,517,239
Other payables	54,883	54,883	57,393	57,393
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<u>1,693,584</u>	<u>1,693,584</u>	<u>1,574,632</u>	<u>1,574,632</u>

## 6. Revenue

No revenue was generated for the year under review.

## 7. Taxation

### Income tax

The Company is subject to income tax in Mauritius at the rate of 15%. It is however, entitled to a tax credit equivalent to the higher of the foreign tax paid and 80% of the Mauritian tax on its foreign source income.

### Deferred tax

A deferred tax asset has not been recognised in respect of the tax losses carried forward as the directors consider that it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax losses can be utilised. Tax losses can be carried forward up to a maximum of five years. The tax loss for 2014 will expire in 2019 (for 2013 will expire in 2018).

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Current year income tax	–	–
<b>Reconciliation of effective tax</b>		
Loss before taxation	(13,107)	(8,659)
Income tax at 15%	(1,966)	(1,299)
Foreign tax credit	1,572	1,039
Deferred tax asset not recognised	394	260
Income tax payable	–	–

## 8. Investments in associate

Investments consist of unquoted shares

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Cost		
At 01 April/ 31 March	800,069	800,069

Name of company	Type of shares	Number of shares	% held	Country of incorporation
GWD Enterprise.	Equity	100 A shares and 25 B shares	25	United Kingdom

## 9. Receivables

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Unsecured, interest free loan with no fixed repayment terms	397,269	294,083
	<u>397,269</u>	<u>294,083</u>

## 10. Other receivables

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Share application Money	506,835	506,835
Prepaid expenses	678	678
	<u>507,513</u>	<u>507,513</u>

## 11. Stated capital

	2014 USD	2013 USD
50,000 ordinary shares of USD 1 each	50,000	50,000

All shares in issue are fully paid up.

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

**SACB Holdings Limited**
**12. Loan from holding company**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<i>Non current liability</i>		
Unsecured, interest free loan with no fixed repayment terms	1,517,239	1,517,239
<i>Current liability</i>		
Unsecured, interest free loan with no fixed repayment terms	121,462	-

**13. Other payables**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Non-trade payables and accrued expenses	4,169	5,029
Loan from MLIB Principle	50,714	50,714
Loan from Transnational Textiles Group	-	1,650
	<b>54,883</b>	<b>57,393</b>

**14. Related party transactions**

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or if they are subject to common control.

Two directors of the Company are deemed to have beneficial interests in the Administration Agreement between the Company, the Administrator and Secretary.

During the year under review, the Company entered into the following related party transactions.

<b>Transactions during the year:</b>	<b>Nature</b>	<b>2014 USD</b>	<b>2013 USD</b>
Loan to associate - GWD Enterprise Limited	Loan given	(179,127)	
Loan to related party - FG4 Limited	Loan given	-	218,142
Loan from holding company - Multinational Textile Group Limited	Loan received	191,462	1,097,180
Repayment of loan to holding company - Multinational Textile Group Limited	Amount repaid	(70,000)	-
Repayment of loan to related party - Transnational Textile Group Limited	Amount repaid	(1,650)	-
Repayment of loan to related party - Deepak Seth	Amount repaid	-	398,488
Repayment of loan by related party - Pallas Holdings Limited	Amount repaid	75,941	-
<i>Balances outstanding at 31 March:</i>			
Loan from holding company - Multinational Textile Group Limited	Loan payable	1,638,701	1,517,239
Loan to associate - GWD Enterprise Limited	Loan receivable	179,127	-
Loan to related party - FG4 Limited	Loan receivable	218,142	218,142
Loan to related party - Pallas Holdings Limited	Loan receivable	-	75,941
Loan from Transnational Textiles Group	Loan receivable	-	1,650

**15. Capital management**

The Company's primary objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. As the Company is part of a larger group, the Company's sources of additional capital and policies for distribution of excess capital may also be affected by the group's capital management objectives.

The Company defines "capital" as including all components of equity. Trading balances that arise as a result of trading transactions with other group Companies are not regarded by the Company as capital.

The Company's capital structure is regularly reviewed and managed with due regard to the capital management practices of the group to which the Company belongs. Adjustments are made to the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions affecting the Company or the group. The results of the directors' review of the Company's capital structure are used as a basis for the determination of the level of dividends, if any, that are declared.

**16. Exemption from preparing consolidated financial statements**

The Company is a subsidiary of Multinational Textile Group Limited and has taken advantage of paragraph 13 of International Accounting Standards (IAS 28) - 'Investment in Associates', which dispenses it from the need to prepare equity accounting in relation to its investment in associate. Multinational Textile Group Limited will prepare consolidated accounts. The registered office of Multinational Textile Group Limited is St Louis Business Centre, Cnr Desroches & St Louis Streets, Port-Louis, Mauritius.

**17. Holding and ultimate holding company**

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Multinational Textile Group Limited, a Company incorporated in the Republic of Mauritius. The ultimate holding Company is Pearl Global Industries Limited a Company incorporated in India.

**18. Event after reporting date**

In terms of the 'Scheme of Arrangement' between Pearl Global Industries Limited (Transferor Company) and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (Transferee Company) Sanctioned by Hon'ble High Court of Delhi Vide its order dated March 10, 2014, a certified copy which was issued on April 25, 2014 (the Scheme). and Consequent upon Scheme becoming effective on May 13, 2014 on its filing with Registrar of Companies the entire investments of the Transferor Company into Share Capital of the Multinational Textiles Group Limited shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. In view of the above, the companies ultimate holding company will be PDS Multinational Fashions Limited. A Company incorporated in India with its shares shall to be listed on the National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>Revenue</b>	-	-
<b>Expenses</b>		
Accounting and audit fees	4,970	700
Administration charges	2,875	2,875
Professional fees	2,764	1,325
License fees	2,070	1,955
Bank charges	338	1,134
Sundries	90	270
Telephone, fax and courier charges	-	400
	<b>13,107</b>	<b>8,659</b>
Loss before taxation	<b>(13,107)</b>	<b>(8,659)</b>

## SIMPLE APPROACH LIMITED

### REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2014, which were approved by them at the board meeting held on the date of this report.

#### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY

The principal activity of the Company is garment trading. The principal activity of the subsidiary is set out in Note (12) to the financial statements.

#### FINANCIAL RESULTS

The results of the Group for the year ended March 31, 2014 and the state of the Group's and Company's affairs as at that date are set out in the annexed financial statements.

#### DIVIDEND

The directors do not recommend payment of any dividends.

#### PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Movements in plant and equipment are set out in Note (11) to the financial statements.

#### DONATIONS

Donations made by the group during the year amounted to HK\$22,552.

#### DIRECTORS

The directors of the Company who held office during the year and up to date of this report were:

Sandeep Malhotra	
Pallak Seth	(Resigned on August 5, 2013)
Faiza Habeeb Seth	(Resigned on August 5, 2013)
Narayan Chand Kumbhat	(Appointed on August 5, 2013 and resigned on February 10, 2014)
Deepak Burman	(Appointed on February 10, 2014)
Rohit Girotra	(Appointed on February 10, 2014)

In accordance with Article 7 of the Company's Articles of Association, the directors retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

#### DIRECTORS' INTEREST

Except for the related party transactions as disclosed in Note (24) to the financial statements, no contracts of significance to which the Company, any of its holding company, its subsidiary or its fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a director had a material interest subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year. At no time during the year was the Company, any of its holding company, its subsidiary or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

#### AUDITORS

During the year, Messrs. Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited has been appointed as the auditors of the Company. They now retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

By Order of the Board

Sd/-

Chairman

Hong Kong, May 14, 2014.

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF SIMPLE APPROACH LIMITED

(incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Simple Approach Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary (collectively the "Group") set out on pages 5 to 33, which comprise the statement of financial position as at March 31, 2014 and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Directors' responsibility for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and presentation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Group's affairs as at March 31, 2014 and of its profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited  
Certified Public Accountants  
Luk Wing Hay  
Practising Certificate Number P01623  
Hong Kong, May 14, 2014.

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 (Restated) HK\$
Turnover	(6)	365,016,762	478,164,021
Cost of Sales		(306,852,289)	(390,038,370)
Gross Profit		58,164,473	88,125,651
Other Revenue	(6)	22,363,665	12,976,783
<b>Excess of Share of Acquired Assets Over the Purchase Consideration of a Subsidiary</b>		650,323	-
Selling And Distribution Costs		(23,721,079)	(34,383,416)
Depreciation Expenses		(338,188)	(144,389)
Staff Costs		(31,607,683)	(25,003,165)
Other Operating Expenses		(22,160,351)	(25,408,029)
<b>Profit from Operations</b>		3,351,160	16,163,435
<b>Finance Costs</b>	(7)	(2,100,682)	(3,444,948)
Profit Before Taxation	(8)	1,250,478	12,718,487
Taxation	(10)	(253,935)	(1,017,532)
<b>Profit for the Year</b>		996,543	11,700,955
<b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>			
<b>Item that May Be Reclassified to Profit or Loss:</b>			
- Exchange Difference on Translating Foreign Operations		44,933	-
<b>Total Comprehensive Income Attributable to Shareholder for the Year</b>		1,041,476	11,700,955

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT MARCH 31, 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Non-Current Assets			
Plant and equipment	(11)	1,434,681	404,179
Current Assets			
Deposits and prepayment		785,770	622,522
Amount due from an affiliated company	(13)	17,978	-
Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries	(13)	4,644,432	20,900,419
Amount due from a director	(14)	3,373,447	4,521,432

**SIMPLE APPROACH LIMITED**

Trade and other receivables	(15)	<b>82,483,880</b>	124,650,370
Tax recoverable		<b>1,934,040</b>	–
Cash and bank balances		<b>18,270,769</b>	13,894,040
		<b>111,510,316</b>	164,588,783

**Current Liabilities**

Amount due to ultimate holding company	(16)	<b>10,698</b>	79,745
Amount due to immediate holding company	(16)	<b>786,785</b>	1,497,650
Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	(16)	<b>1,701,908</b>	12,778,649
Trade and other payables	(17)	<b>28,590,876</b>	56,039,859
Secured bank borrowings	(18)	<b>48,640,926</b>	61,815,692
Provision for taxation		<b>111,207</b>	720,246
		<b>79,842,400</b>	132,931,841

Net Current Assets		<b>31,667,916</b>	31,656,942
--------------------	--	-------------------	------------

**NET ASSETS**

	<b>33,102,597</b>	32,061,121
--	-------------------	------------

Represented by:

**CAPITAL AND RESERVES**

Share capital	(19)	<b>26,763,200</b>	26,763,200
Translation reserve		<b>44,933</b>	–
Retained profits		<b>6,294,464</b>	5,297,921

**SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY**

	<b>33,102,597</b>	32,061,121
--	-------------------	------------

APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON MAY 14, 2014 AND SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD BY:

Sd/-	Sd/-
DIRECTOR	DIRECTOR

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT MARCH 31, 2014**

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Non-Current Assets			
Plant and equipment	(11)	<b>1,362,128</b>	404,179
Investment in a subsidiary	(12)	<b>2,753,956</b>	–
		<b>4,116,084</b>	404,179
<b>Current Assets</b>			
Deposits and prepayment		<b>740,884</b>	622,522
Amount due from an affiliated company	(13)	<b>17,978</b>	–
Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries	(13)	<b>4,644,432</b>	20,900,419
Amount due from a director	(14)	<b>3,373,447</b>	4,521,432
Trade and other receivables	(15)	<b>82,483,880</b>	124,650,370
Tax recoverable		<b>1,934,040</b>	–
Cash and bank balances		<b>14,994,402</b>	13,894,040
		<b>108,189,063</b>	164,588,783
<b>Current Liabilities</b>			
Amount due to ultimate holding company	(16)	<b>10,698</b>	79,745
Amount due to immediate holding company	(16)	<b>786,786</b>	1,497,650
Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	(16)	<b>1,548,538</b>	12,778,649
Trade and other payables	(17)	<b>28,559,121</b>	56,039,859
Secured bank borrowings	(18)	<b>48,640,926</b>	61,815,692
Provision for taxation		<b>–</b>	720,246
		<b>79,546,069</b>	132,931,841
Net Current Assets		<b>28,642,994</b>	31,656,942
<b>NET ASSETS</b>		<b>32,759,078</b>	32,061,121
Represented by:			
<b>CAPITAL AND RESERVES</b>			
Share capital	(19)	<b>26,763,200</b>	26,763,200
Retained profits	(22)	<b>5,995,878</b>	5,297,921
		<b>32,759,078</b>	32,061,121
<b>SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>			

APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON MAY 14, 2014 AND SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD BY:

Sd/-	Sd/-
DIRECTOR	DIRECTOR

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

	Share Capital HK\$	Translation Reserve HK\$	Retained Profits HK\$	Total HK\$
At April 1, 2012	26,763,200	–	(6,403,034)	20,360,166
Total comprehensive income for the year	–	–	11,700,955	11,700,955
At March 31, 2013 and April 1, 2013	26,763,200	–	5,297,921	32,061,121
Total comprehensive income for the year	–	44,933	996,543	1,041,476
At March 31, 2014	<b>26,763,200</b>	<b>44,933</b>	<b>6,294,464</b>	<b>33,102,597</b>

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Profit before taxation	<b>1,250,478</b>	12,718,487
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation	<b>338,188</b>	144,389
Bank interest expenses	<b>2,100,682</b>	4,486,944
Bank interest income	<b>(92,981)</b>	(67,742)
Excess of share of acquired assets over the purchase consolidation of a subsidiary	<b>(650,323)</b>	–
<b>OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES</b>	<b>2,946,044</b>	17,282,078
Decrease in inventories	<b>9,774,354</b>	–
Increase in deposits and prepayment	<b>(136,447)</b>	(380,922)
Decrease/(Increase) in trade and other receivables	<b>51,701,378</b>	(26,445,086)
Net payment to affiliated company	<b>(17,978)</b>	–
Net receipt from fellow subsidiaries	<b>7,064,783</b>	17,460,660
Net receipt from a director	<b>1,147,985</b>	612,675
Net (payment to)/receipt from ultimate holding company	<b>(69,047)</b>	79,745
Net (payment to)/receipt from immediate holding company	<b>(19,161,724)</b>	1,497,650
(Decrease)/Increase in trade and other payables	<b>(29,202,696)</b>	29,914,369
<b>NET CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS</b>	<b>24,046,652</b>	40,021,169
Bank interest received	<b>92,981</b>	67,742
Bank Interest paid	<b>(2,100,682)</b>	(4,486,944)
Hong Kong profits tax paid	<b>(2,804,981)</b>	(297,286)
Tax paid in other jurisdiction	<b>(361,763)</b>	–
Net cash generated from operating activities	<b>18,872,207</b>	35,304,681
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Purchase of plant and equipment	<b>(1,272,958)</b>	(358,296)
Net cash outflow from the acquisition of subsidiary	<b>(102,442)</b>	–
Net cash used in investing activities	<b>(1,375,400)</b>	(358,296)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Net payment to secured and net cash used in financing activities	<b>(13,174,766)</b>	(32,244,397)
<b>NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>4,322,041</b>	2,701,988
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	<b>13,894,040</b>	11,192,052
<b>EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES</b>	<b>54,688</b>	–
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>	<b>18,270,769</b>	13,894,040

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
**1. GENERAL**

Simple Approach Limited was incorporated in Hong Kong as a limited liability company. Its principal activity is garment trading. The address of its registered office is 7/F, Park Fook Industrial Building, 615–617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong. The directors consider that the ultimate holding company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India. The shares of the ultimate holding company are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange in India.



## SIMPLE APPROACH LIMITED

### 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### a. Basis of Preparation

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS(s)") (which also include Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKAS(s)") and Interpretations ("Int(s)")) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note (5) to the consolidated financial statements.

In 2014, the Group adopted the new and revised HKFRSs below, which are relevant to its operations.

• HKFRS 1 (Amendments)	Government Loans
• HKFRS 7 (Amendments)	Disclosures – Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities
• HKFRS 10	Consolidated Financial Statements
• HKFRS 11	Joint Arrangements
• HKFRS 12	Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities
• HKFRS 13	Fair Value Measurement
• HKAS 1 (Amendments)	Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income
• HKAS 19 (2011)	Employee Benefits
• HKAS 27 (2011)	Separate Financial Statements
• HKAS 28 (2011)	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures
• HK (International Financial Reporting Interpretations)	Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine Committee ("IFRIC") – Int 20
• HKFRSs (Amendments)	Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2009–2011 Cycle except for the amendments to HKAS 1
• Amendments to HKFRS 10, HKFRS 11 and HKFRS 12	Consolidated Financial Statements, Joint Arrangements Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities: Transition Guidance

The adoption of the above HKFRSs has had no material impact on the principal accounting policies of the Group and the methods of computation in the Group's financial statements. As such, no 2013 comparatives have been amended as a result from adopting the captioned HKFRSs.

#### b. Impact of issued but not yet effective HKFRSs

The Group has not early applied the following new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations that have been issued but are not yet effective.

• HKFRS 9 and HKFRS 7 (Amendments)	Mandatory Effective Date of HKFRS 9 and Transition Disclosures <sup>(2)</sup>
• HKFRS 9	Financial Instruments <sup>(2)</sup>
• HKFRS 10, HKFRS 12 and HKAS 27 (2011) (Amendments)	Investments Entities <sup>(1)</sup>
• HKAS 32 (Amendments)	Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities <sup>(1)</sup>
• HKAS 36 (Amendments)	Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets <sup>(1)</sup>
• HKAS 39 (Amendments)	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement – Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting <sup>(1)</sup>
• HK (IFRIC) – Int 21	Levies <sup>(1)</sup>

#### Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015

The directors anticipate that all of the above new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations will be adopted in the Group's and Company's financial statements for the period commencing April 1, 2014 and that the adoption of those new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations will have no material impact on the financial statements of the Group.

#### c. Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to March 31. Subsidiary is an entity over which the Group has control. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible are considered when assessing whether the Group has control.

Subsidiary is consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date the control ceases.

The gain or loss on disposal of a subsidiary that results in a loss of control represents the difference between (i) the fair value of the consideration of the sale plus the fair value of any investment retained in that subsidiary and (ii) the Company's share of the net assets of that subsidiary plus any remaining goodwill relating to that subsidiary and any related accumulated foreign currency translation reserve.

Intragroup transactions, balance and unrealised profits are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of subsidiary have been changes where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in a subsidiary not attributable directly or indirectly to the Company, and in respect of which the Group has not agreed any additional terms with the holders of those interests which would result in the Group as a whole having a contractual obligation in respect of those interests that meets the definition of a financial liability. For each business combination, the Group can elect to measure any non-controlling interests either at fair value or at their proportionate share of the subsidiary's net identifiable assets.

Non-controlling interests are presented in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position within equity, separately from equity attributable to the shareholders of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the results of the Group are presented on the face of the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as an allocation of the total profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the year between non controlling interests and the shareholders of the Company.

Changes in the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions, whereby adjustments are made to the amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests within consolidated equity to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interest are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received recognised directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company.

In the Company's Statements of Financial Position the investments in subsidiary is stated at cost less allowance for impairment losses. The results of subsidiary is accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividends received and receivable.

#### d. Plant and Equipment

Plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and aggregate identified impairment loss, if any.

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost less residual value of plant and equipment over its expected useful lives.

Office equipment	20% – 33½%
Furniture and fixtures	33½%
Computer equipment	30% – 33½%
Leasehold improvement	33½%

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

The gain or loss on disposal of plant and equipment is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset, and is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

When assets are sold or otherwise disposed of, their carrying amounts are written off from the financial statements and any gain or loss on the disposal is included in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

#### e. Impairment of Assets

Assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation, which are at least tested annually for impairment and are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less

**SIMPLE APPROACH LIMITED**

costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units).

f. Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised on the Group's Statement of Financial Position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value.

g. Financial Assets

The Group's financial assets are only classified under loans and receivables category.

h. Loans and Receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. At the end of each reporting period subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are carried at amortized cost using effective interest method, less any identified impairment losses. An impairment loss is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, and is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Impairment losses are reversed in subsequent periods when an increase in the assets recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, subject to a restriction that the carrying amount of the assets at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

i. Financial Liabilities

The Group's financial liabilities include account and other payables which are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method.

j. Equity Instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. The Group's equity instrument represents its issued share capital and is recorded at the share subscription received/receivable at the date of issuance of shares.

k. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months.

l. Translation of Foreign Currency

(i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the consolidated financial statements of the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong Dollars ("HK\$"), which is the Group's functional and presentation currency.

(ii) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

m. Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable loss for the year. Taxable loss differs from net loss as reported in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income because it excludes items of income and expense that are taxable or deductible in other years, and it further excludes items that are never taxable and deductible.

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable loss, and is accounted for using the statement of financial position liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences, and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable loss will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of specific assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the tax loss nor the accounting loss.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

n. Turnover

Turnover represents invoiced amount of sales less discounts and returns.

o. Recognition of Revenue

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and represents amount receivable for services provided in the normal course of the Company's business. It is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the bases as follows:

- Revenue from sales of goods is recognised when the goods are delivered to buyer.
- Interest income from bank deposits is accrued on a time proportion basis on the principal outstanding and at the rate applicable.
- Commission income, management fee income and marketing income are recognised when the services are rendered.
- Other income is recognised on a receipt basis.

p. Retirement Benefit Scheme

The Group participates in Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme ("MPF Scheme"). The MPF Scheme is registered with the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme Authority under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance. The assets of the MPF Scheme is held separately from those of the Group in funds under the control of an independent trustee. Pursuant to the rules of the MPF Scheme, each of the employer and employees are required to make contributions to the scheme at rates specified in the rules.

The MPF Scheme is a defined contribution plan and the Group is only obliged to make the required contributions under the scheme. No forfeited contribution is available to reduce the contribution payable in the future years.

The retirement benefit costs arising from the MPF Scheme charged to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income represent contribution payable to the funds by the Group in accordance with the rules of the scheme.

q. Employee Benefits

Employee benefits are all forms of considerations, including wages, salaries, allowances and contribution to retirement benefit scheme payable by the Group in exchange for services rendered by its employees and directors. The employee benefits are classified as staff costs and charged to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Provision on employees' entitlements to unconsumed annual leaves as of the end of reporting period are not provided in the financial statements as such leaves are not permitted to be carried forward and utilized by the respective employees in the following year. Sick leave and maternity leave are recognised until the time of leave as directors consider that no material liability would arise as a result of such entitlements in the near future.

r. Borrowing Cost

Interest and other borrowing costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

s. Bank Borrowings

Interest bearing bank loans and overdrafts are initially measured as fair value, and are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs, if any) and the settlement or redemption of borrowings is recognised over the terms of borrowings in accordance with the Company's policy for borrowing cost as stated in the preceding note.

t. Related Parties

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Group.

- (A) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
- (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or a parent of the Group.
- (B) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) The entity and the Group are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group. If the Group is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Group.

## SIMPLE APPROACH LIMITED

- (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (A).  
 (vii) A person identified in (A)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

### u. Financial Risks

The financial risks in connection with the Group's financial instruments include risks as follows.

- (i) Market risk includes three types of risk as below:
- Currency risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.
  - Fair value interest rate risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.
  - Price risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices, whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual instrument or its issuer or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market. Market risk embodies not only the potential for loss but also the potential for gain.
- (ii) Credit risk: the risk that the corresponding party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Group to incur a financial loss.
- (iii) Liquidity risk (also referred to as funding risk): the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments. Liquidity risk may result from an inability to sell a financial asset quickly at close to its fair value.
- (iv) Cash flow interest rate risk: the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

## 3. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Group's objectives when managing capital are:

- (i) To safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it continues to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders;
- (ii) To support the Group's stability and growth; and
- (iii) To provide capital for the purpose of strengthening the Group's risk management capability.

The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholder returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Group. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

## 4. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group's financial risks are limited by the financial management policies and practices described below.

### (a) Credit risk

The Group has no significant concentrations of credit risk because the creditworthiness of each of the Group's customers has been assessed before any goods are supplied to them on credit. The directors are not aware of any factor indicating that any debtors would not be capable of repaying their outstanding amounts. Accordingly, the directors are of the opinion that the Group is adequately protected from the credit risk.

### (b) Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash. As at the end of reporting period, the Group keeps sufficient cash equivalents. Accordingly, the liquidity risk on difficult realization of cash equivalent is immaterial.

### (c) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

The Group has no significant interest-bearing assets, the Group's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates.

## 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

Estimates and judgment are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

### Estimate of fair values of current assets and liabilities

The nominal value of current assets and liabilities are assumed to approximate their fair values.

## 6. RECOGNITION OF REVENUE

	Group	
	2014	2013
	HK\$	(Restated) HK\$
Revenue recognised during the year are as follows:		
Turnover:		
Sale of goods	365,016,762	478,164,021
Other revenue:		
Bank interest income	92,981	67,742
Commission received	8,959,572	8,394,982
Claim and recovery	7,469,039	2,203,193
Management fee received	799,539	1,647,159
Marketing fee income	5,019,643	–
Sundry income	22,891	663,707
	<u>22,363,665</u>	<u>12,976,783</u>
Total revenue recognised	<u>387,380,427</u>	<u>491,140,804</u>

## 7. FINANCE COSTS

Bank interest paid	1,624,029	2,440,213
Bank finance charges	476,653	1,004,735
	<u>2,100,682</u>	<u>3,444,948</u>

## 8. PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION

Profit before taxation is stated after charging:

Auditors' remuneration	147,123	78,540
Depreciation	338,188	144,389
Exchange difference	934,966	837,033
Rental payment under operating leases – properties	1,984,906	1,394,402
Staff costs (including directors' remuneration)		
– Salaries and allowance	29,690,706	23,089,119
– Contribution to retirement benefit scheme – MPF	438,223	431,569
– Director's quarter expenses	1,198,530	1,209,291
– Recruitment expenses	280,224	273,186

## 9. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

	Group	
	2014	2013
	HK\$	HK\$
Fees	–	–
Other emoluments	2,641,375	2,546,055
	<u>2,641,375</u>	<u>2,546,055</u>

## 10. TAXATION

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% on the estimated assessable profits for the current year. Profits tax of subsidiary has been provided at the prevailing rate of the country the subsidiary operates.

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	2014	2013	2014	2013
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
Hong Kong Profits Tax				
– Current year	160,695	1,017,532	160,695	1,017,532
– Overprovision for previous year	(10,000)	–	(10,000)	–
Overseas income tax:				
Current year	103,240	–	–	–
	<u>253,935</u>	<u>1,017,532</u>	<u>150,695</u>	<u>1,017,532</u>

**SIMPLE APPROACH LIMITED**

The tax charge for the year can be reconciled to the profit per Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as follows:

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Profit before taxation	<u>1,250,478</u>	<u>12,718,487</u>	<u>848,652</u>	<u>12,718,487</u>
Tax at the domestic income tax rate	234,166	2,098,550	140,028	2,098,550
Tax effect of expenses that are not deductible in determining taxable profit	11,754	5,695	3,721	5,695
Tax effect of income that are not taxable in determining taxable profit	(208)	(423)	(208)	(423)
Net tax allowance claimed	18,223	(9,087)	17,154	(9,087)
Utilization of tax loss not previously recognised	-	(1,077,203)	-	(1,077,203)
Over-provision for previous year	(10,000)	-	(10,000)	-
Taxation expense for the year	<u>253,935</u>	<u>1,017,532</u>	<u>150,695</u>	<u>1,017,532</u>

**11. PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**
**GROUP**

	Office Equipment	Furniture and Fixtures	Computer Equipment	Leasehold Improvement	Total
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
At 1/4/2013	271,393	139,260	506,834	28,600	946,087
Additions	334,232	52,683	157,783	728,260	1,272,958
Acquisitions of subsidiary	104,133	-	255,510	-	359,643
At 31/3/2014	<u>709,758</u>	<u>191,943</u>	<u>920,127</u>	<u>756,860</u>	<u>2,578,688</u>

**Accumulated Depreciation**

At 1/4/2013	119,307	35,749	358,255	28,597	541,908
Charge for the year	127,163	44,620	116,846	49,559	338,188
Acquisitions of subsidiary	83,556	-	178,567	-	262,123
Exchange alignment	275	-	1,513	-	1,788
At 31/3/2014	<u>330,301</u>	<u>80,369</u>	<u>655,181</u>	<u>78,156</u>	<u>1,144,007</u>

**Net Book Value**

At 31/3/2014	379,457	111,574	264,946	678,704	1,434,681
At 31/3/2013	152,086	103,511	148,579	3	404,179

**Company**

	Office Equipment	Furniture and Fixtures	Computer Equipment	Leasehold Improvement	Total
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
At 1/4/2012	148,523	24,170	386,498	28,600	587,791
Additions	122,870	115,090	120,336	-	358,296
At 31/3/2013 and 1/4/2013	271,393	139,260	506,834	28,600	946,087
Additions	334,232	52,683	157,783	728,260	1,272,958
At 31/3/2014	<u>605,625</u>	<u>191,943</u>	<u>664,617</u>	<u>756,860</u>	<u>2,219,045</u>

**Accumulated Depreciation**

At 1/4/2012	54,851	24,170	299,433	19,065	397,519
Charge for the year	64,456	11,579	58,822	9,532	144,389
At 31/3/2013 and 1/4/2013	119,307	35,749	358,255	28,597	541,908
Charge for the year	123,596	44,620	97,234	49,559	315,009
At 31/3/2014	<u>242,903</u>	<u>80,369</u>	<u>455,489</u>	<u>78,156</u>	<u>856,917</u>

**Net Book Value**

At 31/3/2014	362,722	111,574	209,128	678,704	1,362,128
At 31/3/2013	152,086	103,511	148,579	3	404,179

**12. INTEREST IN A SUBSIDIARY**

	Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Unlisted shares, at cost	1,704,341	-
Amount due from a subsidiary	1,049,615	-
	<u>2,753,956</u>	<u>-</u>

The amount due from a subsidiary is unsecured, interest-free and has no fixed terms of repayment. No provisions for bad and doubtful debts have been recognised on the amount due. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.

Details of the subsidiary are as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation	Percentage of Equity attributable to the Group		Principal activity
		Directly	Indirectly	
* Simple Approach (Canada) Limited (formerly known as Poeticgem (Canada) Limited)	Canada	100%	-	Garment trading and procures sales orders behalf of a foreign affiliated for a marketing fee

\* Not audited by Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited

**13. AMOUNTS DUE FROM AN AFFILIATED COMPANY/FELLOW SUBSIDIARIES**

The amounts due from an affiliated company/fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayments. No provisions for bad and doubtful debts have been recognised on the amounts due from these companies. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.

**14. AMOUNT DUE FROM A DIRECTOR**

Disclosed pursuant to Section 161B of the Companies Ordinance:

	GROUP AND COMPANY Sandeep Malhotra
	HK\$
Balance at 1/4/2013	4,521,432
Balance at 31/3/2014	<u>3,373,447</u>
Maximum balance outstanding during the year	<u>4,521,432</u>

Terms : No fixed term of repayments

Interest : Free

Security : Nil

**15. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES**

	GROUP AND COMPANY	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Trade receivables (Note (i))	44,969,149	86,764,040
Bills receivable	22,275,204	35,981,851
Other receivables	15,239,527	1,904,479
	<u>82,483,880</u>	<u>124,650,370</u>

(i) Aging analysis of trade receivables is as follows:

Neither past due nor impaired	42,792,541	86,580,992
Past due but not impaired	2,176,608	183,048
	<u>44,969,149</u>	<u>86,764,040</u>

Trade receivables are due within 90 days from date of billing.

**16. AMOUNTS DUE TO ULTIMATE HOLDING COMPANY/IMMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY/FELLOW SUBSIDIARIES**

The amounts due to ultimate holding company/immediate holding company/fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment. The ultimate holding company/immediate holding company/fellow subsidiaries agreed not to demand repayment of the amount due until the Group is financially capable of repayment. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.

## SIMPLE APPROACH LIMITED

### 17. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Trade payable (Note (i))	23,915,750	50,139,246	23,915,750	50,139,246
Bills payable	2,032,552	806,003	2,032,552	806,003
Trade deposit received	223,642	483,004	223,642	483,004
Other payables and accruals	2,418,932	4,611,606	2,387,177	4,611,606
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,590,876</b>	<b>56,039,859</b>	<b>28,559,121</b>	<b>56,039,859</b>
(i) Maturity of the trade payables is as follows:				
Due for payment:				
Not later than one year	23,915,750	50,139,246	23,915,750	50,139,246
Later than one year	-	-	-	-
	<b>23,915,750</b>	<b>50,139,246</b>	<b>23,915,750</b>	<b>50,139,246</b>

### 18. SECURED BANK BORROWINGS

	GROUP AND COMPANY	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Bank overdraft	-	270,411
Discounted bills loan	19,782,721	26,157,714
Trust receipts loan	19,486,688	24,669,276
Term loan	1,988,568	3,332,952
Factoring loan	7,382,949	7,385,339
	<b>48,640,926</b>	<b>61,815,692</b>

### 19. SHARE CAPITAL

	COMPANY	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>Authorised</b>		
3,190,000 9% redeemable preference shares of US\$ 1 each	24,818,200	24,818,200
500,000 ordinary shares of US\$ 1 each	3,890,000	3,890,000
	<b>28,708,200</b>	<b>28,708,200</b>
<b>Issued and fully paid-up:</b>		
3,190,000 9% redeemable preference shares of US\$ 1 each	24,818,200	24,818,200
250,000 ordinary shares of US\$ 1 each	1,945,000	1,945,000
	<b>26,763,200</b>	<b>26,763,200</b>

### 20. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

(a) At the end of reporting period, the Group had outstanding commitments under its non-cancellable operating leases, which fall due as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Within one year	940,749	1,568,238
In the second to fifth years inclusive	130,969	582,668
	<b>1,071,718</b>	<b>2,150,906</b>

(b) Operating lease arrangements represent rental payable by the Group for its rented premises. Leases are negotiated for a term of one to three years.

### 21. BANKING FACILITIES

General banking facilities granted by a bank were secured by the Group's fixed deposit, fellow subsidiaries' corporate guarantee, ultimate holding and immediate holding companies' corporate guarantee, directors' personal guarantee, bank guarantee and fellow subsidiary's properties.

### 22. RESERVES

	COMPANY Retained Profits/ (Accumulated Losses) HK\$
Balance at April 1, 2012	(6,403,034)
Total comprehensive income for the year	11,700,955
Balance at March 31, 2013 and April 1, 2013	5,297,921
Total comprehensive income for the year	697,957
Balance at March 31, 2014	<b>5,995,878</b>

### 23. ACQUISITION OF A SUBSIDIARY

During the year, the Company acquired Simple Approach (Canada) Limited (formerly known as Poetigern (Canada) Limited). Details of the net assets acquired and excess of share of acquired assets over purchase consideration are as follows:

	HK\$
Purchase consideration:	
- cash paid	1,704,341
Total purchase consideration	
Fair value of net identifiable assets acquired, attributable to equity holders of the Company	2,354,664
Excess of share of acquired assets over the purchase consideration	(650,323)
The assets and liabilities arising from the acquisition are as follows:	
<b>ASSETS</b>	
Cash and bank balances	1,601,899
Trade and other receivables	9,534,888
Inventories	9,774,354
Deposits and prepayment	26,801
Plant and equipment	97,520
Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries	3,970,424
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	
Trade payables	(1,753,713)
Provision for taxation	(361,763)
Amounts due to immediate holding company	(18,450,859)
Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	(2,084,887)
Net assets acquired	<b>2,354,664</b>
Inflow of cash to acquired business, net of cash acquired:	
- cash and bank balances in subsidiary acquired on acquisition	1,601,899
Less: Cash consideration	(1,704,341)
Net cash outflow from the acquisition	<b>(102,442)</b>

### 24. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During normal course of business, the Group had the following material transactions with its related parties below.

Name of Company	Relationship	Nature of transaction	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Pearl Global Industries Ltd.	Ultimate holding company	SAP facilities charges Amount due to	62,046 (10,698)	105,030 (79,745)
Global Textile Group Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	Consultancy fee Design fee Amount due to	1,499,307 - (189,575)	937,241 778,000 (778,000)
Multinational Textile Group Ltd., Mauritius	Immediate holding company	Consultancy fee Management fee Amount due to	- 1,573,565 (786,786)	933,600 1,128,100 (1,497,650)
Norp Knit Industries Ltd., Bangladesh	Fellow subsidiary	Purchase of goods Management fee income Amount due from	- (207,289) 963,744	7,833,501 (352,900) 263,858

**SIMPLE APPROACH LIMITED**

Name of Company	Relationship	Nature of transaction	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$					
Norwest Industries Ltd., Hong Kong	Fellow subsidiary	Inspection commission	-	9,481,548	Nor Lanka Manufacturing Ltd., Hong Kong	Fellow subsidiary	Management fee income	(257,850)	(318,501)
		Rental fee	1,035,000	1,035,000			Amount due from	-	679
		Sampling expense	-	587,857					
		Commission income	(8,873,313)	(998,214)					
		Commission expenses	2,306,557	-					
		Consultancy fee	28,815	-					
		SAP facilities charges	61,498	-					
		Amount due from/(to)	630,414	(11,156,616)					
PG Group Ltd., Hong Kong	Fellow subsidiary	Purchase of goods	-	1,632,672					
		Marketing fee income	-	(27,559)					
		Amount due from	126,349	126,349					
Poetigem Limited, UK	Fellow subsidiary	Commission expenses	-	58,193					
		Commission income	(86,259)	-					
		Consultancy fee	323,885	-					
		Amount due (to)/from	(1,358,962)	39,815					
Zamira Fashion Ltd., Hong Kong	Fellow subsidiary	Commission expenses	-	94,299					
		Management fee income	(171,900)	(185,878)					
		Amount due to	-	(844,033)					
Designed and Sourced Ltd., Hong Kong	Fellow subsidiary	Management fee income	-	(116,700)					
		Amount due from	-	116,700					
FX Import Co. Limited, UK	Fellow subsidiary	Amount due from	-	575,312					
FX Imports Co. Ltd., Hong Kong	Affiliated company	Amount due from	17,978	-					
GEM Australia Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Hong Kong	Fellow subsidiary	Management fee income	-	(132,230)					
		Amount due from	132,230	-					

**25. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

(a) The Group had the following contingent liabilities not provided for in the financial statements at the end of reporting period:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Irrevocable letter of credit	83,420,925	154,090,010

(b) At the end of reporting period, there were mutual guarantees between the Company and its fellow subsidiary.

**26. CURRENCY RISK**
**(i) Exposure to currency risk**

The following table details the Group's exposure at the end of reporting period to currency risk arising from forecast transactions or recognised assets or liabilities denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity to which they relate. For presentation purpose, the amounts of the exposure are shown in Hong Kong Dollars, translated using the spot rate at the end of reporting period.

(Expressed in HKD)

2014

	USD	GBP	EURO	RMB	BDT	CAD	AUD	Total
Trade and other receivables	82,430,598	-	-	-	53,282	-	-	82,483,880
Cash and cash equivalent	11,202,230	127,164	8,491	-	807,506	2,611,108	6,961	14,763,460
Trade and other payables	(27,776,428)	-	-	(221,269)	(1,119,438)	-	-	(29,117,135)
Bank borrowings	(48,640,923)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(48,640,923)
Net exposure arising from recognised assets and liabilities	17,215,477	127,164	8,491	(221,269)	(258,650)	2,611,108	6,961	19,489,282

(Expressed in HKD)

2013

	USD	GBP	EURO	RMB	BDT	CAD	Total
Trade and other receivables	121,108,162	1,790,215	-	-	141,099	-	123,039,476
Cash and cash equivalent	11,668,427	365,336	8,598	-	334,385	1,365,044	13,741,790
Trade and other payables	(51,037,647)	-	-	(96,012)	-	-	(51,133,659)
Bank borrowings	(59,980,172)	(1,565,109)	-	-	-	-	(61,545,281)
Net exposure arising from recognised assets and liabilities	21,758,770	590,442	8,598	(96,012)	475,484	1,365,044	24,102,326

## SIMPLE APPROACH LIMITED

### (ii) Sensitivity analysis

The following table indicates the approximate change in the Group's profit after tax in response to reasonably possible changes (e.g.  $\pm 10\%$ ) in the foreign exchange rates to which the Group has significant exposure at the consolidated statement of financial position date.

	2014		2013	
	Increase HK\$	Decrease HK\$	Increase HK\$	Decrease HK\$
United States Dollars	-	-	-	-
British Pound	10,618	(10,618)	(49,302)	(49,302)
Euro Dollars	709	(709)	718	(718)
Chinese Yuan	(18,476)	18,476	(8,017)	8,017
Bangladeshi Taka	(21,597)	21,597	39,703	(39,703)
Canadian Dollar	218,028	(218,028)	113,981	(113,981)
Australian Dollar	581	(581)	-	-
	<u>189,863</u>	<u>(189,863)</u>	<u>195,687</u>	<u>(195,687)</u>

The sensitivity analysis has been determined assuming that the change in foreign exchange rates had occurred at the end of reporting period and had been applied to the Group's exposure to currency risk for the variables.

The stated changes represent Management's assessment of reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates over the period until the next annual reporting period. In this respect, it is assumed that the pegged rate between the Hong Kong dollar and the United States dollar would be materially unaffected by any change in movement in value of the United States dollar against other currencies. Results of the analysis as presented in the above table represent an aggregation of the effects on Group's profit after tax and equity measured in the respective functional currencies, translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rate ruling at the end of reporting period for presentation purposes. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2014.

### 27. INTEREST RATE RISK

#### GROUP AND COMPANY

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Financial liabilities bearing variable interests:		
Bank overdraft	-	270,411
Discounted bills loan	19,782,721	26,157,714
Trust receipts loan	19,486,688	24,669,276
Term loan	1,988,568	3,332,952
Factoring loan	7,382,949	7,385,339
	<u>48,640,926</u>	<u>61,815,692</u>

Should market interest rate on March 31 increase by 10%, the profit or loss for the year would be reduced by a net amount of HK\$175,407 (2013: HK\$287,653). The carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost and the carrying amount of financial liabilities bearing variable interest measure at fair value would not be affected by the assumed 10% increase in interest rates.

### 28. EVENT AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

In terms of the 'Scheme of Arrangement' between Pearl Global Industries Limited ("Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited ("Transferee Company") sanctioned by Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its order dated April 25, 2014 ("the Scheme") and consequent upon 'the Scheme' becoming effective after filing the same with the Registrar of Companies, the entire investments of the Transferor Company into share capital of the Multinational Textile Group Limited shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. In view of above, the Group's ultimate holding company will be PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares shall be listed on The National Stock Exchange and Bombay Stock Exchange in India.

### 29. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation.

### 30. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These consolidated financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Company's Board of Director on May 14, 2014.

**Zamira Fashion Limited**
**REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2014, which were approved by them at the board meeting held on the date of this report.

**PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY**

The principal activity of the Company is trading of garment.

**FINANCIAL RESULTS**

The results of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2014 and the state of the Company's affairs as at that date are set out in the annexed financial statements.

**DIVIDEND**

The directors do not recommend any payments of dividend for the year.

**PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

Movements in plant and equipment are set out in Note (11) to the financial statements.

**DIRECTORS**

The directors of the Company who held office during the year and up to date of this report were:

Deepak Kumar SETH

Thomas MUELLER

Pallak SETH

In accordance with Article 7 of the Company's Article of Association, all the directors retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

**DIRECTORS' INTEREST**

Except for the related party transactions as disclosed in Note (20) to the financial statements, no other contracts of significance to which the Company, any of its holding companies or its fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which the director had a material interest subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year. At no time during the year was the Company, any of its holding companies or its fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the director of the Company to acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or other body corporate.

**AUDITORS**

During the year, Messrs. Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited has been appointed as the auditors of the Company. They now retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

By Order of the Board

Sd/-

Chairman

Hong Kong, May 14, 2014.

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF**
**ZAMIRA FASHION LIMITED**

(incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Zamira Fashion Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 29, which comprise the statement of financial position as at March 31, 2014, and the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Directors' responsibility for the financial statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditor's responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. This report made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

**FUNDAMENTAL UNCERTAINTY RELATING TO THE GOING CONCERN BASIS**

In forming our opinion, we have considered the adequacy of the disclosure made in Note (2c) to the financial statements concerning the adoption of the going concern basis on which the financial statements have been prepared. The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, the validity of which depends upon continuous financial support from the shareholders to support working capital of the Company. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that may be necessary, should the implementation of such measures become unsuccessful.

We consider that appropriate disclosures have been made and our opinion is not qualified in this respect.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at March 31, 2014 and of the Company's profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited

Certified Public Accountants

Luk Wing Hay

Practising Certificate Number P01623

Hong Kong, May 14, 2014.

**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

	NOTES	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Turnover	(6)	270,638,063	146,620,724
Purchases and Related Costs		(237,315,387)	(125,000,385)
Gross Profit		33,322,676	21,620,339
Other Revenue	(6)	6,982,921	5,480,973
Staff Costs		(16,487,202)	(11,468,963)
Amortization and Depreciation		(112,632)	(122,366)
Other Operating Expenses		(16,462,308)	(16,101,192)
Profit/(Loss) From Operation		7,243,455	(591,209)
Finance Costs	(7)	(4,685,184)	(1,406,586)
Profit/(Loss) Before Taxation	(8)	2,558,271	(1,997,795)
Taxation	(10)	-	-
Profit/(Loss) for the Year		2,558,271	(1,997,795)
<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b>		-	-
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/ (EXPENSES) FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>2,558,271</b>	<b>(1,997,795)</b>



## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT MARCH 31, 2014

	NOTES	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Non-Current Assets					
Plant and equipment	(11)	283,982	174,088		
<b>Current Assets</b>					
Deposits and prepayment		685,717	559,038		
Amount due from ultimate holding company	(12)	5,252	3,501		
Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries	(12)	2,200,398	13,687,491		
Trade and other receivables	(13)	48,650,082	27,999,436		
Bank and cash balances		1,777,881	1,651,156		
		<u>53,319,330</u>	<u>43,900,622</u>		
<b>Current Liabilities</b>					
Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	(14)	14,381,110	7,031,390		
Amount due to a director	(14)	352,000	166,000		
Trade and other payables	(15)	13,383,692	17,692,084		
Secured bank borrowings	(16)	37,058,206	33,205,604		
Obligation under finance lease	(17)	–	61,436		
Bank overdraft		–	48,163		
		<u>65,175,008</u>	<u>58,204,677</u>		
<b>Net Current Liabilities</b>		<u>(11,855,678)</u>	<u>(14,304,055)</u>		
<b>NET LIABILITIES</b>		<u>(11,571,696)</u>	<u>(14,129,967)</u>		
Represented by:					
<b>CAPITAL AND RESERVES</b>					
Share capital	(18)	1,945,000	1,945,000		
Accumulated losses		(13,516,696)	(16,074,967)		
<b>SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT</b>		<u>(11,571,696)</u>	<u>(14,129,967)</u>		

Approved by the Board of Directors on May 14, 2014 and signed on Behalf of the Board By:

Sd/- Sd/-  
Director Director

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014

	Stated capital HK\$	Accumulated Losses HK\$	Total HK\$
At April 1, 2012	1,945,000	(14,077,172)	(12,132,172)
Total comprehensive expenses for the year	–	(1,997,795)	(1,997,795)
At March 31, 2013	1,945,000	(16,074,967)	(14,129,967)
Total comprehensive income for the year	–	2,558,271	2,558,271
At March 31, 2014	1,945,000	(13,516,696)	(11,571,696)

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Profit/(Loss) before taxation	2,558,271	(1,997,795)
Adjustments for:		
Interest income	(481)	(1,210)
Interest expenses	4,685,184	1,406,586
Depreciation	112,632	122,366

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>OPERATING PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES</b>	7,355,606	(470,053)
Increase in deposits and prepayment	(126,679)	(383,616)
Increase in trade and other receivables	(20,650,646)	(19,179,128)
Net payments to ultimate holding company	(1,751)	(3,501)
Net receipts from/(payments to) fellow subsidiaries	18,836,813	(5,922,821)
Net payments to immediate holding company	–	(1,011,400)
Net receipts from a director	186,000	166,000
(Decrease)/Increase in trade and other payables	(4,308,392)	12,206,170
<b>NET CASH GENERATED FROM/(USED IN) OPERATIONS</b>	1,290,951	(14,598,349)
Interest received	481	1,210
Interest paid	(4,685,184)	(1,406,586)
Net cash used in operating activities	(3,393,752)	(16,003,725)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Purchase of plant and equipment and net cash used in investing activities	(222,526)	(141,422)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Net receipts of secured bank borrowings	3,852,602	17,433,720
Repayment of obligations under finance lease	(61,436)	(138,374)
Net cash generated from financing activities	3,791,166	17,295,346
<b>NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	174,888	1,150,199
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	1,602,993	452,794
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>	1,777,881	1,602,993

## A) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AS AT THE END OF REPORTING PERIOD REPRESENTED BY:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Cash and bank balances	1,777,881	1,651,156
Bank overdraft	–	(48,163)
	<u>1,777,881</u>	<u>1,602,993</u>

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 1. GENERAL

Zamira Fashion Limited was incorporated in Hong Kong as a limited liability company. The principal activity of the Company is trading of garment. The address of its registered office is 10/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong. The directors consider that the ultimate holding company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India. The shares of the ultimate holding company is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange in India.

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## a. Basis of Preparation

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS(s)") (which also include Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKAS(s)") and Interpretations ("Int(s)")) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in Note (5) to the financial statements.

**Zamira Fashion Limited**

In 2014, the Company adopted the new and revised HKFRSs below, which are relevant to its operations.

- HKFRS 1 (Amendments) Government Loans
- HKFRS 7 (Amendments) Disclosures - Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities
- HKFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements
- HKFRS 11 Joint Arrangements
- HKFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities
- HKFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement
- HKAS 1 (Amendments) Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income
- HKAS 19 (2011) Employee Benefits
- HKAS 27 (2011) Separate Financial Statements
- HKAS 28 (2011) Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures
- HK (International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee) ("IFRIC") - Int 20 Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine
- HKFRSs (Amendments) Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2009-2011 Cycle except for the amendments to HKAS 1
- Amendments to HKFRS 10, HKFRS 11 and HKFRS 12 Consolidated Financial Statements, Joint Arrangements Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities: Transition Guidance

The adoption of the above HKFRSs has had no material impact on the principal accounting policies of the Company and the methods of computation in the Company's financial statements. As such, no 2013 comparatives have been amended as a result from adopting the captioned HKFRSs.

**b. Impact of issued but not yet effective HKFRSs**

The Company has not early applied the following new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations that have been issued but are not yet effective.

- HKFRS 9 and HKFRS 7 (Amendments) Mandatory Effective Date of HKFRS 9 and Transition Disclosures<sup>(2)</sup>
- HKFRS 9 Financial Instruments<sup>(2)</sup>
- HKFRS 10, HKFRS 12 and HKAS 27 (2011) (Amendments) Investments Entities<sup>(1)</sup>
- HKAS 32 (Amendments) Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities<sup>(1)</sup>
- HKAS 36 (Amendments) Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets<sup>(1)</sup>
- HKAS 39 (Amendments) Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement - Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting<sup>(1)</sup>
- HK (IFRIC) - Int 21 Levies<sup>(1)</sup>

**Notes:**

<sup>(1)</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015

The directors anticipate that all of the above new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations will be adopted in the Company's financial statements for the period commencing April 1, 2014 and that the adoption of those new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations will have no material impact on the financial statements of the Company.

**c. Going Concern**

The shareholders have confirmed its willingness to provide such financial assistance as is necessary to maintain the Company as a going concern. On the strength of this assurance, the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

**d. Plant and Equipment**

Plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and aggregate identified impairment loss, if any.

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost less residual value of plant and equipment over its expected useful lives.

Leasehold improvement	3 years
Furniture and fixtures	3 years
Office equipment	3 years
Motor vehicle	3 years

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

The gain or loss on disposal of plant and equipment is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset, and is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

When assets are sold or otherwise disposed of, their carrying amounts are written off from the financial statements and any resulting gain or loss is included in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**e. Impairment of Assets**

Assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation, which are at least tested annually for impairment and are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units).

**f. Financial Instruments**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised on the Company's Statement of Financial Position when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value.

**g. Financial Assets**

The Company's financial assets are only classified under loans and receivables category.

**h. Loans and Receivables**

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. At the end of each reporting period subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are carried at amortized cost using effective interest method, less any identified impairment losses. An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, and is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Impairment losses are reversed in subsequent periods when an increase in the assets recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, subject to a restriction that the carrying amount of the assets at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

**i. Financial Liabilities**

The Company's financial liabilities include account and other payables which are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method.

**j. Equity Instruments**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. The Company's equity instrument represents its issued share capital and is recorded at the share subscription received/receivable at the date of issuance of shares.

**k. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months.

**l. Translation of Foreign Currency**
**(i) Functional and presentation currency**

Items included in the financial statements of the Company are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which those entities operate ("the functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Hong Kong Dollars ("HK\$"), which are the Company's functional and presentation currency.

**(ii) Transactions and balances**

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**m. Taxation**

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from net profit as reported in the Statement of Comprehensive Income because it excludes items of income and expense that are taxable or deductible in other years, and it further excludes items that are never taxable and deductible.

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences, and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of specific assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the tax profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**n. Turnover**

Turnover represents invoiced amount of sales less discounts and returns.

**o. Recognition of Revenue**

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the bases as follows:

- Revenue from sales of goods is recognised when the goods are delivered to buyer.
- Interest income from bank deposit is accrued on a time proportion basis on the principal outstanding and at the rate applicable.
- Commission income is recognised in the year when services are rendered.
- Other income is recognised on a receipt basis.

**p. Borrowing Costs**

Interest and other borrowing costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

**q. Bank Borrowings**

Interest bearing bank loans and overdrafts are initially measured as fair value, and are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs, if any) and the settlement or redemption of borrowings is recognised over the terms of borrowings in accordance with the Company's policy for borrowing cost as stated in the preceding note.

**r. Operating Leases**

Leases where substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of assets remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases. Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to the Statement of Comprehensive Income on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

**s. Employee Benefits**

Employee benefits are all forms of considerations, including wages, salaries, allowances and contribution to retirement benefit scheme payable by the Company in exchange for services rendered by its employees and directors. The employee benefits are classified as staff costs and charged to the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

No provision on employee entitlements to annual leave is provided in the financial statements as the directors consider that no material liability would arise as a result of such entitlement in the near future. Sick leave and maternity leave are not recognised until the time of leave.

**t. Retirement Benefit Scheme**

The Company participates in Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme ("MPF Scheme") for its employees in Hong Kong. The MPF Scheme is registered with the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme Authority under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Company in funds under the control of an independent trustee. Pursuant to the rules of the MPF Scheme, each of the employer and employees are required to make contributions to the scheme at rates specified in the rules.

The MPF Scheme is a defined contribution plan and the Company is only obliged to make the required contributions under the scheme. No forfeited contribution is available to reduce the contribution payable in the future years.

The retirement benefit cost arising from the MPF Scheme charged to the Statement of Comprehensive Income represent contribution payable to the funds by the Company in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme.

**u. Finance Leases/Hire Purchase Contracts**

Leases that transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset to the Company are accounted for as finance leases.

Assets held under finance leases or hire purchase contracts are recognised as assets of the Company at the lowest of their fair value or present value of the minimum lease payments at the date of acquisition. The depreciation policy for such assets is consistent with that for equivalent depreciable assets which are owned by the Company, unless there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain the ownership of such assets by the end of the lease terms, in which case the assets will be fully depreciated over the shorter of the lease terms or their estimated useful life.

The corresponding liability to the lessor or hire purchase creditor is included in the Statement of Financial Position as an obligation under finance lease or hire purchase contract. The finance costs, which represent the difference between the total leasing commitments and the outstanding principal amount at the date of inception of the finance lease or hire purchase contract, are charged to the Statement of Comprehensive Income at a constant periodic rate on the remaining balance of the obligations under finance leases or hire purchase contracts for each accounting period.

**v. Contingent Liabilities**

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company. A contingent liability is not recognised but is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

**w. Related Parties**

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Company.

- (A) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Company if that person:
- (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or a parent of the Company.
- (B) An entity is related to the Company if any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) The entity and the Company are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company. If the Company is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Company.
  - (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (A).
  - (vii) A person identified in (A)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

**x. Financial Risks**

The financial risks in connection with the Company's financial instruments include risks as follows.

- (i) Market risk includes three types of risk as below:
- Currency risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.
  - Fair value interest rate risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

**Zamira Fashion Limited**

- Price risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices, whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual instrument or its issuer or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market. Market risk embodies not only the potential for loss but also the potential for gain.

(ii) Credit risk: the risk that the corresponding party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Company to incur a financial loss.

(iii) Liquidity risk (also referred to as funding risk): the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments. Liquidity risk may result from an inability to sell a financial asset quickly at close to its fair value.

(iv) Cash flow interest rate risk: the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

**3. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The Company's objectives when managing capital are:

- To safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it continues to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders;
- To support the Company's stability and growth; and
- To provide capital for the purpose of strengthening the Company's risk management capability.

The Company actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholder returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Company. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

**4. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Company's financial risks are limited by the financial management policies and practices described below.

**(a) Market risk - Foreign exchange risk**

The Company operates internationally and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to the Hong Kong dollar. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities and net investments in foreign operations.

To manage their foreign exchange risk arising from future commercial transactions, the Company uses forward contracts, transacted with one of fellow subsidiary and charge back to the Company for the gain/loss on foreign exchange contract. The Company is responsible for managing the net position in each foreign currency by using external forward currency contracts.

**(b) Credit risk**

The Company has no significant concentrations of credit risk because the creditworthiness of each of the Company's customers has been assessed before any goods are supplied to them on credit. The directors are not aware of any factor indicating that any debtors would not be capable of repaying their outstanding amounts. Accordingly, the directors are of the opinion that the Company is adequately protected from the credit risk.

**(c) Liquidity risk**

As the holding company and fellow subsidiaries have confirmed its willingness to provide continuous financial support to the Company, the management is of the opinion that the Company is adequately protected from the liquidity risk.

**(d) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk**

The Company's fair value interest rate risk relates primarily to fixed-rate borrowings from a financial institution as disclosed in Note (23).

As the holding company and fellow subsidiaries have confirmed the willingness to provide continuous financial support, the Company's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates.

**5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS**

Estimates and judgment are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

**Estimate of fair values of current assets and liabilities**

The nominal value of current assets and liabilities are assumed to approximate their fair values.

**6. RECOGNITION OF REVENUE**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Revenue recognised during the year including revenue arising from:		
Turnover:		
Sales of goods	270,638,063	146,620,724
Other revenue:		
Bank interest income	481	1,210
Commission income	1,885,758	2,610,342
Reversal of impairment loss on investment in a subsidiary	-	1,128
Sundry income	5,096,682	2,868,293
	<u>6,982,921</u>	<u>5,480,973</u>
Total revenue recognised	<u>277,620,984</u>	<u>152,101,697</u>

**7. FINANCE COSTS**

Bank finance charges	1,417,759	772,732
Finance lease interest	1,334	12,274
Other interest paid	3,233,681	557,576
Bank loan interest	32,410	64,004
	<u>4,685,184</u>	<u>1,406,586</u>

**8. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAXATION**

Profit/(Loss) before taxation is stated after charging and (crediting):

Auditors' remuneration	96,414	94,665
Depreciation – owned assets	112,632	66,989
– assets held under finance lease	-	55,377
Exchange difference	(7,484,913)	645,463
Rental payments under operating leases	1,172,992	1,001,166
Staff costs (including director's remuneration)		
– Salaries and allowance	16,181,437	11,224,229
– MPF contribution	198,625	202,450
– Staff welfare expenses	107,140	42,284
	<u>107,140</u>	<u>42,284</u>

**9. DIRECTOR'S REMUNERATION**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Fees	-	-
Other emoluments	1,200,000	1,200,000
	<u>1,200,000</u>	<u>1,200,000</u>

**10. TAXATION**

No Hong Kong profits tax has been provided in the financial statements as the assessable profits for the year have been wholly offset by the taxation loss sustained in previous years.

The tax charge for the year can be reconciled to the profit/loss per Statement of Comprehensive Income as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Profit/(Loss) before taxation	2,558,271	(1,997,795)
Tax at the domestic income tax rate	422,114	(329,636)
Tax effect of expenses that are not deductible in determining taxable profit	18,584	516
Tax effect of income that are not taxable in determining taxable profit	(79)	(386)
Net tax allowance claimed	(35,357)	(11,862)
Tax loss not yet recognised	-	341,368
Utilization of tax loss previously not recognised	(405,262)	-
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Taxation expense for the year	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

## Zamira Fashion Limited

At the end of reporting period, the Company has unused tax losses of HK\$10,373,496 (2013: HK\$12,829,630) available for offset against future profits. No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of such tax losses due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. Tax losses may be carried forward indefinitely.

### 11. PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Leasehold Improvement	Furniture and Fixtures	Office Equipment	Motor Vehicle	Total
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
<b>Cost</b>					
At 1/4/2012	1,548,200	323,504	522,166	498,000	2,891,870
Additions	12,000	92,582	36,840	–	141,422
At 31/3/2013	1,560,200	416,086	559,006	498,000	3,033,292
Additions	–	58,486	164,040	–	222,526
At 31/3/2014	1,560,200	474,572	723,046	498,000	3,255,818
<b>Aggregate Depreciation</b>					
At 1/4/2012	1,527,667	297,389	469,159	442,623	2,736,838
Charge for the year	22,818	15,423	28,748	55,377	122,366
At 31/3/2013	1,550,485	312,812	497,907	498,000	2,859,204
Charge for the year	4,000	60,010	48,622	–	112,632
At 31/3/2014	1,554,485	372,822	546,529	498,000	2,971,836
<b>Net Book Value</b>					
At 31/3/2014	5,715	101,750	176,517	–	283,982
At 31/3/2013	9,715	103,274	61,099	–	174,088

### 12. AMOUNTS DUE FROM ULTIMATE HOLDING COMPANY/FELLOW SUBSIDIARIES

The amounts due from ultimate holding company/fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayments. No provisions for bad and doubtful debts have been recognised on the amounts due. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.

### 13. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Trade receivables (Note (i))	47,223,950	26,388,201
Bills receivables	193,637	–
Other receivables	1,232,495	1,611,235
	<u>48,650,082</u>	<u>27,999,436</u>

(i) Aging analysis of trade receivables is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Neither past due nor impaired	47,223,950	26,240,893
Past due but not impaired	–	147,308
	<u>47,223,950</u>	<u>26,388,201</u>

Trade receivables are due within 90 days from date of billing.

### 14. AMOUNTS DUE TO FELLOW SUBSIDIARIES/A DIRECTOR

Apart from a balance with a fellow subsidiary amounting HK\$11,008,992 (2013: HK\$7,031,390) which is interest-bearing at a rate of 7.5% per annum, the remaining amounts are interest-free. The amounts due are unsecured and have no fixed terms of repayment. The fellow subsidiaries and director had agreed not to demand repayment until the Company is financially capable of repayment. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.

### 15. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Trade payables (Note (i))	8,946,379	13,154,245
Accruals	4,437,313	3,197,859
Bills payables	–	1,339,980
	<u>13,383,692</u>	<u>17,692,084</u>

(i) Maturity of the trade payables is as follows:

Due for payment:	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Not later than one year	<u>8,946,379</u>	<u>13,154,245</u>

### 16. SECURED BANK BORROWINGS

The carrying amount of the secured bank borrowings at the end of reporting period is analyzed as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>Amount repayable within one year:</b>		
Discounted bills loan	1,143,893	–
Factoring loan	9,583,438	–
Trust receipt loan	25,594,875	31,125,604
Term loan	736,000	1,344,000
	<u>37,058,206</u>	<u>32,469,604</u>
<b>Amount not repayable within one year but contain a repayment on demand clause:</b>		
Term loan	–	736,000
	<u>37,058,206</u>	<u>33,205,604</u>

### 17. OBLIGATION UNDER FINANCE LEASE

	Minimum lease payments		Present value of minimum lease payments	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>Amount payable under finance lease:</b>				
Within one year	–	62,770	–	61,436
Second to fifth years inclusive	–	–	–	–
	–	62,770	–	61,436
Future finance charges	–	1,334	–	–
	–	61,436	–	–
Less: Portion classified as current liabilities			–	61,436
Amounts due after one year included in non-current liabilities			–	–

The lease term is four years and the lease is repayable in fixed monthly instalments. No arrangement has been entered into for contingent rental payments.

### 18. SHARE CAPITAL

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Authorised, issued and fully paid-up: 250,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	<u>1,945,000</u>	<u>1,945,000</u>

### 19. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

At the end of reporting period, the Company had the outstanding commitments under its non-cancellable operating leases, which fall due as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Within one year	106,260	140,621
In the second to fifth years inclusive	–	57,052
	<u>106,260</u>	<u>197,673</u>

Operating lease payments represent rental payments payable by the Company for its leased premises. Leases are negotiated for an averaged term two years.

**Zamira Fashion Limited**
**20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

During normal course of business, the Company had the following transactions with the related parties below.

Name of Company	Relationship with the Company	Nature of transactions	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Norwest Industries Ltd., Hong Kong	Fellow subsidiary	- Management and service fee	18,672	18,672
		- Rental paid	764,985	700,800
		- Interest paid	979,455	557,576
		- Commission received	463,611	246,529
		- Amount due to	(11,008,992)	(7,031,390)
Poeticgem Ltd., UK	Fellow subsidiary	- Sales	-	18,878,756
		- Amount due (to)/from	(71,665)	8,175,362
Simple Approach Ltd., Hong Kong	Fellow subsidiary	- Management and service fee	171,900	185,877
		- Commission received	-	94,299
		- Amount due from	-	844,033
SSY Asia Limited, Hong Kong	Related company *	- Consultancy fee	600,000	600,000
Pearl Global industries Ltd., India	Ultimate holding company	- Security system	50,765	94,527
		- Amount due from	5,252	3,501
Multinational Textile Group Ltd., Mauritius	Immediate holding company	- Management and service fee	639,889	350,100

Name of Company	Relationship with the Company	Nature of transactions	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Nor Europe Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Hong Kong	Fellow subsidiary	- Commission received	1,253,561	2,177,593
		- Amount due from	2,200,398	3,716,701
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Ltd., Hong Kong	Fellow subsidiary	- Management and service fee	62,932	817,849
		- Purchases	713,560	-
		- Commission received	-	86,072
		- Amount due (to)/from	(966,463)	951,395
FX Import Co. Ltd., UK	Fellow subsidiary	- Designing expenses	2,334,000	-
		- Amount due to	(2,334,000)	-
PDS Asia Star Corporation Ltd., Hong Kong	Fellow subsidiary	- Commission received	27,347	-

\* Connected with Thomas Mueller who is a controlling director and shareholder of the company.

**21. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

(a) The Company had the following contingent liabilities not provided for in the financial statements at the end of reporting period:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Irrevocable letters of credit	22,795,805	24,580,590

(b) At the end of reporting period, there were mutual guarantees between the Company and its fellow subsidiary.

**22. CURRENCY RISK**

(i) Exposure to currency risk

The following table details the Company's exposure at the end of reporting period to currency risk arising from forecast transactions or recognised assets or liabilities denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity to which they relate. For presentation purpose, the amounts of the exposure are shown in Hong Kong dollars, translated using the spot rate at the year end date.

(Expressed in HKD)  
2014

	USD	CHF	EUR	GBP	BDT	RMB	Total
Trade and other receivables	6,333,598	193,637	42,057,930	-	-	2,268	48,587,433
Bank and cash balances	417,843	17,853	24,758	14,362	1,302,111	-	1,776,927
Trade and other payables	(8,796,583)	-	(1,150,994)	-	(326,572)	(66,834)	(10,340,983)
Secured bank borrowings	(27,750,003)	-	(8,572,204)	-	-	-	(36,322,207)
Net exposure arising from recognised assets and liabilities	(29,795,145)	211,490	32,359,490	14,362	975,539	(64,566)	3,701,170

(Expressed in HKD)  
2013

	USD	CHF	EUR	GBP	BDT	RMB	Total
Trade and other receivables	5,771,835	-	20,742,927	1,233,979	17,078	1,543	27,767,362
Bank and cash balances	1,358,483	10,836	17,718	23,053	240,449	-	1,650,539
Trade and other payables	(16,741,824)	-	(314,236)	-	(71,609)	-	(17,127,669)
Secured bank borrowings	(31,125,604)	-	-	-	-	-	(31,125,604)
Net exposure arising from recognised assets and liabilities	(40,737,110)	10,836	20,446,409	1,257,032	185,918	1,543	(18,835,372)

## Zamira Fashion Limited

### (ii) Sensitivity analysis

The following table indicates the approximate change in the Company's profit/loss before tax in response to reasonably possible changes (e.g.  $\pm 10\%$ ) in the foreign exchange rates to which the Company has significant exposure at the end of reporting period.

	2014		2013	
	Increase HK\$	Decrease HK\$	Increase HK\$	Decrease HK\$
Swiss Franc (CHF)	17,659	(17,659)	1,084	(1,084)
Euro (EUR)	2,702,017	(2,702,017)	2,044,641	(2,044,641)
British Pound (GBP)	1,199	(1,199)	125,703	(125,703)
Bangladeshi Taka (BDT)	81,458	(81,458)	18,592	(18,592)
Chinese Yuan (RMB)	(5,391)	5,391	154	(154)
	<u>2,796,942</u>	<u>(2,796,942)</u>	<u>2,190,174</u>	<u>(2,190,174)</u>

The sensitivity analysis has been determined assuming that the change in foreign exchange rates had occurred at the end of reporting period and had been applied to the Company's exposure to currency risk for the variables.

The stated changes represent Management's assessment of reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates over the period until the next annual reporting period. In this respect, it is assumed that the pegged rate between the Hong Kong dollar and the United States dollar would be materially unaffected by any change in movement in value of the United States dollar against other currencies. Results of the analysis as presented in the above table represent an aggregation of the effects on Company's profit after tax and equity measured in the respective functional currencies, translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rate ruling at the end of reporting period for presentation purposes. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2013.

### 23. INTEREST RATE RISK

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Financial liabilities bearing variable interests:		
Bank overdraft	–	48,163
Discounted bills loan	1,143,893	–
Factoring loan	9,583,438	–
Trust receipts loan	25,594,875	31,125,604
Term loan	736,000	2,080,000
	<u>37,058,206</u>	<u>33,253,767</u>

Should market interest rate on March 31 increase by 10%, the profit or loss for the year would be reduced by a net amount of HK\$468,518 (2013: HK\$140,659). The carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost and the carrying amount of financial liabilities bearing variable interest measure at fair value would not be affected by the assumed 10% increase in interest rates.

### 24. BANKING FACILITIES

General banking facilities granted by a bank were secured by fellow subsidiaries' corporate guarantee, ultimate holding and intermediate holding companies' corporate guarantee, directors' personal guarantee, bank guarantee and fellow subsidiary's properties.

### 25. EVENT AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

In terms of the 'Scheme of Arrangement' between Pearl Global Industries Limited ("Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited ("Transferee Company") sanctioned by Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its order dated April 25, 2014 ("the Scheme") and consequent upon 'the Scheme' becoming effective after filing the same with the Registrar of Companies, the entire investments of the Transferor Company into share capital of the Multinational Textile Group Limited shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. In view of above, the Company's ultimate holding company will be PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares shall be listed on The National Stock Exchange and Bombay Stock Exchange in India.

### 26. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on May 14, 2014.

**Nordelhi Manufacturing Limited**
**REPORT OF THE SOLE DIRECTOR**

The sole director presents his report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activity**

The principal activity of the Company is the trading of garments. There was no significant change in the nature of the Company's principal activity during the year.

**Results and dividend**

The Company's results for the year ended 31 March 2014 and its state of affairs at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 4 to 20.

The sole director does not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

**Director**

The sole director of the Company during the year was Pallak Seth.

There being no provision in the Company's articles of association for the retirement of the sole director who will continue in office for the ensuing year.

**Director's interests**

At no time during the year were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to the sole director or his spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company, its subsidiary or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the sole director to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

**Director's interests in contracts**

The sole director had no material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company, its subsidiary or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

**Auditors**

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Sd/-

Sole Director

Hong Kong

8 May 2014

**Independent auditors' report**
**To the shareholder of Nordelhi Manufacturing Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the financial statements of Nordelhi Manufacturing Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 4 to 20, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2014, and the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Director's responsibility for the financial statements**

The sole director of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the sole director determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditors' responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used

and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the sole director, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2014, and of its profits and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong

8 May 2014

**STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**
**Year ended 31 March 2014**

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
REVENUE	3	56,178,402	47,496,566
Cost of sales		(49,659,753)	(42,621,130)
Gross profit		6,518,649	4,875,436
Other income and gain	3	2,576,581	2,998,750
Selling and distribution expenses		(911,554)	(126,249)
Administrative expenses		(6,435,884)	(8,304,690)
PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX	4	1,747,792	(556,753)
Income tax credit	6	268,087	–
PROFIT/(LOSS) AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR		2,015,879	(556,753)

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**
**31 March 2014**

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Trade and bills receivables	7	9,967,785	18,103,790
Due from the immediate holding company	10(b)	380,434	1,713,739
Due from fellow subsidiaries	10(b)	1,452,617	76,166
Cash and cash equivalents		1,361,222	623,949
Total current assets		13,162,058	20,517,644
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade and bills payables		7,630,180	15,715,288
Other payables and accruals	8	114,651	112,151
Loan from the immediate holding company	10(b)	–	1,128,100
Due to fellow subsidiaries	10(b)	1,729,517	1,622,187
Tax payable		–	268,087
Total current liabilities		9,474,348	18,845,813
Net assets		3,687,710	1,671,831
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Issued capital <sup>9</sup>		2,000,000	2,000,000
Retained profits/(accumulated losses)		1,687,710	(328,169)
Total equity		3,687,710	1,671,831

Sd/-

Director



**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

Year ended 31 March 2014

	Issued capital HK\$	Retained profits/ (accumulated losses) HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2012	2,000,000	228,584	2,228,584
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	–	(556,753)	(556,753)
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	2,000,000	(328,169)	1,671,831
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	–	2,015,879	2,015,879
At 31 March 2014	2,000,000	1,687,710	3,687,710

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

Year ended 31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Profit/(loss) before tax		1,747,792	(556,753)
Adjustment for an interest income	3	(4)	–
		1,747,788	(556,753)
Decrease/(increase) in trade and bills receivables		8,136,005	(7,395,076)
Decrease in a prepayment		–	622,400
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from the immediate holding company		1,333,305	(236,573)
Increase in amounts due from fellow subsidiaries		(1,376,451)	(76,166)
Increase/(decrease) in trade and bills payables		(8,085,108)	9,250,323
Increase in other payables and accruals		2,500	4,779
Increase/(decrease) in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries		107,330	(1,503,528)
Cash generated from operations		1,865,369	109,406
Interest received		4	–
Net cash flows from operating activities		1,865,373	109,406
<b>CASH FLOW FROM A FINANCING ACTIVITY</b>			
Repayment of a loan from the immediate holding company		(1,128,100)	–
<b>NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		737,273	109,406
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		623,949	514,543
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>		1,361,222	623,949
<b>ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
Cash and bank balances		1,361,222	623,949

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

31 March 2014

**1. CORPORATE INFORMATION**

Nordelhi Manufacturing Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F, Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was engaged in the trading of garments.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Multinational Textile Group Limited, a company incorporated in Mauritius. In the opinion of the sole director, the Company's ultimate holding company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange in India.

Subsequent to the reporting period, on 25 April 2014, the High Court of Delhi sanctioned a Scheme of Arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (the "Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (the "Transferee Company"), consequent to and upon the filing of the same Scheme of Arrangement with the Registrar

of Companies in India, the share capital of the Multinational Textiles Group Limited was transferred from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company which became the Company's new ultimate holding company.

**2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA"), accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

**2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES**

Certain new and revised HKFRSs became effective for the first time during the current financial year but are not applicable to the Company, and accordingly, they have had no impact on the Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS**

The Company has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.

**2.4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;
- or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
  - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

Financial assets

*Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

*Subsequent measurement*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other expenses for receivables.

## Nordelhi Manufacturing Limited

### Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

### Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

### *Financial assets carried at amortised cost*

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Company first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other expenses in profit or loss.

### Financial liabilities

#### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and bills payables, other payables and accruals, and amounts due to fellow subsidiaries.

#### *Subsequent measurement*

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

### Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

### Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

### Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

### Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

### Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

### Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:

## Nordelhi Manufacturing Limited

- from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Company maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold; and
- commission income, in the period in which the sales services are rendered; and
- interest income, on an accrual basis using the effective interest method.

### Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Company using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Exchange differences arising from the settlement of such transactions and from the retranslation at the year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

### 3. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAIN

Revenue, which is also the Company's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of other income and gain is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Claims and other recovery	2,091,436	1,568,818
Commissions received	372,208	76,166
Foreign exchange difference, net	112,933	1,353,766
Interest income	4	–
	<u>2,576,581</u>	<u>2,998,750</u>

### 4. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit/(loss) before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Auditors' remuneration	94,900	92,400
Foreign exchange differences, net	(112,933)	(1,353,766)

### 5. SOLE DIRECTOR'S REMUNERATION

The sole director did not receive any fees or emoluments in respect of his services rendered to the Company during the year (2013: Nil).

### 6. INCOME TAX

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (2013: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year.

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Provision for the year	–	–
Overprovision in prior years	(268,087)	–
	<u>(268,087)</u>	<u>–</u>

A reconciliation of the tax expense/(credit) applicable to profit/(loss) before tax at the Hong Kong statutory rate to the tax charge at the effective tax rate, and a reconciliation of the applicable rate (i.e., the statutory tax rate) to the effective tax rate, are as follows:

	2014		2013	
	HK\$	%	HK\$	%
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,747,792		(556,753)	
Tax at the statutory tax rate	288,385	16.5	(91,864)	(16.5)
Income not subject to tax	(288,385)	(16.5)	–	–
Tax loss not recognised	–	–	91,864	16.5
Adjustments in respect of current tax of prior years	(268,087)	(15.3)	–	–
Tax at the effective tax rate	<u>(268,087)</u>	<u>(15.3)</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>

### 7. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Trade receivables	9,967,785	15,231,393
Bills receivable	–	2,872,397
	<u>9,967,785</u>	<u>18,103,790</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit. The credit period is generally one month. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. The Company does not hold any collateral or credit enhancements over its trade and bills receivable balances. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The aged analysis of trade and bills receivables that are neither individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Neither past due nor impaired	7,116,609	15,768,405
Past due but not impaired:		
Within 1 month	2,312,834	2,335,385
1 to 2 months	538,342	–
	<u>9,967,785</u>	<u>18,103,790</u>

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to a customer that has a good track record with the Company. Based on past experience, the sole director of the Company is of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable.

### 8. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Other payables	81,251	81,251
Accruals	33,400	30,900
	<u>114,651</u>	<u>112,151</u>

### 9. SHARE CAPITAL

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Authorised, issued and fully paid: 2,000,000 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each	2,000,000	2,000,000

### 10. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following material transactions with related parties during the year:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Ultimate holding company:		
Sales of non-merchandise items	(i) 235,219	–
Immediate holding company:		
Management fees paid	(ii) 205,205	223,691
Fellow subsidiary:		
Commission received	(iii) 372,207	76,166
Management fee expenses	(iv) 4,430,500	3,390,616
Commission expenses	(v) 814,519	–
IT services fees	(vi) 9,336	–
Purchases of non-merchandise items	(vii) 951,517	–

#### Notes:

- The sales of non-merchandise items to the ultimate holding company were based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and the ultimate holding company.
- The management fees paid were for the provision of corporate administrative services and were agreed mutually between the Company and the immediate holding company.
- The commissions received were related to referral of customers and were charged at rates mutually agreed between the Company and the respective fellow subsidiaries.

**Nordelhi Manufacturing Limited**

	Change in exchange rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax HK\$
(iv) The management fee expenses were related to the provision of resource and manpower resources and were charged at rates mutually agreed between the Company and a fellow subsidiary.		
(v) The commissions paid were related to the provision of marketing and promotion services and were charged at rates mutually agreed between the Company and the respective fellow subsidiaries.		
(vi) The IT services fees were related to the accounting system rendered to the Company and were charged at rates mutually agreed between the Company and a fellow subsidiary.		
(vii) Sample expenses were for market samples purchased from retail stores and charges for designing samples and were charged at rates mutually agreed between the Company and a fellow subsidiary.		
(b) Outstanding balances with related parties:		
The balances with the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.		
The loan from the immediate holding company as at 31 March 2013 was unsecured, interest-free and repayable within one year.		
<b>11. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS</b>		
At the end of each reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values.		
The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of trade and bills receivables, amounts due from fellow subsidiaries and the immediate holding company, cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and a loan from the immediate holding company approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.		
The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.		
<b>12. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES</b>		
The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:		
<i>Foreign currency risk</i>		
The Company has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures arise from sales or purchases by the Company in currencies (mainly GBP and Euro) other than the Company's functional currency. The Company mitigates the risk of foreign currency exposure by contracting with customers and suppliers primarily in the Company's functional currency, whenever possible.		
The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at the end of each reporting period to a reasonably possible changes in the GBP and Euro exchange rates, with all other variables held constant, of the Company's profit/(loss) before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities).		
	31 March 2014	
	If HK\$ weakens against GBP	10.0      163,651
	If HK\$ strengthens against GBP	<u>(10.0)</u> <u>(163,651)</u>
	31 March 2013	
	If HK\$ weakens against GBP	10.0      (611,547)
	If HK\$ strengthens against GBP	<u>(10.0)</u> <u>611,547</u>
	31 March 2014	
	If HK\$ weakens against Euro	10.0      (109,062)
	If HK\$ strengthens against Euro	<u>(10.0)</u> <u>109,062</u>

**Credit risk**

The aggregate carrying amount of trade and bills receivables, cash and cash equivalents, and amounts due from the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries represents the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets. The Company's cash and cash equivalents are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default. The Company has policies in place to evaluate credit risk when accepting new businesses and to limit its credit exposure to individual customers. The maximum exposure for trade and bills receivables is the carrying amount as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements. At the end of the reporting period, the Company had a certain concentration of credit risk as 96% (2013: 69%) of the Company's trade and bills receivables were due from the Company's top customer.

**Liquidity risk**

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from its group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of each reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of each reporting period.

**Capital management**

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholder, return capital to the shareholder or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2014 and 31 March 2013.

**13. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the sole director on 8 May 2014.

**DIRECTORS' REPORT**

The directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited financial statements of Global Textiles Group Limited (the "Company") for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activity**

The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments.

**Results and dividend**

The results for the year are shown on page 6.

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend for the year under review (2013: NIL).

**Statement of directors' responsibilities in respect of financial statements**

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial period giving a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the Company. In preparing those financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent
- state whether International Financial Reporting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

The directors' responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe that the business will not be a going concern on the year ahead.

**Auditors**

The auditors, Lancasters Chartered Accountants, have indicated their willingness to continue in office and will be automatically reappointed at the Annual Meeting.

**By order of the Board of Directors**

Sd/-  
Director  
Date: 23 May, 2014

**SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014****Secretary's certificate under Section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001**

In accordance with section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, we certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, the Company has filed with the Registrar of Companies, all such returns as are required of the Company under the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.

Sd/-

For and on behalf of **KROSS BORDER CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED**

Company secretary  
Date: 23 May, 2014

**AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDER OF GLOBAL TEXTILE GROUP LIMITED****Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of Global Textiles Group Limited, which comprise the statement of financial position at 31 March 2014, and the statement of profit and loss and other comprehensive income, the statements of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and the notes to the financial statements, which include a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

**Other Matter**

This report, including the opinion, has been prepared for and only for the Company's shareholders, in accordance with section 205 of the Mauritius Companies Act, 2001 and for no other purpose. We do not, in giving this opinion, accept or assume responsibility for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown or into whose hands it may come save where expressly agreed by our prior consent in writing.

**Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with international Financial Reporting Standards and in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2001, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Audition. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedure to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgements, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider the internal control relevant to the company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the company's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements on pages 6 to 33 give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as 31 March 2014 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and comply with the Mauritius Companies Act, 2001.

**Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements****Companies Act 2001**

We have no relationship with or interests in the Company other than in our capacity as auditors.

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

In our opinion, proper accounting records have been kept by the company as far as it appears from our examination of those records.

**Lancasters**

Chartered Accountants  
14, Lancaster Court  
Lavoquer Street  
Port Louis  
Mauritius

Date : 23 May 2014

**Pasram Bissessur FCCA, MBA (UK)**

Licensed by FRC

**STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Notes	2014 USD	2013 USD
Revenue	6	5,116,865	4,378,596
Expenses		(5,173,534)	(4,348,062)
<b>(Loss)/profit from operating activities</b>		<b>(56,669)</b>	<b>30,534</b>
Finance income	7	33,963	35,080
<b>(Loss)/profit before taxation</b>		<b>(22,706)</b>	<b>65,614</b>
Taxation	8	-	(1,968)
(Loss)/profit for the year		(22,706)	63,646
Other comprehensive income		-	-
<b>Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the year</b>		<b>(22,706)</b>	<b>63,646</b>

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 31 MARCH 2014**

	Notes	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>Assets</b>			
Investments	9	2,500,000	2,500,000
Receivables	10	1,404,056	1,404,056
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>3,904,056</b>	<b>3,904,056</b>
Other receivables	11	382,997	541,706
Tax refund	8	1,646	-
Cash and cash equivalents		489	142,671
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>385,132</b>	<b>684,377</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>4,289,188</b>	<b>4,588,433</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Stated capital	12	3,987,266	3,987,266
Revenue reserves		295,403	318,109
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>4,282,669</b>	<b>4,305,375</b>

**Global Textiles Group Limited**
**Liabilities**

Other payables	13	<b>6,519</b>	282,171
Tax payable	8	-	887
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>6,519</b>	283,058
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>4,289,188</b>	4,588,433

Approved by the Board of Directors on 23 May, 2014 and signed on its behalf by:

Sd/- Director Sd/- Director

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Stated capital	Revenue reserves	Total
	USD	USD	USD
Balance as at 01 April 2012	5,771,556	335,698	6,107,254
<b>Contributions by and distributions to owners of the company</b>			
Buy back of shares	(1,784,290)	(81,235)	(1,865,525)
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>			
Profit for the year	-	63,646	63,646
<b>Balance as at 31 March 2013</b>	3,987,266	318,109	4,305,375
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year</b>			
Loss for the year	-	(22,706)	(22,706)
Balance as at 31 March 2014	<b>3,987,266</b>	<b>295,403</b>	<b>4,282,669</b>

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	2014	2013
	USD	USD
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
(Loss)/profit before taxation	(22,706)	65,614
<i>Adjustments for:</i>		
Change in other receivables	158,709	(184,160)
Change in other payables	(3,805)	182,272
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	<b>132,198</b>	63,726
Tax paid	(2,534)	(1,081)
	<b>129,664</b>	62,645
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>		
Repayment by related party	-	1,050,000
Repayment to related party	(271,846)	(368,075)
Repayment of loan to holding company	-	(111,400)
Advances to holding company	-	(500,000)
<b>Net cash (used in)/from financing activities</b>	<b>(271,846)</b>	70,525
Movement in cash and cash equivalents	(142,182)	133,170
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	142,671	9,501
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year</b>	<b>489</b>	142,671

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**
**1. General information**

The Company was incorporated as a private limited Company on 29 March 2006 and was granted a Category 1 Global Business Licence on 31 March 2006. The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments.

The Company is a holder of a Category 1 Global Business Licence under the Financial Services Act 2007. Since the Company operates in an international environment and conducts most of its transactions in foreign currencies the Company has chosen to retain the United States Dollar (USD) as its reporting currency.

**2. Basis of preparation**

The following accounting policies have been consistently applied in dealing with items which are considered material in relation to the Company's financial statements.

**(a) Statement of compliance**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS").

**(b) Basis of measurement**

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except that financial assets and financial liabilities are fair valued.

**(c) Functional currency and presentation currency**

The financial statements are presented in United States Dollar (USD) which is the Company's functional currency and presentation currency.

***Determination of functional currency***

The determination of the functional currency of the Company is critical since recording of transactions and exchange of differences arising thereon are dependent on the functional currency selected. As described in 2 (c), the directors have considered those factors therein and have determined that the functional currency of the Company is USD.

**(d) Use of estimates and judgements**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revision to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future period affected.

**3. Significant accounting policies**

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements.

***Revenue recognition***

Revenue is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

- Dividend income: when the company's right to receive payment is established.
- Interest Income: as it accrues (taking into account the effective yield on the assets).
- Marketing and consultancy income are accounted for as it accrues

***Taxation***

Income tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity or other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of prior years.

Deferred tax is recognised on all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which temporary difference can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously'

***Foreign currency transactions***

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency of the Company at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary terms is the difference between amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the period, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the period, and the amortised cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the reporting period.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation are recognised in profit or loss, except for differences arising on the retranslation of available-for-sale equity instruments, which are recognised in other comprehensive income. Non monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

*Impairment of assets*

A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

An impairment in respect of a financial asset measured at amortised cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount, and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. An impairment in respect of an available-for-sale financial asset is calculated by reference to its current fair value. Individually significant financial assets are tested for impairment on an individual basis.

All impairment is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Any cumulative loss in respect of an available-for-sale financial asset recognised previously in equity is transferred to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

An impairment is reversed if the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised. For financial assets measured at amortised cost and available-for-sale financial assets that are debt securities, the reversal is recognised directly in the statement of comprehensive income. For available-for-sale financial assets that are equity securities, the reversal is recognised directly in equity.

*Investments*

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Company. The Company controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The investments are measured at fair value and changes therein, other than impairment and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised directly in equity.

*Non-derivative financial assets*

Financial assets are recognized initially on the trade date at which the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred.

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following categories: at fair value through profit and loss, loans and receivables, held to maturity investments and available-for-sale. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

*Cash and cash equivalents*

Cash and cash equivalents comprises of cash at bank. Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

*Receivables and other receivables*

Receivables and other receivables are stated at amortised cost.

*Non-derivative financial liabilities*

Financial liabilities are recognised initially on the trade date at which the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The Company has the following non-derivative financial liabilities: advances from holding company and other payables.

*Other payables*

Other payables are recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Other payables are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less. If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

*Advances from holding company*

Advances from holding company are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Advances from holding company are subsequently carried at amortised cost: Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

*Stated capital*

*Ordinary shares*

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares and share options are recognised as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

*Related parties*

Related parties may be individuals or other entities where the individual or other entities has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the Company or exercise significant influence over the Company in governing the financial and operating policies, or vice versa, or where the Company are subject to common control of common significant influence.

*Expenses*

All expenses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on an accrual basis.

*Provisions*

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company have a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

*New and revised IFRSs applicable for the first time*

During the current year, the following new and revised IFRSs shall come into effect for the first time. The application of these new and revised IFRSs has not had any material impact on the amounts reported for the current and prior years but may affect the accounting for future transactions or arrangements.

New and revised IFRSs	Summary of requirement
IFRS 10 - Consolidated financial statements	IFRS 10 changes the definition of control, such that the same consolidation criteria will apply to all entities. The revised definition focuses on the need to have both "power" and "variable returns" for control to be present. Power is the current ability to direct the activities that significantly influence returns. Variable returns can be positive, negative or both. The determination of power is based on current facts and circumstances (including substantive potential voting rights) and is continuously assessed. An investor with more than half the voting rights would meet the power criteria in the absence of restrictions or other circumstances. However, an investor could have power over the investee even when it holds less than the majority of the voting rights in certain cases. IFRS 10 provides guidance on participating and protective rights, and brings the notion of "de facto" control firmly within the guidance. The standard also requires an investor with decision making rights to determine if it is acting as a principal or an agent and provides factors to consider. If an investor acts as an agent, it would not have the requisite power and, hence, would not consolidate.
IFRS 11 - Joint arrangements	IFRS 11 focuses on the rights and obligations of joint arrangements, rather than the legal form (as it is currently the case). It:  1) distinguishes joint arrangements between joint operations and joint ventures; and  2) always requires the equity method for jointly controlled entities that are now called joint ventures; they are stripped of the free choice of using the equity method or proportionate consolidation.
IFRS 12 - Disclosure of interest in other entities	IFRS 12 sets out the required disclosures for entities reporting under IFRS 10 and IFRS 11. The objective of IFRS 12 is to require entities to disclose information that helps financial statement readers to evaluate the nature, risks, and financial effects associated with the entity's involvement with subsidiaries, associates, joint arrangements, and unconsolidated structured entities. Specific disclosures include the significant judgments and assumptions made in determining control as well as detailed information regarding the entity's involvement with these investees.
IFRS 13 - Fair Value Measurement	IFRS 13 replaces the fair value measurement guidance contained in individual IFRSs with a single source of fair value measurement guidance. It defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and sets out disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. It explains how to measure fair value when it is required or permitted by other IFRSs. It does not introduce new requirements to measure assets or liabilities at fair value, nor does it eliminate the practicability exceptions to fair value measurements that currently exist in certain standards.

	IFRS 13 defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, i.e. an exit price.
IAS 19 - Employee benefits (Amendments)	Requires the recognition of changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) including immediate recognition of defined benefit cost, disaggregation of defined benefit cost into components, recognition of remeasurements in other comprehensive income, plan amendments, curtailments and settlements (eliminating the 'corridor approach' permitted by the existing IAS 19); Introduces enhanced disclosures about defined benefit plans; Modifies accounting for termination benefits, including distinguishing benefits provided in exchange for service and benefits provided in exchange for the termination of employment and affect the recognition and measurement of termination benefits; and Clarifies various miscellaneous issues, including the classification of employee benefits, current estimates of mortality rates, tax and administration costs and risk-sharing and conditional indexation features.
IAS 27 - Separate financial statements 2011	The standard contains accounting and disclosure requirements for investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates when an entity prepares separate financial statements. The Standard requires an entity preparing separate financial statements to account for those investments at cost or in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial Instruments.
IAS 28 - Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (2011)	IFRS 5 applies to an investment, in an associate or a joint venture that meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale; and On cessation of significant influence or joint control, even if an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, the entity does not re-measure the retained interest.
Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income (Amendments to IAS 1)	The amendments: 1) require that an entity present separately the items of other comprehensive income that would be reclassified to profit or loss in the future if certain conditions are met from those that would never be reclassified to profit or loss; 2) do not change the existing option to present profit or loss and other comprehensive income in two statements; and 3) change the title of the statement of comprehensive income to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. However, the entity is still allowed to use other titles.  The amendments do not address which items are presented in other comprehensive income or which items need to be reclassified. The requirements of other IFRSs continue to apply in this regard.
Disclosures - Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IFRS 7)	The amendments require disclosure of information about recognised financial instruments subject to enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements even if they are not set off under IAS 32. These disclosures will allow financial statement users to evaluate the effect or potential effect of netting arrangements, including rights of set-off associated with an entity's recognised financial assets and recognised financial liabilities, on the entity's financial position.
IFRIC 20 Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine	The interpretation clarifies the requirements for accounting for stripping costs associated with waste removal in surface mining, including when production stripping costs should be recognised as an asset, how the asset is initially recognised, and subsequent measurement.

	Requires stripping activity costs which provide improved access to and are recognised as a non-current 'stripping activity asset' when certain criteria are met. The stripping activity asset is depreciated or amortised on a systematic basis, over the expected useful life of the identified component of the ore body that becomes more accessible as a result of the stripping activity, using the units of production method unless another method is more appropriate.
--	--

**New Standards, Interpretations and amendments to published standards not yet effective**

The IASB has issued a number of amendments, new standards and interpretations which are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014 and which have not been early adopted in these financial statements.

The Company is in the process of making an assessment of what the impact of these amendments, new standards and new interpretations is expected to be in the period of initial application.

These statements, where applicable, will be applied in the year when they are effective.

Standard/Interpretation	Effective date
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2009)	To be confirmed
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2010)	To be confirmed
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (Hedge Accounting and amendments to IFRS 9, IFRS 7 and IAS 39) (2013)	To be confirmed
Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IAS 32)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Investment Entities (Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets (Amendments to IAS 36)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting (Amendments to IAS 39)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions (Amendments to IAS 19)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014*
Annual Improvements 2010-2012 Cycle	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014*
Annual Improvements 2011-2013 Cycle	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014*
IFRIC 21 Levies	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*

\*All Standards and Interpretations will be adopted at their effective date (except for those Standards and Interpretations that are not applicable to the entity).

**IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2009)**

IFRS 9 introduces new requirements for classifying and measuring financial assets, as follows:

- Debt instruments meeting both a 'business model' test and a 'cash flow characteristics' test are measured at amortised cost (the use of fair value is optional in some limited circumstances)
- Investments in equity instruments can be designated as 'fair value through other comprehensive income' with only dividends being recognised in profit or loss
- All other instruments (including all derivatives) are measured at fair value with changes recognised in the profit or loss
- The concept of 'embedded derivatives' does not apply to financial assets within the scope of the Standard and the entire instrument must be classified and measured in accordance with the above guidelines.

**IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2010)**

A revised version of IFRS 9 incorporating revised requirements for the classification and measurement of financial liabilities, and carrying over the existing derecognition requirements from IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement.

The revised financial liability provisions maintain the existing amortised cost measurement basis for most liabilities. New requirements apply where an entity chooses to measure a liability at fair value through profit or loss - in these cases, the portion of the change in fair value related to changes in the entity's own credit risk is presented in other comprehensive income rather than within profit or loss.



*IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (Hedge Accounting and amendments to IFRS 9, IFRS 7 and IAS 39) (2013)*

A revised version of IFRS 9 which:

- Introduces a new chapter to IFRS 9 on hedge accounting, putting in place a new hedge accounting model that is designed to be more closely aligned with how entities undertake risk management activities when hedging financial and non-financial risk exposures.
- Permits an entity to apply only the requirements introduced in IFRS 9 (2010) for the presentation of gains and losses on financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss without applying the other requirements of IFRS 9, meaning the portion of the change in fair value related to changes in the entity's own credit risk can be presented in other comprehensive income rather than within profit or loss.
- Removes the mandatory effective date of IFRS 9 (2013), IFRS 9 (2010) and IFRS 9 (2009), leaving the effective date open pending the finalisation of the impairment and classification and measurement requirements. IFRS 9 shall now be effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2018.

*Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IAS 32)*

Amends IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation to clarify certain aspects because of diversity in application of the requirements on offsetting, focused on four main areas:

- the meaning of 'currently has a legally enforceable right of set-off'
- the application of simultaneous realisation and settlement
- the offsetting of collateral amounts
- the unit of account for applying the offsetting requirements.

This standard is not expected to have a significant impact on the financial statements of the Company.

*Investment Entities (Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27)*

Amends IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements, IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities and IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements to:

- provide 'investment entities' (as defined) an exemption from the consolidation of particular subsidiaries and instead require that an investment entity measure the investment in each eligible subsidiary at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial Instruments or IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement
- require additional disclosure about why the entity is considered an investment entity, details of the entity's unconsolidated subsidiaries, and the nature of relationship and certain transactions between the investment entity and its subsidiaries
- require an investment entity to account for its investment in a relevant subsidiary in the same way in its consolidated and separate financial statements (or to only provide separate financial statements if all subsidiaries are unconsolidated).

This standard is not expected to have a significant impact on the financial statements of the Company.

*Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets (Amendments to IAS 36)*

Amends IAS 36 Impairment of Assets to reduce the circumstances in which the recoverable amount of assets or cash-generating units is required to be disclosed, clarify the disclosures required, and to introduce an explicit requirement to disclose the discount rate used in determining impairment (or reversals) where recoverable amount (based on fair value less costs of disposal) is determined using a present value technique.

This standard is not expected to have a significant impact on the financial statements of the Company.

*Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting (Amendments to IAS 39)*

Amends IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement to make it clear that there is no need to discontinue hedge accounting if a hedging derivative is novated, provided certain criteria are met.

A novation indicates an event where the original parties to a derivative agree that one or more clearing counterparties replace their original counterparty to become the new counterparty to each of the parties. In order to apply the amendments and continue hedge accounting, novation to a central counterparty (CCP) must happen as a consequence of laws or regulations or the introduction of laws or regulations.

This standard is not expected to have a significant impact on the financial statements of the Company.

*Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions (Amendments to IAS 19)*

Amends IAS 19 Employee Benefits to clarify the requirements that relate to how contributions from employees or third parties that are linked to service should be attributed to periods of service. In addition, it permits a practical expedient if the amount of the contributions is independent of the number of years of service, in that contributions, can, but are not required, to be recognised as a reduction in the service cost in the period in which the related service is rendered.

This standard is not expected to have a significant impact on the financial statements of the Company.

*Annual Improvements 2010-2012 Cycle*

Makes amendments to the following standards:

- IFRS 2: Amends the definitions of 'vesting condition' and 'market condition' and adds definitions for 'performance condition' and 'service condition'
- IFRS 3: Require contingent consideration that is classified as an asset or a liability to be measured at fair value at each reporting date
- IFRS 8: Requires disclosure of the judgements made by management in applying the aggregation criteria to operating segments, clarify reconciliations of segment assets only required if segment assets are reported regularly
- IFRS 13: Clarify that issuing IFRS 13 and amending IFRS 9 and IAS 39 did not remove the ability to measure certain short-term receivables and payables on an undiscounted basis (amends basis for conclusions only)
- IAS 16 and IAS 38: Clarify that the gross amount of property, plant and equipment is adjusted in a manner consistent with a revaluation of the carrying amount
- IAS 24: Clarify how payments to entities providing management services are to be disclosed.

This standard is not expected to have a significant impact on the financial statements of the Company.

Makes amendments to the following standards:

- IFRS 1 - Clarify which versions of IFRSs can be used on initial adoption (amends basis for conclusions only)
- IFRS 3 - Clarify that IFRS 3 excludes from its scope the accounting for the formation of a joint arrangement in the financial statements of the joint arrangement itself
- IFRS 13 - Clarify the scope of the portfolio exception in paragraph 52
- IAS 40 - Clarifying the interrelationship of IFRS 3 and IAS 40 when classifying property as investment property or owner-occupied property

This standard is not expected to have a significant impact on the financial statements of the Company.

*IFRIC 21 Levies*

Provides guidance on when to recognise a liability for a levy imposed by a government, both for levies that are accounted for in accordance with IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets and those where the timing and amount of the levy is certain.

The Interpretation identifies the obligating event for the recognition of a liability as the activity that triggers the payment of the levy in accordance with the relevant legislation. It provides the following guidance on recognition of a liability to pay levies:

- The liability is recognised progressively if the obligating event occurs over a period of time
- If an obligation is triggered on reaching a minimum threshold, the liability is recognised when that minimum threshold is reached.

This standard is not expected to have a significant impact on the financial statements of the Company.

**4. Determination of fair values**

The Company accounting policies and disclosures requires the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair values have been determined for measurement and/or disclosure purposes based on the following methods. When applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability.

*Receivables and other receivables*

The fair value of other receivables is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date. This fair value is determined for disclosure purposes.

**Global Textiles Group Limited**
**Non-derivative financial liabilities**

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

**5. Financial risk management**
**Introduction and preview**

Financial instruments carried on the statement of financial position include receivables, other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and other payables. The recognition method adopted is disclosed in the individual policy statement associated with each item. The most important types of risk are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Company's activities expose them to a variety of financial risks and those activities involve the analysis, evaluation, acceptance and management of some degree of risk or combination of risks. The Company's aims are therefore to achieve an appropriate balance between risk and return and minimise potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance.

The Company's risk management policies are designed to identify and analyse these risks, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor the risks and adherence to limits by means of reliable and up-to-date information systems. The Company regularly reviews their risk management policies and systems to reflect changes in markets and emerging best practice.

Risk management is carried out by the Board of directors through board meetings. The Company provide principles for overall risk management.

**Overview**

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Market risk
- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk

**Market risk**

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of financial instruments. The Company's exposure to market risk is determined by a number of factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and market volatility. The Company conducts its investment operations in a manner that seeks to exploit the potential gains in the market, while limiting its exposure to market declines.

**Interest rate risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company has no significant exposure to interest rate risk other than relating to its bank balances.

**Currency risk**

The Company has certain financial instruments denominated in GBP. Consequently, the Company is exposed to the risk that the exchange rate of the USD relative to GBP may change in a manner, which has a material effect on the reported values of the Company's assets and liabilities, which are denominated in USD.

**Currency risk**

The Company invests in stocks denominated in GBP. Consequently, the Company is exposed to the risk that the exchange rate of the USD relative to the GBP may change in a manner which has a material effect on the reported values of the Company's assets and liabilities which are denominated in GBP.

**Currency profile**

	Financial assets 2014 USD	Financial liabilities 2014 USD	Financial assets 2013 USD	Financial liabilities 2013 USD
USD	840,194	6,519	1,175,049	282,171
GBP	946,670	-	912,706	-
	<u>1,786,864</u>	<u>6,519</u>	<u>2,087,755</u>	<u>282,171</u>

**Sensitivity Analysis:**

A 10% strengthening of USD against the GBP at 31st March 2014 would have increased net profit before tax by USD 94,667 (2013: USD 91,270). This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis as in 2013.

Currency	2014 USD	2013 USD
GBP	<u>94,667</u>	<u>91,270</u>

Similarly a 10% weakening of the USD against the GBP at 31st March 2014 would have had the exact reverse effect.

**Credit risk**

Credit risk represents the potential loss that the Company would incur if counter parties fail to perform pursuant to the terms of their obligations to the Company. The Company limits its credit risk by carrying out transactions through companies within the group. At the reporting date, there was no significant concentration of credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the statement of financial position.

**Exposure to credit risk**

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum credit risk at the reporting date was:

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Receivables	1,404,056	1,404,056
Other receivables	382,319	541,028
Cash and cash equivalents	489	142,671
	<u>1,786,864</u>	<u>2,087,755</u>

**Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to manage liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damages to the Company's reputation.

	Within one year USD	One to five years USD	Total USD
<b>31 March 2014</b>			

**Financial liabilities**

Other payables	6,519	-	6,519
31 March 2013	USD	USD	USD

**Financial liability**

Other payables	282,171	-	282,171
----------------	---------	---	---------

**Fair values versus carrying amounts**

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the statement of financial position are as follows:

	Carrying amount 2014 USD	Fair value 2014 USD	Carrying Amount 2013 USD	Fair value 2013 USD
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
Receivables	1,404,056	1,404,056	1,404,056	1,404,056
Other receivables	382,319	382,319	541,028	541,028
Cash and cash equivalents	489	489	142,671	142,671
<b>Total Financial Assets</b>	<u>1,786,864</u>	<u>1,786,864</u>	<u>2,087,755</u>	<u>2,087,755</u>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>				
Other payables	6,519	6,519	282,171	282,171

**6. Revenue**

Revenue consists of:	2014 USD	2013 USD
Marketing income	4,831,865	4,378,596
Consultancy income	285,000	-
	<u>5,116,865</u>	<u>4,378,596</u>

**7. Finance income**

Finance Income	2014 USD	2013 USD
Interest received on loan	33,963	35,080

**8. Taxation**

The Company is subject to income tax in Mauritius at the rate of 15%. It is, however, entitled to a tax credit equivalent to the higher of the foreign tax paid and a deemed credit of 80% of the Mauritian tax on its foreign source income.

## Global Textiles Group Limited

The reconciliation of the actual tax charge with the effective tax charge is as follows:

*Recognised in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income*

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Current year income tax	-	1,968

A reconciliation of the actual income tax expense based on accounting loss and actual income tax expense is as follows:

*Reconciliation of effective taxation*

	2014 USD	2013 USD
(Loss)/profit before taxation	(22,706)	65,614
Income tax at 15%	(3,406)	9,842
Foreign tax credit	2,725	(7,874)
Deferred tax asset not recognised	681	-
Income tax as per statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	-	1,968
Less tax paid under APS	(1,646)	(1,081)
Current tax (asset)/ liability	(1,646)	887

## 9. Investments

Investments consist of unquoted shares

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Cost		
At 01 April/31 March	2,500,000	2,500,000

Name of company	Type of shares	Number of shares	2014 % held	2013 % held	Country of incorporation
Poetigerm Limited	Equity	50,000	100	100	United Kingdom

At the reporting date, the directors have reviewed the carrying amounts of the investments in subsidiaries and considered that no provision for impairment is required for the year under review.

## 10. Receivables

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Unsecured, interest free loan with no fixed repayment terms	1,044,056	1,044,056
Unsecured, interest rate 9% per annum with no fixed repayment terms	360,000	360,000
	1,404,056	1,404,056

## 11. Other receivables

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Non-trade receivables	382,319	541,028
Prepayments	678	678
	382,997	541,706

## 12. Stated capital

	2014 USD	2013 USD
At 01 April	3,987,266	5,771,556
Shares buyback	-	(1,784,290)
At 31 March	3,987,266	3,987,266

All shares in issue are fully paid up.

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

## 13. Other payables

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Non-trade payables and accrued expenses	6,519	282,171

## 14. Related party transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or if they are subject to common control.

One director of the Company is deemed to have beneficial interests in the Administration Agreement between the Company, the Administrator and Secretary.

During the year under review, the Company entered into the following related party transactions.

	Nature	2014 USD	2013 USD
Name of related parties:			
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Loan advanced	-	500,000
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Corporate Service fees accrued	-	125,000
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Corporate Service fee repaid	-	125,000
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Buy back of shares	-	1,865,525
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Management fees paid	-	111,400
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Consultancy fee accrued	69,330	-
Norwest Industries Limited	Marketing fees accrued	4,170,834	3,870,745
Norwest Industries Limited	Marketing fees received	4,357,204	3,693,113
PDS Asia Star Corp Limited	Consultancy fees accrued	211,000	-
PDS Asia Star Corp Limited	Consultancy fees received	211,000	-
PG Group	Marketing fees accrued	395,318	328,850
PG Group	Marketing fees received	395,318	328,850
Simple Approach Limited	Marketing fees accrued	192,713	229,780
Simple Approach Limited	Marketing fees received	268,346	129,780
Poetigerm Limited	Interest accrued	33,963	35,080
Poetigerm Limited	Interest received	-	123,892
Pearl Global (HK) Limited	Loan repaid	-	750,000
Pearl Global (HK) Limited	Corporate Service fees accrued	-	210,299
Pearl Global (HK) Limited	Corporate Service fees paid	210,299	-
JSM Trading Limited	Loan repaid	-	300,000
Pallas Holdings Limited	Loan repaid	-	368,075
Pallas Holdings Limited	Interest repaid	61,047	-
Transnational Textile Group Limited	Advance repaid	500	-
<i>Balances outstanding at 31 March:</i>			
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Loan receivable	500,000	500,000
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Consultancy fees receivable	69,330	-
Norwest Industries Limited	Marketing fees receivable	246,008	432,378
Simple Approach Limited	Marketing fees receivable	24,367	100,000
Poetigerm Limited	Loan receivable	904,056	904,056
Poetigerm Limited	Interest receivable	42,613	8,650
Pallas Holdings Limited	Interest payable	-	61,047
Transnational Textile Group Limited	Loan payable	-	500

**Global Textiles Group Limited**
**15. Capital management**

The Company's primary objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. As the Company is part of a larger group, the Company's sources of additional capital and policies for distribution of excess capital may also be affected by the group's capital management objectives.

The Company defines "capital" as including all components of equity. Trading balances that arise as a result of trading transactions with other group Companies are not regarded by the Company as capital.

The Company's capital structure is regularly reviewed and managed with due regard to the capital management practices of the group to which the Company belongs. Adjustments are made to the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions affecting the Company or the group. The results of the directors' review of the Company's capital structure are used as a basis for the determination of the level of dividends, if any, that are declared.

**16. Exemption from preparing consolidated financial statements**

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Multinational Textile Group Limited and has taken advantage of paragraph 4 of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS 10) - 'Consolidated Financial Statements', which dispenses it from the need to present consolidated financial statements. The registered office of Multinational Textile Group Limited where the consolidated financial statements are available is St Louis Business Centre, Cnr Desroches & St Louis Streets, Port-Louis, Mauritius.

**17. Holding and ultimate holding company**

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Multinational Textile Group Limited, a Company incorporated in the Republic of Mauritius. The ultimate holding Company is Pearl Global Industries Limited a Company incorporated in India.

**18. Event after reporting date**

In terms of the 'Scheme of Arrangement' between Pearl Global Industries Limited (Transferor Company) and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (Transferee Company) sanctioned by Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its order dated March 10, 2014, a certified copy of which was issued on April 25, 2014 (the Scheme), and consequent upon scheme becoming effective on May 13, 2014 on its filing with the Registrar of Companies, the

entire investments of the Transferor Company into Share Capital of the Multinational Textiles Group Limited shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. In view of above, the Company's ultimate holding company will be PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares shall to be listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<b>Revenue</b>		
Marketing income	4,831,865	4,378,596
Consultancy income	285,000	-
	<b>5,116,865</b>	4,378,596
<b>Expenses</b>		
Consultancy fees	5,141,678	3,950,797
Audit and accounting fees	14,700	15,750
Professional fees	10,740	4,307
Administration charges	2,875	2,875
Licence fees	2,070	1,955
Bank charges	1,471	34,876
Corporate service fees	-	335,299
Telephone, fax and courier charges	-	1,505
Sundries	-	698
	<b>5,173,534</b>	4,348,062
(Loss)/profit before taxation	<b>(56,669)</b>	30,534
Finance income	<b>33,963</b>	35,080
(Loss)/profit before taxation	<b>(22,706)</b>	65,614

**STRATEGIC REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activities**

The company's principal activity is the import and distribution of garments.

**Fair review of the business**

The results for the year and the financial position at the year end for the company were considered satisfactory by the directors who expect continued growth in the foreseeable future.

The company's key performance indicators are measured by reference to maintaining growth in revenue and net profit. Revenue has decreased by £7,908,800 (27%) over the last year due to change in customers preference in taking deliveries at source rather than landed at UK, however overall business with the customers has not reduced. Profit before tax in 2013 of £1,024,079 has decreased to £948,402 due to challenging market and economic conditions affecting the sourcing and sales thereby impacting the margins.

Other key financial performance indicators can be summarised as follows:

i) Improvement and efficiency of asset usage	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
a) Average credit period for trade receivables	37 days	61 days
b) Stock turnover days	8 days	10 days
ii) Financial stability of the company	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
Working capital ratio	1.26:1	1.11:1
Liquidity ratio	1.23:1	1.03:1

Average credit period for trade receivables has reduced because spread of annual turnover was not concentrated in the last quarter of the year as was in previous year. Other ratios show positive changes in the financial structure of the company which continues to maintain a satisfactory liquidity position.

**Policy on the payment of creditors**

The company applies a policy of agreeing payment terms with each of its main suppliers and the company aims to abide by these terms, subject to satisfactory performances by suppliers.

At the year end, the company had 20 days (2013: 21 days) of purchases outstanding.

**Key risks and uncertainties**

The main risks of the company are summarised below:

– *Currency risk*

Purchases of the company are mainly denominated in US dollars. As a result, the company is subject to risk of foreign currency movements. It is the company's policy to monitor this risk and to take necessary steps to minimise any adverse effects. The company enters into forward foreign exchange contracts to manage its currency risks.

– *Liquidity risk*

Liquidity risk is the risk that the company may encounter in meeting its financial obligations as they fall due. During the year, the company continued to be funded from liquid resources retained in the UK and borrowings from group companies. The directors continue to monitor the company's liquidity, taking steps, wherever necessary, to ensure that financial obligations and commitments are met as and when they fall due.

– *Market risk*

Pressure on margins: As the competition amongst value retailers is increasing, profit margins are under constant pressure. However, the company is spreading its customer base from value retailers to high margin fashion retailers to counter this risk.

– *Credit risk*

Credit risk arises from trade receivables where the party fails to discharge their obligation in relation to the instrument. To minimise the risk, management have appropriate credit assessment methods in place to establish credit worthiness of new customers and monitor receivables by regularly reviewing aged receivable reports.

**Other business review**– *Environmental policy*

The company recognises the importance of environmental responsibilities and where practical has an environmental policy in place which includes the recycling of paper and all office materials. The directors believe the nature of its activities has a minimal effect on the environment.

– *Health and safety*

The company recognises the importance of safeguarding the health, safety and welfare of its employees and has a health and safety policy in place. Regular updates are communicated to all employees.

– *Employees*

The company aims to ensure that the employees work in a safe and healthy environment. The company encourages the workforce to be involved by providing appropriate training,

learning and career development programmes. It is also making information available to employees through the medium of frequent staff meetings, together with personal appraisals and feedback sessions.

By order of the board

Sd/-

Mr Anuj Banaik

**Director**

14 May 2014

**DIRECTORS' REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Results and dividends**

The company's profit for the year after taxation was £872,289 (2013: £802,176).

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend.

**Future developments**

The business environment looks challenging due to the current economic market conditions which have an impact on the UK retail industry. Poetigem Limited will continue to follow the plans of customer diversification and optimisation of synergies between various subsidiaries of Pearl Global Industries Limited to bring overall growth and improvement in profitability.

**Going concern**

The directors confirm that, having reviewed the company's forecasts, they consider that the company has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. Accordingly they continue to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the financial statements.

**Directors**

The following directors have held office since 1 April 2013:

Mr Anuj Banaik

Mrs Payel Seth

Mrs Faiza Seth

**Financial instruments**

Details of the company's financial instruments, risk management objectives and the company's exposure to risk associated with its financial instruments are given in Note 19 to the financial statements.

**Charitable and political donations**

	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
During the year the company made the following charitable donations:		
Grocery Aid President's Quiz Night	4,110	–
Graduate Fashion Week	–	25,000
Other small charitable payments <sup>(a)</sup>	–	2,962
	<b>4,110</b>	<b>27,962</b>

(a) These payments were made to various charitable organisations such as Banana Bunch and Tree of Light. The company does not make donations to political parties.

**Auditor**

The auditors, UHY Hacker Young, are deemed to be reappointed under Section 487(2) of the Companies Act 2006.

**Statement of directors' responsibilities**

The directors are responsible for preparing the Directors' Report and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law the directors have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union (EU). Under company law the directors must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and of the profit or loss of the company for that year. In preparing these financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable IFRSs as adopted by the EU have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the company will continue in business.

### Poeticgem Limited

The directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the company and enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

The directors are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the financial information included on the ultimate parent company's website. Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of the financial statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

#### Disclosure of information to auditors

Each of the persons who is a director at the date of approval of this report confirms that:

- so far as the directors are aware, there is no relevant information of which the company's auditor is unaware; and
- the directors have taken all steps that they ought to have taken as directors in order to make themselves aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the company's auditor is aware of that information.

This information is given and should be interpreted in accordance with the provisions of Section 418 of the Companies Act 2006.

#### Responsibility statement

Each of the persons who is a director at the date of approval of this report confirms that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief:

- the financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRSs as adopted by the EU give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of the company and
- the directors' report includes a fair view of the development and performance of the business and the position of the company together with a description of the principal risks and uncertainties that they face.

By order of the board

Sd/-

Mr Anuj Banaik

Director

14 May 2014

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF POETICGEM LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

We have audited the financial statements of Poeticgem Limited for the year ended 31 March 2014, which comprise the income statement, balance sheet, the cash flow statement, the statement of changes in equity and the related notes. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union (EU).

This report is made solely to the company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the company and company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

#### Respective responsibilities of the directors and auditor

As explained more fully in the Directors' Responsibilities Statement set out on page 5, the directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. Our responsibility is to audit and express an opinion on the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland). Those standards require us to comply with the Auditing Practices Board's (APB's) Ethical Standards for Auditors.

#### Scope of the audit of the financial statements

A description of the scope of an audit of financial statements is provided on the APB's website at [www.frc.org.uk/apb/scope/private.cfm](http://www.frc.org.uk/apb/scope/private.cfm).

#### Opinion on financial statements

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at 31 March 2014 and of its profit for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with IFRSs as adopted by the EU and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

#### Opinion on other matters prescribed by the Companies Act 2006

In our opinion the information given in the Strategic Report and the Directors' Report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

#### Matters on which we are required to report by exception

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters where the Companies Act 2006 required us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- certain disclosures of directors' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit.

Sd/-

Vinodkumar Vadgama (Senior Statutory Auditor)

for and on behalf of UHY Hacker Young

Chartered Accountants

Statutory Auditor

15 May 2014

### STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

	Notes	Year ended 31 March 2014 £	Year ended 31 March 2013 £
<b>Continuing operations</b>			
Revenue	4	21,661,556	29,570,356
Cost of revenue		(13,149,568)	(19,605,257)
<b>Gross profit</b>		<b>8,511,988</b>	<b>9,965,099</b>
Other income	5	847,842	1,100,147
Distribution costs		(2,247,618)	(3,509,436)
Administrative expenses		(5,992,302)	(6,302,930)
<b>Operating profit</b>	6	<b>1,119,910</b>	<b>1,252,880</b>
Finance income	8	1,953	1,056
Finance costs	9	(173,461)	(229,857)
<b>Profit for the year before taxation</b>		<b>948,402</b>	<b>1,024,079</b>
Taxation	10	(76,113)	(221,903)
<b>Profit for the financial year</b>	24	<b>872,289</b>	<b>802,176</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>			
Net effect of cash flow hedges	23	314,394	(524,786)
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>1,186,683</b>	<b>277,390</b>

None of the company's activities were discontinued in the year.

The notes on pages 14 to 43 form part of these financial statements.

### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 31 MARCH 2014

	Notes	Year ended 31 March 2014 £	Year ended 31 March 2013 £
<b>Non current assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	11	2,641,229	2,702,773
Investments in subsidiaries	12	8,074,445	8,074,489
Other investments	13	445,753	399,717
Trade and other receivables	15	701,682	849,501
		<b>11,863,109</b>	<b>12,026,480</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Inventories	14	272,194	567,055
Trade and other receivables	15	5,672,563	7,035,812
Other financial assets	23	31,467	–
Cash and cash equivalents		4,520,114	614,005
		<b>10,496,338</b>	<b>8,216,872</b>

## Poeticgem Limited

<b>Total assets</b>		<b>22,359,447</b>	20,243,352
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Trade and other payables	16	(3,632,770)	(6,392,540)
Current tax liabilities		(90,894)	(241,644)
Borrowings	17	(4,606,181)	(493,982)
Other financial liabilities	23	–	(282,927)
		<b>(8,329,845)</b>	(7,411,093)
<b>Net current assets</b>		<b>2,166,493</b>	805,779
<b>Non current liabilities</b>			
Other payables		(793)	(3,287)
Borrowings	17	(5,461,054)	(5,461,054)
Deferred tax liabilities	21	(14,127)	(973)
		<b>(5,475,974)</b>	(5,465,314)
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>(13,805,819)</b>	(12,876,407)
<b>Net assets</b>		<b>8,553,628</b>	7,366,945
<b>Shareholders' equity</b>			
Share capital	22	50,000	50,000
Other reserves	23	31,467	(282,927)
Retained earnings	24	8,472,161	7,599,872
Total equity		<b>8,553,628</b>	7,366,945

The financial statements were approved by the board of directors and authorised for issue on 14 May 2014 and were signed on its behalf by:

Sd/-

Mr Anuj Banaik  
Director

Company Registration No. 02608346

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

	Share capital £	Other reserves £	Retained earnings £	Total £
<b>Balance at 1 April 2012</b>	50,000	241,859	6,797,696	7,089,555
Total comprehensive income for the year	–	(524,786)	802,176	277,390
<b>Balance at 1 April 2013</b>	50,000	(282,927)	7,599,872	7,366,945
Total comprehensive income for the year	–	314,394	872,289	1,186,683
<b>Balance at 31 March 2014</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>31,467</b>	<b>8,472,161</b>	<b>8,553,628</b>

### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

	Notes	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>			
Cash generated from operations	28	156,229	5,030,069
Finance costs		(173,461)	(229,857)
Finance income		1,953	1,056
<b>Net cash (used in)/ generated from operating activities</b>		<b>(15,279)</b>	4,801,268
<b>Payment of income taxes</b>		<b>(213,709)</b>	(586,422)
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>			
Payments to acquire property, plant and equipment		(75,188)	(146,820)
Purchases of available-for-sale finance assets		(46,036)	(44,644)
Proceeds from the disposal of subsidiary		144,122	–
<b>Net cash generated from/ (used in) investing activities</b>		<b>22,898</b>	(191,464)
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>			
Advance from/ (repayment of) borrowings		72,081	(4,156,077)
Proceed of advances from debt factoring		120,512	–
Capital element of hire purchase contracts repayments		–	(3,553)
<b>Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities</b>		<b>192,593</b>	(4,159,630)

<b>Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(13,497)</b>	(136,248)
Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the year	<b>605,176</b>	741,424
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>	<b>91,679</b>	605,176
	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
	£	£
<b>Cash and cash equivalents comprise:</b>		
Cash at bank and in hand	4,520,114	614,005
Bank overdrafts	(3,928,435)	(8,829)
	<b>591,679</b>	605,176

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

#### 1. General information

Poeticgem Limited is a company incorporated in England and Wales under the Companies Act 2006. The address of the registered office is given on page 1. The principal activity of the company is disclosed in the strategic report on page 2.

These financial statements are presented in pounds sterling because that is the currency of the primary economic environments in which the company operates.

#### 2. Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

##### Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union (EU) and the Companies Act 2006 applicable to companies reporting under IFRSs.

##### 2.1 Group accounts

The financial statements present information about the company as an individual undertaking and not about its group. The company has not prepared group accounts as it is exempt from the requirement to do so by Section 401 of the Companies Act 2006 as it is a subsidiary undertaking of Multinational Textile Group Limited, a company incorporated in Mauritius, and is included in the consolidated accounts of that company.

##### 2.2 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is provided at rates calculated to write off the cost less estimated residual value of each asset over its expected useful life, as follows:

Freehold land and buildings	1% straight line
Leasehold land and buildings	1% straight line on long lease and over lease term for short lease
Plant and machinery	33.33% reducing balance
Fixtures, fittings and equipment	25% reducing balance
Motor vehicles	25% reducing balance

##### 2.3 Impairment

The carrying values of the company's assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is an indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the assets' recoverable amount is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying value of an asset or its cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income.

##### 2.4 Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

##### – Sale of goods

Revenue represents amounts receivable from the distribution of garments net of discounts and value added tax. Revenue is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer, usually on delivery of the goods.

##### – Commission receivable

Commission receivable is earned when the supplier delivers to the end customers.

##### – Rental income

Rental income is earned at arm's length on the freehold property which is occupied by one of the company's subsidiaries. Rental income under operating leases is credited to the statement of comprehensive income on a straight line basis over the term of the lease.

**Poeticgem Limited**
**– Interest income**

Interest revenue is accrued on a time basis by reference to the principal outstanding and the effective interest rate applicable.

**– Corporate income**

Corporate income represents the recovery of cost of services rendered by senior management. It is accounted for on an accrual basis.

**2.5 Leasing and hire purchase commitments**

Rentals payable under operating leases are charged against income on a straight line basis over the lease term.

Assets obtained under finance leases and hire purchase contracts are capitalised as tangible assets and depreciated over their useful lives. Obligations under such agreements are included in creditors net of the finance charge allocated to future periods. The finance element of the rental payment is charged to the statement of comprehensive income so as to produce a constant periodic rate of charge on the net obligation outstanding in each period.

**2.6 Investments**

Investments in subsidiary undertakings are stated at cost less provision for impairment.

**2.7 Inventories**

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost comprises purchase price and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is measured using the FIFO method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price.

**2.8 Taxation**

Income tax expense represents the current tax payable and deferred tax provisions.

**– Current tax**

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profits as reported in the statement of comprehensive income because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The company's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

**– Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the income statement, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

**2.9 Foreign currencies**

Transactions in currencies other than in pounds sterling are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At each balance sheet date, monetary assets and liabilities that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the balance sheet date. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are included in the income statement in the period in which they arise.

**2.10 Related parties**

Related parties are individuals and companies where the individual or company has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions.

**2.11 Financial instruments**

Financial instruments are measured initially at cost, which is the fair value of whatever was paid or received to acquire or incur them. The company has the following categories of financial assets and liabilities:

**• Trade and other receivables**

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for merchandise sold or services performed in the ordinary course of business. If collection is expected in one

year or less, they are classified as current assets. If not, they are presented as non-current assets. Trade and other receivables are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriated allowances for estimated irrecoverable amounts. This also includes factored debts as described overleaf.

**• Trade and other payables**

Trade payables are obligations to pay for goods and services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Accounts payable are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less. If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities. Trade and other payable are stated at their nominal value.

**• Factored debts**

Factored debts are shown as gross assets within trade receivables and a corresponding liability is shown in respect of proceeds received within payables. The interest and factoring charges are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income during the period to which they relate using the effective interest method.

**• Available-for-sale financial assets**

available-for-sale assets are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. They are included in non-current assets unless management intends to dispose of the investment within 12 months of the balance sheet date. Available-for-sale financial assets are stated at fair value.

**• Other financial liabilities**

Trade payables are recognised and carried at original invoice cost and are a short-term liability of the company.

**• Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and short-term deposits in the balance sheet comprise cash at bank and in hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less. For the purpose of the company statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and cash equivalents as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts.

**• Interest-bearing loans and borrowings**

Interest-bearing bank loans and overdrafts are recorded as the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs. Finance charges are accounted for on an accruals basis in the statement of comprehensive income using the effective interest rate method and are added to the carrying amount of the instrument to the extent that they are not settled in the period in which they arise.

**• Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting**

The company uses derivative financial instruments such as forward currency contracts to hedge its exposure to exchange rate movements on merchandise purchases, certain other costs and sales denominated in foreign currencies.

Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

The company applies cash flow hedge accounting whereby changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument are recognised directly in equity rather than the statement of comprehensive income. When the hedged item is recognised in the financial statements, the accumulated gains and losses are removed from equity and recognised in the profit and loss.

Hedge effectiveness testing is carried out retrospectively and prospectively and where ineffectiveness arises on hedged item, the changes in fair value are taken directly to the statement of comprehensive income for the year.

**2.12 New IFRSs and interpretations not applied**

The IASB has issued the following standards and interpretations which have been endorsed by the European Union to be applied to financial statements with periods commencing on or after the following dates:

	<b>Effective for period beginning on or after</b>
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments	1 January 2015
Amendments to IAS 32 Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities	1 January 2014
Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27 Investments Entries	1 January 2014
Amendments to IAS 36 Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-financial Assets	1 January 2014
Amendments to IAS 39 Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting	1 January 2014
IFRIC 21 Levies	1 January 2014
Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions	1 July 2014



**Effective for period beginning  
on or after**

Annual Improvements of IFRSs 2010-2012 Cycle	1 July 2014
Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2011-2013 Cycle	1 July 2014

The adoption of these standards, amendments and interpretations is not expected to have a material impact of the company's results for the year or equity.

### 3. Significant judgements and estimates

The preparation of the company's financial statements in conforming with IFRSs requiring management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts in the financial statements. These judgements and estimates are based on management's best knowledge of the relevant facts and circumstances. Information about such judgements and estimates is contained in either the accounting policies or in the notes to the financial statements.

#### *Current economic environment*

The current economic environment could have an impact on a number of estimates necessary to prepare the financial statements, in particular, the recoverable amount of assets and contingent liabilities. The company has taken these factors into account in assessing the estimates set out below.

#### *Foreign payables and foreign receivables*

Certain foreign payables and foreign receivables are not retranslated at the rates prevailing on the balance sheet date, because in the directors' opinion the payables are covered by the forward exchange contracts and the receivables will be collected at the sterling amount recognised in the financial statements. Any net overstatement or net understatement of foreign exchange differences is not considered to be material.

#### *Available-for-sale financial assets*

In determining whether available-for-sale financial assets are impaired, the directors evaluate the duration and extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost. In the directors' opinion, these financial assets have not been impaired and are correctly stated.

#### *Derivative financial instruments*

Derivative financial instruments are recognised at fair value and change significantly from period to period.

### 4. Revenue

#### a) Company activities

The company's activity is in a single business segment, being the supply of ladies', men's and children's garments.

#### b) Revenue by geographical market and customer location

The company's operations are located primarily in the UK and the business activity is reportable as follows:

Analysis of revenue by category:	2014 £	2013 £
Sale of garments	12,492,983	20,266,047
Commission receivable	9,168,573	9,304,309
	<u>21,661,556</u>	<u>29,570,356</u>

Analysis of revenue by geographical market and customer location are as follows:

	2014 £	2013 £
UK	9,561,887	17,751,811
Rest of the World	9,168,573	9,329,816
Europe	2,931,096	2,488,729
	<u>21,661,556</u>	<u>29,570,356</u>

### 5. Other income

	2014 £	2013 £
Rent receivable	74,763	149,526
Gain from disposal of subsidiary	144,078	–
Exchange gain/(loss)	(403,455)	100,059
Corporate income	207,710	194,143
Sundry income	824,746	656,419
	<u>847,842</u>	<u>1,100,147</u>

### 6. Operating profit

	2014 £	2013 £
Operating profit has been arrived at	–	–
After charging/(crediting):	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>
Staff costs (see note 7)	4,209,853	4,078,166
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	95,940	144,944
Amortisation of leasehold	40,892	83,079
Profit on disposal of subsidiary	144,078	–
Operating lease rentals	220,665	224,626
Hire of equipment	–	2,398
Loss/ (profit) on foreign exchange transactions	403,455	(100,059)
Fees payable to auditors:		
Audit of annual financial statements	25,000	25,000
Other services - review of the interim financial statements	17,374	16,000
Other services relating to taxation	6,400	8,350
Other services	10,945	7,558
	<u>4,209,853</u>	<u>4,078,166</u>

### 7. Staff numbers and costs

	2014 £	2013 £
The payroll costs (including directors) were as follows:		
Staff wages and salaries	3,678,072	3,560,523
Directors' remuneration	100,000	100,000
Social security costs	431,781	417,643
	<u>4,209,853</u>	<u>4,078,166</u>

The average number of employees (including directors) during the year was:

	2014 Number	2013 Number
Designers	35	28
Sales	31	27
Management and administration	11	24
Quality control	18	13
	<u>95</u>	<u>92</u>
<b>Directors' emoluments</b>	£	£
Emoluments for qualifying services	116,554	118,509

### 8. Finance income

	2014 £	2013 £
Interest income on bank deposits	–	1,000
Other interest	1,953	56
	<u>1,953</u>	<u>1,056</u>

### 9. Finance costs

	2014 £	2013 £
Interest on borrowings	172,439	219,235
Interest on obligations under hire purchase and lease contracts	–	105
Interest on overdue tax	1,022	10,517
	<u>173,461</u>	<u>229,857</u>

### 10. Taxation for the period

	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Current tax expense:</b>		
UK corporation tax	110,000	232,658
Adjustment for prior year	(47,041)	–
	<u>62,959</u>	<u>232,658</u>

**Poeticgem Limited**
**Deferred tax:**

Origination and reversal of temporary differences	13,154	(10,755)
<b>Income tax expenses</b>	<b>76,113</b>	<b>221,903</b>

**Reconciliation of current tax expenses to accounting profit:**

	2014	2013
	£	£
Profit before taxation	948,402	1,024,079
Notional taxation charge at the UK corporation tax rate of 23% (2013: 24%)	218,132	245,779
Tax effects of:		
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	19,538	17,919
Excess depreciation over capital allowances	253	29,751
Adjustments in respect of prior years	(47,041)	-
Other tax adjustments	(23,063)	-
Tax losses surrendered from group company	(104,860)	(60,791)
<b>Total current charge for the year</b>	<b>62,959</b>	<b>232,658</b>

**11. Property, plant and equipment**

	Land and Buildings Freehold	Land and buildings leasehold	Plant and machinery	Fixtures, fittings & equipment	Motor vehicles	Total
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Cost</b>						
At 1 April 2013	2,436,537	602,093	828,648	794,584	2,916	4,664,778
Additions	-	-	74,188	1,100	-	75,288
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-
At 31 March 2014	2,436,537	602,093	902,836	795,684	2,916	4,740,066
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>						
At 1 April 2013	153,707	574,603	580,229	652,171	1,295	1,962,005
Charge for the year	24,364	16,528	66,032	29,366	542	136,832
On disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-
At 31 March 2014	178,071	591,131	646,261	681,537	1,837	2,098,837
<b>Carrying amount</b>						
At 31 March 2014	2,258,466	10,962	256,575	114,147	1,079	2,641,229
At 31 March 2013	2,282,830	27,490	248,419	142,413	1,621	2,702,773

**Security**

Properties with a carrying value of £2,258,466 (2013: £2,282,830) are subject to a legal charge to secure bank loans (see note 17).

	Land and Buildings Freehold	Land and buildings leasehold	Plant and machinery	Fixtures, fittings & equipment	Motor vehicles	Total
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Cost</b>						
At 1 April 2012	2,436,537	602,093	712,487	763,927	27,947	4,542,991
Additions	-	-	116,161	30,657	-	146,818
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(25,031)	(25,031)
At 31 March 2013	2,436,537	602,093	828,648	794,584	2,916	4,664,778
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>						
At 1 April 2012	129,342	515,889	497,553	593,502	22,727	1,759,013
Charge for the year	24,365	58,714	82,676	58,669	3,599	228,023
On disposals	-	-	-	-	(25,031)	(25,031)
At 31 March 2013	153,707	574,603	580,229	652,171	1,295	1,962,005
<b>Carrying amount</b>						
At 31 March 2013	2,282,830	27,490	248,419	142,413	1,621	2,702,773
At 31 March 2012	2,307,195	86,204	214,934	170,425	5,220	2,783,978

Included in the above are assets held under finance leases and hire purchase contracts as follows:

	<b>Motor vehicles</b>	
	2013	2012
	£	£
Cost	-	25,031
Aggregate depreciation	-	(22,242)
Carrying amount	-	2,789

**Security**

Properties with a carrying value of £2,282,830 (2012: £2,307,195) are subject to a legal charge to secure bank loans (see note 17).

**12. Investments in subsidiaries**

	<b>Shares in Subsidiary undertakings</b>	
	2014	2013
	£	£
<b>Cost</b>		
At the beginning of the year	8,074,489	8,074,489
Disposals during the year	(44)	-
At the end of the year	8,074,445	8,074,489

Investments in group undertakings are recorded at cost, which is the fair value of the consideration paid.

**Holdings of more than 20%**

The company holds more than 20% of the share capital of the following companies:

Company	Country of registration or Incorporation	Class	Shares held %
<b>Subsidiary undertakings</b>			
Pacific Logistics Limited	England and Wales	Ordinary	100
Poetic Knitwear Limited	England and Wales	Ordinary	100
FX Import Company Limited	England and Wales	Ordinary	75
FX Import Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong	Ordinary	75
Razantazz Limited	Mauritius	Ordinary	100

Poeticgem (Canada) Limited was disposed of during the year.

The aggregate amount of capital and reserves and the results of the undertakings at 31 March 2014 were as follows:

	<b>Capital and reserves</b>	<b>Profit/ (loss) for the period</b>
	£	£
Pacific Logistics Limited	(260,594)	(317,925)
Poetic Knitwear Limited	(693,290)	(2,062)
FX Import Company Limited	(697,080)	225,855
FX Import Hong Kong Limited	225,914	85,457
Razantazz Limited	5,442,961	(254,593)

**13. Other investments**

	2014	2013
	£	£
• Available-for-sale:		
At start of the year	399,717	355,073
Additions during the year	88,389	26,145
Net profit/ (loss) - exchange difference	(42,353)	18,499
At the end of the year	445,753	399,717

Other investments are available-for-sale financial assets consisting of ordinary shares and therefore, have no maturity date or coupon rate. In the directors' opinion, the fair value of this unlisted security is the same as the carrying value at the balance sheet date.

**14. Inventories**

	2014	2013
	£	£
Finished goods and goods for resale	272,194	567,055

## 15. Trade and other receivables

	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Current assets</b>		
Trade receivables	1,262,425	3,413,350
Other receivables	1,157,888	656,940
Receivables from fellow group companies	806,295	778,566
Receivables from subsidiary companies	2,242,537	1,837,505
Prepaid expenses	194,445	340,978
Receivables from related parties	8,973	8,473
	<u>5,672,563</u>	<u>7,035,812</u>
<b>Non-current assets</b>		
Other receivables	248,565	396,384
Receivables from subsidiary companies	453,117	453,117
	<u>701,682</u>	<u>849,501</u>

The average credit period given for trade receivable at the end of the year is 37 days (2013: 61 days).

At 31 March 2014, the ageing analysis of trade receivables is as follows:

	Overdue but not impaired		
	Total £	<3 months £	>3 months £
2014	92,727	36,945	55,782
2013	304,287	188,444	115,843

All the amounts are due to be recovered within 12 months of the balance sheet date. The fair value of trade and other receivables is the same as the carrying value shown above.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade and other receivables is represented by their carrying amount. The company does not have a significant concentration of credit risk for its trade receivables because its customer base is large.

## 16. Trade and other payables

	2014 £	2013 £
Trade payables	724,725	1,139,675
Payables to fellow group companies	2,713,778	4,599,542
Payable to related parties	24,433	3,253
Social security and other taxes	64,922	217,790
Accrued expenses	104,912	432,280
	<u>3,632,770</u>	<u>6,392,540</u>

Trade payables and accrued expenses mainly comprise of amounts owed for trading purchases and associated costs.

All trade and other payables are due to be paid within 12 months of the balance sheet date.

The fair value of trade and other payables is the same as the carrying value shown above.

## 17. Borrowings

	2014 £	2013 £
Bank overdrafts	3,928,435	121,398
Bank loans	5,268,875	5,084,225
Advances from factors	308,871	188,359
Loan from parent undertaking	561,054	561,054
	<u>10,067,235</u>	<u>5,955,036</u>
The borrowings are repayable as follows:		
On demand or within one year	4,606,181	493,982
In the second year	-	-
In the third to fifth years inclusive	5,461,054	5,461,054
	<u>10,067,235</u>	<u>5,955,036</u>
Less: Amount due for settlement within 12 months (shown under current liabilities)	<u>(4,606,181)</u>	<u>(493,982)</u>
Amount due for settlement after 12 months	<u>5,461,054</u>	<u>5,461,054</u>

The weighted average of interest rates paid was as follows:

	2014 %	2013 %
Bank overdrafts	2.5	3.29
Bank loans	2.58	2.72

Bank loans are arranged at floating rates, thus exposing the company to cash flow interest rate risk.

The other principal features of the company's borrowings are as follows:

- Bank overdrafts are repayable on demand. The average effective interest rate on bank overdrafts approximates to 2.5 percent per annum and is determined based on 2 percent plus base rate.
- The company's bank loans are secured by a legal charge over the freehold property at Teleflex Plot, Burnleys, Kiln Farm, Milton Keynes and fixed and floating charges over the assets of the company and a cross guarantee between Poeticgem Limited and its subsidiary Pacific Logistics Limited. The average effective interest rate on bank loans approximates to 2.58 percent per annum and is determined based on 2.08 percent plus base rate.

At 31 March 2014 the company had available £5,624,573 (2013: £5,185,103) of undrawn committed borrowing facilities in respect of which all conditions precedent had been met.

The company has advances from factors that are secured by a charge on the trade receivables of the company.

Other loans represent an amount of £561,054 (2013: £561,054) due to Global Textile Group Limited, the company's immediate parent company. The amount is unsecured and repayable after more than one year. Interest is chargeable at a rate of 9% per annum on an amount of £248,270.

The carrying value of all the company's long term borrowings approximate to their fair value as at the balance sheet date.

## 18. Derivative financial instruments

	2014 £	2013 £
Forward foreign exchange (fair value)	31,467	(282,927)

The terms of the forward foreign exchange contracts have been negotiated to match the terms of the commitments referred to below. The cash flow hedges of the expected future purchases were assessed to be highly effective and as at 31 March 2014, a recognised profit of £31,467 (2013: loss of £282,927) was included in the hedging reserves in respect of these contracts.

At the balance sheet date, the total notional amounts of outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts that the company has committed to are as follows:

	2014 £	2013 £
Forward foreign exchange contracts (cash flow hedges)	2,261,853	8,142,488

These commitments have been entered into to hedge against future payments to suppliers in the ordinary course of business that will fall due in the period ending 31 March 2015.

## 19. Financial instruments

The carrying amounts of each of the categories of financial instruments as at the balance sheet date are as follows:

	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading £	Available- for-sale financial assets £	Loan and receivables £	Financial liabilities at amortised cost £	2014 Total £
<b>Financial assets</b>					
Available-for-sale investments	-	455,753	-	-	455,753
Other long-term receivables	-	-	248,565	-	248,565
Trade receivables	-	-	1,262,425	-	1,262,425
Other receivables	-	-	1,157,888	-	1,157,888
Receivables from fellow group companies	-	-	806,295	-	806,295
Receivables from subsidiary companies	-	-	2,695,654	-	2,695,654
Receivables from related parties	-	-	8,973	-	8,973
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	4,520,114	-	4,520,114
Derivative financial assets	31,467	-	-	-	31,467
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<u>31,467</u>	<u>455,753</u>	<u>10,699,914</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,187,134</u>

**Poeticgem Limited**

<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Trade payables, other payables and accruals-current	-	-	- 829,637	829,637
Other payables-not current	-	-	- 793	793
Secured borrowings	-	-	- 9,506,181	9,506,181
Payable to immediate parent company	-	-	- 561,054	561,054
Payables to fellow group companies	-	-	- 2,713,778	2,713,778
Payables to related parties	-	-	- 24,433	24,433
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>- 13,635,876</b>	<b>13,635,876</b>

The carrying amounts of each of the categories of financial instruments as at last year's balance sheet date are as follows:

	<b>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading</b>	<b>Available-for-sale financial assets</b>	<b>Loan and receivables</b>	<b>Financial liabilities at amortised cost</b>	<b>2013 Total</b>
	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Financial assets</b>					
Available-for-sale investments	-	399,717	-	-	399,717
Other long-term receivables	-	-	396,884	-	396,884
Trade receivables	-	-	3,413,350	-	3,413,350
Other receivables	-	-	656,940	-	656,940
Receivables from fellow group companies	-	-	778,566	-	778,566
Receivables from subsidiary companies	-	-	2,290,622	-	2,290,622
Receivables from related parties	-	-	8,473	-	8,473
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	614,005	-	614,005
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>399,717</b>	<b>8,158,840</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,558,557</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
Trade payables, other payables and accruals-current	-	-	- 1,571,955	1,571,955	
Other payables-not current	-	-	- 3,287	3,287	
Secured borrowings	-	-	- 5,393,982	5,393,982	
Payable to immediate parent company	-	-	- 561,054	561,054	
Payables to fellow group companies	-	-	- 4,599,542	4,599,542	
Payables to related parties	-	-	- 3,253	3,253	
Derivative financial liabilities	282,927	-	-	- 282,927	
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>282,927</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>- 12,133,073</b>	<b>12,416,000</b>	

**20. Financial risk management objectives and policies**

The company's exposure to interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the company's financial management policies and practices described below:

**a) Interest rate risk**

The company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the company's interest-bearing bank borrowings with floating interest rates.

The company's policy to manage its interest rate risk is to reduce or maintain its current level of interest-bearing borrowings. As the company is not expected to significantly increase its level of interest-bearing borrowings, it has not used any interest rate swaps to hedge its exposure to interest rate risk.

**Sensitivity analysis**

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a possible change in interest rates (+/-0.25%), with all other variables held constant on the company's profit or loss (through the impact on floating rate borrowings) and the company's equity.

	<b>Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax</b>	<b>Increase/ (decrease) in equity</b>
	£	£
<b>2014</b>		
Increase in basis point of 0.25%	(23,765)	(23,765)
Decrease in basis point of 0.25%	23,765	23,765
<b>2013</b>		
Increase in basis point of 0.25%	(13,485)	(13,485)
Decrease in basis point of 0.25%	13,485	13,485

**b) Foreign currency risk**

The company has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures arise mainly from purchases in currencies other than the company's functional currency. Approximately 62% (2013: 87%) of the company's purchases are denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the company, whilst almost all of the company's sales are denominated in the company's functional currency.

The company uses forward currency contracts to eliminate the foreign currency exposures on its purchases transactions, for which the corresponding settlements are anticipated to take place more than one month after the company has entered into firm commitments for the purchases. The forward currency contracts must be in the same currency as the hedged items. The company negotiates the terms of the hedge derivatives to match the terms of the hedged item to maximize hedge effectiveness. It is the company's policy that a forward contract is not entered into until a firm commitment is in place.

At 31 March 2014, the company had fully hedged its foreign currency purchases for which firm commitments existed at the balance sheet date, thus the company's exposure to foreign currency risk is minimal. These arrangements are designed to address significant exchange exposures and are renewed on a revolving basis as required.

At 31 March 2014, the company held 11 forward currency contracts (2013: 16) designated as hedges in respect of expected future purchases from suppliers in Asia, for which the company has firm commitments.

**i) Currency exposures**

The following table details the company's exposure at the balance sheet date to currency risk arising from forecast transactions or recognised assets or liabilities denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity to which they relate.

	<b>US dollar</b>
	\$
<b>At 31 March 2014</b>	
Other investments	741,600
Trade and other receivables	1,230,908
Cash and cash equivalents	7,335,454
Trade payables	(174,897)
Borrowings	(935,193)
<b>Net exposure arising from recognised assets and liabilities</b>	<b>8,197,872</b>
<b>At 31 March 2013</b>	
Other investments	607,250
Trade and other receivables	839,606
Cash and cash equivalents	895,617
Trade payables	(1,106,393)
Borrowings	(279,875)
<b>Net exposure arising from recognised assets and liabilities</b>	<b>956,205</b>

## Poeticgem Limited

### ii) Sensitivity analysis

The company is exposed to a number of foreign currencies. The most significant transactional currency exposure is US dollar with sterling.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a possible change if the sterling weakened/strengthened by 10% against the US dollar, with all other variables held constant, on the company's profit or loss and the company's equity.

	Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax £	Increase/ (decrease) in equity £
<b>2014</b>		
10% weakened	(819,787)	(819,787)
10% strengthened	819,787	819,787
<b>2013</b>		
10% weakened	(95,621)	(95,621)
10% strengthened	95,621	95,621

### c) Credit risk

The company is exposed to credit risk to the extent of non-payment by either its customers or the counterparties of its financial instruments.

The company trades on credit terms only with recognised and creditworthy third parties. If the wholesale customers are independently rated, these ratings are used. If there is no independent rating, risk control assesses the credit quality of the customer, taking into account its financial position, past experience and other factors.

Receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and there is no significant concentration of credit risk within the company. The company's exposure to bad debts is also not significant as the company's trade receivables relate to diversified debtors and most of the trade receivables are factored.

Since the company trades only with recognised and creditworthy third parties, there is no requirement for collateral.

The credit risk of the company's other financial assets, which comprise deposits and other receivables, amounts due from group companies, bank balances and pledged time deposits, arises from default of the counterparty with a maximum exposure equal to the carrying amounts of these instruments.

### d) Liquidity risk

The company's policy is to hold financial instruments and financial assets (eg, trade receivables) and maintain undrawn committed facilities at a level sufficient to ensure that the company has available funds to meet its medium-term capital and funding obligations and to meet any unforeseen obligations and opportunities. The company holds cash and short-term investments which, together with the undrawn committed facilities and group borrowings, enable the company to manage its liquidity risk.

The company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of interest-bearing bank borrowings.

The maturity profile of the company's financial liabilities as at the balance sheet date, based on the contracted undiscounted payments, was as follows:

	Within 1 year or on demand £	More than 1 year but less than 2 years £	More than 2 years £	2014 Total £
Trade payables	724,725	–	–	724,725
Other payables	104,912	–	793	105,705
Social security and other taxes	64,922	–	–	64,922
Borrowings	4,606,181	–	5,461,054	10,067,235
Payables to fellow group companies	2,713,778	–	–	2,713,778
Payables to related parties	24,433	–	–	24,433
	8,238,951	–	5,461,847	13,700,798

	Within 1 year or on demand £	More than 1 year but less than 2 years £	More than 2 years £	2013 Total £
Trade payables	1,139,675	–	–	1,139,675
Other payables	432,280	–	3,287	435,567
Social security and other taxes	217,790	–	–	217,790
Borrowings	493,982	–	5,461,054	5,955,036
Payables to fellow group companies	4,599,542	–	–	4,599,542
Payables to related parties	3,253	–	–	3,253
	6,886,522	–	5,464,341	12,350,863

The maturity analysis applies to financial instruments only and therefore, statutory liabilities are not included.

### e) Capital management

The company aims to manage its overall capital to ensure that it continues to operate as a going concern and maintains sufficient financial flexibility to undertake planned investments, whilst providing adequate return to shareholders.

The company's capital structure is reviewed on a quarterly basis to ensure that an appropriate level of gearing is being used.

The company calculates its gearing ratio as borrowings, including current and non-current borrowings, divided by total capital as represented by borrowings less cash and cash equivalents plus total equity.

## 21. Deferred tax liabilities

The analysis of deferred tax liabilities is as follows:

	2014 £	2013 £
Deferred tax liabilities	(14,127)	(973)

This gross movement on the deferred tax account is as follows:

	2014 £	2013 £
At the start of the year	(973)	(350,773)
Credited/ (charged) to statement of comprehensive income	(13,154)	10,755
Paid in the year	–	339,045
At the end of the year	(14,127)	(973)

The movement in deferred tax liabilities during the year is as follows:

	Decelerated/ (accelerated) tax depreciation £	Rolled- over and held over gains £	Total £
<b>At 1 April 2012</b>	(11,728)	(339,045)	(350,773)
Tax credit to statement of comprehensive income	10,755	–	10,755
Paid in the year	–	339,045	339,045
At 31 March 2013	(973)	–	(973)
Tax charge to statement of comprehensive income	(13,154)	–	(13,154)
At 31 March 2014	(14,127)	–	(14,127)

## 22. Share capital

	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Issued and fully paid</b>		
50,000 Ordinary shares of £1 each	50,000	50,000

**Poeticgem Limited**
**23. Other reserves**

	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Hedging reserve</b>		
Cash flow hedges:		
Fair value at the start of the year	282,927	(241,859)
Transfer to Profit & Loss	(282,927)	241,859
Fair value of cash flow hedges	<u>(31,467)</u>	<u>282,927</u>
Fair value at the end of the year	<u>(31,467)</u>	<u>282,927</u>

**24. Retained earnings**

	2014 £	2013 £
Balance at the start of the year	7,599,872	6,797,696
Profit for the financial year	<u>872,289</u>	<u>802,176</u>
Balance at the end of the year	<u><u>8,472,161</u></u>	<u><u>7,599,872</u></u>

**25. Operating lease arrangements**

	2014 £	2013 £
Minimum lease payments under operating leases recognised in the statement of comprehensive income for the year	<u>220,665</u>	<u>224,626</u>

At the balance sheet date, the company had outstanding commitments for future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases, which fall due as follows:

	Land and buildings		Other	
	2014 £	2013 £	2014 £	2013 £
Within one year	<u>185,397</u>	178,080	<u>96,015</u>	54,164
Between two and five years	<u>502,296</u>	676,800	<u>91,546</u>	18,738
More than five years	<u>146,300</u>	239,900	–	–
	<u><u>833,993</u></u>	<u><u>1,094,780</u></u>	<u><u>187,561</u></u>	<u><u>72,902</u></u>

Operating lease payments represent rentals payable by the company.

**29. Related party transactions**
**a) Transactions with related companies**

During the year, the company entered into the following transactions with related parties:

	Sales/management fee FOB transfers/ rent/commissions/ interest received		Commission interest paid/ purchases /expenses		Amounts owed by related party		Amounts owed to related party	
	2014 £	2013 £	2014 £	2013 £	2014 £	2013 £	2014 £	2013 £
FX Import Company Limited, UK	477,663	399,809	–	–	1,248,338*	828,261*	–	–
Global Textile Group Limited, Mauritius	–	–	22,345	22,528	–	–	566,668*	566,748*
Pearl Global Industries Limited, India	–	–	78,993	273,663	–	–	657	273,663
Norwest Industries Limited, HK	9,723,717	9,534,928	1,152,420	2,933,214	–	–	2,289,810	2,392,215
Pacific Logistics Limited, UK	47,470	86,005	242,130	940,724	633,039*	476,361*	–	–
Poetic Knitwear Limited, UK	–	–	–	–	692,729	754,291	–	–
Simple Approach Limited, Hong Kong	144,078	4,764	7,294	–	114,918	–	–	3,258
Simple Approach (Canada) Limited, Canada	18,916	19,108	–	–	10,500	170,533	–	–
Spring Near East Manufacturing Limited, Hong Kong	1,024	–	102,811	78,500	281,521	70,405	–	–
Razamtazz Limited, Mauritius	124,063	135,228	–	–	121,548	61,176	–	–
Zamira Fashion Limited, Hong Kong	–	–	–	1,545,542	5,552	–	–	698,957
Gem Australia, Hong Kong	–	8,327	–	–	2,501	12,382	–	–
Nor India Manufacturing Limited, Hong Kong	–	–	–	–	–	594	–	–
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited, Hong Kong	37,628	41,499	3,116,777	2,209,486	–	–	397,697	1,225,755
NAFS Limited, UK	–	–	–	–	894	834	–	–
Nor Europe Manufacturing Limited, Hong Kong	40,203	–	9,732	–	–	4,362	–	–
Nor France SAS, France	–	–	–	–	2,576	–	–	–

**26. Contingent liabilities**

At 31 March 2014, the company had the following contingent liabilities:

The company's bankers, HSBC plc have given the following guarantee on behalf of the company:

HM Revenue and Customs	£500,000
RBS PLC	£36,935

The company has extended an Unlimited Multilateral Guarantee on 28 August 2012 to its subsidiaries, Pacific Logistics Limited and FX Import Company Limited.

The bank has a fixed and floating charge over the assets of the company which is supported by a debenture dated 11 September 2012.

**27. Capital commitments**

Capital commitments contracted for at the balance sheet date but not yet incurred are as follows:

	2014		2013	
	\$	£	\$	£
Non-current asset investments	258,400	155,318*	382,750	258,524*

\*Amounts have been translated at the exchange rate prevailing at the balance sheet date.

**28. Notes to the cash flow statement**

	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Profit from operations	1,119,910	1,252,880
Adjustments for:		
<b>Depreciation of property, plant and equipment</b>	95,940	144,944
Amortisation of leasehold	40,892	83,079
Gain on disposal of subsidiary	(144,078)	–
<b>Operating cash inflows before working capital</b>	1,112,664	1,480,903
Decrease in inventories	294,861	286,098
Decrease in receivables	1,511,068	3,233,330
(Decrease)/ Increase in payables	(2,762,364)	29,738
Cash generated from operations	<u>156,229</u>	<u>5,030,069</u>

	Sales/management fee FOB transfers/ rent/commissions/ interest received		Commission interest paid/ purchases /expenses		Amounts owed by related party		Amounts owed to related party	
	2014 £	2013 £	2014 £	2013 £	2014 £	2013 £	2014 £	2013 £
PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited, Hong Kong	-	-	-	-	4,619	1,077	-	-
Norwest Inc, USA	-	-	-	-	-	597	-	-
Sino West Manufacturing Limited, Hong Kong	31,800	33,600	-	-	5,426	202,158	-	-
Multinational Textile Group Limited, Mauritius	-	-	561,525	752,803	176,154	192,070	-	-
Design & Source, Hong Kong	-	-	826	-	43,283	196,368	-	-
Casa Forma Limited, UK	-	-	-	-	157,651	95,075	-	-
Pearl Global (HK) Limited	-	-	-	63,694	-	-	-	-
Dpod Manufacturing Co Limited, Hong Kong	-	-	-	-	612	-	-	-
Pearl GES Group Limited	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	-

The above balances are interest free and repayable on demand

\*The amount owed by FX Import Company Limited includes an interest free long-term loan of £451,500 (2013: £451,500).

- ♦ The amount owed by Pacific Logistics Limited includes an interest free long-term loan of £1,617 (2013: £1,617).
- The amount payable to Global Textile Group Limited, Mauritius is unsecured and repayable after more than one year.

Interest is chargeable at a rate of 9% per annum on an amount of £248,270.

The above companies are related as follows:

The ultimate parent company of Poeticgem Limited is Pearl Global Industries Limited, India.

The immediate parent company of Poeticgem Limited is Global Textile Group Limited, Mauritius.

Pacific Logistics Limited, Poetic Knitwear Limited and Razamtazz Limited, are all wholly owned subsidiaries of Poeticgem Limited.

Poeticgem Limited owns a 75% share in FX Import Company Limited.

Norwest Industries Limited, Hong Kong; Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited, Hong Kong; Spring Near East Manufacturing Limited, Hong Kong; Zamira Fashions Limited, Hong Kong; Simple Approach Limited, Hong Kong; Simple Approach (Canada) Limited [formerly known as Poeticgem (Canada) Limited], Canada, Hong Kong; Gem Australia, Hong Kong; Nor India Manufacturing Limited, Hong Kong; Nor Europe Manufacturing Limited, Hong Kong; Norwest Inc, USA; Sino West Manufacturing Limited, Hong Kong and Design & Source, Hong Kong, Nor France SAS, France, PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited, Hong Kong, Dpod Manufacturing Co Limited, Hong Kong and Pearl GES Group Limited are fellow subsidiaries of Global Textile Group Limited, Mauritius.

Casa Forma Limited and Pearl Global (HK) Limited are wholly owned subsidiaries of Multinational Textile Group Limited, the intermediate parent company of Poeticgem Limited.

NAFS Limited is controlled by common directors.

#### b) Loans and advances to/ (from) related parties

##### i) Loans and advances to/ (from) key management of the company and their close family members

	2014 £	2013 £
At start of the year	5,220	356,664
Amounts advanced during the year	1,017,883	688,816
Amounts repaid during the year	(1,038,562)	(1,040,260)
At end of the year	(15,459)	5,220

The above loans are interest free.

##### ii) Loans to/ (from) business in which close family member of key management has a controlling interest

	2014 £	2013 £
At start of the year	-	(385,108)
Amounts repaid during the year	-	385,108
At end of the year	-	-

The above loans are interest free and repayable on demand.

##### Directors' emoluments

	Salaries/ Bonus		2014 £	2013 £
	£	£		
Mr Anuj Banaik	100,000	16,554	116,554	117,157
Mrs Payel Seth	-	-	-	1,352

##### c) Other transactions with related parties

Mr Pallak Seth, close family member of Mrs Faiza Seth, has given a personal guarantee of £750,000 in respect of a bank loan taken by the company.

Mr Deepak Seth, close family member of Mrs Payel Seth, has given a personal guarantee of £4,900,000 plus interest in respect of a bank loan taken by the company.

One of the company's bank loans is secured by a legal charge over Flat 3, 22 Down Street, Mayfair, London, a property owned by Razamtazz Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the company.

#### 30. Control

The immediate parent company is Global Textile Group Limited, a company registered in Mauritius, and the ultimate parent company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company registered in India. Pearl Global Industries Limited prepares group financial statements and copies can be obtained from Corporate Office: 446, Udyog Vihar, Phase-V, Gurgaon - 122 016 (Haryana), India. Pearl Global Industries Limited is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange in India.

#### 31. Post Balance Sheet Event

The 'Scheme of Arrangement' between Pearl Global Industries Limited (Transferor Company) and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (Transferee Company) was sanctioned by Honorable High Court of Delhi through its order dated 25 April 2014 (the Scheme). Consequent upon the Scheme becoming effective after filing the same with the Registrar of Companies, the entire investments of the Transferor Company into Share Capital of the Multinational Textiles Group Limited shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. In view of above, the Company's ultimate holding company will be PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares shall be listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.

**FX Import Company Limited**
**DIRECTORS' REPORT**

The directors present their annual report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activities**

The principal activity of the company is the importing and distribution of garments.

**Results and dividends**

The results for the year are set out on page 6.

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend for the year.

**Directors**

The following directors have held office since 1 April 2013:

Mr Christopher R Severs

Mr Deepak Seth

Mr Pallak Seth

Mrs Payel Seth

**Auditor**

The auditors, UHY Hacker Young, are deemed to be appointed under Section 487(2) of the Companies Act 2006.

**Statement of directors' responsibilities**

The directors are responsible for preparing the Directors' Report and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law, the directors have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union (EU). Under company law, the directors must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and of the profit or loss of the company for that year. In preparing these financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable IFRSs as adopted by the EU have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis, unless it is inappropriate to presume that the company will continue in business.

The directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy, at any time, the financial position of the company and enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the company and hence, for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

The directors are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the financial information included on the ultimate parent company's website. Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of the financial statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

**Disclosure of information to auditor**

Each of the persons who is a director at the date of approval of this report confirms that:

- so far as the director is aware, there is no relevant information of which the company's auditor is unaware; and
- the director has taken all steps that he or she ought to have taken as a director in order to make himself or herself aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the company's auditor is aware of that information.

This information is given and should be interpreted in accordance with the provisions of Section 418 of the Companies Act 2006.

This report has been prepared in accordance with the special provisions relating to small companies within Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006.

By order of the board

Sd/-

Mr Christopher Severs

**Director**

8 May 2014

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF FX IMPORT COMPANY LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

We have audited the financial statements of FX Import Company Limited for the year ended 31 March 2014, which comprise the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of financial position, the statement of cash flows, the statement of changes in equity and the related notes. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union (EU).

This report is made solely to the company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the company and the company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

**Respective responsibilities of the directors and auditor**

As explained more fully in the Directors' Responsibilities Statements set out on page 2, the directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. Our responsibility is to audit and express an opinion on the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland). Those standards require us to comply with the Auditing Practices Board's (APB's) Ethical Standards for Auditors.

**Scope of the audit of the financial statements**

A description of the scope of an audit of financial statements is provided on the APB's website at [www.frc.org.uk/apb/scope/private.cfm](http://www.frc.org.uk/apb/scope/private.cfm).

**Opinion on financial statements**

In our opinion, the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at 31 March 2014 and of its profit for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with IFRSs as adopted by the EU; and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

**Opinion on other matters prescribed by the Companies Act 2006**

In our opinion, the information given in the Directors' Report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

**Matters on which we are required to report by exception**

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters where the Companies Act 2006 requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- certain disclosures of directors' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit; or
- the directors were not entitled to prepare financial statements in accordance with the small companies' regime and take advantage of the small companies' exemption in preparing the directors' report.

Sd/-

**Vinodkumar Vadgama (Senior Statutory Auditor)**

**for and on behalf of UHY Hacker Young**

**8 May 2014**

Chartered Accountants

Statutory Auditor



**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

		Year ended 31 March 2014 £	Year ended 31 March 2013 £
	Notes		
<b>Continuing operations</b>			
Revenue	4	5,019,328	6,065,424
Cost of revenue		(2,797,845)	(3,629,171)
Gross profit		2,221,483	2,436,253
Other income	6	202,588	–
Distribution costs		(78,809)	(102,474)
Administration expenses		(2,113,523)	(2,620,081)
<b>Operating profit/ (loss)</b>	5	231,739	(286,302)
Finance income	8	–	321
Finance costs	9	(5,884)	(6,433)
<b>Profit/ (loss) before taxation</b>		225,855	(292,414)
Taxation	10	–	7,500
<b>Profit/ (loss) for the financial year</b>	21	225,855	(284,914)

None of the company's activities were discontinued in the year.

There are no other comprehensive income and expenses, other than those passing through the statement of comprehensive income.

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 31 MARCH 2014**

		2014 £	2013 £
	Notes		
<b>Non current assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	11	12,072	16,096
Intangible assets	12	2,150	3,439
Investment in subsidiary	13	865	865
		15,087	20,400
<b>Current assets</b>			
Inventories	14	58,766	20,534
Trade and other receivables	15	1,072,179	1,414,186
Cash and cash equivalents		159,836	139,721
		1,290,781	1,574,441
<b>Total assets</b>		1,305,868	1,594,841
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Trade and other payables	16	(1,427,448)	(1,940,130)
Hire purchase contracts and finance leases	17	–	(2,146)
		(1,427,448)	(1,942,276)
<b>Net current liabilities</b>		(136,667)	(367,835)
<b>Non current liabilities</b>			
Borrowings	18	(575,500)	(575,500)
		(575,500)	(575,500)
<b>Total liabilities</b>		(2,002,948)	(2,517,776)
<b>Net liabilities</b>		(697,080)	(922,935)
<b>Shareholders' equity</b>			
Share capital	20	25,200	25,200
Retained earnings	21	(722,280)	(948,135)
<b>Total equity</b>		(697,080)	(922,935)

The financial statements were approved by the board of directors and authorised for issue on 8 May 2014 and were signed on its behalf by:

Sd/-  
Mr Christopher Severs

Director

Company registration no. 03170332

The notes on pages 10 to 27 form part of these financial statements.

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31  
MARCH 2014**

	Share capital £	Retained earnings £	Total £
<b>Balance at 31 March 2012</b>	25,200	(663,221)	(638,021)
<b>Comprehensive income</b>			
Loss for the year	–	(284,914)	(284,914)
<b>Balance at 1 April 2013</b>	25,200	(948,135)	(922,935)
<b>Comprehensive income</b>			
Profit for the year	–	225,855	225,855
<b>Balance at 31 March 2014</b>	25,200	(722,280)	(697,080)

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Notes	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>			
Cash generated from operations	23	28,145	130,126
Finance cost paid		(5,884)	(2,026)
Finance income		–	321
<b>Net cash generated from operating activities</b>		22,261	128,421
<b>Tax paid</b>		–	(7,716)
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>			
Payments to acquire property, plant and equipment		–	(1,150)
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>		–	(1,150)
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>			
Repayment of bank loans		–	(35,695)
Capital element of hire purchase contracts repayments		(2,146)	(3,452)
Net cash used in financing activities		(2,146)	(39,147)
<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>		20,115	80,408
Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the year		139,721	59,313
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>		159,836	139,721
		2014	2013
		£	£
<b>Cash and cash equivalents comprise:</b>			
Cash at bank and in hand		159,836	139,721

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**
**1. General information**

FX Import Company Limited is a company incorporated in England and Wales under the Companies Act 2006. The address of the registered office is given on page 1. The principal activity of the company is disclosed in the Directors' Report on page 2.

These financial statements are presented in pounds sterling because that is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the company operates.

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies**

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

**Basis of preparation**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union (EU) and the Companies Act 2006 applicable to companies reporting under IFRSs.

**2.1 Going concern**

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis even though at the Balance Sheet date, the company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by £136,667 (2013: £367,835).

The directors consider the going concern basis to be appropriate because, in their opinion, the company's trading performance will improve in the coming year with the development of new customers despite continuing difficult market conditions. The company will also continue to obtain sufficient funding from within the group to enable it to pay its debts as they fall due. If the company were unable to obtain this funding, it would be unable to continue trading and adjustments would have to be made to reduce the value of assets to their realisable amount and to provide for any further liabilities which might arise.

**FX Import Company Limited**
**2.2 Group accounts**

The financial statements present information about the company as an individual undertaking and not about its group. The company and its subsidiary undertaking comprise a small-sized group. The company has therefore, taken advantage of the exemptions provided by Section 399 of the Companies Act 2006 not to prepare group accounts.

**2.3 Intangible assets**

Trademarks are stated at cost, less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses and are amortised over a period of 5 years which, in the opinion of the directors, is the estimated useful economic life.

**2.4 Property, plant and equipment**

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is provided at rates calculated to write off the cost, less estimated residual value of each asset over its expected useful life, as follows:

Land and buildings leasehold	5% straight line
Fixtures, fittings and equipment	25% reducing balance
Motor vehicles	25% reducing balance

**2.5 Impairment**

The carrying values of the company's assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is an indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the assets' recoverable amount is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying value of an asset or its cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in the income statement.

**2.6 Revenue recognition**

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Revenue from the distribution of garments net of discounts and value added tax is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer.

Commission receivable is earned when the supplier delivers goods to the end customers.

**2.7 Leasing**

Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to the income statement on a straight line basis over the lease term.

**2.8 Investments**

Investments in subsidiary undertakings are stated at cost, less provision for impairment.

**2.9 Inventories**

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost comprises purchase price and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is measured using the FIFO method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price.

**2.10 Employee benefits**

Obligations for contributions to the defined contribution pension scheme are charged to the income statement in the period to which they relate.

**2.11 Taxation**

Income tax expense represents the current tax payable and deferred tax provisions.

**– Current tax**

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profits as reported in the statement of comprehensive income because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The company's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

**– Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the income statement, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

**2.12 Foreign currencies**

Transactions in currencies, other than pounds sterling, are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At each balance sheet date, monetary assets and liabilities that are denominated in foreign currencies are re-translated at the rates prevailing on the balance sheet date. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are included in the income statement in the period in which they arise.

**2.13 Factored debts**

Factored debts are shown as gross assets within trade receivables and a corresponding liability is shown in respect of proceeds received within payables. The interest and factoring charges are recognised in the income statement during the period to which they relate using the effective interest method.

**2.14 Related parties**

Related parties are individuals and companies where the individual or company has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions.

**2.15 Financial instruments**

The company does not use or trade derivative financial instruments. Financial instruments that the company uses are non-derivative and are recognised initially at fair value. Subject to initial recognition, non-derivative financial instruments are measured as described as follows:

- **Trade and other receivables**

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for merchandise sold or services performed in the ordinary course of business. If collection is expected in one year or less, they are classified as current assets. If not, they are presented as non-current assets. Trade and other receivables are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowances for estimated irrecoverable amounts. This also includes factored debts as described in note 2.13.

- **Trade and other payables**

Trade payables are obligations to pay for goods and services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Accounts payable are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less. If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities. Trade and other payables are stated at their nominal value.

- **Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash for the purposes of the statement of cash flows comprises cash at bank and in hand. Cash equivalents are short term liquid investments convertible into cash and are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts which form part of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the cash flow statements are shown under current liabilities.

**2.16 New IFRSs and interpretations not applied**

The IASB has issued the following standards and interpretations which have been endorsed by the European Union to be applied to financial statements with periods commencing on or after the following dates:

	<b>Effective for period beginning on or after</b>
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments	1 January 2015
Amendments to IAS 32 Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities	1 January 2014
Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27 Investments Entries	1 January 2014
Amendments to IAS 36 Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-financial Assets	1 January 2014
Amendments to IAS 39 Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting	1 January 2014
IFRIC 21 Levies	1 January 2014
Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions	1 July 2014
Annual Improvements of IFRSs 2010-2012 Cycle	1 July 2014
Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2011-2013 Cycle	1 July 2014

The adoption of these standards, amendments and interpretations is not expected to have a material impact of the company's results for the year or equity.

## FX Import Company Limited

### 3. Significant judgements and estimates

The preparation of the company's financial statements in conforming with IFRSs require management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts in the financial statements. These judgements and estimates are based on management's best knowledge of the relevant facts and circumstances. Information about such judgements and estimates is contained in either the accounting policies or in the notes to the financial statements. These are listed below:

- No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of unutilised losses because in the directors' opinion there is no certainty that the losses will be fully utilised in the near future.

### 4. Revenue

#### a) Company's activities

The company's activity is in a single business segment, being the importing and distribution of garments.

#### b) Revenues by geographical market customer location

The company's operations are located primarily in the UK and the business activity is reportable as follows:

	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Analysis of revenue by category:</b>		
Sale of garments	3,161,974	3,869,509
Commission receivable	1,857,354	2,195,915
	<u>5,019,328</u>	<u>6,065,424</u>

Analysis of revenues by geographical market and customer location are as follows:

	2014 £	2013 £
UK	2,761,961	3,808,057
Rest of the World	2,257,367	2,257,367
	<u>5,019,328</u>	<u>6,065,424</u>

### 5. Operating profit/ (loss)

	2014 £	2013 £
Operating profit/ (loss) has been arrived at after charging:		
Amortisation of intangible assets	1,289	1,289
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	4,024	5,366
(Profit)/ Loss on foreign exchange transactions	(20,692)	1,748
Staff costs (see note 7 below)	1,013,423	765,521
	<u>1,013,423</u>	<u>765,521</u>

#### Auditor remuneration

During the year, the company obtained the following services from the company's auditor:

	2014 £	2013 £
Fees payable to the company's auditor:		
Audit of annual financial statements	5,000	5,000
Review of the interim financial statements	4,350	4,000
	<u>4,350</u>	<u>4,000</u>

### 6. Other income

	2014 £	2013 £
Design income	197,370	–
Sundry income	5,218	–
	<u>202,588</u>	<u>–</u>

### 7. Staff numbers and costs

	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Employee costs include:</b>		
Staff wages and salaries	831,384	600,234
Directors' remuneration	100,000	100,000
Social security costs	81,230	64,570
Directors' pension costs - defined contribution plans	808	718
	<u>1,013,422</u>	<u>765,522</u>

The average number of employees (including directors) during the year was:

	2014 Number	2013 Number
Designer	8	6
Sales	8	4
Management and administration	3	2
	<u>19</u>	<u>12</u>

The company operates a defined contribution pension scheme. The assets of the scheme are held separately from those of the company in an independently administered fund. The pension cost charge represents contributions payable by the company to the fund.

	£	£
<b>Directors' remuneration</b>		
Emoluments for qualifying services	108,003	105,161
	<u>108,003</u>	<u>105,161</u>

### 8. Finance income

	2014 £	2013 £
Other interest	–	321
	<u>–</u>	<u>321</u>

### 9. Finance costs

	2014 £	2013 £
Bank and factoring interest paid	5,584	5,914
Hire purchase interest paid	300	519
	<u>5,884</u>	<u>6,433</u>

### 10. Taxation for the year

	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Income tax expense</b>		
<b>Current tax expense:</b>		
UK corporation tax	–	(7,716)
Adjustment for prior year	–	216
<b>Total current tax</b>	<u>–</u>	<u>(7,500)</u>
<b>Reconciliation of current tax expense to accounting loss:</b>		
Profit/ (loss) before taxation	225,855	(292,414)
Notional taxation charge at the UK corporation tax rate of 23% (2013: 24%)	51,947	(70,179)
Tax effects of:		
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	1,322	3,605
Capital allowances in excess of depreciation	(94)	(10)
Group relief surrendered	–	58,868
Tax losses utilised	(53,175)	–
Adjustment in respect of prior years	–	216
<b>Total current tax charge for the year</b>	<u>–</u>	<u>(7,500)</u>

The company had unused tax losses of approximately £439,000 (2013: £670,074) available to carry forward against future trading profits.

No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of the tax losses due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The tax losses can be carried forward.

### 11. Property, plant and equipment

	Fixtures fittings and equipment £	Motor vehicles £	Total £
<b>Cost</b>			
At 1 April 2013	19,318	27,362	46,680
Additions	–	–	–
At 31 March 2014	<u>19,318</u>	<u>27,362</u>	<u>46,680</u>

**FX Import Company Limited**
**Accumulated depreciation**

At 1 April 2013	13,120	17,464	30,584
Charge for the year	1,549	2,475	4,024
At 31 March 2014	14,669	19,939	34,608
<b>Carrying amount</b>			
At 31 March 2014	4,649	7,423	12,072
At 31 March 2013	6,198	9,898	16,096

Assets held under hire purchase contracts have the following carrying amount:

**Motor vehicles**

	2014	2013
	£	£
Cost	-	13,362
Accumulated depreciation	-	(6,785)
Carrying amount	-	6,577

	Fixtures fittings and equipment	Motor vehicles	Total
	£	£	£
Cost			
At 1 April 2012	18,168	27,362	45,530
Additions	1,150	-	1,150
At 31 March 2013	19,318	27,362	46,680
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>			
At 1 April 2012	11,054	14,164	25,218
Charge for the year	2,066	3,300	5,366
At 31 March 2013	13,120	17,464	30,584
<b>Carrying amount</b>			
At 31 March 2013	6,198	9,898	16,096
At 31 March 2012	7,114	13,198	20,312

Assets held under hire purchase contracts have the following carrying amount:

**Motor vehicles**

	2013	2012
	£	£
Cost	13,362	13,362
Accumulated depreciation	(6,785)	(4,593)
Carrying amount	6,577	8,769

**12. Intangible assets**

	Trademarks	
	2014	2013
	£	£
Cost		
At the start of the year	9,745	9,745
Additions	-	-
At the end of the year	9,745	9,745
<b>Amortisation</b>		
At the start of the year	6,306	5,017
Charge for the year	1,289	1,289
At the end of the year	7,595	6,306
<b>Net book value</b>		
At the end of the year	2,150	3,439
At the start of the year	3,439	4,728

**13. Investment in subsidiary**

	Shares in subsidiary undertaking	
	2014	2013
	£	£
At the beginning of the year/ end of the year	865	865

Investment in group undertakings are recorded at cost, which is the fair value of the consideration paid.

**Holdings of more than 20%**

The company holds more than 20% of the share capital of the following company:

<b>Company</b>	<b>Country of registration or Incorporation</b>	<b>Shares held Class</b>	<b>%</b>
Subsidiary undertakings			
FX Import Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong	Ordinary	100

The aggregate amount of capital and reserves and the results of the undertakings at 31 March 2014 were as follows:

	<b>Principal activity</b>	<b>Capital and reserves</b>	<b>Profit for the year</b>
		£	£
FX Import Hong Kong Limited	Importing and distribution of garments	225,914	85,457

**14. Inventories**

	2014	2013
	£	£
Finished goods and goods for resale	58,766	20,534

**15. Trade and other receivables**

	2014	2013
	£	£
Trade receivables	341,116	1,199,893
Other receivables	117,168	69,775
Prepayments	9,209	17,533
Receivables from subsidiary company	407,435	126,985
Receivables from fellow subsidiary undertakings	197,251	-
	1,072,179	1,414,186

As at 31 March 2014, none of the trade receivables were overdue.

The average credit period given for trade receivables at the end of the year is 25 days (2013: 76 days).

All amounts are due to be recovered within 12 months of the balance sheet date. The fair value of trade and other receivables is the same as the carrying value shown above.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade and other receivables is represented by their carrying amount. The company does not have a significant concentration of credit risk for its trade receivables because they are all factored and its customer base is large and unrelated.

**16. Trade and other payables**

	2014	2013
	£	£
Trade payables	422,622	1,071,983
Payables to parent undertaking	796,838	376,762
Payables to fellow subsidiary undertakings	-	43,165
Payables to related parties	66,642	166,002
Social security and other taxes	14,333	80,701
Accrued expenses	127,013	201,517
	1,427,448	1,940,130

Trade payables and accrued expenses mainly comprise of amounts owed for trading purchases and associated costs.

Included within trade payables are gross loans secured against trade receivable balances. These amounted to £159,142 (2013: £525,046).

All trade and other payables are due to be paid within 12 months of the balance sheet date. The fair value of trade and other payables are the same as the carrying value shown above.

## FX Import Company Limited

### 17. Hire purchase contracts and finance leases

	2014	2013
	£	£
<b>Amounts payable are as follows:</b>		
Within one year	–	2,146
In the second to fifth years	–	–
Less: Future interest charges	–	–
Present value of the obligations	–	2,146
Less: Amount due for settlement within 12 months (shown under current liabilities)	–	(2,146)
Amount due for settlement after 12 months	–	–

The company's obligations under hire purchase contracts are secured by charges over the relevant assets.

### 18. Borrowings

	2014	2013
	£	£
Loan from parent undertaking	451,500	451,500
Loans from related parties	62,000	62,000
Loans from other creditors	62,000	62,000
	<u>575,500</u>	<u>575,500</u>
The borrowings are repayable as follows:		
In the third to fifth years inclusive	575,500	575,500
	<u>575,500</u>	<u>575,500</u>
Less: Amount due for settlement within 12 months (shown under current liabilities)	–	–
Amount due for settlement after 12 months	575,500	575,500

### 19. Deferred tax

#### Unrecognised deferred tax assets and liabilities

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the following items:

	2014	2013
	£	£
Tax losses	87,776	154,117
Original and reversal of temporary differences	1,626	1,964
	<u>89,402</u>	<u>156,081</u>

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the losses due to uncertainty of full and immediate utilisation of these losses.

### 20. Share capital

	2014	2013
	£	£
<b>Issued and fully paid</b>		
25,200 Ordinary 'A' shares of £1 each	25,200	25,200

### 21. Retained earnings

	2014	2013
	£	£
Balance at the start of the year	(948,135)	(663,221)
Profit/ (loss) for the year	225,855	(284,914)
Balance at the end of the year	<u>(722,280)</u>	<u>(948,135)</u>

### 22. Operating lease arrangements

	2014	2013
	£	£
Minimum lease payments under operating lease recognised in the statement of comprehensive income for the year	–	–

### Land and buildings

	2014	2013
	£	£
Within one year	28,200	–
Between two and five years	113,775	–
More than five years	–	–
	<u>141,975</u>	<u>–</u>

Operating lease payments represent rentals payable by the company for a lease arrangement entered into by the parent company, Poetigem Limited, on behalf of the company.

### 23. Notes to the cash flow statement

	2014	2013
	£	£
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Profit/ (loss) from operations	231,739	(290,709)
<b>Adjustments for:</b>		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	4,024	5,366
Amortisation of intangible assets	1,289	1,289
Operating cash flows before working capital	237,052	(284,054)
(Increase)/decrease in stock	(38,232)	114,943
Decrease/ (increase) in receivables	342,007	(721,322)
(Decrease)/ increase in payables	(512,682)	1,020,559
<b>Cash generated from operations</b>	<u>28,145</u>	<u>130,126</u>

### 24. Related party transactions

During the year, the following transactions were carried out with Mr C R Severs, a director of the company who also owns 25% of the shareholding of the company:

- Year end balances arising from services provided

	2014	2013
	£	£
Receivable from Chris Severs	87,704	46,730
Loans from directors		
Long term loan	62,000	62,000

During the year, the company entered into the following transactions with related parties:

	Sales/ FOB transfers/ Rent/Commission received		Management charges/ Commission paid/ purchases/ expenses		Amounts owed to/ (by) related party	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Poetigem Limited, UK	–	–	477,663	399,809	1,248,338*	828,261*
Pacific Logistics Limited, UK	–	–	505	40,761	–	43,165
Norwest Industries Limited, Hong Kong	2,087	45,966	123,059	58,728	65,253	118,902
FX Import Hong Kong Limited, Hong Kong	1,811,506	2,211,401	–	–	(407,435)	(126,985)
Zamira Fashions Hong Kong Limited, Hong Kong	197,370	–	–	–	(180,323)	–
Simple Approach Limited, Hong Kong	–	–	–	–	1,389	47,100
Nor Europe Manufacturing Co. Limited, Hong Kong	19,100	–	–	572	(16,928)	–

The above companies are related as follows:

Poetigem Limited owns 75% share capital of FX Import Company Limited.

Pacific Logistics Limited is a fellow subsidiary company.

Norwest Industries Limited, Hong Kong, Zamira Fashions Hong Kong Limited, Hong Kong, Simple Approach Limited, Hong Kong and Nor Europe Manufacturing Co. Limited, Hong Kong are fellow subsidiaries of Global Textile Group Limited, parent company of Poetigem Limited.

FX Import Hong Kong Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of FX Import Company Limited.

The above balances are interest free and repayable on demand.

Poetigem Limited has given an unlimited guarantee on certain of the banking facilities of FX Import Company Limited. At the balance sheet date, no exposure arises on this guarantee.

**FX Import Company Limited**

\*This balance includes a long-term loan of £451,500 (2013: £451,500).

US dollar  
\$

**25. Capital commitments**

The company has no significant capital commitments at 31 March 2014.

**26. Contingent liabilities**

At the balance sheet date, the company's bankers, HSBC Bank PLC, have provided a guarantee on behalf of the company to HM Revenue and Customs amounting to £150,000. The company's maximum contingent liability under this guarantee as at 31 March 2014 is £150,000.

The company has extended an Unlimited Multilateral Guarantee on 8 August 2012 to its parent and fellow subsidiaries, Poetiagem Limited and Pacific Logistics Limited.

The bank has a fixed charge over the assets of the company which is supported by a debenture dated 28 August 2012.

**27. Capital risk management**

The company manages its capital to ensure that it will be able to continue as a going concern whilst maximising the return to stakeholders through the optimization of the equity balance. The capital structure of the company consists of cash and cash equivalents and equity attributable to equity holders of the parent, comprising of issued capital, reserves and retained earnings. The company also receives borrowings from its parent and fellow group companies.

**28. Financial risk management**

The following section provides quantitative and qualitative disclosures on the effect that these risks have upon the company.

**Credit Risk**

Credit risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the company. The company has adopted a policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults. This information is supplied by independent rating agencies where available the company uses other publicly available financial information. The company's exposure and the credit ratings of its counterparties are continuously monitored.

The company does not have any significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or any company of counterparties having similar characteristics.

The company's principal financial assets are receivables and cash at bank.

**Liquidity risk**

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash. Management monitors forecasts of the company's liquidity reserve, comprising cash and cash equivalents, on the basis of expected cash flow. At 31 March 2014, the company held cash and cash equivalents of £159,836 (2013: £139,721). It also receives borrowings of which £575,500 (2013: £575,500) was outstanding at the year end.

*i) Currency exposures*

The following table details the company's exposure at the balance sheet date to currency risk arising from forecast transactions or recognised assets or liabilities denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity to which they relate.

US dollar  
\$

At 31 March 2014	
Trade and other receivables	328,162
Cash and cash equivalents	25,724
Trade payables	(202,597)
Net exposure arising from recognised assets and liabilities	<u>151,289</u>

**At 31 March 2013**

Trade and other receivables	362,599
Cash and cash equivalents	185,424
Trade payables	(73,354)
Net exposure arising from recognised assets and liabilities	<u>474,669</u>

*ii) Sensitivity analysis*

The company is exposed to a number of foreign currencies. The most significant transactional currency exposure is US dollar with sterling.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a possible change if the sterling weakened/strengthened by 10% against the US dollar, with all other variables held constant, on the company's profit or loss and the company's equity.

	Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax \$	Increase/ (decrease) in equity \$
<b>2014</b>		
10% weakened	(15,129)	(15,129)
10% strengthened	15,129	15,129
<b>2013</b>		
10% weakened	(47,467)	(47,467)
10% strengthened	47,467	47,467

**29. Control**

The controlling party of the company is Poetiagem Limited by virtue of its 75% ownership of the ordinary share capital and overall board control.

The ultimate parent company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company registered in India. Pearl Global Industries Limited prepares group financial statements and copies can be obtained from Corporate Office: 446, Udyog Vihar, Phase-V, Gurgaon - 122 016 (Haryana), India.

Pearl Global Industries Limited is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange in India.

**30. Post Balance Sheet Event**

The 'Scheme of Arrangement' between Pearl Global Industries Limited (Transferor Company) and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (Transferee Company) was sanctioned by Honorable High Court of Delhi through its order dated 25 April 2014 (the Scheme). Consequently upon 'the Scheme' becoming effective after filing the same with the Registrar of Companies, the entire investments of the Transferor Company into Share Capital of the Multinational Textiles Group Limited shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. In view of above, the Company's ultimate holding company will be PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares shall be listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.

**REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activity**

The principal activity of the Company is the trading of garments. There was no significant change in the nature of the Company's principal activity during the year.

**Results and dividends**

The Company's profit for the year ended 31 March 2014 and its state of affairs at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 24.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

**Property, plant and equipment**

Details of movements in the Company's property, plant and equipment during the year are set out in note 7 to the financial statements.

**Directors**

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Christopher Robert Severs

Deepak Kumar Seth

Pallak Seth

Payel Seth

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

**Directors' interests**

At no time during the year were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any of the directors or their respective spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

**Directors' interests in contracts**

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

**Auditors**

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

**ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD**

Sd/-  
Chairman  
Hong Kong  
8 May 2014

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

**To the shareholder of FX Import Hong Kong Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the financial statements of FX Import Hong Kong Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 24, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2014, and the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Directors' responsibility for the financial statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditors' responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors'

judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2014, and of its profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong

8 May 2014

**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	3	<b>119,261,586</b>	125,348,527
Cost of sales		<b>(89,438,558)</b>	(90,652,003)
Gross profit		<b>29,823,028</b>	34,696,524
Other income and gains	3	<b>1,557,821</b>	1,077,245
Selling and distribution costs		<b>(28,815,720)</b>	(33,488,451)
Administrative expenses		<b>(1,810,034)</b>	(1,045,720)
<b>PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>	4	<b>755,095</b>	1,239,598
Income tax credit/(expense)	6	<b>297,726</b>	(236,800)
<b>PROFIT AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>1,052,821</b>	1,002,798

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	7	<b>11,362</b>	-
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Trade and bills receivables	8	<b>12,134,835</b>	23,057,468
Deposits		<b>87,525</b>	-
Cash and cash equivalents		<b>3,586,234</b>	1,919,584
Total current assets		<b>15,808,594</b>	24,977,052
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade payables		<b>6,188,755</b>	11,044,085
Other payables and accruals	9	<b>224,309</b>	30,900
Due to the immediate holding company	12(b)	<b>4,818,158</b>	1,551,068
Due to a fellow subsidiary	12(b)	<b>1,671,825</b>	10,283,085
Tax payable		-	203,826
Total current liabilities		<b>12,903,047</b>	23,112,964
<b>NET CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>2,905,547</b>	1,864,088
Net assets		<b>2,916,909</b>	1,864,088
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Issued capital <sup>10</sup>	10,000	10,000	
Retained profits		<b>2,906,909</b>	1,854,088
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>2,916,909</b>	1,864,088

Sd/-

Director

Sd/-

Director

**FX Import Hong Kong Limited**
**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**
**Year ended 31 March 2014**

	Issued capital HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2012	10,000	851,290	861,290
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	–	1,002,798	1,002,798
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	10,000	1,854,088	1,864,088
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	–	1,052,821	1,052,821
At 31 March 2014	10,000	2,906,909	2,916,909

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**
**Year ended 31 March 2014**

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Profit before tax	755,095	1,239,598	
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	3	(9,234)	(4,291)
Depreciation	4	325	–
		746,186	1,235,307
Decrease/(increase) in trade and bills receivables		10,922,633	(10,987,844)
Decrease/(increase) in deposits		(87,525)	11,203
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables		(4,855,330)	5,866,024
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals		193,409	(11,973)
Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company		3,267,090	745,185
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to a fellow subsidiary		(8,611,260)	3,879,198
Cash generated from operations		1,575,203	737,100
Interest received		9,234	4,291
Hong Kong profits tax refunded		93,900	–
Net cash flows from operating activities		1,678,337	741,391
<b>CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY</b>			
Purchase of an item of property, plant and equipment		(11,687)	–
<b>NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		1,666,650	741,391
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		1,919,584	1,178,193
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>		3,586,234	1,919,584
<b>ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
Cash and bank balances		3,586,234	1,919,584

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
**31 March 2014**
**1. CORPORATE INFORMATION**

FX Import Hong Kong Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F, Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was engaged in the trading of garments.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of FX Import Co. Ltd, a company incorporated in the United Kingdom. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company during the year was Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

Subsequent to the reporting period, on 25 April 2014, the High Court of Delhi sanctioned a Scheme of Arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (the "Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (the "Transferee Company"), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Consequent to and upon the filing of the same Scheme of Arrangement with the Registrar of Companies in India the share capital of the Multinational Textiles Group an intermediate holding Company of the Company Limited was transferred from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company which became the Company's new ultimate holding company.

**2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

**2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES**

Certain new and revised HKFRSs became effective for the first time during the current financial year but are not applicable to the Company, and accordingly, they have had no impact on the Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS**

The Company has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.

**2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**
**Related parties**

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;
- or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
  - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

**Impairment of non-financial assets**

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.



### **Property, plant and equipment and depreciation**

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rate used for office equipment is 33%

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

### **Leases**

Leases where substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases. Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to profit or loss on the straight-line basis over the lease terms.

### **Financial assets**

#### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

#### *Subsequent measurement*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other expenses for receivables.

### **Derecognition of financial assets**

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

### **Impairment of financial assets**

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

#### *Financial assets carried at amortised cost*

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Company first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other expenses in profit or loss.

### **Financial liabilities**

#### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, and amounts due to a fellow subsidiary and the immediate holding company.

#### *Subsequent measurement*

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

### **Derecognition of financial liabilities**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

### **Offsetting of financial instruments**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

**FX Import Hong Kong Limited**
**Cash and cash equivalents**

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

**Provisions**

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

**Income tax**

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

**Revenue recognition**

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:

- from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Company maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold; and
- interest income, on an accrual basis using the effective interest method.

**Foreign currency transactions**

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Company using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Exchange differences arising from the settlement of such transactions and from the retranslation at the year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

**3. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS**

Revenue, which is also the Company's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of other income and gains is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Foreign exchange gains, net	1,548,587	1,072,954
Interest income	9,234	4,291
	<u>1,557,821</u>	<u>1,077,245</u>

**4. PROFIT BEFORE TAX**

The Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Auditors' remuneration	94,900	94,200
Depreciation	325	–
Minimum lease payments under operating leases of land and buildings	175,050	–
Staff costs (excluding directors' remuneration (note 5)):		
Salaries and allowances	403,487	–
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme)	9,175	–
	<u>412,662</u>	<u>–</u>
Foreign exchange gains, net	<u>(1,548,587)</u>	<u>(1,072,954)</u>

**5. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION**

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2013: Nil).

**6. INCOME TAX**

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (2013: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year.

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Provision for the year	–	203,826
Underprovision/(overprovision) in prior years(297,726)	32,974	–
	<u>(297,726)</u>	<u>236,800</u>

A reconciliation of the tax expense/(credit) applicable to profit before tax at the Hong Kong statutory rate to the tax charge/(credit) at the effective tax rate, and a reconciliation of the applicable rate (i.e., the statutory tax rate) to the effective tax rate, is as follows:

	2014		2013	
	HK\$	%	HK\$	%
Profit before tax	<u>755,095</u>		<u>1,239,598</u>	
Tax at the statutory tax rate	124,591	16.5	204,534	16.5
Adjustments in respect of current tax of prior years	(297,726)	(39.4)	32,974	2.6
Income not subject to tax	(124,591)	(16.5)	(708)	–
Tax at the effective tax rate	<u>(297,726)</u>	<u>(39.4)</u>	<u>236,800</u>	<u>19.1</u>

**7. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

Office equipment  
HK\$

**31 March 2014**

At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	–
Addition	11,687
Depreciation provided during the year	(325)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>11,362</u>

**At 31 March 2014:**

Cost	11,687
Accumulated depreciation	(325)
Net carrying amount	<u>11,362</u>

**8. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Trade receivables	10,468,880	16,412,404
Bill receivables	1,665,955	6,645,064
	<u>12,134,835</u>	<u>23,057,468</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade and bills receivable balances. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The aged analysis of trade receivables that are neither individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Neither past due nor impaired	11,474,476	19,158,445
Past due but not impaired:		
Less than one month	–	3,714,519
One to three months	660,359	102,339
Over three months	–	82,165
	<u>12,134,835</u>	<u>23,057,468</u>

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a number of customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to a number of customers that have had a good track record with the Company. Based on past experience, the directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable.

**9. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Accrued employee benefits	139,198	–
Other payables	20,765	–
Accruals	64,346	30,900
	<u>224,309</u>	<u>30,900</u>

**10. SHARE CAPITAL**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Authorised, issued and fully paid:		
10,000 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>

**11. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS**

The Company leases its office premises under operating lease arrangements and the leases are negotiated for an original term of four years.

At the end of the reporting period, the Company had total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases falling due as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Within one year	354,132	–
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	885,330	–
	<u>1,239,462</u>	<u>–</u>

**12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following material transactions with related parties during the year:

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Immediate holding company:			
Commission paid	(i)	21,422,152	27,011,385
Fellow subsidiary:			
Commission paid	(i)	7,249,274	6,366,833
Human resources support expenses	(ii)	222,000	272,000

**Notes:**

- (i) The commissions paid were in relation to sourcing services rendered by the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary, and were charged at rates agreed between the Company and the respective related parties.
- (ii) The human resources support expenses were charged by a fellow subsidiary based on rates agreed between the Company and the fellow subsidiary.
- (b) The balances with a fellow subsidiary and the immediate holding company are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

**13. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY**

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade and bills receivables, deposits, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as loans and receivables. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements. The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, and amounts due to the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or disclosed in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

**14. FAIR VALUE**

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values.

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of trade and bills receivables, deposits, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, and amounts due to a fellow subsidiary and the immediate holding company approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

**15. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES**

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

*Foreign currency risk*

The Company has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures mainly arise from sales or purchases in currencies (mainly British Pound Sterling ("GBP")) other than the functional currency of the Company. The Company manages its foreign currency risk by monitoring closely the movements in exchange rates.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at the end of the reporting period to a reasonably possible change in the GBP exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Company's profit before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities).

**FX Import Hong Kong Limited**

	Change in the GBP exchange rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax HK\$	Increase/ (decrease) in equity HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>			
If HK\$ weakens against GBP	1	1,141,754	1,141,754
If HK\$ strengthens against GBP	(1)	( 1,141,754)	( 1,141,754)
<b>31 March 2013</b>			
If HK\$ weakens against GBP	1	723,809	723,809
If HK\$ strengthens against GBP	(1)	(723,809)	(723,809)

**Credit risk**

The carrying amounts of deposits, cash and cash equivalents and trade and bills receivables represent the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets. The Company's cash and cash equivalents are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default. The Company has policies in place to evaluate credit risk when accepting new businesses and to limit its credit exposure to individual customers. The maximum exposure for trade receivables is the carrying amount as disclosed in note 8 to the financial statements. At the end of the reporting period, 64% (2013: 57%) of the Company's trade receivables were due from the Company's top customer.

**Liquidity risk**

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

**Capital management**

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholder, return capital to the shareholder or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2014 and 31 March 2013.

**16. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 8 May 2014.

**DIRECTORS' REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

The directors present their annual report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activities**

The principal activity of the company is the provision of logistics services to the clothing industry.

**Results and dividends**

The results for the year are set out on page 6.

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend for the year.

**Directors**

The following directors have held office since 1 April 2013:

Mrs Payel Seth

Mr Anuj Banaik

Mrs Faiza Habeeb Seth

**Auditor**

The auditors, UHY Hacker Young, are deemed to be reappointed under Section 487(2) of the Companies Act 2006.

**Statement of directors' responsibilities**

The directors are responsible for preparing the Directors' Report and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law, the directors have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union (EU). Under company law, the directors must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and of the profit or loss of the company for that year. In preparing these financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable IFRSs as adopted by the EU have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis, unless it is inappropriate to presume that the company will continue in business.

The directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy, at any time, the financial position of the company and enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the company and hence, for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

The directors are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the financial information included on the ultimate parent company's website. Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of the financial statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

**Disclosure of information to auditor**

Each of the persons who is a director at the date of approval of this report confirms that:

- so far as the director is aware, there is no relevant information of which the company's auditor is unaware; and
- the director has taken all steps that he or she ought to have taken as a director in order to make himself or herself aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the company's auditor is aware of that information.

This information is given and should be interpreted in accordance with the provisions of Section 418 of the Companies Act 2006.

This report has been prepared in accordance with the special provisions relating to small companies within Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006.

**By order of the board**

Sd/-

Mr Anuj Banaik

Director

8 May 2014

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF PACIFIC LOGISTICS LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

We have audited the financial statements of Pacific Logistics Limited for the year ended 31 March 2014, which comprise the income statement, the statement of financial position, the statement of cash flows, the statement of changes in equity and the related notes. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union (EU).

This report is made solely to the company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the company and the company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

**Respective responsibilities of the directors and auditor**

As explained more fully in the Directors' Responsibilities Statement set out on page 2, the directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. Our responsibility is to audit and express an opinion on the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland). Those standards require us to comply with the Auditing Practices Board's (APB's) Ethical Standards for Auditors.

**Scope of the audit of the financial statements**

A description of the scope of an audit of financial statements is provided on the APB's website at [www.frc.org.uk/apb/scope/private.cfm](http://www.frc.org.uk/apb/scope/private.cfm).

**Opinion on financial statements**

In our opinion, the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at 31 March 2014 and of its loss for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with IFRSs as adopted by the EU; and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

**Opinion on other matters prescribed by the Companies Act 2006**

In our opinion, the information given in the Directors' Report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

**Matters on which we are required to report by exception**

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters where the Companies Act 2006 requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- certain disclosures of directors' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit; or
- the directors were not entitled to prepare financial statements in accordance with the small companies' regime and take advantage of the small companies' exemption in preparing the directors' report.

Sd/-

Vinodkumar Vadgama (Senior Statutory Auditor)

for and on behalf of UHY Hacker Young

8 May 2014

Chartered Accountants  
Statutory Auditor

**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

		Year ended 31 March 2014	Year ended 31 March 2013
	Notes	£	£
<b>Continuing operations</b>			
Revenue	4	363,551	1,321,999
Cost of revenue		(344,511)	(1,041,834)
<b>Gross profit</b>		<b>19,040</b>	<b>280,165</b>
<b>Operating expenses</b>			
Administration expenses		(336,698)	(347,811)
Other operating income		1,978	4,257
<b>Operating loss</b>	5	<b>(315,680)</b>	<b>(63,389)</b>
Finance costs	7	(2,245)	(3,545)
<b>Loss before taxation</b>	5	<b>(317,925)</b>	<b>(66,934)</b>
Taxation	8	–	3,497
<b>Loss for the financial year</b>	17	<b>(317,925)</b>	<b>(63,437)</b>

None of the company's activities were discontinued in the year.

There are no other comprehensive income and expenses, other than those passing through the income statement.

**Pacific Logistics Limited**
**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 31 MARCH 2014**

	Notes	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Non current assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	9	64,797	100,722
Deferred tax assets	15	6,109	6,109
Trade and other receivables	11	270,934	295,888
		<b>341,840</b>	<b>402,719</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Trade and other receivables	11	20,928	179,319
Cash and cash equivalents		19,531	51,791
		<b>40,459</b>	<b>231,110</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>382,299</b>	<b>633,829</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Trade and other payables	12	(641,276)	(563,545)
Obligations under hire purchase contracts	13	–	(3,087)
		<b>(641,276)</b>	<b>(566,632)</b>
<b>Net current liabilities</b>		<b>(600,817)</b>	<b>(335,522)</b>
<b>Non current liabilities</b>			
Borrowings	14	(1,617)	(1,617)
Obligations under hire purchase contracts	13	–	(8,249)
		<b>(1,617)</b>	<b>(9,866)</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>(642,893)</b>	<b>(576,498)</b>
<b>Net assets/ (liabilities)</b>		<b>(260,594)</b>	<b>57,331</b>
<b>Shareholders' equity</b>			
Share capital	16	10,000	10,000
Retained earnings	17	(270,594)	47,331
Total equity		<b>(260,594)</b>	<b>57,331</b>

The financial statements were approved by the board of directors and authorised for issue on 8 May 2014 and were signed on its behalf by:

Sd/-

Mr Anuj Banaik

Director

Company registration no. 04944346

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Share capital £	Retained earnings £	Total £
Balance at 1 April 2012	10,000	110,768	120,768
<b>Comprehensive income</b>			
Loss for the year	–	(63,437)	(63,437)
<b>Balance at 1 April 2013</b>	10,000	47,331	57,331
<b>Comprehensive income</b>			
Loss for the year	–	(317,925)	(317,925)
<b>Balance at 31 March 2014</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>(270,594)</b>	<b>(260,594)</b>

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Notes	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>			
Cash (used) in/ generated by operations	19	(32,473)	37,529
Finance costs		(2,245)	(3,545)
<b>Net cash (used) in/ generated by operating activities</b>		<b>(34,718)</b>	<b>33,984</b>
Tax paid		–	(1,613)

**Cash flows from investing activities**

Payments to acquire property, plant and equipment	–	(297)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	13,794	–
<b>Net cash generated from/ (used) in investing activities</b>	<b>13,794</b>	<b>(297)</b>

**Cash flows from financing activities**

Capital element of hire purchase contracts repayments	(11,336)	(3,087)
Repayments of loan from parent undertaking	–	(29,560)
<b>Net cash used in financing activities</b>	<b>(11,336)</b>	<b>(32,647)</b>
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(32,260)	(573)
Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the year	51,791	52,364
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>	<b>19,531</b>	<b>51,791</b>

	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Cash and cash equivalents comprise:</b>		
Cash at bank and in hand	19,531	51,791

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**
**1. General information**

Pacific Logistics Limited is a company incorporated in England and Wales under the Companies Act 2006. The address of the registered office is given on page 1. The principal activity of the company is disclosed in the Directors' Report on page 2.

These financial statements are presented in pounds sterling because that is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the company operates.

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies**

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

**Basis of preparation**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union (EU) and the Companies Act 2006 applicable to companies reporting under IFRSs.

**2.1 Going concern**

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis even though at the Balance Sheet date, the company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by £600,817 (2013: £335,522).

The directors consider the going concern basis to be appropriate because, in their opinion, the company will continue to obtain sufficient funding from its fellow group companies to enable it to pay its debts as they fall due. If the company were unable to obtain this funding, it would be unable to continue trading and adjustments would have to be made to reduce the value of assets to their realisable amount and to provide for any further liabilities which might arise.

**2.2 Property, plant and equipment**

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is provided at rates calculated to write off the cost, less estimated residual value of each asset over its expected useful life, as follows:

Land and buildings leasehold	over the lease term
Plant and machinery	25% reducing balance
Fixtures, fittings and equipment	25%-33.33% reducing balance
Motor vehicles	25% reducing balance

Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets or, where shorter, the term of the relevant lease, if there is no reasonable certainty that the company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

**2.3 Impairment**

The carrying values of the company's assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is an indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the assets' recoverable amount is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying value of an asset or its cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in the income statement.

**2.4 Revenue recognition**

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

## Pacific Logistics Limited

### – Rendering of logistic services

Revenue represents amounts receivable from the provision of logistics services net of discounts and value added tax. Revenue is recognised when the amount of revenue can be measured reliably and the economic benefits associated with the transaction have been received by the company.

### 2.5 Leasing and hire purchase commitments

Assets obtained under hire purchase contracts are capitalised as tangible assets and depreciated over their useful lives. Obligations under such agreements are included in creditors net of the finance charge allocated to future periods. The finance element of the rental payment is charged to the income statement so as to produce a constant periodic rate of charge on the net obligation outstanding in each period.

Rentals payable under operating leases are charged against income on a straight line basis over the lease term.

### 2.6 Taxation

Income tax expense represents the current tax payable and deferred tax provisions.

#### – Current tax

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profits as reported in the statement of comprehensive income because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The company's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

#### – Deferred tax

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the income statement, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

### 2.7 Foreign currencies

Transactions in currencies, other than pounds sterling, are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At each balance sheet date, monetary assets and liabilities that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the balance sheet date. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are included in the income statement in the period in which they arise.

### 2.8 Related parties

Related parties are individuals and companies where the individual or company has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions.

### 2.9 Financial instruments

The company does not use or trade derivative financial instruments. Financial instruments that the company uses are non-derivative and are recognised initially at fair value. Subject to initial recognition, non-derivative financial instruments are measured as described as follows:

#### • Trade and other receivables

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for merchandise sold or services performed in the ordinary course of business. If collection is expected in one year or less, they are classified as current assets. If not, they are presented as non-current assets. Trade and other receivables are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowances for estimated irrecoverable amounts.

#### • Trade and other payables

Trade payables are obligations to pay for goods and services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Accounts payable are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less. If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities. Trade and other payables are stated at their nominal value.

#### • Cash and cash equivalents

Cash for the purposes of the cash flow statement comprises cash at bank and in hand. Cash equivalents are short term liquid investments convertible into cash and are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts which form part of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the cash flow statements are shown under current liabilities.

#### • Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost, any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the income statement over the period of the borrowing using the effective interest method.

### 2.10 New IFRSs and interpretations not applied

The IASB has issued the following standards and interpretations which have been endorsed by the European Union to be applied to financial statements with periods commencing on or after the following dates:

	Effective for period beginning on or after
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments	1 January 2015
Amendments to IAS 32 Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities	1 January 2014
Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27 Investments Entries	1 January 2014
Amendments to IAS 36 Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-financial Assets	1 January 2014
Amendments to IAS 39 Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting	1 January 2014
IFRIC 21 Levies	1 January 2014
Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions	1 July 2014
Annual Improvements of IFRSs 2010-2012 Cycle	1 July 2014
Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2011-2013 Cycle	1 July 2014

The adoption of these standards, amendments and interpretations is not expected to have a material impact of the company's results for the year or equity.

### 3. Significant judgements and estimates

The preparation of the company's financial statements in conforming with IFRSs require management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts in the financial statements. These judgements and estimates are based on management's best knowledge of the relevant facts and circumstances. Information about such judgements and estimates is contained in either the accounting policies or in the notes to the financial statements. There are no significant estimates in the current year.

### 4. Revenue

The total revenue of the company for the year has been derived from its principal activity, excluding value added tax and is reportable as follows:

Analysis of revenue by geographical market and customer allocation as follows:

	2014 £	2013 £
United Kingdom	363,551	1,305,141
Rest of the World	–	16,858
	<u>363,551</u>	<u>1,321,999</u>

### 5. Operating loss

	2014 £	2013 £
Operating loss has been arrived at after charging:		
Staff costs (see note 6 below)	121,514	276,159
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	24,251	35,002
Loss/ (Profit) on foreign exchange transactions	24,954	(39,525)
Profit on disposal of property, plant and equipment	2,120	–
	<u>172,839</u>	<u>271,636</u>

#### Auditor remuneration

During the year, the company obtained the following services from the company's auditor and its associates:

	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Fees payable to the company's auditor:</b>		
Audit of annual financial statements	5,000	5,000
Fees payable to the company's auditor and its associates for other services:		
Review of the interim financial statements	3,225	3,000
	<u>8,225</u>	<u>8,000</u>

**Pacific Logistics Limited**
**6. Staff numbers and costs**

	2014	2013
	£	£
<b>Employee costs include:</b>		
Staff wages and salaries	113,643	200,507
Directors' remuneration	–	47,685
Social security costs	7,871	27,967
	<u>121,514</u>	<u>276,159</u>

The average number of employees (including directors) during the year was:

	2014	2013
	Number	Number
Management and administration	2	5
Warehouse staff	2	6
	<u>4</u>	<u>11</u>

**Directors' emoluments**

Emoluments for qualifying services	–	49,993
------------------------------------	---	--------

**7. Finance costs**

	2014	2013
	£	£
Interest on bank overdrafts	1,810	2,674
Interest on obligations under hire purchase contracts	435	871
	<u>2,245</u>	<u>3,545</u>

**8. Taxation for the year**

	2014	2013
	£	£
<b>Income tax expense</b>		
<b>Current tax expense</b>		
UK corporation tax	–	–
Adjustment for prior year	–	(1,687)
<b>Deferred tax:</b>		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	–	(1,810)
<b>Income tax expense</b>	<u>–</u>	<u>(3,497)</u>

**Reconciliation of current tax expenses to accounting loss:**

Profit/ (Loss) before taxation	(317,925)	(66,934)
--------------------------------	-----------	----------

Notional taxation charge at the UK corporation tax rate of 23% (2013: 24%)	(73,123)	(16,064)
--	----------	----------

**Tax effects of:**

Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	14	630
Depreciation in excess of capital allowances	566	2,247
Group relief surrendered	72,543	13,187
Adjustment in respect of prior years	–	(1,687)
<b>Total current tax charge for the year</b>	<u>–</u>	<u>(1,687)</u>

**9. Property, plant and equipment**

	Land and Buildings Leasehold	Plant and machinery	Fixtures and fittings and equipment	Motor vehicles	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Cost</b>					
At 1 April 2013	29,442	488,190	120,225	53,282	691,139
Additions	–	–	–	–	–
Disposals	–	(1,000)	–	(46,832)	(47,832)
At 31 March 2014	<u>29,442</u>	<u>487,190</u>	<u>120,225</u>	<u>6,450</u>	<u>643,307</u>

**Accumulated depreciation**

At 1 April 2013	29,442	413,234	108,902	38,839	590,417
Charge for the year	–	18,718	3,583	1,950	24,251
On disposals	–	(1,000)	–	(35,158)	(36,158)
At 31 March 2014	<u>29,442</u>	<u>430,952</u>	<u>112,485</u>	<u>5,631</u>	<u>578,510</u>

**Carrying amount**

At 31 March 2014	–	56,238	7,740	819	64,797
At 31 March 2013	–	74,956	11,323	14,443	100,722

Assets held under hire purchase contracts have the following carrying amount:

	Motor Vehicles	
	2014	2013
	£	£
Cost	–	25,898
Accumulated depreciation	–	(16,566)
Carrying amount	<u>–</u>	<u>9,332</u>

**10. Property, plant and equipment (Contd.)**

	Land and Buildings Leasehold	Plant and machinery	Fixtures and fittings and equipment	Motor vehicles	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Cost</b>					
At 1 April 2012	29,442	488,190	119,928	53,282	690,842
Additions	–	–	297	–	297
At 31 March 2013	<u>29,442</u>	<u>488,190</u>	<u>120,225</u>	<u>53,282</u>	<u>691,139</u>

**Accumulated depreciation**

At 1 April 2012	29,442	388,249	103,677	34,047	555,415
Charge for the year	–	24,985	5,225	4,792	35,002
At 31 March 2013	<u>29,442</u>	<u>413,234</u>	<u>108,902</u>	<u>38,839</u>	<u>590,417</u>

**Carrying amount**

At 31 March 2013	–	74,956	11,323	14,443	100,722
At 31 March 2012	–	99,941	16,251	19,235	135,427

Assets held under hire purchase contracts have the following carrying amount:

	Motor Vehicles	
	2013	2012
	£	£
Cost	25,898	25,898
Accumulated depreciation	(16,566)	(13,455)
Carrying amount	<u>9,332</u>	<u>12,443</u>

**11. Trade and other receivables**

	2014	2013
	£	£
<b>Current assets</b>		
Trade receivables	12,767	64,042
Other receivables	4,353	–
Receivables from parent and fellow subsidiary companies (note 23)	–	43,165
Receivables from fellow group companies (note 23)	–	59,931
Prepayments	3,808	12,181
	<u>20,928</u>	<u>179,319</u>

All amounts are due to be recovered within 12 months of the balance sheet date. The fair value of trade and other receivables is the same as the carrying value shown above.

	2014	2013
	£	£
<b>Non-current assets</b>		
Other receivables	270,934	295,888

The average credit period given for trade receivables at the end of the year is 13 days (2013: 18 days).



## Pacific Logistics Limited

At 31 March 2014, the ageing analysis of trade receivables is as follows:

	Overdue but not impaired		
	Total £	<3 months £	>3 months £
2014	8,984	8,984	–
2013	17,437	–	17,437

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade and other receivables is represented by their carrying amount. The company does not have a significant concentration of credit risk for its trade receivables because its customer base is large.

### 12. Trade and other payables

	2014 £	2013 £
Trade payables	3,529	50,202
Payables to parent company (note 23)	631,422	474,744
Social security and other taxes	1,325	20,474
Accrued expenses	5,000	18,125
	<u>641,276</u>	<u>563,545</u>

All trade payables are due to be paid within 12 months of the balance sheet date. The fair value of trade and other payables is the same as the carrying value shown above.

### 13. Obligations under hire purchase contracts

	2014 £	2013 £
Amounts payable under hire purchase contracts:		
Within one year	–	3,957
In the second to fifth years	–	8,249
	–	<u>12,206</u>
Less: future finance charges	–	(870)
Present value of hire purchase obligations	–	11,336
Less: amount due for settlement within 12 months (shown under current liabilities)	–	(3,087)
Amount due for settlement after 12 months	–	<u>8,249</u>

The fair value of the hire purchase contracts is approximately equal to the carrying amount. The company's obligations under hire purchase contracts are secured by charges over the relevant assets.

### 14. Borrowings

	2014 £	2013 £
Loan from related party (note 23)	<u>1,617</u>	<u>1,617</u>

This represents an unpaid interest free loan from Poetigem Limited, the parent company.

The carrying value of all the company's long-term borrowings approximate to their fair value as at the balance sheet date.

### 15. Deferred tax

The analysis of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities is as follows:

	2014 £	2013 £
Deferred tax assets	<u>6,109</u>	<u>6,109</u>

The gross movement on the deferred tax account is as follows:

	2014 £	2013 £
At the start of the year	6,109	4,299
Credited to income statement during the year	–	1,810
At the end of the year	<u>6,109</u>	<u>6,109</u>

The movement in deferred income tax assets during the year is as follows:

	2014 £	2013 £
At 1 April 2012		4,299
Tax credit to income statement		<u>1,810</u>
At 31 March 2013		6,109
Tax credit to income statement		–
At 31 March 2014		<u>6,109</u>

### 16. Share capital

	2014 £	2013 £
Issued and fully paid		
10,000 Ordinary shares of £1 each	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>

### 17. Retained earnings

	2014 £	2013 £
Balance at the start of the year	47,331	110,768
Net loss for the year	<u>(317,925)</u>	<u>(63,437)</u>
Balance at the end of the year	<u>(270,594)</u>	<u>47,331</u>

### 18. Operating lease arrangements

	2014 £	2013 £
Minimum lease payments under operating leases recognised in the income statement for the year	<u>39,034</u>	<u>102,180</u>

At the balance sheet date, the company had outstanding commitments for future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases, which fall due as follows:

	2014 £	2013 £
Within one year	–	149,526
Between two and five years	–	448,578
	–	<u>598,104</u>

Operating lease payments represent rentals payable by the company.

### 19. Notes to the cash flow statement

	2014 £	2013 £
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Loss from operations	(315,680)	(63,389)
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	24,251	35,002
Profit on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(2,120)	–
<b>Operating cash outflow before working capital</b>	<b>(293,549)</b>	<b>(28,387)</b>
Decrease in receivables	183,345	95,543
Increase/ (Decrease) in payables	77,731	(29,627)
<b>Cash (used) in/ generated from operations</b>	<b>(32,473)</b>	<b>37,529</b>

### 20. Contingent liabilities

At the balance sheet date, the company's bankers, HSBC Bank plc, have provided a guarantee on behalf of the company to HM Revenue & Customs amounting to £75,000. The company's maximum contingent liability under this guarantee as at 31 March 2014 is £75,000.

The company has extended an Unlimited Multilateral Guarantee on 8 August 2012 to its parent and fellow subsidiaries, Poetigem Limited and FX Import Company Limited.

The bank has a fixed and floating charge over the assets of the company as security.

**Pacific Logistics Limited**
**21. Capital risk management**

The company manages its capital to ensure that it will be able to continue as a going concern whilst maximising the return to stakeholders through the optimisation of the equity balance. The capital structure of the company consists of cash and cash equivalents and equity attributable to equity holders of the parent, comprising of issued capital, reserves and retained earnings.

**22. Financial risk management**

The following section provides quantitative and qualitative disclosures on the effect that these risks have upon the company.

**Credit Risk**

Credit risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the company. The company has adopted a policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults. This information is supplied by independent rating agencies where available the

company uses other publicly available financial information. The company's exposure and the credit ratings of its counterparties are continuously monitored.

The company does not have any significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or any company of counterparties having similar characteristics.

The company's principal financial assets are receivables and cash at bank.

**Liquidity risk**

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash. Management monitors forecasts of the company's liquidity reserve, comprising cash and cash equivalents, on the basis of expected cash flow. At 31 March 2014, the company held cash and cash equivalents of £19,531 (2013: £51,791).

**Foreign currency risk**

The company's functional and presentation currency and the majority of its spending are in GBP. As such, no exchange rate risk exists. The company has no deposit or loan facilities, hence is not affected by interest rate fluctuations.

**23. Related party transactions**

During the year, the company entered into the following transactions with related parties:

	Revenue		Purchases/expenses		Amounts owed by related parties		Amounts owed to related parties	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Poeticgem Limited, UK	242,130	940,724	47,470	86,005	-	-	633,039*	476,361*
FX Import Company Limited, UK	-	40,760	505	-	-	43,165*	-	-
Norwest Industries Limited, Hong Kong	-	-	-	-	-	800*	-	-
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited, Hong Kong	-	19,941	-	-	-	59,132*	-	-

The immediate parent company of Pacific Logistics Limited and FX Import Company Limited is Poeticgem Limited.

Norwest Industries Limited, Hong Kong and Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited, Hong Kong, are fellow subsidiaries of Global Textile Group Limited, parent company of Poeticgem Limited.

- These loans are interest free and repayable on demand.
- This includes £1,617 (2013: £1,617) interest free loan and is repayable on demand.

**24. Control**

The immediate parent company is Poeticgem Limited, a company registered in England and Wales and the ultimate parent company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company registered in India.

Pearl Global Industries Limited prepares group financial statements and copies can be obtained from Corporate Office: 446, Udyog Vihar, Phase-V, Gurgaon - 122 016 (Haryana), India.

Pearl Global Industries Limited is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange in India.

**25. Post Balance Sheet Event**

The 'Scheme of Arrangement' between Pearl Global Industries Limited (Transferor Company) and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (Transferee Company) was sanctioned by Honorable High Court of Delhi through its order dated 25 April 2014 (the Scheme). Consequent upon 'the Scheme' becoming effective after filing the same with the Registrar of Companies, the entire investments of the Transferor Company into Share Capital of the Multinational Textiles Group Limited shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. In view of above, the Company's ultimate holding company will be PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares shall be listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.

**DIRECTORS' REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

The directors present their annual report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activities and review of the business**

The principal activity of the company is that of import and distribution of knitwear clothing.

**Results and dividends**

The results for the year are set out on page 6.

**Directors**

The following directors have held office since 1 April 2013:

Mr Gary M Isaacs

Mr Pallak Seth

Mr Deepak K Seth

**Auditor**

The auditors, UHY Hacker Young, are deemed to be reappointed under Section 487(2) of the Companies Act 2006.

**Statement of directors' responsibilities**

The directors are responsible for preparing the Annual Report and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law the directors have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union (EU). Under company law the directors must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and of the profit or loss of the company for that year. In preparing these financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable IFRSs as adopted by the EU have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the company will continue in business.

The directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the company and enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

The directors are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the financial information included on the ultimate parent company's website. Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of the financial statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

**Disclosure of information to auditors**

Each of the persons who is a director at the date of approval of this report confirms that:

- so far as the director is aware, there is no relevant information of which the company's auditor is unaware; and
- the director has taken all steps that he or she ought to have taken as a director in order to make himself or herself aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the company's auditor is aware of that information.

This information is given and should be interpreted in accordance with the provisions of Section 418 of the Companies Act 2006.

This report has been prepared in accordance with the special provisions relating to small companies within Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006.

By order of the board

Sd/-

Mr Gary M Isaacs

Director

8 May 2014

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF POETIC KNITWEAR LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

We have audited the financial statements of Poetic Knitwear Limited for the year ended 31 March 2014, which comprise the income statement, balance sheet, the cash flow statement, the statement of changes in equity and the related notes. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union (EU).

This report is made solely to the company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the company and company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

**Respective responsibilities of the directors and auditor**

As explained more fully in the Directors' Responsibilities Statement set out on page 2, the directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. Our responsibility is to audit and express an opinion on the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland). Those standards require us to comply with the Auditing Practices Board's (APB's) Ethical Standards for Auditors.

**Scope of the audit of the financial statements**

A description of the scope of an audit of financial statements is provided on the APB's website at [www.frc.org.uk/apb/scope/private.cfm](http://www.frc.org.uk/apb/scope/private.cfm).

**Opinion on financial statements**

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at 31 March 2014 and of its loss for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with IFRSs as adopted by the EU and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

**Opinion on other matters prescribed by the Companies Act 2006**

In our opinion the information given in the Directors' Report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

**Matters on which we are required to report by exception**

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters where the Companies Act 2006 required us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- certain disclosures of directors' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit.

Sd/-

Vinodkumar Vadgama (Senior Statutory Auditor)

for and on behalf of UHY Hacker Young

8 May 2014

Chartered Accountants

Statutory Auditor

**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Notes	Year ended 31 March 2014 £	Year ended 31 March 2013 £
<b>Continuing operations</b>			
Revenue		-	-
Cost of Revenue		-	-
<b>Gross profit</b>		-	-
<b>Other income</b>	4	-	2,380
Administrative expenses		(2,062)	(2,242)
<b>(Loss)/profit for the year before taxation</b>	5	<b>(2,062)</b>	138
Taxation	7	-	-
<b>(Loss)/profit for the financial year</b>	10	<b>(2,062)</b>	138

None of the company's activities were discontinued in the year.

There are no other comprehensive income and expenses other than those passing through the income statement.

**Poetic Knitwear Limited**
**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 31 MARCH 2014**

		Year ended 31 March 2014 £	Year ended 31 March 2013 £
	Notes		
<b>Current assets</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents		1,439	65,063
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>1,439</b>	<b>65,063</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Trade and other payables	8	(694,729)	(756,291)
Net current liabilities		(693,290)	(691,228)
Total liabilities		(694,729)	(756,291)
Net assets		(693,290)	(691,228)
<b>Shareholder's equity</b>			
Share capital	9	100	100
Retained earnings	10	(693,390)	(691,328)
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>(693,290)</b>	<b>(691,228)</b>

The financial statements were approved by the board of directors and authorised for issue on 8 May 2014 and were signed on its behalf by:

Sd/-  
Mr Gary M Isaacs  
Director

Company registration no. 06863593

The notes on page 10 to 16 form part of these financial statements.

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Share capital £	Retained earnings £	Total £
Balance at 31 March 2012	100	(691,466)	(691,366)
<b>Comprehensive income</b>			
Profit for the year	-	138	138
Balance at 1 April 2013	100	(691,328)	(691,228)
<b>Comprehensive income</b>			
Loss for the year	-	(2,062)	(2,062)
Balance at 31 March 2014	100	(693,390)	(693,290)

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Year ended 31 March 2014 £	Year ended 31 March 2013 £
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
(Loss)/profit for the year	(2,062)	138
<b>Operating cash flows before movements in working capital</b>	<b>(2,062)</b>	<b>138</b>
Decrease/(increase) in receivables	-	125,000
Decrease in payables	(61,562)	(124,726)
<b>Net cash generated by operating activities</b>	<b>(63,624)</b>	<b>412</b>
<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(63,624)</b>	<b>412</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the year	65,063	64,651
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>65,063</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents comprise:</b>		
Cash at bank and in hand	1,439	65,063

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**
**1. General information**

Poetic Knitwear Limited is a company incorporated in England and Wales. The address of the registered office and principal activity of the company is given on pages 1 and 2.

These financial statements are presented in pound sterling because that is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the company operates.

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies**

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below.

**Basis of preparation**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the European Union (EU) and the Companies Act 2006 applicable to companies reporting under IFRSs.

**2.1 Going concern**

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis even though at the Balance Sheet date the company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by £693,290.

The directors consider the going concern basis to be appropriate because in their opinion, the company will continue to obtain sufficient funding from its fellow group companies to enable it to pay its debts as they fall due. If the company were unable to obtain this funding, it would be unable to continue trading and adjustments would have to be made to reduce the value of assets to their realisable amount and to provide for any further liabilities which might arise.

**2.2 Property, plant and equipment**

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is provided at rates calculated to write off the cost less estimated residual value of each asset over its expected useful life, as follows:

Land and buildings leasehold	-	over lease term for short lease
Fixtures, fittings and equipment	-	25% reducing balance

**2.3 Taxation**

Income tax expense represents the current tax payable and deferred tax provisions.

**- Current tax**

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profits as reported in the statement of comprehensive income because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The company's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

**- Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the income statement, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

**2.4 Foreign currencies**

Transactions in currencies other than in pounds sterling are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At each balance sheet date, monetary assets and liabilities that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates

## Poetic Knitwear Limited

prevailing on the balance sheet date. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are included in the income statement in the period in which they arise.

### 2.5 Related parties

Related parties are individuals and companies where the individual or company has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions.

### 2.6 Financial instruments

The company does not use or trade derivative financial instruments. Financial instruments that the company uses are non-derivative and are recognised initially at fair value. Subject to initial recognition non-derivative financial instruments are measured as described as follows:

#### – Trade and other payables

Trade payables are obligations to pay for goods and services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Accounts payable are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less. If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities. Trade and other payables are stated at their nominal value.

#### – Cash and cash equivalents

Cash for the purpose of the statement of cash flows, comprises cash at bank and in hand. Cash equivalents are short term liquid investments convertible into cash and are subject to insignificant risk of change in value. Bank overdrafts which form part of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of cash flows are shown under current liabilities.

### 2.7 New IFRSs and interpretations not applied

The following standards, amendments and interpretations are not yet effective and have not yet been adopted early by the company:

	<b>Effective for period beginning on or after</b>
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments	1 January 2015
Amendments to IAS 32 Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities	1 January 2014
Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27 Investments Entries	1 January 2014
Amendments to IAS 36 Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-financial Assets	1 January 2014
Amendments to IAS 39 Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting	1 January 2014
IFRIC 21 Levies	1 January 2014
Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions	1 July 2014
Annual Improvements of IFRSs 2010-2012 Cycle	1 July 2014
Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2011-2013 Cycle	1 July 2014

The adoption of these standards, amendments and interpretations is not expected to have a material impact of the company's results for the year or equity.

### 3. Significant judgements and estimates

The preparation of the company's financial statements in conforming to IFRSs require management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts in the financial statements. These judgements and estimates are based on management's best knowledge of the relevant facts and circumstances. Information about such judgements and estimates is contained in either the accounting policies or in the notes to the financial statements. There are no significant estimates in the current year.

### 4. Other Income

	2014	2013
	£	£
Other income	–	2,380

### 5. Operating profit/ (loss)

#### Auditor remuneration

During the year the company obtained the following services from the company's auditor and its associates:

Fees payable to the company's auditor:

Audit of annual financial statements	2,000	2,000
--------------------------------------	-------	-------

### 6. Staff numbers and costs

	2014	2013
	£	£
<b>Employee costs include:</b>		
Directors' remuneration	–	–
Social security costs	–	–
	–	–

The average number of employees (including directors) during the year was:

	No.	No.
Management and administration	3	3

### 7. Taxation for the year

	Year ended 31 March 2014	Year ended 31 March 2013
	£	£
<b>Income tax expense</b>		
<b>Current tax expense:</b>		
UK corporation tax	–	–
<b>Reconciliation of current tax expense to accounting loss</b>		
(Loss)/profit before taxation	(2,062)	138
National taxation charge at the UK corporation tax rate of 23% (2013: 24%)	(474)	33
Tax effects on:		
Losses available to be carried forward	–	(33)
Group relief surrendered	474	–
<b>Total current tax charge for the year</b>	–	–

The company has unused tax losses of approximately £691,000 (2013: £691,584) available for carry forward against future trading profits. On the basis of these financial statements no provision has been made for corporation tax.

No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of the tax losses due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The tax losses can be carried forward.

### 8. Trade and other payables

	Year ended 31 March 2014	Year ended 31 March 2013
	£	£
Payable to parent company (note 13)	692,729	754,291
Accrued expenses	2,000	2,000
	694,729	756,291

Trade payables and accrued expenses mainly comprise of amounts owed for administrative costs. All trade and other payables are due to be paid within 12 months of the balance sheet date. The fair value of all trade and other payables is the same as the carrying value shown above.

### 9. Share capital

	Year ended 31 March 2014	Year ended 31 March 2013
	£	£
<b>Issued and fully paid</b>		
100 Ordinary shares of £1 each	100	100

### 10. Retained earnings

	Year ended 31 March 2014	Year ended 31 March 2013
	£	£
Balance at the start of the year	(691,328)	(691,466)
Net profit/ (loss) for the year	(2,062)	138
Balance at the end of the year	(693,390)	(691,328)

**Poetic Knitwear Limited**
**11. Capital risk management**

The company manages its capital to ensure that it will be able to continue as a going concern whilst maximising the return to stakeholders through the optimisation of the equity balance. The capital structure of the company consists of cash and cash equivalents and equity attributable to equity holders of the parent, comprising of issued capital, reserves and retained earnings.

**12. Financial risk management**

The following section provides quantitative and qualitative disclosures on the effect that these risks have upon the company.

**Credit Risk**

As the company has not traded in the year, it was not exposed to such risk.

**Liquidity risk**

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash. Management monitors forecasts of the company's liquidity reserve, comprising cash and cash equivalents, on the basis of expected cash flow. At 31 March 2014, the company held cash and cash equivalents of £1,439 (2013: £65,063).

**Foreign currency risk**

The company has not undertaken any transactions denominated in foreign currencies. Hence, the company is not exposed to exchange rate fluctuations.

**13. Related party transactions**

During the year, the company entered into the following transactions with related parties:

	Other income received		Amounts owed to/ (by) related party	
	2014	2013	2014	2013
	£	£	£	£
Poeticgem Limited, UK	–	–	692,729	754,291

The above companies are related as follows:

Poetic Knitwear Limited is 100% owned by Poeticgem Limited.

The above balances are interest free and repayable on demand.

**14. Control**

The immediate parent company is Poeticgem Limited, a company registered in England and Wales and the ultimate parent company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company registered in India. Pearl Global Industries Limited prepares group financial statements and copies can be obtained from Corporate Office: 446, Udyog Vihar, Phase-V, Gurgaon - 122 016 (Haryana), India.

Pearl Global Industries Limited is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange in India.

**15. Post Balance Sheet Event**

The 'Scheme of Arrangement' between Pearl Global Industries Limited (Transferor Company) and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (Transferee Company) was sanctioned by Honorable High Court of Delhi through its order dated 25 April 2014 (the Scheme). Consequent upon 'the Scheme' becoming effective after filing the same with the Registrar of Companies, the entire investments of the Transferor Company into Share Capital of the Multinational Textiles Group Limited shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. In view of above, the Company's ultimate holding company will be PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares shall be listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.

**SIMPLE APPROACH (CANADA) LTD.**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Shareholder of  
Simple Approach (Canada) Ltd.

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of Simple Approach (Canada) Ltd., which comprise of the balance sheet as at March 31, 2014 and the statements of comprehensive income and changes in equity and cash flow statement for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with Canadian Auditing Standards. Those standards require that I comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of fair presentation of financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In my opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Simple Approach (Canada) Ltd. as at March 31, 2014 and its financial performance and cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2014 in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

Without qualifying my opinion, I draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements which indicates that during the current period the company lost its only customer. This condition along with other matters as set forth in Note 1, indicate the existence of a material uncertainty that may cast doubt about the company's ability to continue as a going concern.

Oakville, Ontario RAMAN AYYAR  
April 16, 2014 Chartered Professional Accountant,  
Chartered Accountant

**BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2014**

	2014	2013
Assets	\$	\$
<b>NON CURRENT:</b>		
Equipment - Notes 3(d), (f) and 5	9,139	12,023
<b>CURRENT:</b>		
Cash - Notes 3(e), (g) and 11	412,703	88,790
Accounts receivable	-	996,529
Inventory	-	1,681,126
Prepaid and other - Note 4	5,654	3,376
Due from related parties	-	434,167
	<u>418,357</u>	<u>3,203,988</u>
<b>Equity</b>	427,496	3,216,011
NET EQUITY - Page 4	248,877	214,685
<b>Liabilities</b>		
<b>CURRENT:</b>		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		
- Notes 3(f), (g), 4 and 11	4,000	196,191
Income taxes payable - Note 3(h)	14,008	45,569
Due to related parties - Notes - 3(e), (g), 6 and 11	160,611	2,759,566
	<u>178,619</u>	<u>3,011,326</u>
<b>COMMITMENTS:</b> - Note 10	427,496	3,216,011

APPROVED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Sd/  
Director

To be read in Conjunction with attached notes and Auditors Report dated April 16, 2014

**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

	2014	2013	
	\$	\$	
<b>SALES</b> - Notes 1, 2 and 3(b)	5,155,582	6,199,165	
<b>COST OF SALES</b>			
Opening inventory - Notes 3(c) and (f)	1,681,126	1,982,251	
Purchases - Note 7	2,932,848	5,156,005	
Warehousing	170,014	193,079	
Distribution Charges	159,075	172,856	
Marketing costs - Note 7	120,000	180,000	
Product design and development - Note 6	53,500	140,000	
Professional fees	20,125	28,000	
Miscellaneous	17,811	8,571	
Chargebacks	10,636	-	
Travel and conveyance	9,723	7,068	
Insurance - Note 6	3,751	3,130	
Brokerage and clearing charges	3,353	6,973	
Closing inventory - Note 3(c) and (f)	-	(1,681,126)	
	<u>5,181,962</u>	<u>6,196,807</u>	
<b>GROSS PROFIT FROM SALES</b>	(26,380)	2,358	
<b>MARKETING FEES</b> - Notes 1, 2, 3(b), 6 and 7	481,748	974,332	
	<u>455,368</u>	<u>976,690</u>	
<b>SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES:</b>			
Wages and benefits	245,514	311,038	
Rent - Note 9	40,655	40,583	
Head Office expenses - Note 6	31,595	30,571	
Travel and entertainment	29,738	51,847	
Testing and inspection - Note 6	9,822	33,295	
Professional fees	9,311	5,500	
Courier	9,294	12,488	
General and office	7,766	11,341	
Advertising and promotion	7,741	11,499	
Sample and designs	5,656	252,996	
Insurance - Note 6	5,181	13,670	
Telephone	4,512	6,215	
Freight charges	-	41,984	
Amortization - Notes 3(d) and (f)	3,424	4,187	
	<u>410,209</u>	<u>827,214</u>	
<b>INCOME</b> , from operations for the year	45,159	149,476	
Add: Exchange gains - Notes 3(e), (h), 8 and 11(i)	3,041	14,777	
	<u>48,200</u>	<u>164,253</u>	
<b>INCOME</b> , before income taxes for the year	48,200	164,253	
Less: Income tax expense - Notes 3(h) and 10	(14,008)	(46,529)	
	<u>34,192</u>	<u>117,724</u>	
<b>COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b> , for the year			
	<u>34,192</u>	<u>117,724</u>	
To be read in Conjunction with attached notes and Auditors Report dated April 16, 2014			
<b>STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014</b>			
	Issued and paid-up shares (100 common) (Authorized - Unlimited)	Retained Earnings	Total
	\$	\$	\$
<b>BALANCE</b> , AT APRIL 1, 2012	100	96,861	96,961
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b> , for the period April 1, 2012 to June 30, 2012	-	74,517	74,517
	<u>100</u>	<u>171,378</u>	<u>171,478</u>
<b>BALANCE</b> , AT JUNE 30, 2012	100	171,378	171,478
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b> , for the period - July 1, 2012 to Sept. 30, 2012	-	139,253	139,253
	<u>100</u>	<u>310,631</u>	<u>310,731</u>
<b>BALANCE</b> , AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2012	100	310,631	310,731

**SIMPLE APPROACH (CANADA) LTD.**

<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME,</b> for the period -Oct.1, 2012 to Dec. 31, 2012	–	(14,589)	(14,589)
<b>BALANCE, AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2012</b>	100	296,042	296,142
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME,</b> for the period -Jan.1, 2013 to March 31, 2013	–	(81,457)	(81,457)
<b>BALANCE, AS AT MARCH 31, 2013</b>	100	214,585	214,685
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME,</b> for the period - April 1, 2013 to June 30, 2013	–	77,696	77,696
<b>BALANCE, AS AT JUNE 30, 2013</b>	100	292,281	292,381
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME,</b> for the period - July 1, 2013 to Sep.30, 2013	–	55,653	55,653
<b>BALANCE, AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2013</b>	100	347,934	348,034
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME,</b> for the period -Oct. 01, 2013 to Dec. 31, 2013	–	(36,697)	(36,697)
<b>BALANCE, AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2013</b>	100	311,237	311,337
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME,</b> for the period -Jan. 01 2014 to March 31, 2014	–	(62,460)	(62,460)
<b>BALANCE, AS AT MARCH 31, 2014</b>	100	248,777	248,877

To be read in Conjunction with attached notes and Auditors Report dated April 16, 2014

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**

	2014 \$	2013 \$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Comprehensive income- page 3	34,192	117,724
Cash flows provided by or used in:		
– Amortization	3,424	4,187
– Income tax expense	14,008	46,529
	51,624	168,440
Change in:		
– accounts receivable	996,529	173,964
– prepaid and sundry	(2,278)	–
– inventory	1,681,126	301,125
– accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(192,191)	(161,109)
– due from related parties	434,168	(40,845)
– due to related parties	(2,598,955)	(1,487,048)
	370,023	(1,045,473)
Income tax (paid)	(45,570)	(42,414)
Net Cash from / (used in) Operating Activities	324,453	(1,087,887)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Acquisition of equipment	(540)	(2,314)
Net Cash (used in) Investing Activities	(540)	(2,314)
<b>CHANGE IN CASH AND EQUIVALENTS, during the year</b>	323,913	(1,090,201)
<b>CASH AND EQUIVALENTS, beginning of year</b>	88,790	1,178,991
<b>CASH AND EQUIVALENTS, end of year</b>	412,703	88,790

To be read in Conjunction with attached notes and Auditors Report dated April 16, 2014

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014**
**1. Nature of business operation:**

The company is incorporated under laws of Ontario, Canada and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Simple Approach Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of Hong Kong. On May 2, 2013 the ownership of the company changed from Poeticgem Limited, U.K. to Simple Approach Ltd. but the ultimate parent company remains the same - See Note 7. The company procures sales orders on behalf of a foreign affiliate for a marketing fee and also buys and sells goods on its own account.

The registered office and principal place of business of the company is 210-2550 Argenta Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada, L5N 5R1.

**2. Going Concern: - Notes 12 (iii) and (iv)**

During the current period the company lost its only customer and is trying to find other customers. The ability of the company to continue as a going concern is dependent on its getting new customers to replace the business lost or win back the lost customer. Currently, the company is supported for all its financial needs by its parent company. The company will continue as a going concern till such time the parent company decides to close the operations of the company. The company has significantly reduced its fixed expenses and is operating with minimum staff in Canada.

**3. Significant Accounting Policies:**
**(a) Basis of presentation:**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards using historic cost basis.

**(b) Income recognition:**

Revenue on sale of goods is recognized upon delivery of goods and when recovery is reasonably certain.

Revenue from marketing fees is recognized at the time the foreign affiliate invoices the customers.

**(c) Inventory:**

Inventory includes goods in transit and is valued at lower of cost or net realizable value, cost being determined on a style by style basis, identified individually.

**(d) Equipment and amortization**

Equipment is carried at cost less accumulated amortization. Amortization is provided on the diminishing balance basis using the following annual rates:

Furniture and equipment - 20%

Computers - 30%

**(e) Foreign Currency Translation:**

Monetary assets in foreign currencies have been translated at exchange rates in effect at the end of the fiscal period. Items of revenue and expense are translated at the exchange rates on the dates the transactions took place. Exchange gains or losses from such translation practices are reflected in the income statement.

**(f) Accounting Estimates:**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards require management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimated.

**(g) Financial Instruments**

The company's financial instruments consist of cash and deposits, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and amounts due to related parties. All these instruments are held for trading. There are no loans and advances, available for sale instruments or financial liabilities at amortized cost. The company initially measures all its financial instruments at cost which is equal to their fair values, except for certain related party transactions that are measured at exchange rates agreed to between the parties. Financial assets measured at cost are tested for impairment at the end of each year and the amount of the write-down is recognized in net income. The previously recognized impairment loss may be reversed to the extent of the improvement and the amount of the reversal is recognized in net income. The reversal may be recorded provided it is no greater than the amount that had been previously reported as a reduction in the asset and it does not exceed original cost. There was no impairment recorded during the current period.

**(h) Future Taxes:**

Income taxes are accounted using the asset and liability method of accounting. Under this method, future tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future taxes arising from differences between the accounting basis of assets and liabilities and their corresponding tax basis. Future taxes are measured using tax rates expected to apply when the asset is realized or the liability settled.

**(i) Currency:**

All amounts stated in these financial statements are in Canadian dollars.

**4. Prepaid and other:**

Prepaid includes Harmonized Sales Taxes recoverable \$2,275 (March 31, 2013 - payable \$23,075 - included under accounts payable and accrued liabilities).



**SIMPLE APPROACH (CANADA) LTD.**

**5. Equipment:**

	Furniture and Equipment \$	Computers \$	Total \$
<b>Cost:</b>			
At April 1, 2013	13,117	31,645	44,762
Additions	–	540	540
At March 31, 2014	<u>13,117</u>	<u>32,185</u>	<u>45,302</u>
<b>Accumulated Amortization:</b>			
At April 1, 2013	10,481	22,258	32,739
Additions	528	2,896	3,424
At March 31, 2014	<u>11,009</u>	<u>25,154</u>	<u>36,163</u>
<b>Carrying Amount</b>			
At March 31, 2014	<u>2,108</u>	<u>7,031</u>	<u>9,139</u>
At March 31, 2013	<u>2,636</u>	<u>9,387</u>	<u>12,023</u>
<b>Cost:</b>			
At April 01, 2012	13,117	29,332	42,449
Additions	–	2,313	2,313
At March 31, 2013	<u>13,117</u>	<u>31,645</u>	<u>44,762</u>
<b>Accumulated Amortization:</b>			
At April 01, 2012	9,822	18,730	28,552
Additions	659	3,528	4,187
At March 31, 2013	<u>10,481</u>	<u>22,258</u>	<u>32,739</u>
<b>Carrying Amount</b>			
At March 31, 2013	<u>2,636</u>	<u>9,387</u>	<u>12,023</u>
At March 31, 2012	<u>3,295</u>	<u>10,602</u>	<u>13,897</u>

**6. Related Party Transactions:**

During the year the related party transactions were as follows:

	Commission earned \$	Purchases/ Expenses \$	Amounts owed by paid related parties \$	Amounts owed to related parties \$
Norwest Industries Limited, Hong Kong				
March 31, 2014	361,748	–	–	–
March 31, 2013	794,332	–	434,167	–
Poeticgem Limited, UK				
March 31, 2014	–	31,595	–	19,319
March 31, 2013	–	30,571	–	262,620
Simple Approach Ltd., Hong Kong				
March 31, 2014	–	2,930,868	–	141,292
March 31, 2013	–	5,156,005	–	2,496,946

In addition to the above various other charges and expenses incurred by the related parties have been reimbursed as follows:

	2014 \$	2013 \$
Norwest Industries Limited	18,187	95,752
Poeticgem Limited	–	239,082
Simple Approach Ltd.	53,500	102,566
	<u>71,687</u>	<u>437,400</u>

The above corporations are related as follows:

Simple Approach Ltd. is the immediate parent of this company. Simple Approach Ltd., Poeticgem Limited and Norwest Industries Limited are all subsidiaries of Global Textile Limited, a foreign corporation. The advances are due on demand, unsecured, non-interest bearing and with no fixed terms of repayment.

**8. Marketing fees:**

The marketing costs are reallocated and included under marketing fees income.

**9. Exchange Gains:**

Exchange gain represents unrealized gains net of losses of \$14,587 (previous period - \$26,524)

**10. Commitments:**

The company is lessee of its premises under a contract expiring December 2014. The minimum aggregate rent payable during the remainder of the contract is \$30,704.

**11. Income taxes:**

	2014 \$	2013 \$
Net income for the period	34,192	117,724
Income tax expense	(14,008)	(46,529)
Income before taxes	<u>48,200</u>	<u>164,253</u>
Income tax using domestic tax rate	26.50 % 12,773	26.50 % 43,523
Non deductible meals and adjustments	2.27 % 1,090	1.33 % 2,185
Difference between tax and book amortization	0.30 % 145	(0.09)% (148)
Adjustments to tax provision	– % –	0.59 % 969
Total effective tax	<u>29.07 % 14,008</u>	<u>28.33 % 46,529</u>

**12. Financial Instruments Risk Management**

The company has policies relating to the identification, measurement, monitoring, mitigating and controlling of risks associated with financial instruments. The key risks related to financial instruments are credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk (currency, interest rate and equity). The following sections describe how the company mitigates each of these risks. All these risks have to be read in the context of Note 2 relating to going concern risk.

(i) Currency Risk:

The company owes its parent company for part of its purchases of goods in US Dollars. The company owes another related company in British Pounds for services rendered. As a result the company's payable to the related companies are subject to risk of foreign currency movements. Since the payable is to related parties the exchange risk is managed at the related companies' level..

(ii) Liquidity Risk:

The company's payables are to related companies and as such all of the operations are funded by related companies. The company mitigates the liquidity risk by relying on the related parties for their working capital requirements.

(iii) Market risk:

The company's commission and sales income was dependant on sales to one customer and during the current year the company lost this only customer and is trying to find other customers. - See Note 2.

(iv) Credit Risk:

During the current year the company lost its only customer and is trying to find other customers. Currently, the company is supported for all its financial needs by its parent company - See Note 2.

(v) Interest rate risk:

All of the company's fund requirements are met by the related companies and as such this risk is managed at the related companies' level.

(vi) Equity risk:

The company has no exposure to this risk since it does not have any such assets.

(vii) There was no change in the risk exposure objective, policies and procedures for risk management and measurement, from the previous period other than the going concern risk mentioned above - Note 2.

**Razamtazz Limited**
**DIRECTORS' REPORT**

The directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited financial statements of Razamtazz Limited (the "Company") for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activity**

The principal activity of the Company is investing in properties.

**Results and dividend**

The results for the year are shown on page 5.

The directors do not recommend the payment of dividend for the year under review. (2013: NIL)

**Statement of Directors' responsibilities in respect of the financial statements**

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial period giving a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the Company. In preparing those financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent
- state whether International Financial Reporting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

The directors' responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe that the business will not be a going concern on the year ahead.

**Auditors**

The auditors, Lancasters Chartered Accountants, have indicated their willingness to continue in office and will be automatically reappointed at the Annual Meeting.

**By order of the Board of Directors**

Sd/-  
Director

Date: 23 May, 2014

**Auditors' report to the shareholder of Razamtazz Limited**
**Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of Razamtazz Limited, which comprise of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2014, and the statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statements, which include a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

**Other Matter**

This report, including the opinion, has been prepared for and only for the Company's shareholders, as a body and for no other purpose. We do not, in giving this opinion, accept or assume responsibility for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown or into whose hands it may some save where expressly agreed by our prior consent in writing.

**Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with international Financial Reporting Standards and in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2001, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statement, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risks assessments, the auditors consider the internal control relevant to the company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the company's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by managements, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements on pages 6 to 36 give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company at 31 march 2014 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

**Sd/-**

**Lancasters**  
Chartered Accountants  
14, Lancaster Court  
Lavoquer Street  
Port Louis  
Mauritius

Pasram Bissessur FCCA, MBA (UK)  
Licensed by FRC

Date: 23 May 2014

**STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Note	2014 GBP	2013 GBP
<b>Revenue</b>	6	140,500	225,282
Expenses		(500,967)	(468,636)
<b>Loss from operating activities</b>		(362,467)	(243,354)
Finance income	7	73,040	14,838
Finance costs	7	(5,266)	–
Net finance income		67,774	14,838
Debtor written off		(3,090)	–
Other income	8	43,190	17,601
<b>Loss before taxation</b>		(254,593)	(210,915)
Taxation	9	–	–
<b>Loss for the year</b>		(254,593)	(210,915)
Other comprehensive income		–	–
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year</b>		(254,593)	(210,915)

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 31 MARCH 2014**

	Note	2014 GBP	2013 GBP
<b>Assets</b>			
Investment Property	10	5,476,038	5,630,908
Held-to-maturity investment	11	768,498	–
Receivables	12	1,190	1,190
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		6,245,726	5,632,098
Other receivables	13	52,872	37,214
Cash and cash equivalents		67,330	657,562
<b>Total current assets</b>		120,202	694,776
<b>Total assets</b>		6,365,928	6,326,874
<b>Equity</b>			
Stated capital	14	1	1
Revenue reserves		5,442,960	5,697,553
<b>Total equity</b>		5,442,961	5,697,554
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Bank loan		414,501	–
Other payables	15	508,466	629,320
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		922,967	629,320
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		6,365,928	6,326,874

Approved by the Board of Directors on 23 May, 2014 and signed on its behalf by:

Sd/-  
Director

Sd/-  
Director

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Stated capital GBP	Revenue reserves GBP	Total GBP
<b>Balance at 01 April 2012</b>	1	5,908,468	5,908,469
Total comprehensive loss for the year			
Loss for the year	–	(210,915)	(210,915)
Balance at 31 March 2013	1	5,697,553	5,697,554
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year</b>			
Loss for the year	–	(254,593)	(251,503)
<b>Balance at 31 March 2014</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5,442,960</b>	<b>5,442,961</b>

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	2014 GBP	2013 GBP
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Loss for the year	(254,593)	(210,915)
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation	267,759	248,436
Change in other receivables	(15,658)	(28,344)
Change in other payables	16,688	(12,365)
Net cash from/ (used in) operating activities	14,196	(3,188)
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>		
Investment in bonds	(768,498)	–
Investment in property	(112,889)	–
Net cash used in investing activities	(881,387)	–
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>		
Advances from holding company	195,895	97,115
Repayment to holding company	(135,523)	–
Repayment to related company	(255,624)	–
Advances from related company	57,710	1,098,759
Short term loan from UBS bank	414,501	(535,174)
Net cash from financing activities	276,959	660,700
Net movement in cash and cash equivalents	(590,232)	657,512
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	657,562	50
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year</b>	<b>67,330</b>	<b>657,562</b>

**NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**
**1. General information**

The Company was incorporated as a private limited company on 30 May 2007 and was granted a Category 2 Global Business Licence on 31 May 2007. The principal activity of the Company is investing in properties.

The Company is a holder of a Category 2 Global Business Licence under the Financial Services Act 2007. Since the Company operates in an international environment and conducts most of its transactions in foreign currencies the Company has chosen to retain the Great Britain Pound (GBP) as its reporting currency.

**2. Basis of preparation**

The following accounting policies have been consistently applied in dealing with items which are considered material in relation to the Company's financial statements.

**(a) Statement of compliance**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS").

**(b) Basis of measurement**

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except that financial assets and financial liabilities are fair valued.

**(c) Functional currency and presentation currency**

The financial statements are presented in Great Britain Pound (GBP) which is the Company's functional currency and presentation currency.

***Determination of functional currency***

The determination of the functional currency of the Company is critical since recording of transactions and exchange of differences arising thereon are dependent on the functional currency selected. As described in 2(c), the directors have considered those factors therein and have determined that the functional currency of the Company is GBP.

**(d) Use of estimates and judgements**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revision to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future period affected.

**3. Significant accounting policies**

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements.

***Revenue recognition***

Revenue is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

- Interest Income: as it accrues (taking into account the effective yield on the assets).
- Rental income: arising from operating leases on investment properties is accounted for on a straight line basis over the lease terms.

***Foreign currency transactions***

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency of the Company at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary terms is the difference between amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the period, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the period, and the amortised cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the reporting period.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation are recognised in profit or loss, except for differences arising on the retranslation of available-for-sale equity instruments, which are recognised in other comprehensive income. Non monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

***Impairment of assets***

A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

An impairment in respect of a financial asset measured at amortised cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount, and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. An impairment in respect of an available-for-sale financial asset is calculated by reference to its current fair value. Individually significant financial assets are tested for impairment on an individual basis.

All impairment is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Any cumulative loss in respect of an available-for-sale financial asset recognised previously in equity is transferred to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

An impairment is reversed if the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised. For financial assets measured at amortised cost and available-for-sale financial assets that are debt securities, the reversal is recognised directly in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. For available-for-sale financial assets that are equity securities, the reversal is recognised directly in equity.

***Investment properties***

Investment properties are interests in land and buildings held to earn rental income and/ or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or for sale in the ordinary course of business.

**Razamtazz Limited**

The Directors have elected to recognise the investment property using the cost model. Such properties are measured initially at costs, including transaction costs and any direct attributable expenditure, and subsequently at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment.

Any gain or loss on disposal recognised in the statement profit or loss and other comprehensive income in the year the investment property is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the property.

**Depreciation**

Depreciation is recognised in statement profit or loss and other comprehensive income on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life of each part of an item of investment property. Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

Buildings	2% straight line basis
Fixtures, fittings and equipment	25% straight line basis

The carrying values of property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists and carrying values exceed recoverable amounts such assets are written down to their recoverable amounts.

**Held-to-maturity investments**

Bonds are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity dates that the Company has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held-to-maturity investments. Held-to-maturity investments are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method less any impairment. After each year end, the Company assess its intent and ability to hold its held-to-maturity investments

**Non-derivative financial assets**

Financial assets are recognized initially on the trade date at which the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred.

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following categories: at fair value through profit and loss, loans and receivables, held to maturity investments and available-for-sale. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

**Receivables and other receivables**

Receivables and other receivables are stated at amortised cost.

**Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash comprises cash at bank. Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investment that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

**Non-derivative financial liabilities**

Financial liabilities are recognised initially on the trade date at which the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**Other payables**

Other payables are stated at amortised cost.

**Stated capital**
**Ordinary shares**

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares and share options are recognised as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

**Expenses**

All expenses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on an accrual basis.

**Offsetting financial instruments**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the

recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the net asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**Related parties**

Related parties may be individuals or other entities where the individual or other entities has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the Company or exercise significant influence over the Company in governing the financial and operating policies, or vice versa, or where the Company are subject to common control of common significant influence.

**Provisions**

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

**New and revised IFRSs applicable for the first time**

During the current year, the following new and revised IFRSs shall come into effect for the first time. The application of these new and revised IFRSs has not had any material impact on the amounts reported for the current and prior years but may affect the accounting for future transactions or arrangements.

New and revised IFRSs	Summary of requirement
IFRS 10 - Consolidated financial statements	IFRS 10 changes the definition of control, such that the same consolidation criteria will apply to all entities. The revised definition focuses on the need to have both "power" and "variable returns" for control to be present. Power is the current ability to direct the activities that significantly influence returns. Variable returns can be positive, negative or both. The determination of power is based on current facts and circumstances (including substantive potential voting rights) and is continuously assessed. An investor with more than half the voting rights would meet the power criteria in the absence of restrictions or other circumstances. However, an investor could have power over the investee even when it holds less than the majority of the voting rights in certain cases. IFRS 10 provides guidance on participating and protective rights, and brings the notion of "de facto" control firmly within the guidance. The standard also requires an investor with decision making rights to determine if it is acting as a principal or an agent and provides factors to consider. If an investor acts as an agent, it would not have the requisite power and, hence, would not consolidate.
IFRS 11 - Joint arrangements	IFRS 11 focuses on the rights and obligations of joint arrangements, rather than the legal form (as it is currently the case). It: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) distinguishes joint arrangements between joint operations and joint ventures; and</li> <li>2) always requires the equity method for jointly controlled entities that are now called joint ventures; they are stripped of the free choice of using the equity method or proportionate consolidation.</li> </ol>
IFRS 12 - Disclosure of interest in other entities	IFRS 12 sets out the required disclosures for entities reporting under IFRS 10 and IFRS 11. The objective of IFRS 12 is to require entities to disclose information that helps financial statement readers to evaluate the nature, risks, and financial effects associated with the entity's involvement with subsidiaries, associates, joint arrangements, and unconsolidated structured entities. Specific disclosures include the significant judgments and assumptions made in determining control as well as detailed information regarding the entity's involvement with these investees.
IFRS 13 - Fair Value Measurement	IFRS 13 replaces the fair value measurement guidance contained in individual IFRSs with a single source of fair value measurement guidance. It defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and sets out disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. It explains how to measure fair value when it is required or permitted by other IFRSs. It does not introduce new requirements to measure assets or liabilities at fair value, nor does it eliminate the practicability exceptions to fair value measurements that currently exist in certain standards.

New and revised IFRSs	Summary of requirement
	IFRS 13 defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, i.e. an exit price.
IAS 19 - Employee benefits (Amendments)	Requires the recognition of changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) including immediate recognition of defined benefit cost, disaggregation of defined benefit cost into components, recognition of remeasurements in other comprehensive income, plan amendments, curtailments and settlements (eliminating the 'corridor approach' permitted by the existing IAS 19); Introduces enhanced disclosures about defined benefit plans; Modifies accounting for termination benefits, including distinguishing benefits provided in exchange for service and benefits provided in exchange for the termination of employment and affect the recognition and measurement of termination benefits; and Clarifies various miscellaneous issues, including the classification of employee benefits, current estimates of mortality rates, tax and administration costs and risk-sharing and conditional indexation features.
IAS 27 - Separate financial statements 2011	The standard contains accounting and disclosure requirements for investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates when an entity prepares separate financial statements. The Standard requires an entity preparing separate financial statements to account for those investments at cost or in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial Instruments.
IAS 28 - Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (2011)	IFRS 5 applies to an investment, in an associate or a joint venture that meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale; and On cessation of significant influence or joint control, even if an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, the entity does not re-measure the retained interest.
Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income (Amendments to IAS 1)	The amendments: 1) require that an entity present separately the items of other comprehensive income that would be reclassified to profit or loss in the future if certain conditions are met from those that would never be reclassified to profit or loss; 2) do not change the existing option to present profit or loss and other comprehensive income in two statements; and 3) change the title of the statement of comprehensive income to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. However, the entity is still allowed to use other titles. The amendments do not address which items are presented in other comprehensive income or which items need to be reclassified. The requirements of other IFRSs continue to apply in this regard.
Disclosures - Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IFRS 7)	The amendments require disclosure of information about recognised financial instruments subject to enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements even if they are not set off under IAS 32. These disclosures will allow financial statement users to evaluate the effect or potential effect of netting arrangements, including rights of set-off associated with an entity's recognised financial assets and recognised financial liabilities, on the entity's financial position.

#### New Standards, Interpretations and amendments to published standards not yet effective

The IASB has issued a number of amendments, new standards and interpretations which are not yet effective for the year ended 31 December 2013 and which have not been early adopted in these financial statements.

The Company is in the process of making an assessment of what the impact of these amendments, new standards and new interpretations is expected to be in the period of initial application.

These statements, where applicable, will be applied in the year when they are effective.

Standard/Interpretation	Effective date
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2009)	To be confirmed
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2010)	To be confirmed
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (Hedge Accounting and amendments to IFRS 9, IFRS 7 and IAS 39) (2013)	To be confirmed
Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IAS 32)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Investment Entities (Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets (Amendments to IAS 36)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting (Amendments to IAS 39)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*
Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions (Amendments to IAS 19)	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014*
Annual Improvements 2010-2012 Cycle	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014*
Annual Improvements 2011-2013 Cycle	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014*
IFRIC 21 Levies	Annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014*

\*All Standards and Interpretations will be adopted at their effective date (except for those Standards and Interpretations that are not applicable to the entity).

#### IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2009)

IFRS 9 introduces new requirements for classifying and measuring financial assets, as follows:

- Debt instruments meeting both a 'business model' test and a 'cash flow characteristics' test are measured at amortised cost (the use of fair value is optional in some limited circumstances);
- Investments in equity instruments can be designated as 'fair value through other comprehensive income' with only dividends being recognised in profit or loss;
- All other instruments (including all derivatives) are measured at fair value with changes recognised in the profit or loss;
- The concept of 'embedded derivatives' does not apply to financial assets within the scope of the Standard and the entire instrument must be classified and measured in accordance with the above guidelines.

#### IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2010)

A revised version of IFRS 9 incorporating revised requirements for the classification and measurement of financial liabilities, and carrying over the existing derecognition requirements from IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement.

The revised financial liability provisions maintain the existing amortised cost measurement basis for most liabilities. New requirements apply where an entity chooses to measure a liability at fair value through profit or loss - in these cases, the portion of the change in fair value related to changes in the entity's own credit risk is presented in other comprehensive income rather than within profit or loss.

#### IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (Hedge Accounting and amendments to IFRS 9, IFRS 7 and IAS 39) (2013)

A revised version of IFRS 9 which:

- Introduces a new chapter to IFRS 9 on hedge accounting, putting in place a new hedge accounting model that is designed to be more closely aligned with how entities undertake risk management activities when hedging financial and non-financial risk exposures;
- Permits an entity to apply only the requirements introduced in IFRS 9 (2010) for the presentation of gains and losses on financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss without applying the other requirements of IFRS 9, meaning the portion of the change in fair value related to changes in the entity's own credit risk can be presented in other comprehensive income rather than within profit or loss;
- Removes the mandatory effective date of IFRS 9 (2013), IFRS 9 (2010) and IFRS 9 (2009), leaving the effective date open pending the finalisation of the impairment and classification and measurement requirements. IFRS 9 shall now be effective for annual periods beginning on or after 01 January 2018.

### Razamtazz Limited

#### *Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IAS 32)*

Amends IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation to clarify certain aspects because of diversity in application of the requirements on offsetting, focused on four main areas:

- the meaning of 'currently has a legally enforceable right of set-off'
- the application of simultaneous realisation and settlement
- the offsetting of collateral amounts
- the unit of account for applying the offsetting requirements.

#### *Investment Entities (Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27)*

Amends IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements, IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities and IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements to:

- provide 'investment entities' (as defined) an exemption from the consolidation of particular subsidiaries and instead require that an investment entity measure the investment in each eligible subsidiary at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial Instruments or IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement
- require additional disclosure about why the entity is considered an investment entity, details of the entity's unconsolidated subsidiaries, and the nature of relationship and certain transactions between the investment entity and its subsidiaries
- require an investment entity to account for its investment in a relevant subsidiary in the same way in its consolidated and separate financial statements (or to only provide separate financial statements if all subsidiaries are unconsolidated).

#### *Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets (Amendments to IAS 36)*

Amends IAS 36 Impairment of Assets to reduce the circumstances in which the recoverable amount of assets or cash-generating units is required to be disclosed, clarify the disclosures required, and to introduce an explicit requirement to disclose the discount rate used in determining impairment (or reversals) where recoverable amount (based on fair value less costs of disposal) is determined using a present value technique.

#### *Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting (Amendments to IAS 39)*

Amends IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement to make it clear that there is no need to discontinue hedge accounting if a hedging derivative is novated, provided certain criteria are met.

A novation indicates an event where the original parties to a derivative agree that one or more clearing counterparties replace their original counterparty to become the new counterparty to each of the parties. In order to apply the amendments and continue hedge accounting, novation to a central counterparty (CCP) must happen as a consequence of laws or regulations or the introduction of laws or regulations.

#### *Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions (Amendments to IAS 19)*

Amends IAS 19 Employee Benefits to clarify the requirements that relate to how contributions from employees or third parties that are linked to service should be attributed to periods of service. In addition, it permits a practical expedient if the amount of the contributions is independent of the number of years of service, in that contributions, can, but are not required, to be recognised as a reduction in the service cost in the period in which the related service is rendered.

#### *Annual Improvements 2010-2012 Cycle*

Makes amendments to the following standards:

- IFRS 2: Amends the definitions of 'vesting condition' and 'market condition' and adds definitions for 'performance condition' and 'service condition';
- IFRS 3: Require contingent consideration that is classified as an asset or a liability to be measured at fair value at each reporting date;
- IFRS 8: Requires disclosure of the judgements made by management in applying the aggregation criteria to operating segments, clarify reconciliations of segment assets only required if segment assets are reported regularly;
- IFRS 13: Clarify that issuing IFRS 13 and amending IFRS 9 and IAS 39 did not remove the ability to measure certain short-term receivables and payables on an undiscounted basis (amends basis for conclusions only);
- IAS 16 and IAS 38: Clarify that the gross amount of property, plant and equipment is adjusted in a manner consistent with a revaluation of the carrying amount;
- IAS 24: Clarify how payments to entities providing management services are to be disclosed.

#### *Annual Improvements 2011-2013 Cycle*

Makes amendments to the following standards:

- IFRS 1 - Clarify which versions of IFRSs can be used on initial adoption (amends basis for conclusions only)
- IFRS 3 - Clarify that IFRS 3 excludes from its scope the accounting for the formation of a joint arrangement in the financial statements of the joint arrangement itself;
- IFRS 13 - Clarify the scope of the portfolio exception in paragraph 52;

- IAS 40 - Clarifying the interrelationship of IFRS 3 and IAS 40 when classifying property as investment property or owner-occupied property.

#### *IFRIC 21 Levies*

Provides guidance on when to recognise a liability for a levy imposed by a government, both for levies that are accounted for in accordance with IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets and those where the timing and amount of the levy is certain.

The Interpretation identifies the obligating event for the recognition of a liability as the activity that triggers the payment of the levy in accordance with the relevant legislation. It provides the following guidance on recognition of a liability to pay levies:

- The liability is recognised progressively if the obligating event occurs over a period of time
- If an obligation is triggered on reaching a minimum threshold, the liability is recognised when that minimum threshold is reached.

#### **4. Determination of fair values**

The Company's accounting policies and disclosures requires the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair values have been determined for measurement and/or disclosure purposes based on the following methods. When applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability.

##### *Receivables and other receivables*

The fair value of receivables and other receivables is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date. This fair value is determined for disclosure purposes.

##### *Non-derivative financial liabilities*

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

#### **5. Financial risk management**

##### *Introduction and preview*

Financial instruments carried on the statement of financial position include held to maturity investment, receivables, other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, bank loan and other payables. The recognition method adopted is disclosed in the individual policy statement associated with each item. The most important types of risk are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Company's activities expose them to a variety of financial risks and those activities involve the analysis, evaluation, acceptance and management of some degree of risk or combination of risks. The Company's aims are therefore to achieve an appropriate balance between risk and return and minimise potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance.

The Company's risk management policies are designed to identify and analyse these risks, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor the risks and adherence to limits by means of reliable and up-to-date information systems. The Company regularly reviews their risk management policies and systems to reflect changes in markets and emerging best practice.

Risk management is carried out by the Board of directors through board meetings. The Company provide principles for overall risk management.

##### *Overview*

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Market risk
- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk

##### *Market risk*

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of financial instruments. The Company's exposure to market risk is determined by a number of factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and market volatility. The Company conducts its investment operations in a manner that seeks to exploit the potential gains in the market, while limiting its exposure to market declines.

- Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company has no significant exposure to interest rate risk other than relating to its bank balances.

- Currency risk

The Company has certain financial instruments denominated in USD. Consequently, the Company is exposed to the risk that the exchange rate of the GBP relative to USD may change in a manner, which has a material effect on the reported values of the Company's assets and liabilities, which are denominated in GBP.

## Razamtazz Limited

### Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that the Company would incur if counter parties fail to perform pursuant to the terms of their obligations to the Company. The Company limits its credit risk by carrying out transactions through companies within the group. At the reporting date, there was no significant concentration of credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the statement of financial position.

### Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum credit risk at the reporting date was:

	2014 USD	2013 USD
Receivables	1,190	1,190
Other receivables	52,872	37,145
Cash and cash equivalents	67,330	657,562
	<u>121,392</u>	<u>695,897</u>

### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to manage liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damages to the Company's reputation.

	Within one year USD	One to five years USD	Total USD
<b>31 March 2014</b>			
Financial liabilities			
Other payables	508,466	–	508,466
Bank loan	414,501	–	414,501
Total financial liabilities	<u>922,967</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>922,967</u>
<b>31 March 2013</b>			
	USD	USD	USD
Financial liabilities			
Other payables	629,320	–	629,320
Total financial liabilities	<u>629,320</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>629,320</u>

### Fair values versus carrying amounts

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the statement of financial position are as follows:

	Carrying amount 2014 GBP	Fair value 2014 GBP	Carrying Amount 2013 GBP	Fair value 2013 GBP
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Held to maturity investment	768,498	768,498	–	–
Receivables	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,190
Other receivables	52,872	52,872	37,145	37,145
Cash and cash equivalents	67,330	67,330	657,562	657,562
Total financial assets	<u>889,890</u>	<u>889,890</u>	<u>695,897</u>	<u>695,897</u>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Other payables	508,466	508,466	629,320	629,320
Bank loan	414,501	414,501	–	–
Total financial liabilities	<u>922,967</u>	<u>922,967</u>	<u>629,320</u>	<u>629,320</u>

## 6. Revenue

	2014 GBP	2013 GBP
Revenue represents:		
Rental fee income	<u>140,500</u>	<u>225,282</u>

## 7. Finance income

	2014 GBP	2013 GBP
<b>Finance income</b>		
Interest income	29,844	–
Bank interest	–	3,549
Gain on foreign exchange	43,196	11,289
	<u>73,040</u>	<u>14,838</u>
<b>Finance costs</b>		
Interest paid	(5,266)	–
Net finance income	<u>67,774</u>	<u>14,838</u>

## 8. Other income

	2014 GBP	2013 GBP
<b>Other income</b>		
Insurance received	42,099	17,601
Other income	1,091	–
	<u>43,190</u>	<u>17,601</u>

## 9. Taxation

The company holds a Category 2 Global Business Licence and is exempt from Income Tax under the Mauritian laws.

## 10. Investment property

	Building GBP	Furniture and fittings GBP	Total GBP
<i>Cost</i>			
At 01 April 2013	5,858,911	525,032	6,383,943
Additions during the year	–	112,889	112,889
At 31 March 2014	<u>5,858,911</u>	<u>637,921</u>	<u>6,496,832</u>
<i>Depreciation</i>			
At 01 April 2012	351,405	153,194	504,599
Charge for the year	117,178	131,258	248,436
At 01 April 2013	468,583	284,452	753,035
Charge for the year	117,178	150,581	267,759
At 31 March 2014	585,761	435,033	1,020,794
Net book value			
<b>Balance at 31 March 2014</b>	<u>5,273,150</u>	<u>202,888</u>	<u>5,476,038</u>
Balance at 31 March 2013	<u>5,390,328</u>	<u>240,580</u>	<u>5,630,908</u>

The fair value of the investment property has been estimated at GBP 8,400,000. The Valuation of the investment property was carried out by Savills Commercial Limited of 20 Grosvenor Hill London W1K3HQ on May 2012. Savill Commercial Limited provided their opinions on the value of the investment property based on the following:

- The current Market Value of the leasehold interest, with the benefit of full vacant possession ("Vacant Possession Value")
- The projected Market Value of leasehold interest
- The potential or estimated Rental Value
- Reinstatement Cost Assessment, where appropriate

The current Market and Projected Market Value of the leasehold interest on the special assumption of full vacant possession is estimated to GBP 8,400,000 (Eight Million Four Hundred Thousand PoundSterlings).

The parent company (Poeticgem Limited), has an arrangement with the Barclays Bank and HSBC as a result of these, the banks have placed a legal charge over the property of the company, as first charge with Barclays Bank and second charge with HSBC.

**Razamtazz Limited**
**11. Held to maturity investment**

	2014 USD	2013 USD
<i>Cost</i>		
At 01 April	-	-
Additions during the year	<b>768,498</b>	-
31 March	<b>768,498</b>	-

**12. Receivables**

	2014 GBP	2013 GBP
Receivable from Star Trust	<b>1,190</b>	1,190

**13. Other receivables**

	2014 GBP	2013 GBP
Premium on bonds	<b>45,878</b>	-
Interest receivable on bonds	<b>6,923</b>	-
Prepaid expenses	71	69
Rent receivable	-	31,639
Deposit to Savills	-	5,506
	<b>52,872</b>	37,214

**14. Stated capital**

	2014 GBP	2013 GBP
<i>Stated capital</i>		
1 Ordinary shares of GBP 1 each	<b>1</b>	1

All shares in issue are fully paid up.

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

**15. Other payables**

	2014 GBP	2013 GBP
Payable to related company	<b>365,670</b>	563,584
Payable to holding company	<b>121,548</b>	61,176
Deposit on rent	<b>17,000</b>	-
Payable to frou Holdings Limited	<b>2,256</b>	2,256
Other payables	<b>1,992</b>	2,304
	<b>508,466</b>	629,320

**16. Related party transactions**

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or if they are subject to common control.

During the year under review, the Company entered into the following related party transactions.

<i>Transaction during the year</i>	<i>Nature</i>	2014 GBP	2013 GBP
Payable to related company	Advances repaid	<b>195,895</b>	563,584
Advances from holding company	Advances	<b>195,895</b>	97,114
Repayment to holding company	Advances repaid	<b>135,523</b>	65,468

*Balances outstanding at 31 March:*

Due to Multinational Textile Group Limited	Amount payable	<b>365,670</b>	563,584
Due to Poeticgem Limited	Amount payable	<b>121,548</b>	61,176

**17. Capital management**

The Company actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital position to maintain a balance between its liability and equity level.

The management of the Company's capital position is undertaken by the management team of the Company. The management team ensures that the Company is adequately capitalised to meet economic and regulatory requirements. Capital injections and repatriations are executed in a timely fashion, working closely with the business and infrastructure groups. The management team meets on a regular basis and manages capital by taking into account key considerations which may include business developments, regulatory requirements, profitability and market movements such as foreign exchange and interest rate.

**18. Holding and ultimate holding company**

The immediate parent company of Razamtazz Limited is Poeticgem Limited, a company registered in England and Wales, and the ultimate parent company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company registered in India.

**19. Event after reporting date**

In terms of the 'Scheme of Arrangement' between Pearl Global Industries Limited (Transferor Company) and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (Transferee Company) sanctioned by Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its order dated March 10, 2014, a certified copy of which was issued on April 25, 2014 (the Scheme), and consequent upon scheme becoming effective on May 13, 2014 on its filing with the Registrar of Companies, the entire investments of the Transferor Company into Share Capital of the Multinational Textiles Group Limited shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. In view of above, the Company's ultimate holding company will be PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares shall to be listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.



## REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

### Principal activities

The principal activity of the Company has not changed during the year and was the trading of garments. Details of the principal activities of the Company's subsidiaries are set out in note 13 to the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

### Results and dividends

The Group's profit for the year ended 31 March 2014 and the state of affairs of the Company and the Group at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 64.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

### Property, plant and equipment and investment properties

Details of movements in the property, plant and equipment, and investment properties of the Company and the Group during the year are set out in notes 11 and 12 to the financial statements, respectively.

### Reserves

Details of movements in the reserves of the Company and the Group during the year are set out in note 25(b) to the financial statements and in the consolidated statement of changes in equity, respectively.

### Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Pallak Seth	
Sandeep Malhotra	(resigned on 21 August 2013)
Faiza Habeeb Seth	(resigned on 10 February 2014)
Deepak Kumar Seth	(appointed on 10 February 2014)
Omprakash Makam Suryanarayan Setty	(appointed on 10 February 2014)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

### Directors' interests

At no time during the year were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any of the directors or their respective spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company or any of its subsidiaries, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

### Directors' interests in contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

### Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

## ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Sd/-  
Chairman  
Hong Kong  
22 May 2014

## Independent auditors' report

### To the shareholders of Norwest Industries Limited

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Norwest Industries Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") set out on pages 5 to 64, which comprise the consolidated and company statements of financial position as at 31 March 2014, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Directors' responsibility for the consolidated financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 31 March 2014, and of the Group's profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-  
Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong  
22 May 2014

**Norwest Industries Limited**
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS**

Year ended 31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	4	<b>3,356,746,585</b>	3,007,394,133
Cost of sales		<b>(2,913,763,197)</b>	(2,569,405,724)
Gross profit		<b>442,983,388</b>	437,988,409
Other income and gains	4	<b>97,595,089</b>	74,987,683
Selling and distribution expenses		<b>(159,457,744)</b>	(147,831,495)
Administrative expenses		<b>(314,064,112)</b>	(272,178,065)
Other operating expenses		<b>(13,668,997)</b>	(10,810,210)
Finance costs	6	<b>(21,830,481)</b>	(19,822,765)
<b>PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>	5	<b>31,557,143</b>	62,333,557
Income tax expense	8	<b>(2,411,414)</b>	(11,045,382)
<b>PROFIT FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>29,145,729</b>	51,288,175
Attributable to:			
Owners of the parent		<b>37,676,065</b>	57,633,081
Non-controlling interests		<b>(8,530,336)</b>	(6,344,906)
		<b>29,145,729</b>	51,288,175

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

Year ended 31 March 2014

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>PROFIT FOR THE YEAR</b>	<b>29,145,729</b>	51,288,175
<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)</b>		
Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:		
Cash flow hedges	<b>(18,420,231)</b>	23,114,403
Changes in fair value of available-for-sale investments	<b>(51,695)</b>	(116,341)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	<b>(224,301)</b>	(47,958)
<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR, NET OF TAX</b>	<b>(18,696,227)</b>	22,950,104
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR</b>	<b>10,449,502</b>	74,238,279
Attributable to:		
Owners of the Parent	<b>19,019,201</b>	80,583,185
Non-controlling Interests	<b>(8,569,699)</b>	(6,344,906)
	<b>10,449,502</b>	74,238,279

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, Plant And Equipments	11	<b>17,051,832</b>	17,861,797
Investment Properties	12	<b>31,497,247</b>	32,230,718
Goodwill	14	<b>583,365</b>	583,365
Available-for-sale Investments	15	<b>3,174,226</b>	5,187,632
Deposits	18	<b>205,197</b>	107,680
Deferred tax assets	23	<b>150,687</b>	–
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>52,662,554</b>	55,971,192
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Inventories	16	<b>117,573,652</b>	111,859,270
Trade and bills receivables	17	<b>542,159,090</b>	677,505,617
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	18	<b>91,919,254</b>	28,638,003
Available-for-sale investments	15	<b>1,961,711</b>	–
Due from the ultimate holding company	29(b)	<b>390,321</b>	–
Due from the immediate holding company	29(b)	<b>1,225,083</b>	–
Due from fellow subsidiaries	29(b)	<b>92,245,488</b>	83,125,740
Due from non-controlling shareholders	29(b)	<b>1,100,107</b>	1,285,645
Derivative financial instruments	22	<b>–</b>	20,690,485
Pledged time deposits	19	<b>149,198,429</b>	131,406,575
Cash and cash equivalents	19	<b>19,705,718</b>	14,272,391
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>1,017,478,853</b>	1,068,783,726
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade and bills payables		<b>296,493,730</b>	345,181,513
Other payables and accruals	20	<b>23,747,758</b>	23,997,670
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	21	<b>371,984,469</b>	357,675,367
Due to the ultimate holding company	29(b)	<b>–</b>	827,179
Due to the immediate holding company	29(b)	<b>–</b>	6,825,771
Due to fellow subsidiaries	29(b)	<b>13,695,341</b>	18,770,575
Loans from non-controlling shareholders	29(b)	<b>1,089,200</b>	–
Derivative financial instruments	22	<b>1,369,350</b>	–
Tax payable		<b>20,867,344</b>	21,615,279
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>729,247,192</b>	774,893,354
<b>NET CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>288,231,661</b>	293,890,372
<b>TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>340,894,215</b>	349,861,564
<b>TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>340,894,215</b>	349,861,564
<b>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Deferred tax liabilities	23	<b>177,301</b>	3,852,469
Net assets		<b>340,716,914</b>	346,009,095
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Equity attributable to owners of the parent			
Issued capital <sup>24</sup>		<b>31,120,000</b>	31,120,000
Reserves		<b>321,066,842</b>	320,237,756
		<b>352,186,842</b>	351,357,756
Non-controlling interests		<b>(11,469,928)</b>	(5,348,661)
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>340,716,914</b>	346,009,095

 Sd/-  
Director

 Sd/-  
Director

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**  
 Year ended 31 March 2014

Note	Issued capital HK\$	Available-for-sale investment revaluation reserve HK\$	Hedging reserve HK\$	Capital reserve HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Exchange reserve HK\$	Total equity attributable to owners of the parent HK\$	Non-controlling interests HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2012	9,336,000	62,707	(5,837,846)	-	282,861,817	(88,107)	286,334,571	(40,440)	286,294,131
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	57,633,081	-	57,633,081	(6,344,906)	51,288,175
Other comprehensive income for the year:									
Changes in fair values of available-for-sale investments, net of tax	-	(116,341)	-	-	-	-	(116,341)	-	(116,341)
Cash flow hedges, net of tax	-	-	23,114,403	-	-	-	23,114,403	-	23,114,403
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	(47,958)	(47,958)	-	(47,958)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	(116,341)	23,114,403	-	57,633,081	(47,958)	80,583,185	(6,344,906)	74,238,279
Capitalisation of retained profits	21,784,000	-	-	-	(21,784,000)	-	-	-	-
Interim dividend paid	10	-	-	-	(15,560,000)	-	(15,560,000)	-	(15,560,000)
Capital contribution by non-controlling shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,036,685	1,036,685
At 31 March 2013	31,120,000	(53,634)	17,276,557	-	303,150,898	(136,065)	351,357,756	(5,348,661)	346,009,095
At 1 April 2013	31,120,000	(53,634)*	17,276,557*	-	303,150,898*	(136,065)*	351,357,756	(5,348,661)	346,009,095
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	37,676,065	-	37,676,065	(8,530,336)	29,145,729
Other comprehensive income for the year:									
Changes in fair values of available-for-sale investments, net of tax	-	(51,695)	-	-	-	-	(51,695)	-	(51,695)
Cash flow hedges, net of tax	-	-	(18,420,231)	-	-	-	(18,420,231)	-	(18,420,231)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	(181,083)	(181,083)	(39,363)	(220,446)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	(51,695)	(18,420,231)	-	37,676,065	(181,083)	19,023,056	(8,569,699)	10,453,357
Acquisition of non-controlling interests	-	-	-	(2,633,970)	-	-	(2,633,970)	2,439,470	(194,500)
Interim dividend paid	10	-	-	-	(15,560,000)	-	(15,560,000)	-	(15,560,000)
Capital contribution by non-controlling shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,962	8,962
At 31 March 2014	31,120,000	(105,329)*	(1,143,674)*	(2,633,970)*	325,266,963*	(317,148)*	352,186,842	(11,469,928)	340,716,914

\*These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$321,066,842 (2013: HK\$320,237,756) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

**Norwest Industries Limited**
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
Year ended 31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Profit before tax	31,557,143	62,333,557	
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	4	(2,175,816)	(1,077,885)
Depreciation for property, plant and equipment	5	9,758,888	8,301,426
Depreciation for investment properties	5	733,471	733,471
Loss on disposal of items of property, plant and equipment	5	1,488,407	426,136
Finance costs	6	21,830,481	19,822,765
		<b>63,192,574</b>	<b>90,539,470</b>
Increase in inventories		(5,714,382)	(20,324,713)
Decrease/(increase) in trade and bills receivables		135,346,527	(298,930,342)
Increase in prepayments, deposits and other receivables		(63,183,993)	(2,859,151)
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from the ultimate holding company		(390,321)	271,569
Increase in an amount due from the immediate holding company		(1,748,176)	-
Increase in amounts due from fellow subsidiaries		(9,119,748)	(1,061,191)
Increase/(decrease) in trade and bills payables		(48,687,784)	164,895,566
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals		(250,949)	7,155,890
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to the ultimate holding company		(827,179)	827,179
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to the immediate holding company		(6,827,342)	1,700,741
Increase/(decrease) in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries		(5,075,254)	6,024,918
Cash generated from/(used in) operations		<b>56,713,973</b>	<b>(51,760,064)</b>
Hong Kong profits tax paid		(3,345,601)	(1,251,804)
Interest paid		(21,830,481)	(19,822,765)
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		<b>31,537,891</b>	<b>(72,834,633)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Acquisition of a subsidiary	26	328,888	(583,500)
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		(10,529,447)	(12,573,951)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		83,375	-
Purchases of available-for-sale investments		-	(3,345,400)
Interest received		2,175,816	1,077,885
Decrease/(increase) in pledged time deposits		82,845,473	(24,345,849)
Net cash flows from/(used in) investing activities		<b>74,904,105</b>	<b>(39,770,815)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Dividend paid		(15,560,000)	(15,560,000)
Proceeds from new bank loans, net		14,309,102	135,366,029
Loans from non-controlling shareholders		1,089,200	-
Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities		<b>(161,698)</b>	<b>119,806,029</b>
<b>NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
		<b>106,280,298</b>	<b>7,200,581</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		14,272,391	114,381,340
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net		(209,644)	(248,804)
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>		<b>120,343,045</b>	<b>121,333,117</b>
<b>ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
Cash and bank balances	19	19,705,718	14,272,391
Cash and cash equivalents as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position		<b>19,705,718</b>	<b>14,272,391</b>
Time deposits with original maturity of less than three months when acquired, pledged as security for bank loans and bank overdraft facilities		<b>100,637,327</b>	<b>107,060,726</b>
Cash and cash equivalents as stated in the consolidated statement of cash flows		<b>120,343,045</b>	<b>121,333,117</b>

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**  
31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	11	8,630,970	6,832,588
Investment properties	12	31,497,247	32,230,718
Investments in subsidiaries	13	4,701,340	4,429,040
Available-for-sale investments	15	3,174,226	5,187,632
Deferred tax assets	23	97,079	-
Total non-current assets		<b>48,100,862</b>	<b>48,679,978</b>
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Trade and bills receivables	17	287,450,934	353,287,700
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	18	25,475,713	14,018,786
Available-for-sale investments	15	1,961,711	-
Due from the ultimate holding company	29(b)	757,342	-
Due from the immediate holding company	29(b)	516,165	-
Due from fellow subsidiaries	29(b)	77,561,649	67,938,777
Due from subsidiaries	13	112,666,197	152,194,389
Loan to a subsidiary	29(b)	1,750,500	-
Derivative financial instruments	22	-	19,632,816
Pledged time deposits	19	129,511,950	131,406,575
Cash and cash equivalents	19	11,572,449	8,890,207
Total current assets		<b>649,224,610</b>	<b>747,369,250</b>
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade and bills payables		103,686,664	164,505,403
Other payables and accruals	20	15,304,126	16,013,767
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	21	242,308,155	267,870,203
Due to the ultimate holding company	29(b)	-	687,139
Due to the immediate holding company	29(b)	-	1,130,895
Due to fellow subsidiaries	29(b)	3,987,093	6,685,262
Due to a subsidiary	13	6,893,881	2,896,429
Derivative financial instruments	22	683,979	-
Tax payable		3,602,628	9,904,004
Total current liabilities		<b>376,466,526</b>	<b>469,693,102</b>
<b>NET CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
		<b>272,758,084</b>	<b>277,676,148</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
		<b>320,858,946</b>	<b>326,356,126</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
		<b>320,858,946</b>	<b>326,356,126</b>
<b>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Deferred tax liabilities		-	2,962,375
Net assets		<b>320,858,946</b>	<b>323,393,751</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Issued capital/24	31,120,000	31,120,000	
Reserves	25(b)	289,738,946	292,273,751
Total equity		<b>320,858,946</b>	<b>323,393,751</b>
Sd/- Director			Sd/- Director

## 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Norwest Industries Limited is a limited company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Group was principally involved in the trading of garments.

The Company is a subsidiary of Multinational Textile Group Limited, a company incorporated in Mauritius. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company during the year was Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

On 10 March 2014, the High Court of Delhi sanctioned a Scheme of Arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (the "Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (the "Transferee Company"), a company incorporated in India with shares planned to be listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Subsequent to the reporting period and consequent to the filing of the same Scheme of Arrangement with the Registrar of Companies in India on 13 May 2014, the share capital of the Multinational Textiles Group Limited was transferred from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company which became the Company's new ultimate holding company.

### 2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for derivative financial instruments and available-for-sales investments, which have been measured at fair value. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$"), which is also the Company's functional and presentation currency.

#### Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 31 March 2014. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of its subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the respective dates that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described in the accounting policy for subsidiaries below. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

### 2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

Certain new and revised HKFRSs became effective for the first time during the current financial year but they have had no impact on the Group's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

### 2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Group has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Group is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.

### 2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The results of subsidiaries are included in the Company's statement of profit or loss to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less any impairment losses.

#### Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other components of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is financial instrument and within the scope of HKAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement is measured at fair value with changes in fair value either recognised in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is not within the scope of HKAS 39, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate HKFRS. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the identifiable net assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the sum of this consideration and other items is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is, after reassessment, recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at 31 March 2014. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on the disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

#### Fair value measurement

The Group measures its derivative financial instruments at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

### Norwest Industries Limited

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 - based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is observable, either directly or indirectly

Level 3 - based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

#### Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than inventories and investment properties), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation/amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

#### Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;
 or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
  - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

#### Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The estimated useful lives/principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Leasehold improvements	Over the shorter of the lease terms and 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
Furniture and fixtures	25%
Motor vehicles	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
Office equipment	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

#### Investment properties

Investment properties are interests in land and buildings held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or for sale in the ordinary course of business. Such properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs and any directly attributable expenditure, and subsequently at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each investment property, which is the shorter of 50 years and the term of the lease.

Any gain or loss on disposal recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year the investment property is disposed is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the property.

#### Investments and other financial assets

##### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables, and available-for-sale financial investments, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction cost that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets, except in the case of financial assets recorded at fair value through the income statement.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

##### *Subsequent measurement*

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification as follows:

##### *Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss*

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of sale in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments as defined by HKAS 39.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with positive net changes in fair value presented as other income and gains and negative net changes in fair value presented as finance costs in the statement of profit or loss. These net fair value changes do not include any dividends or

interest earned on these financial assets, which are recognised in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

Financial assets designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the date of initial recognition and only if the criteria in HKAS 39 are satisfied.

Derivatives embedded in host contracts are accounted for as separate derivatives and recorded at fair value if their economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not held for trading or designated as at fair value through profit or loss. These embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Reassessment only occurs if there is either a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modifies the cash flows that would otherwise be required or a reclassification of a financial asset out of the fair value through profit or loss category.

#### *Loans and receivables*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in the statement of profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in the statement of profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other operating expenses for receivables.

#### *Available-for-sale financial investments*

Available-for-sale financial investments are non-derivative financial assets in listed and unlisted equity investments and securities. Equity investments classified as available for sale are those which are neither classified as held for trading nor designated as at fair value through profit or loss.

After initial recognition, available-for-sale financial investments are subsequently measured at fair value, with unrealised gains or losses recognised as other comprehensive income in the available-for-sale investment revaluation reserve until the investment is derecognised, at which time the cumulative gain or loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss in other income, or until the investment is determined to be impaired, when the cumulative gain or loss is reclassified from the available-for-sale investment revaluation reserve to the statement of profit or loss in other gains or losses. Interest and dividends earned whilst holding the available-for-sale financial investments are reported as interest income and dividend income, respectively and are recognised in the statement of profit or loss as other income in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

When the fair value of unlisted equity investments cannot be reliably measured because (a) the variability in the range of reasonable fair value estimates is significant for that investment or (b) the probabilities of the various estimates within the range cannot be reasonably assessed and used in estimating fair value, such investments are stated at cost less any impairment losses.

The Group evaluates whether the ability and intention to sell its available-for-sale financial assets in the near term are still appropriate. When, in rare circumstances, the Group is unable to trade these financial assets due to inactive markets, the Group may elect to reclassify these financial assets. If management has the ability and intention to hold the assets for the foreseeable future or until maturity.

For a financial asset reclassified from the available-for-sale category, the fair value carrying amount at the date of reclassification becomes its new amortised cost and any previous gain or loss on that asset that has been recognised in equity is amortised to the income statement over the remaining life of the investment using the effective interest rate. Any difference between the new amortised cost and the maturity amount is also amortised over the remaining life of the asset using the effective interest rate. If the asset is subsequently determined to be impaired, then the amount recorded in equity is reclassified to the statement of profit or loss.

#### *Derecognition of financial assets*

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

#### *Impairment of financial assets*

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

#### *Financial assets carried at amortised cost*

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Group first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to the statement of profit or loss.

#### *Available-for-sale financial investments*

For available-for-sale financial investments, the Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that an investment or a group of investments is impaired.

If an available-for-sale asset is impaired, an amount comprising the difference between its cost (net of any principal payment and amortisation) and its current fair value, less any impairment loss previously recognised in the statement of profit or loss, is removed from other comprehensive income and recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

In the case of equity investments classified as available for sale, objective evidence would include a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an investment below its cost. "Significant" is evaluated against the original cost of the investment and "prolonged" against the period in which the fair value has been below its original cost. Where there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss - measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognised in the statement of profit or loss - is removed from other comprehensive income and recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Impairment losses on equity instruments classified as available for sale are not reversed through the statement of profit or loss. Increases in their fair value after impairment are recognised directly in other comprehensive income.

#### *Financial liabilities*

##### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial liabilities of the Group are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

## Norwest Industries Limited

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, financial guarantee contracts, derivative financial instruments, loans from non-controlling shareholders and interest-bearing loans and borrowings.

### *Subsequent measurement*

The subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

#### *Loans and borrowings*

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate method amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

#### *Financial guarantee contracts*

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. A financial guarantee contract is recognised initially as a liability at its fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group measures the financial guarantee contract at the higher of: (i) the amount of the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period; and (ii) the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, cumulative amortisation.

#### *Derecognition of financial liabilities*

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

#### *Offsetting of financial instruments*

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### *Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting*

##### *Initial recognition and subsequent measurement*

The Group uses derivative financial instruments, such as forward currency contracts, to hedge its foreign currency risk. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of derivatives are taken directly to the statement of profit or loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges, which is recognised in other comprehensive income and later reclassified to profit or loss when the hedged item affects profit or loss.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as cash flow hedges when hedging the exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction, or a foreign currency risk in an unrecognised firm commitment.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship with which the Group wishes to apply hedge accounting, the risk management objective and its strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedge item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess the hedging instrument's effectiveness of changes in the hedging instrument's fair value in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument for cash flow hedges is recognised directly in other comprehensive income in the hedging reserve, while any ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the statement of profit or loss as other expenses.

Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to the statement of profit or loss when the hedged transaction affects the income statement, such as when hedged financial income or financial expense is recognised or when a forecast sale occurs. Where the hedged item is the cost of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, the amounts recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to the initial carrying amount of the non-financial asset or non-financial liability.

If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised without replacement or rollover (as part of the hedging strategy), or if its designation as a hedge is revoked, or when the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income remain in other comprehensive income until the forecast transaction occurs or the foreign currency firm commitment is met.

#### *Current versus non-current classification*

Derivative instruments that are not designated as effective hedging instruments are classified as current or non-current or separated into current and non-current portions based on an assessment of the facts and circumstances (i.e., the underlying contracted cash flows).

- Where the Group expects to hold a derivative as an economic hedge (and does not apply hedge accounting) for a period beyond 12 months after the end of the reporting period, the derivative is classified as non-current (or separated into current and non-current portions) consistently with the classification of the underlying item.
- Embedded derivatives that are not closely related to the host contract are classified consistently with the cash flows of the host contract.
- Derivative instruments that are designated as, and are effective hedging instruments, are classified consistently with the classification of the underlying hedged item. The derivative instruments are separated into current portions and non-current portions only if a reliable allocation can be made.

#### *Inventories*

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the first-in, first-out basis and, in the case of work in progress and finished goods, comprises direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of overheads. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to completion and disposal.

#### *Cash and cash equivalents*

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and bank balances comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

#### *Provisions*

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in the statement of financial position.

#### *Income tax*

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside the income statement is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.



Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

#### Leases

Leases where substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases. Where the Group is the lessor, assets leased by the Group under operating leases are included in non-current assets, and rentals receivable under the operating leases are credited to the income statement on the straight line basis over the lease terms. Where the Group is the lessee, rentals payable under operating leases are charged to the income statement on the straight-line basis over the lease terms.

#### Dividends

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

#### Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:

- (a) from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Group maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold;
- (b) handling fee income, when the services are rendered;
- (c) rental income, on a time proportion basis over the lease terms; and
- (d) interest income, on an accrual basis using the effective interest method.

#### Employee benefits

##### Retirement benefit costs

The Group operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to the income statement as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group's subsidiaries which are based in Mainland China and Sri Lanka are required to participate in central pension schemes operated by the respective local governments. These subsidiaries are required to contribute certain percentages of its payroll costs to the central pension schemes. The contributions are charged to the income statement as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension schemes.

#### Foreign currencies

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the income statement.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates when their fair values were determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on the items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss are also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss, respectively).

The functional currencies of certain overseas subsidiaries are currencies other than HK\$. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of the subsidiaries are translated into the presentation currency of the Company at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period and their statements of profit or loss are translated into HK\$ at the weighted average exchange rates for the period. The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and are accumulated in the exchange reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of an overseas subsidiary are translated into HK\$ at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of the overseas subsidiary which arise throughout the period are translated into HK\$ at the weighted average exchange rate for the period.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Group's financial statements require management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are summarised as follows:

#### (a) Impairment of property, plant and equipment

Items of property, plant and equipment are tested for impairment if there is any indication that the carrying value of these assets may not be recoverable and the assets are subject to an impairment loss. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value-in-use. The value-in-use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the relevant cash-generating unit and a suitable discount rate is used in order to calculate the present value.

#### (b) Impairment of trade and bills receivables

The Group maintains an allowance for estimated loss arising from the inability of its customers to make the required payments. The Group makes its estimates based on the ageing of its trade and bills receivable balances, customers' creditworthiness, and historical write-off experience. If the financial condition of its customers was to deteriorate so that the actual impairment loss might be higher than expected, the Group would be required to revise the basis of making the allowance and its future results would be affected.

#### (c) Current tax and deferred tax

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Group carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

Deferred tax assets relating to certain temporary differences and tax losses are recognised as management considers it probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences or tax losses can be utilised. Where the expectations are different from the original estimates, such differences will impact on the recognition of deferred tax assets and deferred tax in the periods in which such estimates have been changed.

#### (d) Classification of financial instruments

Management has made judgements on the classification of financial assets and financial liabilities in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, which have significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements. The Group determines the classification of certain assets and liabilities as financial assets and financial liabilities by judging whether they meet the definition of financial assets and financial liabilities set out in HKAS 39.

HKAS 32 *Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation* and HKAS 39 require that the Group carries certain of its financial assets at fair value, which requires extensive use of accounting estimates. While significant components of fair value measurement were determined using verifiable objective evidence, the amount of changes in fair value would differ if the Group utilises different valuation

**Norwest Industries Limited**

methodologies. Any such changes in the fair values of these financial assets would affect directly the Group's financial position and equity.

**(e) Impairment of inventories**

Management reviews the ageing analysis of inventories of the Group at the end of each reporting period, and makes provision for obsolete and slow-moving inventory items identified that are no longer suitable for sale. The assessment of the provision amount required involves management judgements and estimates. Where the actual outcome or expectation in future is different from the original estimate, such differences will have an impact on the carrying value of the inventories and the provision charge/write-back of provision for obsolete and slow-moving inventory items in the period in which estimate has been changed.

**(f) Goodwill**

The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least on an annual basis. This requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating the value-in-use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating units and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows. The carrying amount of goodwill at 31 March 2014 was HK\$585,365. Further details are given in note 14.

**4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS**

Revenue, which is also the Group's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold. An analysis of the Group's other income and gains is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Interest income	2,175,816	1,077,885
Handling fee income	13,672,099	27,158,077
Rental income	2,189,343	2,136,012
Foreign exchange differences, net	36,567,839	21,997,809
Sales of trim & trimmings	15,909,890	5,683,230
Others	27,080,102	16,934,670
	<u>97,595,089</u>	<u>74,987,683</u>

**5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX**

The Group's profit before tax is arrived at after charging:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Auditors' remuneration	929,028	658,300
Depreciation for property, plant and equipment	9,758,888	8,301,426
Depreciation for investment properties	733,471	733,471
Staff costs (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):		
Salaries and allowances	128,827,876	115,155,466
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme)	11,289,685	4,304,952
	<u>140,117,561</u>	<u>119,460,418</u>
Minimum lease payments under operating leases of land and buildings	12,507,432	7,954,173
Loss on disposal of items of property, plant and equipment	1,488,407	426,136

**6. FINANCE COSTS**

	Group	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Interest on bank loans, overdrafts and other loans	21,830,481	19,822,765

**7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION**

Directors' remuneration for the year, disclosed pursuant to Section 161 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Fees	1,945,000	–
Other emoluments:		
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	–	–
Pension scheme contributions	–	–
	<u>1,945,000</u>	<u>–</u>

**8. INCOME TAX**

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (2013: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year. Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Group		
Current - Hong Kong		
Charge for the year	7,143,626	11,014,813
Overprovision in prior years	(1,960,101)	(1,153,664)
Current - Elsewhere		
Charge for the year	636,734	1,175,890
Overprovision in prior years	(3,222,863)	–
Deferred (note 23)	(185,982)	8,343
Total tax charge for the year	<u>2,411,414</u>	<u>11,045,382</u>

A reconciliation of the tax expense/(credit) applicable to profit/(loss) before tax at the statutory rates for the jurisdictions in which the Group is domiciled to the tax charge/(credit) at the Group's effective tax rate is as follows:

**Group - 2014**

	Hong Kong HK\$	Others HK\$	Total HK\$
Profit/(loss) before tax	38,274,042	(6,716,899)	31,557,143
Tax at the applicable tax rate	6,215,806	(2,131,137)	4,084,669
Adjustments in respect of current tax of previous periods	(1,960,101)	(3,222,863)	(5,182,964)
Income not subject to tax	(3,710,898)	(23,048)	(3,733,946)
Expenses not deductible for tax	1,006,731	–	1,006,731
Tax on deemed profit arising from operations outside Hong Kong	–	636,734	636,734
Tax losses utilised from prior years	(1,122,744)	–	(1,122,744)
Tax losses not recognised	4,249,645	2,154,185	6,403,830
Others	319,104	–	319,104
Tax at the effective rate	<u>4,997,543</u>	<u>(2,586,129)</u>	<u>2,411,414</u>

**Group - 2013**

	Hong Kong HK\$	Others HK\$	Total HK\$
Profit/(loss) before tax	69,882,081	(7,548,524)	62,333,557
Tax at the applicable tax rate	11,530,543	(2,555,474)	8,975,069
Adjustments in respect of current tax of previous periods	(1,153,664)	–	(1,153,664)
Income not subject to tax	(5,644,600)	–	(5,644,600)
Expenses not deductible for tax	1,252,213	–	1,252,213
Tax on deemed profit arising from operations outside Hong Kong	–	1,175,890	1,175,890
Tax losses not recognised	3,330,323	2,555,474	5,885,797
Others	554,677	–	554,677
Tax at the effective rate	<u>9,869,492</u>	<u>1,175,890</u>	<u>11,045,382</u>

As at the end of the reporting period, certain subsidiaries of the Group had unused tax losses arising in Hong Kong of HK\$46,523,233 (2013: HK\$27,572,318), which are subject to the agreement of the Hong Kong Inland Revenue Department and are available indefinitely for offsetting against the future taxable profits of the subsidiary. The other overseas subsidiaries of the Group also had tax losses arising in their respective principal countries of operations.

At the end of the reporting period, deferred tax assets in respect of the unused tax losses have only been recognised to the extent that the deferred tax liabilities associated with chargeable temporary differences were offset as the directors consider it uncertain that future taxable profits will be available to utilise all the unused tax losses. The deferred tax assets not recognised are analysed as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Unused tax losses	12,339,278	6,055,091
Depreciation allowance in excess of depreciation	<u>(5,616,344)</u>	<u>(169,294)</u>
Total tax charge for the year	<u>6,722,934</u>	<u>5,885,797</u>

## 9. PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT

The consolidated profit attributable to owners of the parent for the year ended 31 March 2014 includes a profit of HK\$30,041,412 (2013: HK\$47,638,722) which has been dealt with in the financial statements of the Company (note 25(b)).

## 10. DIVIDENDS

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Interim - HK\$0.5 cents (2013: HK\$0.5 cents) per ordinary share	<u>15,560,000</u>	<u>15,560,000</u>

The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend for the year.

## 11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Group	Leasehold improvements HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Motor vehicles HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>					
<b>At 1 April 2013:</b>					
Cost	5,978,510	12,041,111	3,272,305	24,436,706	45,728,632
Accumulated depreciation	(4,493,625)	(5,382,050)	(3,003,428)	(14,987,732)	(27,866,835)
Net carrying amount	<u>1,484,885</u>	<u>6,659,061</u>	<u>268,877</u>	<u>9,448,974</u>	<u>17,861,797</u>
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	1,484,885	6,659,061	268,877	9,448,974	17,861,797
Additions	345,141	2,559,523	-	7,624,783	10,529,447
Disposals(32,464)	(6,533)	-	(1,532,785)	(1,571,782)	
Depreciation provided during the year	(929,589)	(2,650,842)	(193,953)	(5,984,504)	(9,758,888)
Exchange realignment	843	18,200	-	(27,785)	(8,742)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>868,816</u>	<u>6,579,409</u>	<u>74,924</u>	<u>9,528,683</u>	<u>17,051,832</u>
At 31 March 2014:					
Cost	6,273,778	14,597,162	3,272,305	29,491,958	53,635,203
Accumulated depreciation	(5,404,962)	(8,017,753)	(3,197,381)	(19,963,275)	(36,583,371)
Net carrying amount	<u>868,816</u>	<u>6,579,409</u>	<u>74,924</u>	<u>9,528,683</u>	<u>17,051,832</u>
<b>31 March 2013</b>					
<b>At 1 April 2012:</b>					
Cost	5,878,994	7,834,600	3,084,597	17,190,058	33,988,249
Accumulated depreciation	(3,422,485)	(4,153,784)	(2,480,264)	(9,938,066)	(19,994,599)
Net carrying amount	<u>2,456,509</u>	<u>3,680,816</u>	<u>604,333</u>	<u>7,251,992</u>	<u>13,993,650</u>
At 1 April 2012, net of accumulated depreciation	2,456,509	3,680,816	604,333	7,251,992	13,993,650
Additions	99,516	5,040,079	187,708	7,246,648	12,573,951
Disposals-	(426,136)	-	-	(426,136)	
Depreciation provided during the year	(1,071,140)	(1,645,243)	(523,164)	(5,061,879)	(8,301,426)
Exchange realignment	-	9,545	-	12,213	21,758
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>1,484,885</u>	<u>6,659,061</u>	<u>268,877</u>	<u>9,448,974</u>	<u>17,861,797</u>
At 31 March 2013:					
Cost	5,978,510	12,041,111	3,272,305	24,436,706	45,728,632
Accumulated depreciation	(4,493,625)	(5,382,050)	(3,003,428)	(14,987,732)	(27,866,835)
Net carrying amount	<u>1,484,885</u>	<u>6,659,061</u>	<u>268,877</u>	<u>9,448,974</u>	<u>17,861,797</u>

	Leasehold improvements HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Motor vehicles HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>					
<b>At 1 April 2013:</b>					
Cost	5,928,637	6,216,684	3,272,305	14,391,389	29,809,015
Accumulated depreciation	(4,476,216)	(4,410,846)	(3,003,428)	(11,085,937)	(22,976,427)
Net carrying amount	<u>1,452,421</u>	<u>1,805,838</u>	<u>268,877</u>	<u>3,305,452</u>	<u>6,832,588</u>
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	1,452,421	1,805,838	268,877	3,305,452	6,832,588
Additions	312,679	1,946,678	-	4,590,843	6,850,200
Depreciation provided during the year	(916,633)	(939,373)	(193,953)	(3,001,859)	(5,051,818)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>848,467</u>	<u>2,813,143</u>	<u>74,924</u>	<u>4,894,436</u>	<u>8,630,970</u>
At 31 March 2014:					
Cost	6,241,316	8,163,362	3,272,305	18,982,232	36,659,215
Accumulated depreciation	(5,392,849)	(5,350,219)	(3,197,381)	(14,087,796)	(28,028,245)
Net carrying amount	<u>848,467</u>	<u>2,813,143</u>	<u>74,924</u>	<u>4,894,436</u>	<u>8,630,970</u>
<b>31st April, 2013</b>					
<b>At 1st April 2012</b>					
Cost	5,836,904	5,633,543	3,084,597	12,175,063	26,730,107
Accumulated depreciation	(3,420,185)	(3,573,375)	(2,480,264)	(8,650,491)	(18,124,315)
Net carrying amount	<u>2,416,719</u>	<u>2,060,168</u>	<u>604,333</u>	<u>3,524,572</u>	<u>8,605,792</u>
At 1 April 2012, net of accumulated depreciation	2,416,719	2,060,168	604,333	3,524,572	8,605,792
Additions	91,733	583,141	187,708	2,216,326	3,078,908
Depreciation provided during the year	(1,056,031)	(837,471)	(523,164)	(2,435,446)	(4,852,112)
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>1,452,421</u>	<u>1,805,838</u>	<u>268,877</u>	<u>3,305,452</u>	<u>6,832,588</u>
At 31 March 2013:					
Cost	5,928,637	6,216,684	3,272,305	14,391,389	29,809,015
Accumulated depreciation	(4,476,216)	(4,410,846)	(3,003,428)	(11,085,937)	(22,976,427)
Net carrying amount	<u>1,452,421</u>	<u>1,805,838</u>	<u>268,877</u>	<u>3,305,452</u>	<u>6,832,588</u>

## 12. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Group and Company

	HK\$
<b>At 1 April 2012:</b>	
Cost	36,673,551
Accumulated depreciation	(3,709,362)
Net carrying amount	<u>32,964,189</u>
At 1 April 2012, net of accumulated depreciation	32,964,189
Depreciation provided during the year	(733,471)
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>32,230,718</u>
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013:	
Cost	36,673,551
Accumulated depreciation	(4,442,833)
Net carrying amount	<u>32,230,718</u>
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	32,230,718
Depreciation provided during the year	(733,471)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>31,497,247</u>
At 31 March 2014:	
Cost	36,673,551
Accumulated depreciation	(5,176,304)
Net carrying amount	<u>31,497,247</u>

The Group's investment properties are situated in Hong Kong and are held under medium term leases.

As at the end of the reporting period, the aggregate fair value of the Group's investment properties as estimated by the directors based on market information amounted to HK\$84,000,000 (2013: HK\$77,000,000). Part of the investment property of the Group has been leased to a third party under an operating lease, further summary details of which are included in note 28(a) to the financial statements.

At 31 March 2014, all of the Group's investment properties were pledged to secure the general banking facilities granted to the Group (note 21).

**Norwest Industries Limited**
**13. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES**

	Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Unlisted shares, at cost	<u>4,701,340</u>	<u>4,429,040</u>

The balances with subsidiaries included in the Company's current assets and current liabilities are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

Particulars of the Company's subsidiaries as at 31 March 2014 are as follows:

Name	Place of incorporation/registration and business	Nominal value of issued ordinary/registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
Grand Pearl Trading Company Limited*#	People's Republic of China ("PRC")/ Mainland China	United States Dollars ("US\$") 150,000	100%	–	Provision of sourcing services
Nor Europe Manufacturing Company Limited ("Nor Europe")	Hong Kong	US\$100,000	70%	–	Trading of garment products
Nor India Manufacturing Company Limited	Hong Kong	US\$10,000	100%	–	Trading of garment products
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000	100%	–	Trading of garment products
Sino West Manufacturing Company Limited ("Sino West")	Hong Kong	US\$10,000	80%	–	Trading of footwear products
Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited	Hong Kong	US\$10,000	100%	–	Trading of garment products
GEM Australia Manufacturing Company Limited ("GEM Australia")	Hong Kong	US\$100,000	100%	–	Trading of garment products
Designed and Sourced Limited ("Designed and Sourced")	Hong Kong	US\$200,000	60%	–	Provision of design services
Norwest USA, Inc.*	United States	US\$50,000	100%	–	Provision of sourcing services
NOR France Manufacturing Company Limited	Hong Kong	US\$100,000	75%	–	Provision of sourcing services
Nor France SAS*	France	EURO ("EUR")10,000	–	75%	Trading of garment products
Nor Lanka Colombo Manufacturing Company Limited* ("NL Colombo")	Sri Lanka	Sri Lankan Rupee ("LKR") 64,427,000	–	100%	Trading of garment products
Nor Europe Manufacturing S.L.* ("Nor Europe SL")	Spain	EUR3,000	–	70%	Provision of sourcing services
Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Company Limited	Hong Kong	US\$10,000	100%	–	Provision of design, sourcing, and trading of garment products

\* Not audited by Ernst & Young, Hong Kong or another member firm of the Ernst & Young global network.

# The subsidiary is registered as a wholly-foreign-owned enterprise under the PRC law.

During the year ended 31 March 2014, the Group acquired Nor Europe Manufacturing S.L. from an independent third party. During the year ended 31 March 2013, the Group acquired Nor Lanka Colombo Manufacturing Company Limited from an independent third party. Further details of these acquisitions are included in note 26 to the financial statements.

On 8 May 2013, the Group increased its equity interest in GEM Australia Manufacturing Company Limited by purchasing 25,000 shares from a non-controlling shareholder at par value for a total consideration of HK\$194,500.

Details of the Group's subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests are set out below:

	2014	2013
Percentage of equity interest held by non-controlling interests:		
Nor Europe	30%	30%
Sino West	20%	20%
Designed and Sourced	40%	40%
GEM Australia	–	25%

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Loss for the year allocated to non-controlling interests:		
Nor Europe	1,623,179	631,736
Sino West	1,095,527	1,225,750
Designed and Sourced	4,407,110	1,729,675
GEM Australia	198,847	2,435,123

Accumulated losses of the non-controlling interests

at the reporting dates:

	2014	2013
Nor Europe	2,300,594	677,415
Sino West	2,316,037	1,220,510
Designed and Sourced	5,514,386	1,107,276
GEM Australia	–	2,240,623

The following tables illustrate the summarised financial information of the above subsidiaries. The amounts disclosed are before any inter-company eliminations:

2014	Designed and Sourced		
	Nor Europe HK\$	Sino West HK\$	HK\$
<b>Revenue</b>	94,822,953	20,632,945	2,687,241
Other income and gain	2,127,535	267	707,233
Total expenses, net	(102,361,085)	(26,110,846)	(14,412,250)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	(5,410,597)	(5,477,634)	(11,017,776)
Current assets	11,028,027	5,319,251	1,245,459
Non-current assets	29,875	600,925	81,445
Current liabilities	18,726,550	17,438,250	15,112,870
Non-current liabilities	–	62,111	–

Net cash flows from/(used in)

operating activities

Net cash flows from/(used in)

investing activities

Net cash flows from/(used in)

financing activities

Net increase/(decrease) in

cash and cash equivalents

2013	Designed and Sourced			
	GEM Australia HK\$	Nor Europe HK\$	Sino West HK\$	HK\$
Revenue	14,615,464	93,954,816	3,037,040	–
Other income and gain	–	730,735	334,539	–
Total expenses, net	(24,355,954)	(96,791,337)	(9,551,930)	(4,324,190)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	(9,740,490)	(2,105,786)	(6,180,351)	(4,324,190)

## Norwest Industries Limited

The following tables illustrate the summarised financial information of the above subsidiaries. The amounts disclosed are before any inter-company eliminations: (continued)

2013	Designed			
	GEM Australia HK\$	Nor Europe HK\$	Sino West HK\$	and Sourced HK\$
Current assets	11,282,741	28,626,296	1,304,787	766,949
Non-current assets	1,009,060	83,373	910,405	125,803
Current liabilities	21,133,675	30,967,720	8,213,829	3,660,942
Non-current liabilities	120,616	–	103,914	–
Net cash flows from operating activities	2,140,451	926,689	678,222	200,256
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(1,183,569)	(122,780)	(941,989)	(133,492)
Net cash flows from financing activities	–	–	370,859	–
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	956,882	803,909	107,092	66,764

## 14. GOODWILL

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Cost and net carrying amount	583,365	583,365

### Impairment testing of goodwill

Goodwill acquired through a business combination has been allocated to the relevant cash-generating unit for impairment testing. The recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit has been determined based on a value-in-use calculation using cash flow projections based on financial forecast covering a five-year period approved by management. The discount rate applied to the cash flow projections is 12% (2013: 12%) and the budgeted revenue and results of operation have been determined based on management's expected market and business development. The discount rate used is before tax and reflects specific risks relating to the cash-generating unit.

## 15. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE INVESTMENTS

	Group and Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Unit trusts, at fair value		
Non-current	3,174,226	5,187,632
Current	1,961,711	–
	5,135,937	5,187,632

During the year, the gross gain in respect of the Group's available-for-sale investments recognised in other comprehensive income amounted to HK\$51,695 (2013: HK\$116,341).

The above investments consist of investments in unit trusts which have been designated as available-for-sale investments and have no fixed maturity date or coupon rate.

The fair values of the unit trusts are based on quoted market prices.

## 16. INVENTORIES

The Group's inventories represented fabrics sourced for supplies to manufacturers for their production of garments for the Group.

## 17. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Trade receivables	523,883,401	642,197,383	273,240,802	329,293,835
Bills receivable	18,275,689	35,308,234	14,210,132	23,993,865
	542,159,090	677,505,617	287,450,934	353,287,700

The Group's and the Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing and are on terms of up to 120 days. The Group and the Company seek to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables and

overdue balances are reviewed regularly by management. There is no significant concentration of credit risk.

An aged analysis of the trade receivables that are neither individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Neither past due nor impaired	462,675,977	599,145,327	248,533,262	306,308,893
Past due but not impaired:				
Less than one month	61,234,951	65,746,221	32,274,238	38,971,861
One to three months	12,269,400	9,935,190	6,156,154	5,459,817
Over three months	5,978,762	2,678,879	487,280	2,547,129
	542,159,090	677,505,617	287,450,934	353,287,700

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a number of customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

As at the end of the reporting period, the Group and Company had transferred certain bills of exchange amounting to HK\$51,328,627 (2013: HK\$124,388,071) and HK\$36,672,217 (2013: HK\$51,161,554), respectively, to banks with recourse in exchange for cash, respectively. The proceeds of the Group and the Company from transferring the bills receivable of HK\$51,221,763 (2013: HK\$123,854,712) and HK\$36,590,381 (2013: HK\$51,036,673), respectively, have been accounted for as collateralised bank advances and have been included in interest-bearing bank borrowings until the bills are collected or the Group/Company makes good of any losses incurred by the banks (note 21).

Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to a number of customers that have had a good track record with the Group and the Company. Based on past experience, the directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable. The Group and the Company do not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over these balances.

## 18. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Prepayments	69,944,678	7,542,854	5,821,963	5,222,570
Deposits	3,502,341	3,254,371	2,071,469	2,462,681
Other receivables	18,677,432	17,948,458	17,582,281	6,333,535
	92,124,451	28,745,683	25,475,713	14,018,786
Less: Portion classified as non-current assets	(205,197)	(107,680)	–	–
	91,919,254	28,638,003	25,475,713	14,018,786

None of the above assets is either past due or impaired. The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default.

## 19. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND PLEDGED TIME DEPOSITS

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Cash and bank balances	19,705,718	14,272,391	11,572,449	8,890,207
Time deposits	149,198,429	131,406,575	129,511,950	131,406,575
	168,904,147	145,678,966	141,084,399	140,296,782
Less: Pledged time deposits:				
Pledged for bank loans and bank overdraft facilities (note 21)	(149,198,429)	(131,406,575)	(129,511,950)	(131,406,575)
Cash and cash equivalents	19,705,718	14,272,391	11,572,449	8,890,207

At the end of the reporting period, the cash and bank balances of the Group denominated in Renminbi ("RMB") amounted to HK\$20,023,940 (2013: HK\$8,156,170). RMB is not

**Norwest Industries Limited**

freely convertible into other currencies, however, under Mainland China's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement, Sale and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for other currencies through banks authorised to conduct foreign exchange business.

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. Short term time deposits are made for varying periods of between one day and three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at the respective short term time deposit rates. The bank balances and pledged deposits are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default.

**20. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS**

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Other payables	5,891,138	6,463,666	1,444,274	4,377,562
Operating tax payables	6,171,262	6,438,048	6,171,262	6,438,048
Accrued employee benefits	3,441,981	4,896,247	2,507,424	1,788,302
Accruals	5,376,498	4,814,002	3,172,190	2,081,494
Advance from customers	2,866,879	1,385,707	2,008,976	1,328,361
	<b>23,747,758</b>	<b>23,997,670</b>	<b>15,304,126</b>	<b>16,013,767</b>

Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

**21. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS**

Group	2014			2013		
	Contractual interest rate (%)	Maturity	HK\$	Contractual interest rate (%)	Maturity	HK\$
Mortgage loan (note (b))*	2.25% over 1 month HIBOR	2016/ on demand	2,621,780	2.25% over 1 month HIBOR	2016/ on demand	3,706,820
Mortgage loan (note (c))*	2% below BLR	2017/ on demand	3,895,000	2% below BLR	2017/ on demand	5,035,000
Term loan (note (d))*	1% over 1 month HIBOR	2017/ on demand	1,542,000	1% over 1 month HIBOR	2017/ on demand	1,974,000
Collateralised bank advances**	LIBOR+3.5%, cost of funding+2.25%, HIBOR+2.25%, LIBOR+3.9%, 1.5% p.a. over 3 months LIBOR, 0.5% p.a. below the bank's standard bills finance rate, 1.5% p.a. over the bank's standard bills finance rate, 2% p.a. above the bank's cost of fund	2014	51,328,627	Either on HIBOR+2.25%, standard finance rates+1.5%	2013	124,388,071
Trust receipt loans***	Cost of funding+2.25%, LIBOR+3%, LIBOR+3.5%, LIBOR+2.25%, HIBOR+2.2%, LIBOR+4%, LIBOR+2.2%, 2% p.a. over the bank's standard bills finance rate, current prime rate, LIBOR as determined by the bank and 2.5% p.a., highest of PNBHK prime rate/US\$ prime rate +1.5%, or 6 month US\$ 6M LIBOR+3.5% 4 months LIBOR+5% subject to a minimum of 7% p.a.	2014	275,928,221	Cost of funding+2%, cost of funding+2.25%, LIBOR+2.5%, HIBOR+2.25%, standard finance rates +1.5%, prime rate, highest of US\$ prime rate+2%, cost of funding+2% or US\$ higher of LIBOR +3% or branch cost of funding+2%	2013	222,571,476
Factoring****	0.18% of gross invoice amount with recourse term	2014	36,668,841	-	-	-
			<b>371,984,469</b>			<b>357,675,367</b>

\* Denominated in HK\$

\*\* Denominated in British Pound Sterling and US\$

\*\*\* Denominated in EUR, British Pound Sterling ("GBP") and US\$

\*\*\*\* Denominated in EUR and US\$

**Norwest Industries Limited**

Company	2014			2013		
	Contractual interest rate (%)	Maturity	HK\$	Contractual interest rate (%)	Maturity	HK\$
Mortgage loan (note (b))*	2.25% over 1 month HIBOR	2016/ on demand	2,621,780	2.25% over 1 month HIBOR	2016/ on demand	3,706,820
Mortgage loan (note (c))*	2% below BLR	2017/ on demand	3,895,000	2% below BLR	2017/ on demand	5,035,000
Term loan (note (d))*	1% over 1 month HIBOR	2017/ on demand	1,542,000	1% over 1 month HIBOR	2017/ on demand	1,974,000
Collateralised bank advances**	HIBOR + 2.25%, LIBOR + 3.5%, cost of funding +2.25%, 0.5% p.a. below the bank's standard bills finance rate, 1.5% p.a. over the bank's standard bills finance rate, 2%p.a. above the bank's cost of fund	2014	36,672,217	Either on HIBOR+2.25%, LIBOR+2.5% or standard finance rates+1.5%	2013	51,161,554
Trust receipt loans***	Either on cost of funding+2.25%, LIBOR+3.5%, HIBOR+2.2%, LIBOR+2.2%, 2% p.a. over the bank's standard bills finance rate, current prime rate, highest of PNBHK prime rate/ US\$ prime rate+1.5% or 6 month US\$ 6M LIBOR + 3.5%, LIBOR+3%, LIBOR (as determined by the bank) and 2.5% p.a	2014	187,100,395	Either on cost of funding+2%, cost of funding+2.25%, LIBOR+2.5%, HIBOR+2.25%, standard finance rates +1.5%, prime rate, highest of US\$ prime rate+1.5%, cost of funding+2% or US\$ LIBOR+3.5%, or higher of LIBOR +3% or branch cost of funding+2%	2013	205,992,828
Factoring****	0.18% of gross invoice amount with recourse term	2014	10,476,763	-	-	-
			<u>242,308,155</u>			<u>267,870,202</u>
*	Denominated in HK\$					
**	Denominated in GBP and US\$					
***	Denominated in EUR, GBP and US\$					
****	Denominated in EUR and US\$					
*****	Denominated in US\$					

**21. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS (continued)**

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Analysed into:				
Bank loans repayable within one year	366,582,729	349,616,587	236,906,415	259,811,423
Bank loans that are not repayable within one year from the end of the reporting period but contain a repayment on demand clause	5,401,740	8,058,780	5,401,740	8,058,780
Amounts shown under current liabilities	<u>371,984,469</u>	<u>357,675,367</u>	<u>242,308,155</u>	<u>267,870,203</u>

**Notes:**

- (a) The Group's banking facilities are secured by way of:
  - (i) the pledged of certain of the Group's time deposits and marketable securities;
  - (ii) bank guarantees with aggregate of US\$1,800,000;
  - (iii) guarantees from the ultimate holding company, fellow subsidiaries, directors of the Company and a related party; and
  - (iv) certain of the Group's and the Company's insurance deposits.
- (b) The bank loan is secured by the Group's investment properties (note 12 to the financial statements), interest-bearing at 2.25% over one month HIBOR per annum and repayable by 119 equal monthly installments which commenced on 10 September 2006.
- (c) The bank loan is secured by the Group's investment properties (note 12 to the financial statements), interest-bearing at 2% below the related banks' best lending rate per annum and repayable by 120 equal monthly installments which commenced on 30 September 2007.
- (d) The term loan is secured by the pledge of certain insurance policies, interest-bearing at 1% over one month HIBOR per annum and repayable by 83 equal monthly installments which commenced on 8 October 2010.

**Norwest Industries Limited**
**22. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

Assets	Group		Company	
	2014	2013	2014	2013
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
Foreign currency contracts	–	20,690,485	–	19,632,816

  

Liabilities	Group		Company	
	2014	2013	2014	2013
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
Foreign currency contracts	<b>1,369,350</b>	–	<b>683,979</b>	–

**Cash flow hedges**

At 31 March 2014, the Group and the Company held 63 and 38 forward currency contracts (2013: 179 and 153), respectively, and they are designated as hedges in respect of expected future sales to customers in the United Kingdom for which the Group and the Company have firm commitments.

The terms of the forward currency contracts have been negotiated to match the terms of the commitments. The cash flow hedges relating to expected future sales between April 2014 and December 2014 were assessed to be highly effective and a net loss of HK\$22,060,104 (2013: a net gain of HK\$27,681,919) was included in the hedging reserve for the year.

**23. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES/(ASSETS)**

The movements in deferred tax liabilities/(assets) during the year are as follows:

	Depreciation allowance in excess of related depreciation HK\$	Cash flow hedges HK\$	Total HK\$
At 1 April 2012	430,197	(1,153,587)	(723,390)
Deferred tax charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss during the year (note 8)	8,343	–	8,343
Deferred tax charged to other comprehensive income during the year	–	4,567,516	4,567,516
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	438,540	3,413,929	3,852,469
Deferred tax credited to the consolidated statement of profit or loss during the year (note 8)	(185,982)	–	(185,982)
Deferred tax credited to other comprehensive income during the year	–	(3,639,873)	(3,639,873)
At 31 March 2014	252,558	(225,944)	26,614

For presentation purposes, certain deferred tax assets and liabilities have been offset in the consolidated statement of financial position. The following is an analysis of the deferred tax balances of the Group for financial reporting purposes:

	HK\$
Net deferred tax assets recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position	<b>150,687</b>
Net deferred tax liabilities recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position	<b>(177,301)</b>
	<b>26,614</b>

**Company**

	Depreciation allowance in excess of related depreciation HK\$	Cash flow hedges HK\$	Total HK\$
At 1 April 2012	(6,984)	(902,705)	(909,689)
Deferred tax credited to the statement of profit or loss during the year	(270,055)	–	(270,055)
Deferred tax charged to other comprehensive income during the year	–	4,142,119	4,142,119
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	(277,039)	3,239,414	2,962,375
Deferred tax charged to the statement of profit or loss during the year	292,818	–	292,818
Deferred tax credited to other comprehensive income during the year	–	(3,352,272)	(3,352,272)
At 31 March 2014	15,779	(112,858)	(97,079)

**24. SHARE CAPITAL**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Authorised, issued and fully paid: 4,000,000 (2013: 4,000,000) ordinary shares of US\$1 each	<b>31,120,000</b>	31,120,000

**25. RESERVES**
**(a) Group**

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current year and the prior year are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on pages 9 and 10 of the financial statements.

**(b) Company**

	Issued Capital	Available for sale Investment revaluation reserve	Hedging reserve	Retained profits	Total Equity
	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
At 1 April 2012	9,336,000	62,707	(4,568,231)	265,639,260	270,469,736
Profit for the year	–	–	–	47,638,722	47,638,722
Other comprehensive income for the year:					
Change in fair values of available-for-sale investments, net of tax	–	(116,341)	–	–	(116,341)
Cash flow hedges, net of tax	–	–	20,961,634	–	20,961,634
Total comprehensive income for the year	–	(116,341)	20,961,634	47,638,722	68,484,015
Capitalisation of retained profits	21,784,000	–	–	(21,784,000)	–
Interim dividend paid	–	–	–	(15,560,000)	(15,560,000)
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	31,120,000	(53,634)*	16,393,403*	275,933,982*	323,393,751
Profit for the year	–	–	–	30,041,412	30,041,412
Other comprehensive loss for the year:					
Change in fair values of available-for-sale investments, net of tax	–	(51,695)	–	–	(51,695)
Cash flow hedges, net of tax	–	–	(16,964,522)	–	(16,964,522)
Total comprehensive income for the year	–	(51,695)	(16,964,522)	30,041,412	13,025,195
Interim dividend paid	–	–	–	(15,560,000)	(15,560,000)
At 31 March 2014	<b>31,120,000</b>	<b>(105,329)*</b>	<b>(571,119)*</b>	<b>290,415,394*</b>	<b>320,858,946</b>

\* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$289,738,946 (2013: HK\$292,273,751) in the Company's statement of financial position.



26. BUSINESS COMBINATION

- (a) On 10 April 2013, the Group acquired 70% interest Nor Europe SL from an independent third party. Nor Europe SL is engaged in the provision of sourcing services. The fair values of the identifiable assets of Nor Europe SL as at the date of acquisition were as follows:

	Fair value recognised on acquisition HK\$
Consideration for a 100% equity interest acquired	29,875
<b>Net assets</b>	
Other receivables	194,205
Cash and cash equivalent	358,763
Due to an intermediate holding company	(523,093)
Total identifiable net assets at fair value	29,875
Net cash inflow per the consolidated statement of cash flows	328,888

Subsequent to the acquisition, Nor Europe SL had no revenue and contributed profit of HK\$76,825 to the Group's consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014. Prior to the acquisition, Nor Europe SL had no revenue and contributed loss of HK\$139,132.

- (b) On 13 August 2012, the Group acquired a 100% interest NL Colombo from an independent third party. NL Colombo is engaged in the trading of garments. The purchase consideration for the acquisition in the form of cash, HK\$583,500 was paid at the acquisition date.

The fair values of the identifiable assets of NL Colombo as at the date of acquisition were as follows:

	Fair value recognised on acquisition HK\$
Consideration for a 100% equity interest acquired	583,500
<b>Assets</b>	
Other receivables	135
Goodwill on acquisition	14 583,365
Satisfied by cash	583,500

None of the goodwill recognised is expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

Subsequent to the acquisition, NL Colombo contributed turnover of HK\$685,176 and loss of HK\$1,037,867 to the Group's consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2013. Prior to the acquisition, NL Colombo was inactive and had no revenue and profit or loss.

27. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

At the end of the reporting period, contingent liabilities not provided for in the financial statements were as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Guarantees given to banks in connection with facilities granted to:				
Subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries	-	-	633,183,000	327,232,165
Fellow subsidiaries	427,122,000	237,427,000	-	-

These amounts represent the aggregate amounts that could be required to be paid if the guarantees were called upon in entirety. At 31 March 2014, the banking facilities granted to subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries subject to guarantees given to banks by the Company were utilised to the extent of approximately HK\$542,405,880 (2013: HK\$306,883,301), and the banking facilities guaranteed by the Group to fellow

subsidiaries were utilised to the extent of approximately HK\$336,344,880 (2013: HK\$217,078,136).

28. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

(a) As lessor

The Group and the Company leased part of its investment property (note 12 to the financial statements) under an operating lease arrangement with the lease negotiated for a term of four years. At 31 March 2013, the Group and the Company had a total future minimum lease receivables of HK\$22,692 under a non-cancellable operating lease falling within a year.

(b) As lessee

The Group leases certain of its staff quarters and office properties under operating lease arrangements. Leases for these properties are negotiated for terms ranging from one to four years. At 31 March 2014, the Group and the Company had total future minimum lease payments under the non-cancellable operating leases falling due as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Within one year	24,095,807	7,845,976	2,182,911	4,425,897
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	10,987,160	16,122,407	5,006,562	9,613,181
	35,082,967	23,968,383	7,189,473	14,039,078

29. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following material transactions with related parties during the year:

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Fellow subsidiaries:			
Sales of goods	(i)	39,822,260	44,091,657
Purchases of goods	(ii)	4,712,410	1,339,189
Handling fees received	(iii)	15,561,673	25,043,315
Marketing fees paid	(iv)	123,165,667	126,157,010
Rentals received	(v)	2,027,738	1,875,840
Interest received	(vi)	979,455	557,576
Service fees received	(vii)	47,022	29,506
Support services fee paid	(viii)	8,583,482	-
Sampling fees received	(ix)	10,988,171	11,796,101
Management fees paid	(x)	2,200,460	2,798,445
Rental fees paid	(xi)	594,897	-
Design expenses paid	(xii)	609,428	-
Consultancy fees paid	(xiii)	1,505,388	-
Consultancy fees received	(xiv)	184,269	-
Immediate holding company:			
Marketing fee paid	(iv)	709,536	2,987,520
Management fees paid	(x)	23,966,212	23,067,661

Notes:

- (i) The sales were made according to the prices and conditions mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
- (ii) The purchases were made according to the prices and conditions mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
- (iii) The handling fees received were charged based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
- (iv) The marketing fees paid were related to the provision of marketing services provided by fellow subsidiaries and were based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiaries or the immediate holding company.
- (v) The rentals received were based on the area of the office space occupied and on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiaries.

**Norwest Industries Limited**

- (vi) The interest was charged at 7.5% per annum in respect of an amount due from a fellow subsidiary.
  - (vii) The service fees received were charged based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
  - (viii) The support services fees paid were charged based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
  - (ix) The sampling fees received were charged based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
  - (x) The management fees and marketing fee paid were charged on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiaries or the immediate holding company.
  - (xi) The rental fees paid were charged based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
  - (xii) The design expenses paid were charged based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiary.
  - (xiii) The consultancy fees paid were charged based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
  - (xiv) The consultancy fees received were charged based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiary.
- (b) Outstanding balances with related parties:
- (i) Except for an unsecured amount due from a fellow subsidiary of HK\$11,008,992 (2013: HK\$7,031,790) as at 31 March 2014 which is interest-bearing at 7.5% per annum and has no fixed terms of repayment, all other balances with fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.
  - (ii) The amounts due from non-controlling shareholders, included in current assets, are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.
  - (iii) The balances with the immediate holding company and the ultimate holding company, included in current liabilities, are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.
  - (iv) The loans from non-controlling shareholders are unsecured, interest-free and repayable within one year but a default interest rate of 7.5% would be charged on any unpaid amount.

**30. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY**

The financial assets of the Group and the Company comprise trade and bills receivables, deposits and other receivables, amounts due from fellow subsidiaries, the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, subsidiaries and non-controlling shareholders, a loan to a subsidiary, pledged time deposits, and cash and bank balances, which are categorised as loans and receivables, whereas available-for-sales investments are categorised as available-for-sale financial assets. Derivative financial instruments are categorised as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the consolidated and company statements of financial position or in corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Group and the Company comprise trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries, the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and a subsidiary, and loans from non-controlling shareholders, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the consolidated and company statements of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

**31. FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY**

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair values of financial instruments:

Level 1: fair values measured based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2: fair values measured based on valuation techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly

Level 3: fair values measured based on valuation techniques for which any inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs)

As at 31 March 2014, the Group's and the Company's available-for-sale investments and derivative financial instruments were measured at Level 2 fair value.

During the years ended 31 March 2014 and 31 March 2013, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2, and no transfer into or out of Level 3.

The fair values of trade and bills receivables, deposits and other receivables, amounts due from fellow subsidiaries, the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, subsidiaries and non-controlling shareholders, a loan to a subsidiary, pledged time deposits, cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills payables, other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, amounts due to an ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, and loans from non-controlling shareholders, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

**32. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES**

The Group's exposure to interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Group's financial management policies and practices described below:

*Interest rate risk*

The Group's interest rate risk arises from cash and cash equivalents and bank borrowings which bears interest at variable rates.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in HK\$ interest rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit before tax (through the impact on floating rate borrowings) and the Group's equity.

	Increase/ (decrease) in basis points	Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax HK\$	Increase/ (decrease) in equity HK\$
2014			
HK\$	(50)	(1,015,402)	(1,015,402)
HK\$	50	1,015,402	1,015,402
2013			
HK\$	(50)	(1,788,377)	(1,788,377)
HK\$	50	1,788,377	1,788,377

*Foreign currency risk*

The Group has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures arise from sales or purchases in currencies other than the Group's functional currency. Approximately 44% (2013: 45%) of the Group's sales are denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the Group. The Group uses forward currency contracts to eliminate the foreign currency exposures on its sales transactions, for which the corresponding settlements are anticipated to take place more than one month after the Group has entered into firm commitments for the sales. The forward currency contracts must be in the same currency as that of the hedged items. The Group negotiates the terms of the hedge derivatives to match the terms of the hedged items to maximise hedge effectiveness. It is the Group's policy that a forward contract is not entered into until a firm commitment is in place.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at the end of the reporting period to a reasonably possible change in the GBP exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities).

	Change in the exchange rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax HK\$
31 March 2014		
If HK\$ weakens against GBP	10.0	2,635,203
If HK\$ strengthens against GBP	(10.0)	(2,635,203)
31 March 2013		
If HK\$ weakens against GBP	10.0	29,572,941
If HK\$ strengthens against GBP	(10.0)	(29,572,941)

*Credit risk*

The Group trades on credit terms only with recognised and creditworthy third parties. Receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

The credit risk of the Group's other financial assets, which comprise deposits and other

## Norwest Industries Limited

receivables, amounts due from group companies, bank balances and pledged time deposits, arises from default of the counterparty with a maximum exposure equal to the carrying amounts of these instruments.

Since the Group trades only with recognised and creditworthy third parties, there is no requirement for collateral. As the Group's trade receivables relate to diversified debtors, there is no significant concentration of credit risk within the Group.

Further quantitative data in respect of the Group's exposure to credit risk arising from trade and bills receivables are disclosed in note 17 to the financial statements.

### *Liquidity risk*

In the management of liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within one year subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

### *Capital management*

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its businesses and maximise shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2014 and 31 March 2013.

## **33. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 22 May 2014.

Hangzhou Grand Pearl Trading Co., Ltd

**AUDIT REPORT**  
**ZPHS(2014) NO. 222**

To Hangzhou Grand pearl trading co., ltd

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Hangzhou Grand Pearl Trading co.,ltd, including the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2014,the income statement and the cash flow statement from April 2013 to March 2014,as well as notes to financial statements.

**I. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

The Company's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements. This responsibility includes: (1) preparing and fairly presenting financial statements in accordance with Accounting Systems for Business Enterprises; (2) designing, implementing and maintaining necessary internal control in order that financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**II. Certified Public Accountants' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with China Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with Chinese Certified Public Accountants' ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor

considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**III. Audit Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as of 31 March 2014, and of its operation results and its cash flows from April 2013 to March 2014 in accordance with "China Accounting Systems for Business Enterprises".

**IV. Explanatory Paragraph**

In the course of our audit, we have reminded the users of financial statements that total owners' equity is RMB -998,476.23 which is influence on capacity of sustainable operation, This paragraph has no effect to our audit opinion.

Zhejiang PuHua Certified Public Accountants co.,Ltd.

Certified Public Accountants

Hangzhou o China

Date of Report: April. 16th, 2014

**THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**  
**As of March 31, 2014**

Assets	Line No.	Beginning Balance	Ending Balance	Liabilities and Owners' Equity	Line No.	Beginning Balance	Ending Balance
<b>Current assets:</b>				Current liabilities:			
Monetary funds	1	4,480.53	2,394.01	Short-term loans	68		
Short-term investments	2			Notes payable	69		
Notes receivable	3			Accounts payable	70	57,544.50	
Dividend receivable	4			Advances from customers	71		
Interest receivable	5			Accrued payroll	72		
Accounts receivable	6			Welfare expenses payable	73		
Other receivables	7	7,416.99		Dividend payable	74		
Advances to suppliers	8	19,615.90		Taxes payable	76	12,975.96	-515.10
Subsidies receivable	9			Rates payable	80		
Inventories	10			Other payables	81	1,056,658.28	1,111,370.31
Prepaid expenses	11			Accrued expenses	82	185.00	
Long-term debt investment due within one year	21			Estimated liabilities	83		
Other current assets	24			Long-term liabilities due within one year	84		
<b>Total current assets</b>	31	31,513.42	2,394.01	Other current liabilities	86		
					90		
<b>Long-term investments:</b>				Total current liabilities	100	1,127,363.74	1,110,855.21
Long-term equity investments	32			Long-term Liabilities:			
Long-term debt investments	34	-	-	Long-term borrowings	101		
<b>Total long-term investments</b>	38			Bonds payable	102		
Including: consolidation difference				Long-term payables	103		
Including: equity investment difference				Special payables	106		
				Other long-term liabilities	108		
Fixed assets :				Total long-term liabilities	110		
Fixed assets: cost	39	353,181.43	353,181.43	Deferred taxes:			
Less: accumulated depreciation	40	167,504.54	243,196.46	Deferred tax credit	111		
Fixed assets: net book value	41	185,676.89	109,984.97	Total liabilities	113	1,127,363.74	1,110,855.21
Less: provision for impairment of fixed assets	42						
Fixed assets: net	43	185,676.89	109,984.97	Minority interests	114		
Construction materials	44						
Construction in progress	45						
Disposal of fixed assets	46				115		
Sub-total of fixed assets	50	185,676.89	109,984.97	Owners' equity:	116		
				Paid-in capital	117	1,023,675.00	1,023,675.00

Assets	Line No.	Beginning Balance	Ending Balance	Liabilities and Owners' Equity	Line No.	Beginning Balance	Ending Balance
<b>Intangible and others assets:</b>				Less: investment returned	118		
Intangible assets	51			Paid-in capital: net	119	1,023,675.00	1,023,675.00
Long-term prepayments	52			Capital surplus	120		
Other long-term assets	53			Surplus reserve	121		
Total intangible and other assets	60			Including: Statutory public welfare fund	122		
				Undistributed profit	124	-1,933,848.43	-2,022,151.23
<b>Deferred taxes:</b>				Including: Cash dividend to be distributed	125		
Deferred tax debit	61			Difference arising from foreign currency financial statements translation	125		
				Total owners' equity	126	-910,173.43	-998,476.23
<b>Total assets</b>	67	217,190.31	112,378.98	Total liabilities and owners' equity	135	217,190.31	112,378.98

Legal Representative

Officer in Charge of Accounting Work:

Head of Accounting Department:

## STATEMENT OF INCOME AND PROFIT DISTRIBUTION

From April 2013 to March 2014

Si. No.	Items	Line No.	Perceding Period Comparative	Current Period Cumulative
1.	Revenue from main operations	1	410,068.61	287,268.91
	Less: Cost of main operations	4	78,839.33	110,785.20
	Taxes & rates for main operations	5	8,079.01	3,905.35
2.	Profit / loss from main operations	10	323,150.27	172,578.36
	Add: Profit / loss from other operations	11		
	Less: Operating expenses	14		
	General & Administrative expenses	15	393,419.48	243,461.17
	Financial expenses	16	914.37	917.10
3.	Operating profit / loss	18	-71,183.58	-71,799.91
	Add: Investment income	19		
	Revenue from subsidies	22		
	Non-operating revenue	23		
	Less: Non-operating expenditures	25		16,502.89
4.	Profit before income tax	27	-71,183.58	-88,302.80
	Less: Income tax	28		
	Minority interest income	29		
5.	Net profit	30	-71,183.58	-88,302.80
	Add: Undistributed profit at the beginning of the year	31	-1,862,664.85	-1,933,848.43
	Other transfer-ins	32		
6.	Profit to be distributed	33	-1,933,848.43	-2,022,151.23
	Less: Appropriation of statutory surplus reserve	35		
	Appropriation of statutory public welfare fund	36		
	Appropriation of employee reward & welfare fund	37		
	Appropriation of reserve fund	38		
	Appropriation of enterprise development fund	39		
	Profit capitalized on return of investment	40		
7.	Profit to be distributed to investors	41	-1,933,848.43	-2,022,151.23
	Less: Dividend payable on preferred stock	42		
	Appropriation of discretionary surplus reserve	43		
	Dividend payable on common stock	44		
	Common stock dividend converted into capital	45		
8.	Undistributed profit	46	-1,933,848.43	-2,022,151.23

Legal Representative

Officer in Charge of Accounting Work:

Head of Accounting Department:

Hangzhou Grand Pearl Trading Co., Ltd:

**CASH FLOW STATEMENT**  
From April 2013 to March 2014

Sl. No.	Items	Line No	Amount	Sl. No.	Supplementary Information:	Line No	Amount
1.	<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>			1.	<b>Reconciliation of net profit to cash flows from operating activities:</b>		
	Cash receipts from sale of goods or rendering of services	1	336,104.63		Net Profit	57	-88,302.80
					Add: Minority interest income		
	Refunds of taxes and rates	3			Provisions for impairment of assets	58	
	Other cash receipts relating to operating activities	8	54,739.93		Depreciation of fixed assets	59	75,691.92
	<b>Total cash inflows</b>	9	390,844.56		Amortization of intangible assets	60	
	Cash payments for goods and services	10	140,864.77		Amortization of long-term prepayments	61	
	Cash paid to and on behalf of employees	12	191,118.53		Decrease in prepaid expenses (or less: increase)	62	
	Cash payments for taxes and rates	13	42,730.03		Increase in accrued expenses (or less: decrease)	63	
	Other cash payments relating to operating activities	18	18,217.75		Losses on disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term	64	
	<b>Total cash outflows</b>	20	392,931.08		Assets (or less: gains)	65	
	<b>Net cash flows from operating activities</b>	21	-2,086.52		Losses on scrapping of fixed assets	66	
2.	<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>				Financial expenses	67	
	Cash received from return of investments	22			Investment losses (or less: gains)	68	
	Including: cash received from sale of subsidiaries	23			Deferred tax credit (or less: debit)	69	
	Cash received from return on investment	24			Decrease in inventories (or less: increase)	70	
	Net cash received from the disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets	25			Decrease in operating receivables (or less: increase)	71	27,032.89
	Other cash receipts relating to investing activities	28			Increase in operating payables (or less: decrease)	72	-16,508.53
	<b>Total cash inflows</b>	29			Others	73	
	Cash payments for acquiring fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets	30			Net cash flows from operating activities	75	-2,086.52
	Cash payments for acquiring investments	31					
	Including: cash payments for acquiring subsidiaries	32					
	Other cash payments relating to investing activities	35					
	<b>Total cash outflows</b>	36					
	<b>Net cash flows from investing activities</b>	37	-0.00				
3.	<b>Cash flows from financing activities:</b>			2.	<b>Investing and financing activities unrelated to cash receipts and payments</b>		
	Cash received from investments by others	38			Conversion of debt into capital	76	
	Including: cash received from minority stockholders' investment by subsidiaries	39			Convertible bonds to be expired within one year	77	
	Cash received from borrowings	40			Fixed assets rented-in under finance lease	78	
	Other cash receipts relating to financing activities	43					
	<b>Total cash inflows</b>	44					
	Cash repayments of borrowings	45					
	Cash payments for distribution of dividends or profits and for interest expenses	46					
	Including: cash payments for distribution of dividends to minority stockholders by subsidiaries	47					
	Other cash payments relating to financing activities	51		3.	<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>		
	Including: cash payments to minority stockholders by subsidiaries due to capital reduction	52			Cash at the end of the period	79	2,394.01
	<b>Total cash outflows</b>	53			Less: cash at the beginning of the period	80	4,480.53
	<b>Net cash flows from financing activities</b>	54			Add: cash equivalents at the end of the period	81	
4.	Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash	55			Less: cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	82	
5.	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	56	-2,086.52		Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	83	-2,086.52

Legal Representative

Officer in Charge of Accounting Work:

Head of Accounting Department:

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FROM APRIL 2013 TO DECEMBER MARCH 2014**

Monetary unit: RMB Yuan

**I. Company Profile**

Hangzhou Grand Pearl Trading co.,Ltd (the 'Company'), with the 'Certificate of Approval for establishment of Enterprises with Investment of Taiwan, Hongkong, Macao and overseas Chinese In the People's Republic of China' numbered Shang Wai Zi Zhe Fu Zi (2009) 06522 by Zhejiang Provincial People's Government. NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED from Hong Kong investment In Taiwan. Hong Kong and Macao. established operate-owned enterprise (limited liability company). On April 27 2009, the Company registered at Hangzhou Municipal Industry and Commerce Administration Bureau and obtained corporate business license numbered 330100400027941 with USD 150,000.00 as its registered capital and USD 150,000.00 as total investment. The Company operation term is a twenty-year period.

The Company mainly involves In: Clothing, apparel, household goods, textiles, wholesale business and related information and advice.

**II. Main accounting policies and estimates adopted by the Company**

- (I) Accounting standards and accounting systems  
The Company adopts "China Accounting System for Business Enterprises" and their supplementary regulations,
- (II) Fiscal year  
The fiscal year of the Company runs from April 1 to March 31 under the Gregorian calendar.
- (III) Bookkeeping base currency  
The Company takes Renminbi yuan (RMB) as its bookkeeping base currency.
- (IV) Accounting basis and principle  
The Company adopts the accrual basis and historical cost convention.
- (V) Foreign currency translation  
Transactions denominated in foreign currency are to be translated into RMB yuan at the average market rate (announced by the People's Bank of China) on the day of the transaction. At the end of a period, the balances of the foreign currency accounts are adjusted according to the average market rate on the last day of the period. The difference arising from the adjustment, if related to the acquisition of fixed assets which have not reached the expected useful conditions, shall be accounted for as the cost of the fixed assets; if occurred during the start-up period but not related to fixed assets, shall be recorded as "long-term prepayments"; otherwise, shall be recorded as "financial expenses".
- (VI) Foreign currency financial statements translation
  - 1. Assets and liabilities in the balance sheet are translated at the average market rate ruling at the balance sheet date; items of stockholders' equity, except "undistributed profit", are translated at the average market rate ruling at the date when related transactions incurred; "undistributed profit" is stated at the amount of the translated statement of profit distribution. The difference between the translated assets, liabilities and stockholders' equity is stated as "foreign currency financial statements translation difference "after" undistributed profit".
  - 2. Items in the income statement and current cumulative in the statement of profit distribution are translated at the weighted average exchange rate for the reporting period; "net profit" in the statement of profit distribution is stated at the translated amount in the income statement; "undistributed profit at the beginning of the year" is stated at the amount of "undistributed profit" translated in the preceding period; "undistributed profit" is stated at the calculated amount of the items in the statement of profit distribution.
- (VII) Criteria of cash equivalents  
For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash equivalents refer to high liquidity and easy redemption investments that the Company intends to hold for no more than three months with little value-fluctuation risks.
- (VIII) Inventories
  - 1. Inventories include raw materials, packaging materials, low-value consumables, work in process and goods on hand (or finished goods), held for sale, service or consumption during production.
  - 2. All Inventories are stated at the actual cost. Raw materials and finished goods dispatched from storage are accounted for with the weighted average method. Low-value consumables and packaging material consumed, put to lease or lend are fully charged to cost or expenses upon first usage.

- 3. Perpetual inventory method is adopted.
- 4. Where the cost of Inventories (excluding materials held for production) is higher than the net realizable value because the inventories are damaged, completely or partially obsolescent, or the selling price is lower than the cost, a provision for inventory impairment loss shall be made on the difference between the cost and the lower net realizable value for Individual inventory items. As for materials held for production, if the net realizable value of the finished goods is higher than the cost, the materials shall still be stated at cost. Only when the falling price of materials has caused the net realizable value of the finished goods to be lower than the cost, shall the materials be stated at their net realizable value.

(IX) Fixed assets and depreciation method

- 1. Fixed assets are assets with a useful life over 1 year and a high unit price, held for the purpose of production, service, rent or operation management.
- 2. Fixed assets are stated at the historical cost. Leasing fixed assets are stated at the lower of the original book value and the present value of the minimum leasing payment.
- 3. Depreciation of fixed assets is calculated under the straight-line method. The depreciation rate of fixed assets is set according to their original cost, deducting the estimated residual value (0% of the original cost, if the period of land use right is longer than the useful life of the related buildings and structures, the amount not amortized at the end of the useful life shall be accounted for as residual value of the land use right; and no residual value for capitalized decoration expenditures and improvement expenditures on fixed assets rented-in under operation lease ) and the estimated useful life. The depreciation rates of different categories of fixed assets, if impairment loss is excluded, are as follows:

Categories	Useful Life (year)	Annual Depreciation rate(%)
Electronic equipments	3	33.33
Production equipments	5	20.00

- 4. At the end of an accounting period, a provision for impairment loss shall be made for each fixed asset whose net realizable value falls below its net book value because of continuous declining price, technology obsolescence, scrap or idleness.

(X) Revenue recognition

- 1. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized when all of the following conditions are satisfied;
  - material risks and rewards concerning the ownership of the goods have been transferred to the buyer,
  - the enterprise retains neither further managerial nor actual control of the goods,
  - he related revenue has been received or the right to collect receivables is established,
  - the related cost of the goods sold can be reliably measured?
- 2. Revenue from services rendered is recognized when the service has been rendered, and the corresponding revenue has been received or the right to collect receivables has been established. When the service starts and completes in different accounting years, the percentage of completion method is used to recognize revenue and cost, provided all the following conditions are met: the total amount of revenue from the service contract and degree of completion of services can be reliably estimated, the related revenue can flow into the Company, the cost incurred and will be incurred can be measured reliably'
- 3. Revenue arising from allowing others use the Company's intangible assets (such as the trademark, patent, loyalty, software and copyright), and other non-cash assets, shall be accrued according to the terms stipulated by contract or agreement, and be recognized when: the related economic benefit can flow into the Company; the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

(XI) Enterprise, income tax

Tax payable method is used to account for enterprise income tax

**III. Taxes**

Categories	Tax rate
Value added tax	17%
Enterprise income tax	25%

**IV. Notes on items of financial statements**
**1. Monetary funds**

items	Beginning	Ending balance
Cash in bank	4,480.53	2,394.01
Total	4,480.53	2,394.01

**2. Fixed asset**

Category	opening balance	increase	decrease	ending balance
Fixed assets-cost				
Production equipment	296,121.13			296,121.13
Electronic equipment	57,060.30			57,060.30
Subtotal	353,181.43			353,181.43
Accumulated depreciation				
Production equipment	119,363.15	66,773.99		186,137.14
Electronic equipment	48,141.39	8,917.93		57,059.32
Subtotal	167,504.54	75,691.92		243,196.46
Less: impairment of fixed assets				
Net book value	185,676.89			109,984.97

**3. Accounts payable**
**1. Age analysis**

Age	Beginning balance		Ending balance	
	Book balance	Ratio(%)	Book balance	Ratio(%)
Within 1 year	57,544.50	100.00%		
Total	57,544.50	100.00%		

**4. Tax Payables**

items	Beginning	Ending balance
VAT payable	11,506.54	-515.10
Local tax payable	1,469.42	
Total	12,975.96	-515.10

**5. Other payables**
**1. Age analysis**

Age	Beginning balance		Ending balance	
	Book balance	Ratio(%)	Book balance	Ratio(%)
Within 1 year	655,566.12	62.04%	710,278.15	63.91%
1-2year	401,092.16	37.96%		
2-3 year			401,092.16	36.09%
Total	1,056,658.28	100.00%	1,111,370.31	100.00%

**2. Balances due to related parties**

Related parties	Ending balance
Norwest Industries LTD Hangzhou Office	1,111,370.31
Subtotal	1,111,370.31

**6. Paid-in capital**

Investors	Beginning Balance		Increase / Decrease		Ending balance	
	USD Amount	RMB Amount	USD Amount	RMB Amount	USD Amount	RMB Amount
Norwest Industries LTD	150,000.00		1,023,675.00		150,000.00	1,023,675.00
Total	150,000.00	1,023,675.00			150,000.00	1,023,675.00

**7. Undistributed profit**

Items	Current Period Cumulative
Beginning balance	-1,933,848.43
Increase	
Decrease	-88,302.80
Ending balance	-2,022,151.23

**8. Revenue from main operation**

items	Perceding Period Comparative	Current Period Cumulative
Domestic Sales	410,068.61	287,268.91
Total	410,068.61	287,268.91

**9. Cost of main operations**

items	Perceding Period Comparative	Current Period Cumulative
Domestic Sales	78,839.33	110,785.20
Total	78,839.33	110,785.20

**10. Financial expenses**

items	Perceding Period Comparative	Current Period Cumulative
<b>Interest expenses</b>		
Less: interest proceeds	130.04	27.90
<b>Exchange gains and losses</b>		
Bank charges	1,044.41	945.00
Total	914.37	917.10

**V. Related party relationships and transactions**
**(I) Related party relationships**

Related parties	Relationships with the Company
Norwest Industries LTD Hangzhou Office	Branch of controlled subsidiary of the stockholder of the Company

**(II) Related party transactions**

Please check notes to items of financial statements for balances due to and from related parties.

Hangzhou Grand Pearl Trading co.,Ltd  
Apr. 16th, 2014



## REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

### Principal activities

The principal activity of the Company has not changed during the year and was the trading of garments. Details of the principal activities of the Company's subsidiary is set out in note 12 to the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

### Results and dividends

The Group's profit for the year ended 31 March 2014 and the state of affairs of the Company and the Group at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 50.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

### Property, plant and equipment

Details of movements in the property, plant and equipment of the Company and the Group during the year is set out in note 11 to the financial statements.

### Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Deepak Kumar Seth

Pallak Seth

Payel Seth (appointed on 1 April 2014)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

### Directors' interests

At no time during the year were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any of the directors or their respective spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company or any of its subsidiary, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

### Directors' interests in contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company or any of its subsidiary, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

### Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

## ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Sd/-

Chairman

Hong Kong

22 May 2014

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

### To the shareholder of Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary (together, the "Group") set out on pages 5 to 50, which comprise the consolidated and company statements of financial position as at 31 March 2014, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Directors' responsibility for the consolidated financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 31 March 2014, and of the Group's profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong

22 May 2014

**NOR Lanka Manufacturing Limited**
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS**

Year ended 31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	5	<b>963,485,326</b>	914,602,868
Cost of sales		<b>(874,583,002)</b>	(814,793,474)
Gross profit		<b>88,902,324</b>	99,809,394
Other income and gain	5	<b>24,104,359</b>	18,459,988
Selling and distribution costs		<b>(13,875,799)</b>	(11,812,853)
Administrative expenses		<b>(62,726,525)</b>	(54,884,242)
Other operating expenses		<b>(4,889,517)</b>	(2,351,108)
Finance costs	7	<b>(10,972,854)</b>	(12,481,723)
<b>PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>	6	<b>20,541,988</b>	36,739,456
Income tax expense	9	<b>(3,713,100)</b>	(6,131,163)
<b>PROFIT FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>16,828,888</b>	30,608,293

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

Year ended 31 March 2014

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>PROFIT FOR THE YEAR</b>	<b>16,828,888</b>	30,608,293

**OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)**

Other comprehensive income/(loss) to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:

Cash flow hedges	(1,455,709)	2,152,769
Exchange differences on translation of a foreign operation	(33,959)	(16,880)

**OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)**
**FOR THE YEAR, NET OF TAX**

	(1,489,668)	2,135,889
--	-------------	-----------

**TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR**
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	11	<b>4,258,808</b>	5,836,374
Goodwill	13	<b>583,365</b>	583,365
Deferred tax assets	20	<b>53,608</b>	–
Total non-current assets		<b>4,895,781</b>	6,419,739
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Inventories	14	<b>117,573,652</b>	111,859,270
Trade and bills receivables	15	<b>164,201,027</b>	188,764,527
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	16	<b>61,608,781</b>	13,453,495
Due from fellow subsidiaries	25(b)	<b>14,790,095</b>	16,249,193
Due from an intermediate holding company	25(b)	<b>755,761</b>	–
Derivative financial instruments	18	–	1,057,669
Cash and cash equivalents		<b>238,565</b>	829,804
Total current assets		<b>359,167,881</b>	332,213,958
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade and bills payables		<b>99,246,542</b>	93,388,981
Other payables and accruals	17	<b>5,210,063</b>	5,078,978
Due to an intermediate holding company	25(b)	–	4,700,647
Due to the immediate holding company	25(b)	<b>46,540,632</b>	82,457,115

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Due to the ultimate holding company	25(b)	<b>363,131</b>	98,028
Due to fellow subsidiaries	25(b)	<b>2,542,504</b>	1,683,441
Derivative financial instruments	18	<b>685,371</b>	–
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	19	<b>121,305,090</b>	81,874,775
Tax payable		<b>15,040,543</b>	10,895,602
Total current liabilities		<b>290,933,876</b>	280,177,567
<b>NET CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>68,234,005</b>	52,036,391
<b>TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>73,129,786</b>	58,456,130
<b>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Deferred tax liabilities	20	–	665,564
Net assets		<b>73,129,786</b>	57,790,566

31 March 2014

**EQUITY**

Issued capital	21	<b>10,000</b>	10,000
Reserves		<b>73,119,786</b>	57,780,566
Total equity		<b>73,129,786</b>	57,790,566
Sd/- Director			Sd/- Director

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

	Issued capital HK\$	Exchange reserve HK\$	Hedging reserve HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2012	10,000	–	(1,269,615)	26,305,999	25,046,384
Profit for the year	–	–	–	30,608,293	30,608,293
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year:					
Cash flow hedges, net of tax	–	–	2,152,769	–	2,152,769
Exchange differences on translation of a foreign operation	–	(16,880)	–	–	(16,880)
Total comprehensive income for the year	–	(16,880)	2,152,769	30,608,293	32,744,182
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	10,000	(16,880)*	883,154*	56,914,292*	57,790,566
Profit for the year	–	–	–	16,828,888	16,828,888
Other comprehensive loss for the year:					
Cash flow hedges, net of tax	–	–	(1,455,709)	–	(1,455,709)
Exchange differences on translation of a foreign operation	–	(33,959)	–	–	(33,959)
Total comprehensive income for the year	–	(33,959)	(1,455,709)	16,828,888	15,339,220
At 31 March 2014	10,000	(50,839)*	(572,555)*	73,743,180*	73,129,786

\* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$73,119,786 (2013: HK\$57,780,566) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Profit before tax		<b>20,541,988</b>	36,739,456
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	5	<b>(10,495)</b>	(29,476)
Depreciation	6	<b>2,864,462</b>	2,351,108

## NOR Lanka Manufacturing Limited

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$		Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Finance costs	7	10,972,854	12,481,723	Due from the immediate holding company	25(b)	755,761	–
Loss on disposal of items of property, plant and equipment	6	1,488,407	–	Due from fellow subsidiaries	25(b)	14,790,095	16,249,193
		35,857,216	51,542,811	Due from a subsidiary	25(b)	–	2,648,809
Increase in inventories		(5,714,304)	(20,327,592)	Derivative financial instruments	18	–	1,057,669
Decrease/(increase) in trade and bills receivables		24,563,500	(42,298,730)	Cash and cash equivalents		1,345,309	751,949
Increase in prepayments, deposits and other receivables		(48,155,256)	(4,671,890)	Total current assets		314,939,958	331,636,134
Decrease/(increase) in amounts due from fellow subsidiaries		1,459,098	(15,987,737)	<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Increase in an amount due from an intermediate holding company		(755,761)	–	Trade and bills payables		55,024,073	91,100,010
Increase in trade and bills payables		5,857,466	29,363,655	Other payables and accruals	17	2,965,198	4,705,264
Increase in other payables and accruals		131,077	3,783,818	Due to an intermediate holding company	25(b)	–	4,700,647
Decrease in an amount due to an intermediate holding company		(4,700,647)	(743,363)	Due to the immediate holding company	25(b)	46,540,632	82,457,115
Decrease in an amount due to the immediate holding company		(35,916,504)	(12,225,588)	Due to the ultimate holding company	25(b)	363,131	98,028
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to the ultimate holding company		265,103	(58,629)	Due to fellow subsidiaries	25(b)	2,542,504	1,683,441
Increase/(decrease) in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries		859,063	(2,531,748)	Due to a subsidiary	25(b)	6,710,687	–
Cash used in operations		(26,249,949)	(14,154,993)	Derivative financial instruments	18	685,371	–
Interest received		10,495	29,476	Interest-bearing bank borrowings	19	115,781,944	81,874,775
Interest paid		(10,972,854)	(12,481,723)	Tax payable		15,040,543	10,895,602
Net cash flows used in operating activities		(37,212,308)	(26,607,240)	Total current liabilities		245,654,083	277,514,882
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>				<b>NET CURRENT ASSETS</b>		69,285,875	54,121,252
Acquisition of a subsidiary		–	(583,500)	<b>TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		76,410,646	59,761,113
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		(2,750,412)	(4,410,825)	<b>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Cash flows used in investing activities		(2,750,412)	(4,994,325)	Deferred tax liabilities	20	–	665,564
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>				Net assets		76,410,646	59,095,549
Proceeds from new bank loans, net		39,430,315	31,469,379	<b>31 March 2014</b>			
<b>NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		(532,405)	(132,186)	<b>EQUITY</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		829,804	960,624	Issued capital	21	10,000	10,000
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net		(58,834)	1,366	Reserves	22(b)	76,400,646	59,085,549
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>		238,565	829,804	Total equity		76,410,646	59,095,549
<b>ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>				Sd/- Director			Sd/- Director
Cash and bank balances		238,565	829,804	<b>NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</b>			

## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	11	2,414,660	5,056,361
Investment in a subsidiary	12	4,656,503	583,500
Deferred tax assets	20	53,608	–
Total non-current assets		7,124,771	5,639,861
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Inventories	14	86,846,153	109,355,740
Trade and bills receivables	15	164,201,027	188,764,527
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	16	47,001,613	12,808,247

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2014

### 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F, Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Group was principally involved in the trading of garments.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company during the year was Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange in India.

On 10 March 2014, the High Court of Delhi sanctioned a Scheme of Arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (the "Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (the "Transferee Company"), a company incorporated in India with shares planned to be listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Subsequent to the reporting period and consequent to the filing of the same Scheme of Arrangement with the Registrar of Companies in India on 13 May 2014, the share capital of Multinational Textiles Group Limited, an intermediate holding company of the Company, was transferred from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company which became the Company's new ultimate holding company.

### 2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the

## NOR Lanka Manufacturing Limited

Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for derivative financial instruments, which have been measured at fair value. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$"), which is also the Company's functional and presentation currency.

### Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 31 March 2014. The financial statements of its subsidiary are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of its subsidiary are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described in the accounting policy for subsidiaries below. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets of liabilities.

## 2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

Certain new and revised HKFRSs became effective for the first time during the current financial year but they have had no impact on the Group's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

## 2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Group has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Group is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.

## 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The results of its subsidiary are included in the Company's statement of profit or loss to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less any impairment losses.

### Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other components of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual

terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of HKAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* is measured at fair value with changes in fair value either recognised in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is not fall within the scope of HKAS 39, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate HKFRS. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the identifiable net assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the sum of this consideration and other items is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is, after reassessment, recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at 31 March. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on the disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured based on the relative value of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

### Fair value measurement

The Group measures its derivative financial instruments at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 - based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 - based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is observable, either directly or indirectly
- Level 3 - based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

### Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than inventories and deferred tax assets), the asset's recoverable amount is

estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

#### Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;
 or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
  - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

#### Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Furniture and fixtures	25%
Office equipment	33 1/3%

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

#### Investments and other financial assets

##### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables and derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets, except in the case of financial assets recorded at fair value through profit or loss.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

##### Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification as follows:

##### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of sale in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments as defined by HKAS 39.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with positive net changes in fair value presented as other income and gains and negative net changes in fair value presented as finance costs in the statement of profit or loss. These net fair value changes do not include any dividends or interest earned on these financial assets, which are recognised in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

Financial assets designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the date of initial recognition and only if the criteria in HKAS 39 are satisfied.

Derivatives embedded in host contracts are accounted for as separate derivatives and recorded at fair value if their economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not held for trading or designated as at fair value through profit or loss. These embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Reassessment only occurs if there is either a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modifies the cash flows that would otherwise be required or a reclassification of a financial asset out of the fair value through profit or loss category.

##### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in the statement of profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in the statement of profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other operating expenses for receivables.

##### Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

**NOR Lanka Manufacturing Limited**
Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

Financial assets carried at amortised cost

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Group first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to the statement of profit or loss.

Financial liabilities
Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Group are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and bills payables, other payables and accruals, amounts due to the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, financial guarantee contracts, derivative financial instruments, and interest-bearing loans and borrowings.

Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate method amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. A financial guarantee contract is recognised initially as a liability at its fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group measures the financial guarantee contract at the higher of: (i) the amount of the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period; and (ii) the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, cumulative amortisation.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting
Initial recognition and subsequent measurement

The Group uses derivative financial instruments, such as forward currency contracts, to hedge its foreign currency risk. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of derivatives are taken directly to the statement of profit or loss except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges, which is recognised in other comprehensive income and later reclassified to the statement of profit or loss when the hedged item affects the statement of profit or loss.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as cash flow hedges when hedging the exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction, or a foreign currency risk in an unrecognised firm commitment.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship with which the Group wishes to apply hedge accounting, the risk management objective and its strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedge item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess the hedging instrument's effectiveness of changes in the hedging instrument's fair value in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument for cash flow hedges is recognised directly in other comprehensive income in the hedging reserve, while any in effective portion is recognised immediately in the statement of profit or loss as other expenses.

Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to the statement of profit or loss when the hedged transaction affects the statement of profit or loss, such as when hedged financial income or financial expense is recognised or when a forecast sale occurs. Where the hedged item is the cost of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, the amounts recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to the initial carrying amount of the non-financial asset or non-financial liability.

If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised without replacement or rollover (as part of the hedging strategy), or if its designation as a hedge is revoked, or when the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income remain in other comprehensive income until the forecast transaction occurs or the foreign currency firm commitment is met.

Current versus non-current classification

Derivative instruments that are not designated as effective hedging instruments are classified as current or non-current or separated into current and non-current portions based on an assessment of the facts and circumstances (i.e., the underlying contracted cash flows).

- Where the Group expects to hold a derivative as an economic hedge (and does not apply hedge accounting) for a period beyond 12 months after the end of the reporting period, the derivative is classified as non-current (or separated into current and non-current portions) consistently with the classification of the underlying item.
- Embedded derivatives that are not closely related to the host contract are classified consistently with the cash flows of the host contract.
- Derivative instruments that are designated as, and are effective hedging instruments, are classified consistently with the classification of the underlying hedged item. The derivative instruments are separated into current portions and non-current portions only if a reliable allocation can be made.

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the first-in, first-out basis and, in the case of work in progress and finished goods, comprises direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of overheads. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to completion and disposal.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and bank balances comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

#### Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

#### Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

#### Leases

Leases where substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases. Where the Group is the lessee, rentals payable under operating leases are charged to the statement of profit or loss on the straight-line basis over the lease terms.

#### Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:

- (a) from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Group maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold;

- (b) marketing income, when the services are rendered;
- (c) handling income, when the services are rendered; and
- (d) interest income, on an accrual basis using the effective interest rate method.

#### Employee benefits

##### *Retirement benefit costs*

The Group operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group's subsidiary which is based in Sri Lanka are required to participate in central pension schemes operated by the local government. This subsidiary is required to contribute a certain percentage of its payroll costs to the central pension scheme. The contributions are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension scheme.

##### *Foreign currencies*

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates when the fair value was measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on the items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss are also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss respectively).

The functional currency of an overseas subsidiary is a currency other than HK\$. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary are translated into the presentation currency of the Company at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period and the statement of profit or loss is translated into HK\$ at the weighted average exchange rate for the period. The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and are accumulated in the exchange reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the statement profit or loss.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of an overseas subsidiary are translated into HK\$ at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of the overseas subsidiary which arise throughout the period are translated into HK\$ at the weighted average exchange rate for the period.

#### **4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES**

The preparation of the Group's financial statements require management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are summarised as follows:

- (a) Impairment of property, plant and equipment

Items of property, plant and equipment are tested for impairment if there is any indication that the carrying value of these assets may not be recoverable and the assets are subject to an impairment loss. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. The value-in-use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the relevant cash-generating unit and a suitable discount rate is used in order to calculate the present value.

**NOR Lanka Manufacturing Limited**
**(b) Impairment of trade and bills receivables**

The Group maintains an allowance for estimated loss arising from the inability of its customers to make the required payments. The Group makes its estimates based on the ageing of its trade and bills receivable balances, customers' creditworthiness, and historical write-off experience. If the financial condition of its customers was to deteriorate so that the actual impairment loss might be higher than expected, the Group would be required to revise the basis of making the allowance and its future results would be affected.

**(c) Current tax and deferred tax**

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Group carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

Deferred tax assets relating to certain temporary differences and tax losses are recognised as management considers it probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences or tax losses can be utilised. Where the expectations are different from the original estimates, such differences will impact on the recognition of deferred tax assets and deferred tax in the periods in which such estimates have been changed.

**(d) Classification of financial instruments**

Management has made judgements on the classification of financial assets and financial liabilities in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, which have significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements. The Group determines the classification of certain assets and liabilities as financial assets and financial liabilities by judging whether they meet the definition of financial assets and financial liabilities set out in HKAS 39.

HKAS 32 *Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation* and HKAS 39 require that the Group carries certain of its financial assets at fair value, which requires extensive use of accounting estimates. While significant components of fair value measurement were determined using verifiable objective evidence, the amount of changes in fair value would differ if the Group utilises different valuation methodologies. Any such changes in the fair values of these financial assets would affect directly the Group's financial position and equity.

**(e) Impairment of inventories**

Management reviews the ageing analysis of inventories of the Group at the end of each reporting period, and makes provision for obsolete and slow-moving inventory items identified that are no longer suitable for sale. The assessment of the provision amount required involves management judgements and estimates. Where the actual outcome or expectation in future is different from the original estimate, such differences will have an impact on the carrying value of the inventories and the provision charge/write-back of provision for obsolete and slow-moving inventory items in the period in which estimate has been changed.

**(f) Goodwill**

The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least on an annual basis. This requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating the value in use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating units and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows. The carrying amount of goodwill at 31 March 2014 was HK\$585,365. Further details are given in note 13.

**5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAIN**

Revenue, which is also the Group's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of other income and gain is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Interest income	10,495	29,476
Handling income	2,323,432	1,232,757
Marketing fee income	62,931	842,836
Foreign exchange differences, net	19,803,653	13,345,413
Compensation from suppliers	1,829,131	-
Others	74,717	3,009,506
	<u>24,104,359</u>	<u>18,459,988</u>

**6. PROFIT BEFORE TAX**

The Group's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold	874,583,002	814,793,474
Auditors' remuneration	75,342	214,627
Depreciation	2,864,462	2,351,108
Loss on disposal of items of property, plant and equipment	1,488,407	-
Staff costs (excluding directors' remuneration (note 8)):		
Salaries and allowances	38,182,744	34,917,097
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution schemes)	3,172,425	2,228,378
	<u>41,355,169</u>	<u>37,145,475</u>
Minimum lease payments under operating leases of land and buildings	1,705,639	1,214,670
Foreign exchange differences, net	(19,803,653)	(13,345,413)

**7. FINANCE COSTS**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Interest on letters of credit	10,972,854	12,481,723

**8. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION**

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2013: Nil).

**9. INCOME TAX**

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (2013: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year. Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Group		
Current - Hong Kong		
Charge for the year	4,144,671	6,077,295
Deferred tax (note 20)	(431,571)	53,868
Total tax charge for the year	<u>3,713,100</u>	<u>6,131,163</u>

A reconciliation of the tax expense/(credit) applicable to profit/(loss) before tax at the statutory rates for the jurisdictions in which the Group is domiciled to the tax charge at the Group's effective tax rate is as follows:

	Hong Kong HK\$	Others HK\$	Total HK\$
Group - 2014			
Profit/(loss) before tax	22,579,617	(2,037,629)	20,541,988
Tax at the applicable tax rate	3,725,647	(336,209)	3,389,438
Income not subject to tax	(10,384)	-	(10,384)
Expenses not deductible for tax	15,837	-	15,837
Tax losses not recognised	-	336,209	336,209
Tax at the effective rate	3,731,100	-	3,731,100
Group - 2013			
Profit/(loss) before tax	37,777,323	(1,037,867)	36,739,456
Tax at the applicable tax rate	6,233,258	(290,603)	5,942,655
Income not subject to tax	(143,931)	-	(143,931)
Expenses not deductible for tax	41,836	-	41,836
Tax losses not recognised	-	290,603	290,603
Tax at the effective rate	6,131,163	-	6,131,163

There was no significant unprovided deferred tax charge in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2013: Nil).



10. PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT

The consolidated profit attributable to owners of the parent for the year ended 31 March 2014 includes a profit of HK\$18,770,806 (2013: HK\$31,896,396) which has been dealt with in the financial statements of the Company (note 22(b)).

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Group	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>			
At 31 March 2013 and 1 April 2013:			
Cost	2,199,671	7,408,863	9,608,534
Accumulated depreciation	(780,719)	(2,991,441)	(3,772,160)
Net carrying amount	1,418,952	4,417,422	5,836,374
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation			
Additions	512,790	2,237,622	2,750,412
Disposal	–	(1,488,407)	(1,488,407)
Depreciation provided during the year	(712,857)	(2,151,605)	(2,864,462)
Exchange realignment	19,044	5,847	24,891
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	1,237,929	3,020,879	4,258,808
<b>At 31 March 2014:</b>			
Cost	2,712,461	7,323,053	10,035,514
Accumulated depreciation	(1,474,532)	(4,302,174)	(5,776,706)
Net carrying amount	1,237,929	3,020,879	4,258,808
<b>31 March 2013</b>			
At 1 April 2012:			
Cost	1,320,521	3,864,617	5,185,138
Accumulated depreciation	(376,181)	(1,044,775)	(1,420,956)
Net carrying amount	944,340	2,819,842	3,764,182
At 1 April 2012, net of accumulated depreciation			
Additions	869,571	3,541,254	4,410,825
Depreciation provided during the year	(404,503)	(1,946,605)	(2,351,108)
Exchange realignment	9,544	2,931	12,475
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	1,418,952	4,417,422	5,836,374
At 31 March 2013:			
Cost	2,199,671	7,408,863	9,608,534
Accumulated depreciation	(780,719)	(2,991,441)	(3,772,160)
Net carrying amount	1,418,952	4,417,422	5,836,374
<b>31 March 2014</b>			
At 31 March 2013 and 1 April 2013:			
Cost	1,600,763	7,221,775	8,822,538
Accumulated depreciation	(778,531)	(2,987,646)	(3,766,177)
Net carrying amount	822,232	4,234,129	5,056,361
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation			
Additions	116,220	1,171,980	1,288,200
Disposal	–	(1,488,407)	(1,488,407)
Depreciation provided during the year	(466,573)	(1,974,921)	(2,441,494)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	471,879	1,942,781	2,414,660

Group	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
At 31 March 2014:			
Cost	1,716,983	6,070,323	7,787,306
Accumulated depreciation	(1,245,104)	(4,127,542)	(5,372,646)
Net carrying amount	471,879	1,942,781	2,414,660
<b>31 March 2013</b>			
At 1 April 2012:			
Cost	1,320,521	3,864,617	5,185,138
Accumulated depreciation	(376,181)	(1,044,775)	(1,420,956)
Net carrying amount	944,340	2,819,842	3,764,182
At 1 April 2012, net of accumulated depreciation			
Additions	280,242	3,357,158	3,637,400
Depreciation provided during the year	(402,350)	(1,942,871)	(2,345,221)
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	822,232	4,234,129	5,056,361
At 31 March 2013:			
Cost	1,600,763	7,221,775	8,822,538
Accumulated depreciation	(778,531)	(2,987,646)	(3,766,177)
Net carrying amount	822,232	4,234,129	5,056,361

12. INVESTMENT IN A SUBSIDIARY

	Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Unlisted shares, at cost	4,656,503	583,500

The amount due from a subsidiary included in the Company's current assets is unsecured, interest-free and has no fixed terms of repayment.

Particulars of the Company's subsidiary as at 31 March 2014 are as follows:

Name	Place of incorporation/ registration and operations	Nominal value		Principal activities
		of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity directly attributable to the Company	
Nor Lanka Colombo Manufacturing Company Limited*	Sri Lanka	Sri Lankan Rupee ("LKR") 64,427,000	100%	Trading of garment products

\* Not audited by Ernst & Young, Hong Kong or another member firm of the Ernst & Young global network.

As at 31 March 2013, the Group acquired Nor Lanka Colombo Manufacturing Company Limited from an independent third party. During the year, the Group has further increased capital to the subsidiary. Further details of this acquisition are included in note 23 to the financial statements.

13. GOODWILL

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Cost and net carrying amount	583,365	583,365
Impairment testing of goodwill		

Goodwill acquired through a business combination has been allocated to the relevant cash-generating unit for impairment testing. The recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit has been determined based on a value-in-use calculation using cash flow projections based on financial forecast covering a five-year period approved by management. The discount rate applied to the cash flow projections is 12% (2013: 12%) and the budgeted revenue and results of operation have been determined based on management's expected market and business development. The discount rate used is before tax and reflects specific risks relating to the cash-generating unit.

**NOR Lanka Manufacturing Limited**
**14. INVENTORIES**

The Group's inventories represented fabrics sourced for supplies to manufacturers for their production of garments for the Group.

**15. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES**

	Group and Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Trade receivables	161,657,380	183,051,236
Bills receivable	2,543,647	5,713,291
	<b>164,201,027</b>	<b>188,764,527</b>

The Group's and the Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing and are on terms of up to 120 days. The Group and the Company seek to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables and overdue balances are reviewed regularly by management. There is no significant concentration of credit risk.

An aged analysis of the trade receivables that are neither individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:

	Group and Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Neither past due nor impaired	139,456,389	170,605,246
Past due but not impaired:		
Less than one month	14,795,323	14,159,395
Between one to three months	4,494,003	3,995,712
Over three months	5,455,312	4,174
	<b>164,201,027</b>	<b>188,764,527</b>

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a number of customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

As at the end of the reporting period, the Group and Company had transferred certain bills of exchange amounting to HK\$40,848,488 (2013: HK\$65,296,128) to banks with recourse in exchange for cash. The proceeds of the Group and the Company from transferring the bills receivable of HK\$40,823,460 (2013: HK\$65,054,265) have been accounted for as collateralised bank advances and have been included in interest-bearing bank borrowings until the bills are collected or the Group/Company makes good of any losses incurred by the banks (note 19).

Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to a number of customers that have had a good track record with the Group and the Company. Based on past experience, the directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable. The Group and the Company do not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over these balances.

**19. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS**

Group	2014			2013		
	Contractual interest rate (%)	Maturity	HK\$	Contractual interest rate (%)	Maturity	HK\$
Trust receipt loans	LIBOR plus 2.25%, LIBOR plus 3.5%, LIBOR plus 4.0%, 4 months LIBOR plus 5% subject to a minimum of 7% p.a. or cost of funding plus 2.25%	April - July 2014	80,456,602	LIBOR plus 3.5%, LIBOR plus 4.0% or cost of funding plus 2.5%	April - May 2013	16,578,647
Collateralised bank advances	LIBOR plus 3.9% , LIBOR plus 1.5% or cost of funding plus 2.25%	April - June 2014	14,656,410	LIBOR plus 3.5%	April 2013	65,296,128

**16. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES**

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Prepayments	59,865,992	2,784,746	46,456,135	2,611,070
Deposits	1,115,662	-	265,658	-
Other receivables	627,127	10,668,749	279,820	10,197,177
	<b>61,608,781</b>	<b>13,453,495</b>	<b>47,001,613</b>	<b>12,808,247</b>

None of the above assets is either past due or impaired. The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default.

**17. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS**

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Other payables	1,585,064	3,716,833	1,450,299	3,716,845
Accrued employee benefits	1,979,874	937,479	1,485,556	937,479
Accruals	1,645,125	424,666	29,343	50,940
	<b>5,210,063</b>	<b>5,078,978</b>	<b>2,965,198</b>	<b>4,705,264</b>

Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

**18. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

Assets	Group and Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Foreign currency contracts	-	1,057,669
Liabilities		
	Group and Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Foreign currency contracts	<b>685,371</b>	-

**Cash flow hedges**

At 31 March 2014, the Group and the Company held 25 forward currency contracts (2013: 26) designated as hedges in respect of expected future sales to customers in the United Kingdom and Europe for which the Group has firm commitments.

The terms of the forward currency contracts have been negotiated to match the terms of the commitments. The cash flow hedges relating to expected future sales between April 2014 and September 2014 (2013: between April 2013 and August 2013) were assessed to be highly effective and a net loss of HK\$1,743,364 (2013: a net gain of HK\$2,578,166) was included in the hedging reserve.

**NOR Lanka Manufacturing Limited**

Group	2014			2013		
	Contractual interest rate (%)	Maturity	HK\$	Contractual interest rate (%)	Maturity	HK\$
Factoring	0.18% of gross invoice amount with recourse term	2014	26,192,078	-	-	-
			<u>121,305,090</u>			<u>81,874,775</u>

  

Company	2014			2013		
	Contractual interest rate (%)	Maturity	HK\$	Contractual interest rate (%)	Maturity	HK\$
Trust receipt loans	LIBOR plus 2.25%, LIBOR plus 3.5% LIBOR plus 4.0% or cost of funding plus 2.25%	April - June 2014	74,933,456	LIBOR plus 3.5%, LIBOR plus 4.0% or cost of funding plus 2.5%	April - May 2013	16,578,647
Collateralised bank advances	LIBOR plus 3.9%, LIBOR plus 1.5% or cost of funding plus 2.25%	April - June 2014	14,656,410	LIBOR plus 3.5%	April 2013	65,296,128
Factoring	0.18% of gross invoice amount with recourse term	2014	26,192,078	-	-	-
			<u>115,781,944</u>			<u>81,874,775</u>

**Notes:**

- (a) Certain of the Group's bank borrowings are secured by way of:
- a joint corporate guarantee from its ultimate holding company and its immediate holding company to the extent of United States dollars ("US\$") 5,000,000;
  - a corporate guarantee from the Company to the extent of US\$2,250,000; and
  - a corporate guarantee from the ultimate holding company to the aggregate of HK\$280,000,000 and British Pound Sterling ("GBP") 30,000,000.
- (b) The Group's trust receipt loans are all denominated in US\$, the collateralised bank advances are all denominated in GBP and US\$ and the factoring are all denominated in Euro and US\$.

**20. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES/(ASSETS)**

The movements in deferred tax liabilities/(assets) during the year are as follows:

Group and Company	Depreciation allowance in excess of related depreciation HK\$	Cash flow hedges HK\$	Total HK\$
At 1 April 2012	437,181	(250,882)	186,299
Deferred tax charged to profit or loss during the year (note 9)	53,868	-	53,868
Deferred tax charged to other comprehensive income during the year	-	425,397	425,397
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	491,049	174,515	665,564
Deferred tax credited to profit or loss during the year (note 9)	(431,571)	-	(431,571)
Deferred tax credited to other comprehensive income during the year	-	(287,601)	(287,601)
At 31 March 2014	59,478	(113,086)	(53,608)

**21. SHARE CAPITAL**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Authorised, issued and fully paid:		
10,000 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>

**22. RESERVES**

(a) Group

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current year and the prior year are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 9 of the financial statements.

(b) Company

	Issued capital HK\$	Hedging reserve HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2012	10,000	(1,269,615)	26,305,999	25,046,384
Profit for the year	-	-	31,896,396	31,896,396
Other comprehensive income for the year:				
Cash flow hedges, net of tax	-	2,152,769	-	2,152,769
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	10,000	883,154	58,202,395	59,095,549
Profit for the year	-	-	18,770,806	18,770,806
Other comprehensive loss for the year:				
Cash flow hedges, net of tax	-	(1,455,709)	-	(1,455,709)
At 31 March 2014	<u>10,000</u>	<u>(572,555)</u>	<u>76,973,201</u>	<u>76,410,646</u>

\* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$76,400,646 (2013: HK\$59,085,549) in the Company's statement of financial position.

**23. BUSINESS COMBINATION**

On 13 August 2012, the Group acquired a 100% interest in Nor Lanka Colombo Manufacturing Limited ("NL Colombo") from an independent third party. NL Colombo is engaged in the trading of garments. The purchase consideration for the acquisition was in the form of cash of HK\$583,500 paid at the acquisition date.

On 25 June 2013, the Group increased its capital investment to NL Colombo in the form of cash of HK\$4,073,003 and paid during the year.

The fair values of the identifiable assets of NL Colombo as at the date of acquisition were as follows:

**NOR Lanka Manufacturing Limited**

	Note	2013 HK\$
Consideration for a 100% equity interest acquired		583,500
<b>Assets</b>		
Other receivables		135
Goodwill on acquisition	13	583,365
Satisfied by cash		583,500

None of the goodwill recognised is expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

Subsequent to the acquisition, NL Colombo contributed turnover of HK\$685,176 and loss of HK\$1,037,867 to the Group's consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2013. Prior to the acquisition, NL Colombo was inactive and had no revenue and profit or loss.

**24. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS**

The Group leases certain office properties under operating lease arrangements. Leases for these properties are negotiated for terms ranging from one to two years.

At 31 March 2014, the Group and the Company had total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases falling due as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Within one year	1,057,078	1,604,401	–	159,279
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	5,428	1,083,842	–	–
	1,062,506	2,688,243	–	159,279

**25. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

(a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following material transactions with related parties during the year:

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>Ultimate holding company:</b>			
IT support expenses paid	(i)	265,103	–
<b>Immediate holding company:</b>			
Commission income received	(ii)	–	364,748
Sales of goods	(iii)	62,573,647	8,252,692
IT support expenses paid	(i)	23,340	–
Support services paid	(iv)	219,220	–
<b>Intermediate holding company:</b>			
Management fees paid	(v)	3,111,782	2,882,117
Marketing fees paid	(v)	709,536	2,987,520
<b>Fellow subsidiaries:</b>			
Sales of goods	(iii)	40,912,290	26,016,759
Marketing fees paid	(v)	126,775	562,390
Management fees paid	(v)	255,267	582,335
Management fee received	(vi)	–	817,848
Sampling fees paid	(vii)	–	458,047
Support services paid	(iv)	5,637,589	–
Rent received	(viii)	122,723	–

**Notes:**

- The IT support expenses paid were based on terms mutually agreed by the Group and the respective related parties.
- The commission income received was related to referrals of customers and was charged at a rate mutually agreed between the Group and the immediate holding company.
- The sales were made according to the prices and conditions mutually agreed between the Group and the respective related parties.

(iv) The support services paid were charged based on terms mutually agreed by the Group and the respective related parties.

(v) The management fees and marketing fees paid were based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective intermediate holding company or fellow subsidiaries.

(vi) The management fee income was charged to a fellow subsidiary for the provision of administrative services, which were based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and a fellow subsidiary.

(vii) The sampling fees paid were charged at terms mutually agreed between the Group and a fellow subsidiary.

(viii) The rent was received based on terms mutually agreed by the Group and a fellow subsidiary.

**(b) Outstanding balances with related parties:**

The balances with the ultimate holding company, an intermediate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a subsidiary are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

**26. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY**

The financial assets of the Group and the Company comprise trade and bills receivables, deposits and other receivables, amounts due from fellow subsidiaries and an intermediate holding company, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as loans and receivables. Derivative financial instruments are categorised as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the consolidated or company statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements. The financial liabilities of the Group and the Company comprise trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries, the ultimate holding company, an intermediate holding company, the immediate holding company and a subsidiary which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the consolidated or company statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

**27. FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY**

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair values of financial instruments:

- Level 1: fair values measured based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: fair values measured based on valuation techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly
- Level 3: fair values measured based on valuation techniques for which any inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs)

As at 31 March 2014, the Group's and the Company's derivative financial instruments were measured at Level 2 fair value.

During the years ended 31 March 2014 and 31 March 2013, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2, and no transfer into or out of Level 3.

The fair values of trade and bills receivables, deposits and other receivables, amounts due from fellow subsidiaries and an intermediate holding company, cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to the ultimate holding company, an intermediate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a subsidiary, and interest-bearing bank borrowings approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

**28. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES**

The Group's exposure to interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Group's financial management policies and practices described below:

**Interest rate risk**

The Group's interest rate risk arises from bank borrowings which bear interest at variable rates.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the HK\$ interest rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit before tax (through the impact on floating rate borrowings) and the Group's equity.

	Increase/ (decrease) in basis points	Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax HK\$	Increase/ (decrease) in equity HK\$
2014			
HK\$	50	(409,374)	(409,374)
HK\$	(50)	409,374	409,374
2013			
HK\$	50	(409,374)	(409,374)
HK\$	(50)	409,374	409,374

*Foreign currency risk*

The Group has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures arise from sales or purchases by the Group in currencies (mainly GBP) other than the Group's functional currency. The Group mitigates the risk of foreign currency exposure by contracting with customers and suppliers primarily in the Group's functional currency, whenever possible.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at the end of the reporting period to a reasonably possible change in the GBP exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities).

	Change in the exchange rate %	Decrease/ (increase) in profit before tax HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>		
If HK\$ weakens against GBP	10.0	3,586,850
If HK\$ strengthens against GBP	(10.0)	(3,586,850)
<b>31 March 2013</b>		
If HK\$ weakens against GBP	10.0	9,399,470
If HK\$ strengthens against GBP	(10.0)	(9,399,470)

*Credit risk*

The Group trades on credit terms only with recognised and creditworthy third parties. Receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

The credit risk of the Group's other financial assets, which comprise deposits and other receivables, amounts due from group companies and bank balances, arises from default of the counterparties with a maximum exposure equal to the aggregate carrying amount of these instruments.

Since the Group trades only with recognised and creditworthy third parties, there is no requirement for collateral. As the Group's trade receivables relate to diversified debtors, there is no significant concentration of credit risk within the Group.

Further quantitative data in respect of the Group's exposure to credit risk arising from trade and bills receivables are disclosed in note 15 to the financial statements.

*Liquidity risk*

In the management of liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within one year subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

*Capital management*

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its businesses and maximise shareholder's value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust dividend payments to shareholder, return capital to the shareholder or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2014 and 31 March 2013.

**29. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 22 May 2014.

**Nor India Manufacturing Company Limited**
**REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activity**

The principal activity of the Company is the trading of garments. There were no significant changes in nature of the Company's principal activity during the year.

**Results and dividends**

The Company's profit for the year ended 31 March 2014 and its state of affairs at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 4 to 21.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

**Directors**

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Deepak Kumar Seth

Pallak Seth

In accordance with article 7 of the Company's articles of association, both directors will retire and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election.

**Directors' interests**

At no time during the period were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any of the directors or their respective spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

**Directors' interests in contracts**

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

**Auditors**

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Sd/-

Chairman

Hong Kong

22 May 2014

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**
**To the shareholder of Nor India Manufacturing Company Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the financial statements of Nor India Manufacturing Company Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 4 to 21, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2014, and the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Directors' responsibility for the financial statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditors' responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of

expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2014, and of its profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong

22 May 2014

**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

Year ended 31 March 2014		Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	3		<b>113,000,059</b>	88,684,415
Cost of sales			<b>(99,891,758)</b>	(77,992,756)
Gross profit			<b>13,108,301</b>	10,691,659
Other income and gains	3		<b>2,206,877</b>	770,751
Selling and distribution expenses			<b>(11,894)</b>	(193,428)
Administrative expenses			<b>(5,974,217)</b>	(6,447,446)
Finance costs	6		<b>(792,698)</b>	(903,535)
<b>PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>	4		<b>8,536,369</b>	3,918,001
Income tax expense	7		<b>(1,408,500)</b>	(646,470)
<b>PROFIT AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR</b>			<b>7,127,869</b>	3,271,531

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

31 March 2014		Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>				
Trade and bills receivables	8		<b>7,245,146</b>	15,195,103
Other receivables			<b>1,752,201</b>	–
Due from the immediate holding company	11(b)		<b>6,893,880</b>	2,896,429
Due from a fellow subsidiary	11(b)		–	1,865
Cash and cash equivalents			<b>1,281,812</b>	577,994
Total current assets			<b>17,173,039</b>	18,671,391
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
Trade payables			<b>3,583,493</b>	8,684,223
Accrual			<b>31,900</b>	30,900
Due to a fellow subsidiary	11(b)		–	7,253
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	9		–	4,927,738
Tax payable			<b>2,224,173</b>	815,673
Total current liabilities			<b>5,839,566</b>	14,465,787
Net assets			<b>11,333,473</b>	4,205,604
<b>EQUITY</b>				
Issued capital	10		<b>77,800</b>	77,800
Accumulated profits			<b>11,255,673</b>	4,127,804
Total equity			<b>11,333,473</b>	4,205,604
Sd/-				Sd/-
Director				Director

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2014

	Note	Issued capital HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Total equity HK\$
Issue of shares on incorporation	10	77,800	856,273	934,073
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year		–	3,271,531	3,271,531
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013		77,800	4,127,804	4,205,604
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year		–	7,127,869	7,127,869
At 31 March 2014		77,800	11,255,673	11,333,473

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Profit before tax		8,536,369	3,918,001
Adjustment for finance costs	6	792,698	903,535
		9,330,067	4,821,536
Decrease/(increase) in trade and bills receivables		7,949,957	(8,456,300)
Increase in other receivables		(1,752,201)	–
Increase in an amount due from the immediate holding company		(3,997,451)	(3,317,726)
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a fellow subsidiary		1,865	(1,865)
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables		(5,100,730)	5,221,207
Increase/(decrease) in an accrual		1,000	(16,182)
Decrease in an amount due to the intermediate holding company		–	(58,350)
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to a fellow subsidiary		(7,253)	7,253
Cash generated from/(used in) operations		6,424,254	(1,800,427)
Finance costs paid		(792,698)	(903,535)
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		5,631,556	(2,703,962)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Proceeds from interest-bearing bank borrowings		36,005,819	51,989,437
Repayment of interest-bearing bank borrowings		(40,933,557)	(49,365,454)
Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities		(4,927,738)	2,623,983
<b>NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
		703,818	(79,979)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		577,994	657,973
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>		<b>1,281,812</b>	<b>577,994</b>
<b>ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
Bank balances		1,281,812	577,994

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2014

## 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Nor India Manufacturing Company Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was engaged in the trading of garments.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding

company during the year was Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

On 10 March 2014, the High Court of Delhi sanctioned a Scheme of Arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (the "Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (the "Transferee Company"), a company incorporated in India with shares planned to be listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Subsequent to the reporting period and consequent to the filing of the same Scheme of Arrangement with the Registrar of Companies in India on 13 May 2014, the share capital of Multinational Textiles Group Limited, an intermediate holding company of the Company, was transferred from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company which became the Company's new ultimate holding company.

## 2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

## 2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

Certain new and revised HKFRSs became effective for the first time during the current financial year but are not applicable to the Company, and accordingly, they have had no impact on the Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

## 2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.

## 2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;
- or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
  - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

## Financial assets

## Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

## Subsequent measurement

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount

### Nor India Manufacturing Company Limited

or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other expenses for receivables.

#### Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

#### *Financial assets carried at amortised cost*

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Company first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other expenses in profit or loss.

#### Financial liabilities

##### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade payables, an amount due to a fellow subsidiary, and interest-bearing bank borrowings.

##### *Subsequent measurement*

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised

in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

#### Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

#### Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

#### Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

#### Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

#### Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:



## Nor India Manufacturing Company Limited

- (a) from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Company maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold; and
- (b) commission income, when the services are rendered; and
- (c) interest income, on an accrual basis using the effective interest rate method.

### Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Company using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Exchange differences arising from the settlement of such transactions and from the retranslation at the year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

## 3. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue, which is also the Company's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of other income and gains is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Foreign exchange difference, net	2,055,932	768,886
Commission income	150,945	1,865
	<u>2,206,877</u>	<u>770,751</u>

## 4. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Auditors' remuneration	31,900	30,900
Staff costs (excluding directors' remuneration (note 5)):		
Salaries and allowances	2,013,826	3,632,863
Minimum lease payments under operating leases of land and buildings	267,934	285,036

## 5. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

No directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year.

## 6. FINANCE COSTS

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Interest on bank borrowings	792,698	903,535

## 7. INCOME TAX

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (2013: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year.

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% to the tax charge at the effective tax rate, and a reconciliation of the applicable rate (i.e., the statutory tax rate) to the effective tax rate, are as follows:

	2014 HK\$	%	2013 HK\$	%
Profit before tax	8,536,369		3,918,001	
Tax at the statutory tax rate	1,408,500	16.5	646,470	16.5
Tax at the effective tax rate	<u>1,408,500</u>	<u>16.5</u>	<u>646,470</u>	<u>16.5</u>

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period. (2013: Nil)

## 8. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Trade receivables	6,156,651	14,128,498
Bills receivables	1,088,495	1,066,605
	<u>7,245,146</u>	<u>15,195,103</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing and are on terms of up to 90 days. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade and bills receivable balances. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The aged analysis of trade and bills receivables that are neither individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Neither past due nor impaired	6,339,889	15,195,103
Past due but not impaired:		
Less than one month	869,088	-
One to three months	-	-
Over three months	36,169	-
	<u>7,245,146</u>	<u>15,195,103</u>

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a few customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to an independent customer that has had a good track record with the Company. The directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of this balance as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balance is still considered fully recoverable.

At 31 March 2013, the Company had transferred certain bills of exchange amounting to HK\$4,927,738 to banks with recourse in exchange for cash. The proceeds from transferring the bills receivable of HK\$4,911,575 have been accounted for as collateralised bank advances and will be included in interest-bearing bank borrowings until the bills are collected or the Company makes good of any losses incurred by the banks (note 9).

## 9. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Collateralised bank advances	-	4,927,738

The collateralised bank advances were denominated in British Pound Sterling, interest-bearing at 3.99% - 4.00% per annum and matured in April 2013.

## 10. SHARE CAPITAL

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>Authorised:</b>		
10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	77,800	77,800
<b>Issued and fully paid:</b>		
10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	77,800	77,800

On incorporation, the Company's authorised share capital was US\$10,000 divided into 10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each and 10,000 ordinary shares were issued at par for cash as the subscriber's shares.

## 11. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following material transactions with related parties during the year:

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>Intermediate holding company:</b>			
Management fees paid	(i)	389,031	210,060
<b>Immediate holding company:</b>			
Commissions received	(ii)	150,945	-
Management fees paid	(iii)	4,074,695	-
IT services fee	(iv)	16,922	-
Consultancy fee	(v)	184,128	205,717
Rental expense	(vi)	267,934	285,036
<b>Fellow subsidiary:</b>			
Commissions received	(ii)	84,392	1,865
Commissions paid	(vii)	13,036	-

**Nor India Manufacturing Company Limited**
**Notes:**

- (i) The management fees paid for advisory services were determined based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and the intermediate holding company.
  - (ii) The commissions received for the referral of customers were charged at rates mutually agreed between the Company and the immediate holding company or a fellow subsidiary.
  - (iii) The management fees were determined based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and the immediate holding company.
  - (iv) The IT services fees were related to the accounting service rendered to the Company and were charged at rates mutually agreed between the Company and the immediate holding company.
  - (v) The consultancy fee paid was determined based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and the immediate holding company.
  - (vi) The rental expense was determined based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and the immediate holding company.
  - (vii) The commissions paid were determined based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and a fellow subsidiary.
- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

**12. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY**

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade and bills receivables, other receivables, amounts due from the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary, and bank balances which are categorised as loans and receivables. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements. The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, an accrual, an amount due to a fellow subsidiary, and interest-bearing bank borrowings which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

**13. FAIR VALUE**

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values.

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of trade and bills receivables, other receivables, amounts due from the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary, bank balances, trade payables, an accrual, an amount due to a fellow subsidiary, and interest-bearing bank borrowings approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

**14. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES**

The Company's exposure to interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

**Interest rate risk**

The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's short term debt obligations with floating interest rates. The Company mitigates the risk by monitoring closely the movements in interest rates and reviewing its banking facilities regularly. The Company currently does not use any interest rate swap to hedge its exposure to interest rate risk and will continue to monitor if such need arises.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at 31 March 2013 to a reasonably possible change in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, of the Company's profit before tax (through the impact on floating rate borrowings) and the Company's equity.

	Increase/ (decrease) in basis points	Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax HK\$	Increase/ (decrease) in equity HK\$
--	--	--	--

**31 March 2013**

GBP	50	(246,387)	(246,387)
GBP	(50)	246,387	246,387

The Company did not have significant exposure to interest rate risk as at 31 March 2014.

**Foreign currency risk**

The Company has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures mainly arise from sales or purchases in currencies other than the functional currency of the Company. The Company manages its foreign currency risk by monitoring closely the movements in exchange rates.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at the end of the reporting period to a reasonably possible change in the GBP exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Company's profit before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities).

	Change in the GBP exchange rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax HK\$	Increase/ (decrease) in equity HK\$
--	--	--	--

**31 March 2014**

If HK\$ weakens against GBP	10	12,855	12,855
If HK\$ strengthens against GBP	(10)	(12,855)	(12,855)

**31 March 2013**

If HK\$ weakens against GBP	10	421,119	421,119
If HK\$ strengthens against GBP	(10)	(421,119)	(421,119)

**Credit risk**

The carrying amounts of bank balances, other receivables and trade and bills receivables represent the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets. The Company's bank balances are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default. The Company has policies in place to evaluate credit risk when accepting new business and to limit its credit exposure to individual customers.

The maximum exposure for trade and bills receivables is the carrying amount as disclosed in note 8 to the financial statements. At the end of the reporting period, the Company had a certain level of concentration of credit risk as 62% (2013: 56%) of the Company's trade and bills receivables were due from the Company's top customer.

**Liquidity risk**

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

**Capital management**

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholder, return capital to the shareholder or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2014 and the 2013.

**15. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 22 May 2014.

**REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activity**

The principal activity of the Company is the trading of garments. There was no significant change in the nature of the Company's principle activity during the year.

**Results**

The Company's profit for the year ended 31 March 2014 and its state of affairs at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 28.

**Property, plant and equipment**

Details of movements in the property, plant and equipment of the Company during the year are set out in note 8 to the financial statements.

**Directors**

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Deepak Kumar Seth

Pallak Seth

Esra Tasoren (appointed on 10 February 2014)

In accordance with article 7 of the Company's articles of association, the directors will retire and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election.

**Directors' interests**

At no time during the year were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any of the directors or their respective spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

**Directors' interests in contracts**

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

**Auditors**

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

**ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD**

Sd/-

Chairman

Hong Kong

22 May 2014

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT****To the shareholder of Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the financial statements of Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 28, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2014, and the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Directors' responsibility for the financial statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditors' responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to

design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2014, and of its profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong

22 May 2014

**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	3	<b>430,643,833</b>	273,376,616
Cost of sales		<b>(393,530,328)</b>	(252,197,049)
Gross profit		<b>37,113,505</b>	21,179,567
Other income and gain	3	<b>5,742,472</b>	1,347,042
Selling and distribution expenses		<b>(3,436,162)</b>	(1,134,800)
Administrative expenses		<b>(30,998,314)</b>	(20,539,297)
Other operating expenses		<b>(936,590)</b>	(813,060)
Finance costs	5	<b>(813,739)</b>	(300,523)
<b>PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX</b>	4	<b>6,671,172</b>	(261,071)
Income tax expense	7	-	-
<b>PROFIT/(LOSS) AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>6,671,172</b>	(261,071)

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	8	<b>2,351,629</b>	2,503,627
Deposits	9	<b>149,493</b>	107,680
Total non-current assets		<b>2,501,122</b>	2,611,307
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Trade and bills receivables	10	<b>56,876,685</b>	82,100,812
Prepayments, deposits and other receivable	9	<b>670,812</b>	146,082
Due from a fellow subsidiary	17(b)	<b>2,542,504</b>	17,497
Pledged deposit	11	<b>19,686,479</b>	-
Cash and cash equivalents	11	<b>4,125,244</b>	1,382,425
Total current assets		<b>83,901,724</b>	83,646,816
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade and bills payables	12	<b>68,781,714</b>	64,602,911
Other payables and accruals	13	<b>134,042</b>	608,057
Due to an intermediate holding company	17(b)	-	731,655
Due to the immediate holding company	17(b)	<b>4,088,796</b>	24,029,662
Due to fellow subsidiaries	17(b)	<b>5,694,050</b>	992,198
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	14	<b>8,371,224</b>	2,631,792
Total current liabilities		<b>87,069,826</b>	93,596,275
<b>NET CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>(3,168,102)</b>	(9,949,459)
Net liabilities		<b>(666,980)</b>	(7,338,152)

**Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited**
**EQUITY**

Issued capital	15	77,800	77,800
Accumulated losses		(744,780)	(7,415,952)
Net deficiency in assets		(666,980)	(7,338,152)
Sd/ Director			Sd/ Director

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**
**Year ended 31 March 2014**

	Issued capital HK\$	Accumulated losses HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
At 1 April 2012	77,800	(7,154,881)	(7,077,081)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	–	(261,071)	(261,071)
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	77,800	(7,415,952)	(7,338,152)
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	–	6,671,172	6,671,172
At 31 March 2014	77,800	(744,780)	(666,980)

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**
**Year ended 31 March 2014**

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Profit/(loss) for the year		6,671,172	(261,071)
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	3	(167)	(89)
Depreciation	4	936,590	547,472
Loss on disposal of items of property, plant and equipment	4	–	426,136
Finance costs		813,739	300,523
		8,421,334	1,012,971
Decrease/(increase) in trade and bills receivables		25,224,127	(67,313,824)
Decrease/(increase) in deposits and other receivables		(566,543)	616,361
Increase in an amount due from a fellow subsidiary		(2,525,007)	(17,497)
Increase in trade and bills payables		4,178,803	50,832,501
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals		(474,015)	578,057
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to an intermediate holding company		(731,655)	673,305
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to the immediate holding company		(19,940,866)	15,336,425
Increase/(decrease) in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries		4,701,852	(1,137,411)
Cash generated from operations		18,288,030	580,888
Interest received		167	89
Interest paid		(813,739)	(300,523)
Net cash flows from operating activities		17,474,458	280,454
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Increase in a pledged deposit		(19,686,479)	–
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		(784,592)	(2,243,694)
Net cash flows used in investing activities		(20,471,071)	(2,243,694)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Proceeds from new bank loans, net		5,739,432	2,631,792
<b>Year ended 31 March 2014</b>			
<b>NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		2,742,819	668,552
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		1,382,425	713,873
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>		4,125,244	1,382,425
<b>ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
Bank balances		4,125,244	1,382,425

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
**31 March 2014**
**1. CORPORATE INFORMATION**

Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F, Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong. During the year, the Company was engaged in the trading of garments.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

On 10 March 2014, the High Court of Delhi sanctioned a Scheme of Arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (the "Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (the "Transferee Company"), a company incorporated in India with shares planned to be listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Subsequent to the reporting period and consequent to the filing of the same Scheme of Arrangement with the Registrar of Companies in India on 13 May 2014, the share capital of Multinational Textiles Group Limited, an intermediate holding company of the Company, was transferred from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company which became the Company's new ultimate holding company.

**2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT**

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's immediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

**2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

**2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES**

Certain new and revised HKFRSs are effective for the first time during the current financial year but are not applicable to the Company, and accordingly, they have had no impact on the Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS**

The Company has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.

**2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**
**Impairment of non-financial assets**

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of the reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
  - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Furniture and fixtures	25%
Office equipment	33 1/3%
Computer equipment	33 1/3%

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

Operating leases

Leases where substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases. Where the Company is the lessee, rentals payable under the operating leases net of any incentives received from the lessor are charged to profit or loss on the straight-line basis over the lease terms.

Financial assets

*Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

*Subsequent measurement*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other expenses for receivables.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

*Financial assets carried at amortised cost*

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Company first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other expenses in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities

*Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

### Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, an amount due to an intermediate holding company, an amount due to the immediate holding company, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and interest-bearing bank borrowings.

#### Subsequent measurement

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

#### Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

#### Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

#### Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current period are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

#### Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:

- from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Company maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold; and

- commission income, in the period in which the sales services are rendered; and
- interest income, on an accrual basis using the effective interest method.

#### Employee benefits

##### Retirement benefit costs

The Company operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to the profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

##### Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Company using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Exchange differences arising from the settlement of such transactions and from the retranslation at the year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

## 2.6 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

#### Judgement

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgement, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

##### Determination of functional currency

The Company measures foreign currency transactions in the functional currency. The functional currency of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates. When the indicators are mixed and the functional currency is not obvious, management uses its judgement to determine the functional currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions.

## 3. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAIN

Revenue, which is also the Company's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of other income and gain is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Bank interest income	167	89
Commission income	1,252,461	976,347
Foreign exchange difference, net	3,550,576	-
Others	939,268	370,606
	<b>5,742,472</b>	<b>1,347,042</b>

## 4. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit/(loss) before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Auditors' remuneration	30,900	30,900
Depreciation	936,590	547,472
Staff costs (excluding directors' remuneration (note 6)):		
Salaries and allowances	11,147,019	8,452,099
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution schemes)	3,792,387	1,670,102
	<b>14,939,406</b>	<b>10,122,201</b>
Minimum lease payments under operating leases of land and buildings	1,596,351	903,376
Loss on disposal of items of property, plant and equipment	-	426,136
Foreign exchange difference, net	(3,550,576)	265,138

## 5. FINANCE COSTS

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Interest on overdrafts	588,372	42,343
Bank charges arising from letters of credit	225,367	258,180
	<u>813,739</u>	<u>300,523</u>

## 6. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to Section 161 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Fees	-	-
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	228,234	-
Pension scheme contribution	19,561	-
	<u>247,795</u>	<u>-</u>

## 7. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2013: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax credit applicable to loss for the year at the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (2013: 16.5%) to the tax charge at the effective tax rate, and a reconciliation of the applicable rate (i.e., the statutory tax rate) to the effective tax rate, are as follows:

	2014 HK\$	%	2013 HK\$	%
Profit/(loss) before tax	6,671,172		(261,071)	
Tax at the statutory tax rate	1,100,743	16.5	(43,077)	16.5
Expense not deductible for tax	2,105	-	19,876	(7.6)
Tax losses utilised from prior years	(1,122,744)	(16.8)	-	-
Tax losses not recognised	-	-	129,618	(49.7)
Temporary differences not recognised	19,896	0.3	(106,417)	40.8
Tax at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

At the end of the reporting period, the Company had unused tax losses arising in Hong Kong of HK\$1,369,599 (2013: HK\$8,174,106), subject to the agreement of the Hong Kong Inland Revenue Department, that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of the Company.

At the end of the reporting period, deferred tax assets in respect of the unused tax losses have only been recognised to the extent to offset the deferred tax liabilities associated with chargeable temporary differences as the directors consider it uncertain that future taxable profits will be available to utilise all the unused tax losses. The deferred tax assets not recognised are analysed as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Unused tax losses	225,984	1,348,727
Depreciation allowances in excess of depreciation	(137,232)	(157,128)
	<u>88,752</u>	<u>1,191,599</u>

## 8. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Computer equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>				
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013:				
Cost	1,931,986	920,544	119,529	2,972,059
Accumulated depreciation	(67,671)	(388,239)	(12,522)	(468,432)
Net carrying amount	<u>1,864,315</u>	<u>532,305</u>	<u>107,007</u>	<u>2,503,627</u>
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	1,864,315	532,305	107,007	2,503,627
Additions	70,474	414,755	299,363	784,592

Depreciation provided during the year	(496,891)	(375,848)	(63,851)	(936,590)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>1,437,898</u>	<u>571,212</u>	<u>342,519</u>	<u>2,351,629</u>
At 31 March 2014				
Cost	2,002,460	1,335,299	418,892	3,756,651
Accumulated depreciation	(564,562)	(764,087)	(76,373)	(1,405,022)
Net carrying amount	<u>1,437,898</u>	<u>571,212</u>	<u>342,519</u>	<u>2,351,629</u>
31 March 2013				
At 1 April 2012:				
Cost	869,862	692,071	-	1,561,933
Accumulated depreciation	(203,645)	(124,747)	-	(328,392)
Net carrying amount	<u>666,217</u>	<u>567,324</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,233,541</u>
At 1 April 2012, net of accumulated depreciation	666,217	567,324	-	1,233,541
Additions	1,895,692	228,473	119,529	2,243,694
Disposals	(426,136)	-	-	(426,136)
Depreciation provided during the year	(271,458)	(263,492)	(12,522)	(547,472)
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>1,864,315</u>	<u>532,305</u>	<u>107,007</u>	<u>2,503,627</u>
At 31 March 2013				
Cost	1,931,986	920,544	119,529	2,972,059
Accumulated depreciation	(67,671)	(388,239)	(12,522)	(468,432)
Net carrying amount	<u>1,864,315</u>	<u>532,305</u>	<u>107,007</u>	<u>2,503,627</u>

## 9. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLE

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Prepayments	428,760	144,128
Deposits	151,447	109,634
Other receivables	<u>240,098</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>820,305</u>	<u>253,762</u>
Less: Portion classified as non-current assets	(149,493)	(107,680)
	<u>670,812</u>	<u>146,082</u>

None of the above assets is either past due or impaired. The financial assets included in the above balances related to receivables for which there was no recent history of default.

## 10. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Trade receivables	56,443,270	82,031,996
Bill receivables	433,415	68,816
	<u>56,876,685</u>	<u>82,100,812</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade and bills receivable balances. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The aged analysis of trade and bills receivables that are neither individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Neither past due nor impaired	48,340,353	72,129,622
Past due but not impaired		
Less than one month	8,534,360	9,440,006
One month to three months	-	452,551
Over three months	1,972	78,633
	<u>56,876,685</u>	<u>82,100,812</u>

**Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited**

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a few customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to an independent customer that has had a good track record with the Company. The directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable.

At 31 March 2013, the Company had certain discounted bills amounting to HK\$2,631,792 to a bank with recourse in exchange for cash. The proceeds from transferring the bills receivable of HK\$2,623,677 as at 31 March 2013 have been accounted for as collateralised bank advances and have been included in interest-bearing bank borrowings until the bills are collected or the Company makes good of any losses incurred by the banks (note 14).

**11. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND PLEDGED TIME DEPOSIT**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Cash and bank balances	4,125,244	1,382,425
Time deposit	19,686,479	–
	<u>23,811,723</u>	1,382,425
Less: Pledged time deposit:		
Pledged for bank borrowings (note 14)	(19,686,479)	–
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>4,125,244</u>	<u>1,382,425</u>

**12. TRADE AND BILLS PAYABLE**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Trade payables	64,856,291	64,602,911
Bills payables	3,925,423	–
	<u>68,781,714</u>	<u>64,602,911</u>

Trade payable balances are non-interest-bearing and are normally due for settlement within 30 to 75 days.

**13. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Other payables	38,027	189,705
Accrued employee benefits	65,115	387,452
Accruals	30,900	30,900
	<u>134,042</u>	<u>608,057</u>

**14. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS**

	Contractual interest rate (%)	Maturity	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Collateralised bank advances, secured	3.7%	2013	–	2,631,792
Trust receipt loan	Cost of funding plus 2.5%	June 2014	8,371,224	–
			<u>8,371,224</u>	<u>2,631,792</u>

The collateralised bank advances are denominated in United States dollar ("US\$"), whereas the trust receipt loan is denominated in British Pound Sterling ("GBP"). The Company's banking facilities are pledged by guarantees of the ultimate holding company.

**15. SHARE CAPITAL**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Authorised, issued and fully paid:		
10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	<u>77,800</u>	<u>77,800</u>

**16. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS**

The Company leases its office premises under operating lease arrangements. Leases for the properties are negotiated for terms ranging from four to five years.

At the end of the reporting period, the Company had total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases falling due as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Within one year	1,788,077	1,129,532
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	4,836,531	4,952,033
	<u>6,624,608</u>	<u>6,081,565</u>

**17. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

(a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following material transactions with related parties during the year:

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Intermediate holding company:			
Management fees paid	(i)	1,188,473	731,655
Immediate holding company:			
Support services paid	(v)	41,234	–
Fellow subsidiaries:			
Management fees paid	(i)	925,594	132,230
Commissions received	(ii)	1,252,461	976,347
Designing expense paid	(iii)	609,428	–
Commission paid	(iv)	12,110	–
Support services paid	(v)	2,090,591	–

**Notes:**

- (i) The management fees paid were determined based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and the respective related parties.
  - (ii) The commissions received were related to referrals of customers and were charged at rates mutually agreed between the Company and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
  - (iii) The designing expense paid was based on terms mutually agreed by the Company and a fellow subsidiary.
  - (iv) The commission paid was charged based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and a fellow subsidiary.
  - (v) The support services paid were charged based on terms mutually agreed by the Company and the respective related parties.
- (b) Outstanding balances with related parties:  
The balances with an intermediate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

**18. FAIR VALUE**

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values.

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of trade and bills receivables, deposits and other receivables, an amount due from a fellow subsidiary, pledged time deposits, bank balances, trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to an intermediate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, and interest-bearing bank borrowing approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

**19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES**

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

**Foreign currency risk**

The Company has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures mainly arise from sales or purchases in currencies (mainly GBP) other than the functional currency of the Company. The Company manages its foreign currency risk by monitoring closely the movements in exchange rates.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at the end of the reporting period to a reasonably possible change in the GBP exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Company's profit/(loss) before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities).



## Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited

	Change in the exchange rate %	Decrease/ (increase) in profit before tax HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>		
If HK\$ weakens against GBP	10	20,397,814
If HK\$ strengthens against GBP	(10)	(20,397,814)
		<b>Increase/ (decrease) in loss before tax HK\$</b>
<b>31 March 2013</b>		
If HK\$ weakens against GBP	10	1,624,627
If HK\$ strengthens against GBP	(10)	(1,624,627)

### *Credit risk*

The aggregate carrying amount of bank balances, pledged time deposits, trade and bills receivables, an amount due from a fellow subsidiary, and deposits and other receivables represent the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets. The Company's bank balances and pledged time deposits are deposited with creditworthy

banks with no recent history of default. The Company has policies in place to evaluate credit risk when accepting new businesses and to limit its credit exposure to individual customers. The maximum exposure for trade and bills receivables is the carrying amount as disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements. At the end of the reporting period, the Company had a certain concentration of credit risk as 68% (31 March 2013: 84%) of the Company's trade and bills receivables were due from the Company's top customer.

### *Liquidity risk*

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from its group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

### *Capital management*

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2014 and 31 March 2013.

## 20. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 22 May 2014.

## Sino West Manufacturing Company Limited

### REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2014.

#### Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company during the year was the trading of footwear. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Company's principal activities during the year.

#### Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2014 and its state of affairs as at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 28.

#### Property, plant and equipment

Details of movements in the Company's property, plant and equipment during the year are set out in note 9 to the financial statements.

#### Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Pallak Seth

Keith Thornton Lesbirel (resigned on 1 April 2014)

Deepak Kumar Seth (appointed on 31 January 2014)

Payel Seth (appointed on 31 January 2014)

There being no provision in the Company's articles of association for the retirement of the directors who will continue in office for the ensuing year.

#### Directors' interests

At no time during the year was rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to the sole director or his spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

#### Directors' interests in contracts

The directors had no material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

### REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

#### Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

#### ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Sd/-

Chairman

Hong Kong

22 May 2014

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

#### To the shareholders of Sino West Manufacturing Company Limited

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the financial statements of Sino West Manufacturing Company Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 28, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2014, and the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Director's responsibility for the financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the sole director determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement,

including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2014, and of its loss and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong

22 May 2014

### STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

#### Year ended 31 March 2014

	Notes	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 3 January 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	4	<b>20,632,945</b>	3,037,040
Cost of sales		<b>(18,791,686)</b>	(2,609,943)
Gross profit		<b>1,841,259</b>	427,097
Other income	4	<b>267</b>	334,539
Administrative expenses		<b>(6,636,839)</b>	(6,274,272)
Distribution costs		<b>(316,641)</b>	(511,375)
Other operating expenses		<b>(372,568)</b>	(38,600)
Finance costs	6	<b>(34,915)</b>	(13,826)
<b>LOSS BEFORE TAX</b>	5	<b>(5,519,437)</b>	(6,076,437)
Income tax credit/(expense)	8	<b>41,803</b>	(103,914)
<b>LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR/PERIOD</b>		<b>(5,477,634)</b>	(6,180,351)

### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

#### 31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	9	<b>600,925</b>	910,405
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Trade and bills receivables	10	<b>4,251,727</b>	1,053,739
Prepayments and deposits	11	<b>725,085</b>	128,396
Due from non-controlling shareholders	18(b)	<b>15,560</b>	15,560
Cash and cash equivalents		<b>326,879</b>	107,092
Total current assets		<b>5,319,251</b>	1,304,787
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade payables		<b>2,572,219</b>	572,255
Other payables and accruals	12	<b>124,757</b>	73,876
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	13	<b>-</b>	370,859
Due to the immediate holding company	18(b)	<b>14,322,878</b>	4,825,801
Due to an intermediate holding company	18(b)	<b>-</b>	116,700
Due to fellow subsidiaries	18(b)	<b>418,396</b>	2,254,338
Total current liabilities		<b>17,438,250</b>	8,213,829
<b>NET CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>(12,118,999)</b>	(6,909,042)

<b>TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>(11,518,074)</b>	<b>(5,998,637)</b>
<b>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Deferred tax liabilities	14	62,111	103,914
Net liabilities		<b>(11,580,185)</b>	<b>(6,102,551)</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Issued capital	15	77,800	77,800
Accumulated losses		<b>(11,657,985)</b>	<b>(6,180,351)</b>
Net deficiency in assets		<b>(11,580,185)</b>	<b>(6,102,551)</b>
Sd/- Director			Sd/- Director

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

Year ended 31 March 2014

	Note	Issued capital HK\$	Accumulated losses HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
Issue of shares on incorporation	15	77,800	-	77,800
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the period		-	(6,180,351)	(6,180,351)
At 31 March 2013 and 1 April 2013		77,800	(6,180,351)	(6,102,551)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year		-	(5,477,634)	(5,477,634)
At 31 March 2014		77,800	(11,657,985)	(11,580,185)

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

Year ended 31 March 2014

	Notes	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 3 January 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Loss before tax		(5,519,437)	(6,076,437)
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	4	(267)	(31)
Depreciation	5	315,460	31,584
Finance costs	6	34,915	13,826
		<b>(5,169,329)</b>	<b>(6,031,058)</b>
Increase in trade and bills receivables		(3,197,988)	(1,053,739)
Increase in prepayments and deposits		(596,689)	(128,396)
Increase in trade payables		1,999,964	572,255
Increase in other payables and accruals		50,881	73,876
Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company		9,497,077	4,888,041
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to an intermediate holding company		(116,700)	116,700
Increase/(decrease) in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries		(1,835,942)	2,254,338
Cash generated from operations		631,274	692,017
Interest received		267	31
Interest paid		(34,915)	(13,826)
Net cash flows from operating activities		<b>596,626</b>	<b>678,222</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment	9	(5,980)	(941,989)

**CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES**

Proceeds from new bank loans, net	13	-	370,859
Repayment of bank loans	13	(370,859)	-
Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities		<b>(370,859)</b>	<b>370,859</b>
<b>NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		<b>219,787</b>	<b>107,092</b>

Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year/period

107,092 -

**CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR/PERIOD**

326,879 107,092

Year ended 31 March 2014

**ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

Bank balances	326,879	107,092
---------------	---------	---------

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

31 March 2014

**1. CORPORATE INFORMATION**

Sino West Manufacturing Company Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was engaged in the trading of footwear.

The Company is a subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

On 10 March 2014, the High Court of Delhi sanctioned a Scheme of Arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (the "Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (the "Transferee Company"), a company incorporated in India with shares planned to be listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Subsequent to the reporting period and consequent to the filing of the same Scheme of Arrangement with the Registrar of Companies in India on 13 May 2014, the share capital of Multinational Textiles Group Limited, an intermediate holding company of the Company, was transferred from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company which became the Company's new ultimate holding company.

**2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT**

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's immediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

**2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

**2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES**

Certain new and revised HKFRSs are effective for the first time during the current financial year but are not applicable to the Company, and accordingly, they have had no impact on the Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS**

The Company has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES***Related parties*

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - has control or joint control over the Company;

### Sino West Manufacturing Company Limited

- (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
- (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
  - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

#### Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the year in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

#### Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to the profit or loss in the year in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciation.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Office equipment	25% - 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
Computer equipment	25% - 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant including equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

#### Financial assets

##### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

##### *Subsequent measurement*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other expenses for receivables.

##### Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

##### Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

##### *Financial assets carried at amortised cost*

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Company first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previ-

## Sino West Manufacturing Company Limited

ously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other expenses in profit or loss.

### Financial liabilities

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade payables, other payables and accruals, amounts due to the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, and interest-bearing bank borrowings.

#### Subsequent measurement

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

#### Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

#### Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

#### Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior years are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

### Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:

- from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Company maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold;
- commission income, when the services are rendered; and
- interest income, on an accrual basis using the effective interest method.

### Employee benefits

#### Retirement benefit costs

The Company operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Company in an independently administered fund. The Company's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Company which are based in Mainland China and the United Kingdom are required to participate in central pension schemes operated by the respective local governments. The Company is required to contribute certain percentages of its payroll costs to the central pension schemes. The contributions are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension schemes.

#### Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Company using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Exchange differences arising from the settlement of such transactions and from the retranslation at the year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

## 4. REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME

Revenue, which is also the Company's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of other income is as follows:

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 3 January 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Bank interest income	267	31
Commission income	—	334,508
	<u>267</u>	<u>334,539</u>

## 5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging:

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 3 January 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold	18,791,686	2,609,943
Auditors' remuneration	31,900	30,900
Depreciation	315,460	31,584
Staff costs (excluding the directors' remuneration (note 7)):		
Salaries, allowances and welfare	1,535,228	1,461,397
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme)	156,698	87,153
	<u>1,691,926</u>	<u>1,548,550</u>
Minimum lease payments under operating leases of office premises	571,026	533,435
Foreign exchange differences, net	<u>57,108</u>	<u>6,566</u>

**Sino West Manufacturing Company Limited**
**6. FINANCE COSTS**

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 3 January 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Interest on overdrafts and other loans	31,378	4,846
Bank charges arising from letters of credit	3,537	8,980
	<u>34,915</u>	<u>13,826</u>

**7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION**

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to Section 161 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance is as follows:

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 3 January 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Fees	–	–
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	203,992	586,301
Pension scheme contribution	21,874	68,286
	<u>225,866</u>	<u>654,587</u>

**8. INCOME TAX**

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (Period ended 31 March 2013: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year.

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 3 January 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Charge for the year/period	–	–
Deferred tax (note 14)	(41,803)	103,914
Tax charge/(credit) for the year/period	<u>(41,803)</u>	<u>103,914</u>

A reconciliation of the tax credit applicable to loss before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (Period ended 31 March 2013: 16.5%) to the tax charge at the effective tax rate, and a reconciliation of the applicable rate (i.e., the statutory tax rate) to the effective tax rate, are as follows:

	Year ended 1 March 2014		Period from 3 January 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013	
	HK\$	%	HK\$	%
Loss before tax	<u>(5,519,437)</u>		<u>(6,076,437)</u>	
Tax credit at the statutory tax rate	(910,707)	16.5	(1,002,612)	16.5
Tax loss not recognised	868,904	(15.7)	898,698	(14.8)
Tax charge/(credit) at the	<u>(41,803)</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>103,914</u>	<u>(1.7)</u>

As at 31 March 2014, the Company had unused tax losses of HK\$11,920,701 (2013: HK\$6,654,620) which arose in Hong Kong and but the Company did not recognise any corresponding deferred tax assets as the directors consider it uncertain that there will be available taxable profits to utilise the unused tax losses.

**9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

	Office equipment HK\$	Computer equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>			
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013:			
Cost	876,939	65,050	941,989
Accumulated depreciation	(24,357)	(7,227)	(31,584)
Net carrying amount	<u>852,582</u>	<u>57,823</u>	<u>910,405</u>
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation			
	852,582	57,823	910,405
Additions	–	5,980	5,980
Depreciation provided during the year	(292,284)	(23,176)	(315,460)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation			
	<u>560,298</u>	<u>40,627</u>	<u>600,925</u>
<b>At 31 March 2014:</b>			
Cost	876,939	71,030	947,969
Accumulated depreciation	(316,641)	(30,403)	(347,044)
Net carrying amount	<u>560,298</u>	<u>40,627</u>	<u>600,925</u>
<b>31 March 2013</b>			
At 3 January 2012 (date of incorporation)			
	–	–	–
Additions	876,939	65,050	941,989
Depreciation provided during the period	(24,357)	(7,227)	(31,584)
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation			
	<u>852,582</u>	<u>57,823</u>	<u>910,405</u>
<b>At 31 March 2013:</b>			
Cost	876,939	65,050	941,989
Accumulated depreciation	(24,357)	(7,227)	(31,584)
Net carrying amount	<u>852,582</u>	<u>57,823</u>	<u>910,405</u>

**10. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Trade receivables	4,251,727	1,046,350
Bills receivable	–	7,389
	<u>4,251,727</u>	<u>1,053,739</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit. The credit period is generally one month. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade and bills receivable balances. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The aged analysis of trade and bills receivables that are neither individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Neither past due nor impaired	1,701,049	667,094
Past due but not impaired:		
Less than one month	931,436	384,123
One to three months	1,619,242	2,522
	<u>4,251,727</u>	<u>1,053,739</u>

## Sino West Manufacturing Company Limited

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a few customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to independent customers that have a good track record with the Company. The directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable.

At 31 March 2013, the Company had transferred certain bills of exchange amounting to HK\$370,859 to banks with recourse in exchange for cash. The proceeds from transferring the bills receivable of HK\$369,716 have been accounted for as collateralised bank advances and had been included in interest-bearing bank borrowings until the bills are collected or the Company makes good of any losses incurred by the banks (note 13). The Company has not transferred any more bills of exchange to banks since 28 February 2014.

### 11. PREPAYMENTS AND DEPOSITS

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Prepayments	654,365	95,439
Deposits	70,720	32,957
	<u>725,085</u>	<u>128,396</u>

None of the above assets is either past due or impaired. The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default.

### 12. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Accrued employee benefits	–	14,824
Accrual	31,900	30,900
Other payables	92,857	28,152
	<u>124,757</u>	<u>73,876</u>

### 13. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Collateralised bank advances	–	370,859

The collateralised bank advances are denominated in United States Dollar ("US\$"), interest-bearing at the London Interbank Offered Rate plus 3.7% and mature within a year.

### 14. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES

	Depreciation allowance in excess of related depreciation HK\$
At 3 January 2012 (date of incorporation)	–
Deferred tax charged to profit or loss during the period	103,914
At 31 March 2013 and 1 April 2013	103,914
Deferred tax credited to profit or loss during the year (note 8)	(41,803)
At 31 March 2014	<u>62,111</u>

### 15. SHARE CAPITAL

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>Authorised:</b>		
10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	77,800	77,800
<b>Issued and fully paid:</b>		
10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	77,800	77,800

On incorporation, the Company's authorised share capital was US\$10,000 divided into 10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each and 10,000 ordinary shares were issued at par for cash as the subscribers' shares.

### 16. NOTE TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

#### Major non-cash transactions

On 3 January 2012 (date of incorporation), the Company issued 10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each at par, of which 8,000 shares were issued to the immediate holding company

and 2,000 shares were issued to the non-controlling shareholders. The corresponding considerations of HK\$62,240 and HK\$15,560 were settled through and debited to an amount due to the immediate holding company and amounts due from the non-controlling shareholders, respectively.

### 17. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

The Company leases its office premise under an operating lease arrangement with the lease for the property negotiated for a term of two years.

At 31 March 2014, the Company had total future minimum lease payments under the non-cancellable operating lease falling due as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Within one year	97,486	206,379
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	–	103,189
	<u>97,486</u>	<u>309,568</u>

### 18. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following material transactions with related parties during the year/period:

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Fellow subsidiaries:			
Management fees paid	(i)	–	132,231
Commission income received	(ii)	–	334,509
Rental paid	(iii)	594,897	410,411
Consultancy fees paid	(iv)	222,646	–
Service support expenses paid	(v)	855,302	–
Intermediate holding company:			
Management fees paid	(i)	209,126	116,700
Immediate holding company:			
Rental paid	(iii)	–	7,687
IT support expenses paid	(vi)	11,281	–
Courier expenses paid	(vii)	59	–
Bank charges paid	(viii)	9,508	–

#### Notes:

- (i) The management fees paid were based on mutually agreed terms between the Company and the fellow subsidiary or the intermediate holding company.
  - (ii) The commission income received was based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and the fellow subsidiary.
  - (iii) The rentals paid were based on the area of the office space occupied and on terms mutually agreed with the respective related parties.
  - (iv) The consultancy fees paid were based on terms mutually agreed with the respective fellow subsidiaries.
  - (v) The service support expenses paid were based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and the fellow subsidiary.
  - (vi) The IT support expenses paid were based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and the immediate holding company.
  - (vii) The courier expenses paid were based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and the immediate holding company.
  - (viii) The bank charges paid were based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and the immediate holding company.
- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and the non-controlling shareholders are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

### 19. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade and bills receivables, deposits, amounts due from non-controlling shareholders and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as loans and receivables. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements. The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings and amounts due to the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and

### Sino West Manufacturing Company Limited

fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

#### 20. FAIR VALUE

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values.

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of trade and bills receivables, deposits, amounts due from non-controlling shareholders, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings and amounts due to the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

#### 21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

##### *Credit risk*

The aggregate carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills receivables, deposits and amounts due from the non-controlling shareholders represents the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets. The Company's cash and cash equivalents are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default. The Company has policies in place to evaluate credit risk when accepting new businesses

and to limit its credit exposure to individual customers. The maximum exposure for trade and bills receivables is the carrying amount as disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements. At the end of the reporting period, the Company had a certain level of concentration of credit risk as 23% (31 March 2013: 100%) of the Company's trade and bills receivables were due from the Company's top customer.

##### *Liquidity risk*

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

##### *Capital management*

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the year ended 31 March 2014 and the period from 3 January 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013.

#### 22. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 22 May 2014.



**REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activity**

The principal activity of the Company is the trading of garments. There was no significant change in the nature of the Company's principle activity during the year.

**Results**

The Company's result for the year then ended and the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2014 are set out in the financial statements on pages 4 to 26.

**Property, plant and equipment**

Details of movements in the Company's property, plant and equipment during the year are set out in note 9 to the financial statements.

**Directors**

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Pallak Seth	
Spagnolo Patrick	(appointed on 10 September 2013)
Deepak Kumar Seth	(appointed on 10 February 2014)
Payel Seth	(appointed on 10 February 2014)
Faiza Habeeb Seth	(resigned on 10 February 2014)
Anuj Banaik	(resigned on 10 February 2014)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all remaining directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

**Directors' interests**

At no time during the year were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any director or their respective spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

**Directors' interests in contracts**

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

**Auditors**

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

**ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD**

Sd/-  
Chairman  
Hong Kong  
22 May 2014

**Independent auditors' report****To the shareholder of GEM Australia Manufacturing Company Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the financial statements of GEM Australia Manufacturing Company Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 4 to 26, which comprise the statement of comprehensive income as at 31 March 2014, and the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Directors' responsibility for the financial statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditors' responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2014, and of its loss and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Certified Public Accountants  
Hong Kong  
22 May 2014

**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

Year ended 31 March 2014

		Year Ended 31 March 2014	Period from 6 June 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013
Notes	HK\$	HK\$	HK\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	4	<b>50,823,961</b>	14,615,464
Cost of sales		<u>(43,758,594)</u>	<u>(12,010,330)</u>
Gross profit		<b>7,065,367</b>	2,605,134
Other income and gain	4	<b>1,253,582</b>	-
Administrative expenses		<b>(6,249,249)</b>	(10,773,451)
Selling and distribution cost		<b>(6,052,723)</b>	(1,091,564)
Other operating expenses		<b>(342,888)</b>	(347,649)
Finance costs	6	<b>(89,495)</b>	(12,344)
LOSS BEFORE TAX		<b>(4,415,406)</b>	(9,619,874)
Income tax credit/(expense)	8	<b>5,426</b>	(120,616)
<b>LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR/PERIOD</b>		<b><u>(4,409,980)</u></b>	<b><u>(9,740,490)</u></b>

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	9	<b>706,683</b>	1,009,060
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Trade receivables	10	<b>7,889,225</b>	9,541,863
Prepayments		<b>273,726</b>	589,496
Due from the non-controlling shareholder	15	-	194,500
Cash and cash equivalents		<b>425,432</b>	956,882
Total current assets		<b>8,588,383</b>	11,282,741
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade payables		<b>2,391,382</b>	1,414,359
Other payables and accruals	11	<b>1,135,183</b>	1,411,439
Due to the immediate holding company	15(b)	<b>18,426,482</b>	16,571,120
Due to the ultimate holding company	15(b)	<b>3,890</b>	42,012
Due to fellow subsidiaries	15(b)	<b>595,409</b>	1,694,745
Total current liabilities		<b>22,552,346</b>	21,133,675

**GEM Australia Manufacturing Company Limited**

<b>NET CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>(13,963,963)</b>	(9,850,934)
<b>TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>(13,257,280)</b>	(8,841,874)
<b>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Deferred tax liabilities	12	<b>115,190</b>	120,616
Net liabilities		<b>(13,372,470)</b>	(8,962,490)
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Issued capital	13	<b>778,000</b>	778,000
Accumulated losses		<b>(14,150,470)</b>	(9,740,490)
Net deficiency in assets		<b>(13,372,470)</b>	(8,962,490)
Sd/-			Sd/-
Director			Director

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**
**Year ended 31 March 2014**

	Note	Issued capital HK\$	Accumulated losses HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
Issue of shares on incorporation	13	778,000	–	778,000
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the period		–	(9,740,490)	(9,740,490)
At 31 March 2013 and 1 April 2013		778,000	(9,740,490)	(8,962,490)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year		–	(4,409,980)	(4,409,980)
At 31 March 2014		<b>778,000</b>	<b>(14,150,470)</b>	<b>(13,372,470)</b>

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**
**Year ended 31 March 2014**

	Notes	Year Ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 6 June 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Loss before tax		(4,415,406)	(9,619,874)
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	4	(11)	–
Depreciation	5	329,141	174,509
Finance costs	6	89,495	12,344
		<b>(3,996,781)</b>	(9,433,021)
Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables		1,652,638	(9,541,863)
Decrease/(increase) in prepayments		315,770	(589,496)
Increase in trade payables		977,023	1,414,359
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals		(276,256)	1,411,439
Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company		2,049,862	17,154,620
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to the ultimate holding company		(38,122)	42,012
Increase/(decrease) in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries		(1,099,336)	1,694,745
Cash generated from/(used in) operations		<b>(415,202)</b>	2,152,795
Interest received		11	–
Interest paid		(89,495)	(12,344)
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		<b>(504,686)</b>	2,140,451
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment	9	(26,764)	(1,183,569)
<b>NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		<b>(531,450)</b>	956,882
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year/period		<b>956,882</b>	–
<b>ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
Cash and bank balances		<b>425,432</b>	95,882

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
**31 March 2014**
**1. CORPORATE INFORMATION**

GEM Australia Manufacturing Company Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F, Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was engaged in the trading of garments.

The Company is a subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company during the year was Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

On 10 March 2014, the High Court of Delhi sanctioned a Scheme of Arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (the "Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (the "Transferee Company"), a company incorporated in India with shares planned to be listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Subsequent to the reporting period and consequent to the filing of the same Scheme of Arrangement with the Registrar of Companies in India on 13 May 2014, the share capital of Multinational Textiles Group Limited, an intermediate holding company of the Company, was transferred from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company which became the Company's new ultimate holding company.

**2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT**

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's immediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

**2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

**2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES**

Certain new and revised HKFRSs became effective for the first time during the current financial year but are not applicable to the Company, and accordingly, they have had no impact on the Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS**

The Company has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**
**Related parties**

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;
- or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
  - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

**Impairment of non-financial assets**

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

**Property, plant and equipment and depreciation**

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to the profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciation.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Furniture and fixtures	25%
Office equipment	25% - 33 1/3%

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant including equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the period the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

**Cash and cash equivalents**

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and cash at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

**Financial assets***Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

*Subsequent measurement*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other expenses for receivables.

**Derecognition of financial assets**

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

**Impairment of financial assets**

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

*Financial assets carried at amortised cost*

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Company first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other expenses in profit or loss.

**Financial liabilities***Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

**GEM Australia Manufacturing Company Limited**

The Company's financial liabilities include trade payables, other payables and accruals, amounts due to the immediate holding company, the ultimate holding company and fellow subsidiaries.

**Subsequent measurement**

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

**Derecognition of financial liabilities**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

**Offsetting of financial instruments**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

**Provisions**

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

**Income tax**

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

**Revenue recognition**

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:

- from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Company maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold; and
- commission income, in the period in which the sales services are rendered; and
- interest income, on an accrual basis using the effective interest method.

**Employee benefits**
**Retirement benefit costs**

The employees of the Company which are based in Australia are required to participate in superannuation schemes operated by the respective local governments. The Company is required to contribute certain percentages of its payroll costs to the central pension schemes. The contributions are charged to the profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the superannuation schemes.

**Foreign currency transactions**

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Company using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Exchange differences arising from the settlement of such transactions and from the retranslation at the year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

**4. REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME**

Revenue, which is also the Company's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of other income and gain is as follows:

	Year Ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 6 June 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Bank interest income	11	–
Commission income	78,344	–
Foreign exchange difference, net	869,039	–
Others	306,190	–
	<u>1,253,584</u>	<u>–</u>

**5. LOSS BEFORE TAX**

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 6 June 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold	43,758,594	10,965,357
Auditors' remuneration	31,900	30,900
Depreciation	329,141	174,509
Staff costs (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7):		
Salaries and allowances	3,594,940	3,253,312
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme)	342,904	258,656
	<u>3,937,844</u>	<u>3,511,968</u>
Minimum lease payments under operating leases of land and buildings	576,904	493,273
Foreign exchange differences, net	(869,039)	173,140

**6. FINANCE COSTS**

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 6 June 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Bank charges arising from letters of credit	10,978	12,344
Bank charges arising from overdrafts	78,517	–
	<u>89,495</u>	<u>12,344</u>

**7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION**

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to Section 161 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance is as follows:

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 6 June 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Fees		-
Other emoluments:		
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	403,291	1,797,331
Pension scheme contributions	52,027	165,448
	<u>455,318</u>	<u>1,962,779</u>

**8. INCOME TAX**

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (Period ended 31 March 2013: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year.

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 6 June 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Charge for the year/period	-	-
Deferred (note 11)	(5,426)	120,616
Tax charge/(credit) for the year/period	<u>(5,426)</u>	<u>120,616</u>

A reconciliation of the tax credit applicable to loss before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (Period ended 31 March 2013: 16.5%) to the tax charge at the effective tax rate, and a reconciliation of the applicable rate (i.e., the statutory tax rate) to the effective tax rate, are as follows:

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	%	Year ended 31 March 2013 HK\$	%
Loss before tax	(4,415,406)		(9,619,874)	
Tax credit at the statutory tax rate	(728,377)	16.5	(1,587,279)	16.5
Expenses not deductible for tax	156,345	(3.5)	95,130	(1.0)
Tax loss not recognised	566,606	(12.9)	1,612,765	(16.8)
Tax charge/(credit) at the effective tax rate	<u>(5,426)</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>120,616</u>	<u>(1.3)</u>

As at 31 March 2014, the Company had unused tax losses of HK\$13,208,313 (2013: HK\$9,774,337) which arose in Hong Kong and but the Company did not recognise any corresponding deferred tax assets as the directors consider it uncertain that there will be available taxable profits to utilise the unused tax losses.

**9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>			
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013:			
Cost	582,821	600,748	1,183,569
Accumulated depreciation	(87,198)	(87,311)	(174,509)
Net carrying amount	<u>495,623</u>	<u>513,437</u>	<u>1,009,060</u>
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	495,623	513,437	1,009,060
Additions	7,945	18,819	26,764
Depreciation provided during the year	(146,593)	(182,548)	(329,141)

	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>356,975</u>	<u>349,708</u>	<u>706,683</u>
At 31 March 2014:			
Cost	590,766	619,567	1,210,333
Accumulated depreciation	(233,791)	(269,859)	(503,650)
Net carrying amount	<u>356,975</u>	<u>349,708</u>	<u>706,683</u>
<b>31 March 2013</b>			
At 6 June 2012 (date of incorporation)	-	-	-
Additions	582,821	600,748	1,183,569
Depreciation provided during the period	(87,198)	(87,311)	(174,509)
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>495,623</u>	<u>513,437</u>	<u>1,009,060</u>
At 31 March 2013:			
Cost	582,821	600,748	1,183,569
Accumulated depreciation	(87,198)	(87,311)	(174,509)
Net carrying amount	<u>495,623</u>	<u>513,437</u>	<u>1,009,060</u>

**10. TRADE AND BILL RECEIVABLES**

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit. The credit period is generally one month. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The aged analysis of trade receivables that are neither individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Neither past due nor impaired	4,395,914	7,930,263
Past due but not impaired - less than one month	3,493,311	1,611,600
	<u>7,889,225</u>	<u>9,541,863</u>

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to customers that have had a good track record with the Company. The directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable.

**11. OTHER PAYABLES**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Accrued employee benefits	71,554	883,213
Other payables	1,063,629	528,226
	<u>1,135,183</u>	<u>1,411,439</u>

**12. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
At 6 June 2012 (date of incorporation)		-
Deferred tax charged to the profit or loss during the period		120,616
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013		120,616
Deferred tax credited to the profit or loss during the year (note 8)		(5,426)
At 31 March 2014		<u>115,190</u>

**13. SHARE CAPITAL**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>Authorised:</b>		
100,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	<u>778,000</u>	<u>778,000</u>
<b>Issued and fully paid:</b>		
100,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	<u>778,000</u>	<u>778,000</u>

**GEM Australia Manufacturing Company Limited**

On incorporation, the Company's authorised share capital was US\$100,000 divided into 100,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each and 100,000 ordinary shares were issued at par for cash as the subscriber's shares.

**14. NOTE TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**
**Major non-cash transactions**

On 6 June 2012 (date of incorporation), the Company issued 100,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each at par, of which 75,000 shares were issued to the immediate holding company and 25,000 shares were issued to the non-controlling shareholder. The corresponding considerations of HK\$583,500 and HK\$194,500 were settled through and debited to an amount due to the immediate holding company and an amount due from the non-controlling shareholder, respectively.

During the year ended 31 March 2014, the immediate holding company acquired all of the equity interest in the Company then held by a non-controlling shareholder for a consideration of HK\$194,500, which was settled through a transfer of the same amount from an amount due from the non-controlling shareholder to an amount due from the immediate holding company as mutually agreed between the involved parties.

**15. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following material transactions with the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries during the year/period:

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Ultimate holding company:			
SAP expenses	(i)	3,890	42,012
Immediate holding company:			
Bank interests paid	(ii)	57,523	–
Bank charges paid	(iii)	26,886	–
Sourcing commissions paid	(iv)	1,855,362	93,398
Fellow subsidiaries:			
Purchases of goods	(v)	–	1,062,230
Management fees paid	(vi)	769,793	132,231
Commissions paid	(vii)	9,885	336,374
Consulting Fee	(viii)	184,269	–

**Notes:**

- (i) The SAP expenses were charged at terms mutually agreed between the Company and the ultimate holding company.
- (ii) The bank interests paid were charged at rates mutually agreed between the Company and the immediate holding company.
- (iii) The bank charges paid were charged at rates mutually agreed between the Company and the immediate holding company.
- (iv) The sourcing commissions paid were charged at terms mutually agreed between the Company and the immediate holding company.
- (v) The purchases of goods were made according to the prices and terms mutually agreed between the Company and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
- (vi) The management fees were charged at terms mutually agreed between the Company and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
- (vii) The commissions paid were charged at terms mutually agreed between the Company and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
- (viii) The consulting fee was charged at terms mutually agreed between the Company and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
- (b) Outstanding balances with related parties:  
The balances with the immediate holding company, the ultimate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and the non-controlling shareholder are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

**16. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS**

The Company leases its office premise under an operating lease arrangement with the lease for the property negotiated for a term of three years.

At 31 March 2014, the Company had total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating lease falling due as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Within one year	196,833	657,473
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	202,738	876,405
	<u>399,571</u>	<u>1,533,878</u>

**17. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY**

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, an amount due from the non-controlling shareholder and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as loans and receivables. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, and amounts due to the immediate holding company, the ultimate holding company and fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

**18. FAIR VALUE**

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values.

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, and balances with the immediate holding company, the ultimate holding company, non-controlling shareholder and fellow subsidiaries approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

**19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES**

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

**Foreign currency risk**

The Company has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures mainly arise from sales or purchases in currencies other than the functional currency of the Company. The Company manages its foreign currency risk by monitoring closely the movements in exchange rates.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at the end of the reporting period to a reasonably possible change in Australian dollar ("AUD") exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Company's loss before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities).

	Change in in the AUD exchange rate	Increase/ (decrease) in loss before tax	Decrease/ (increase) in equity
	%	HK\$	HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>			
If HK\$ weakens against AUD	1	4,150	4,150
If HK\$ strengthens against AUD	(1)	(4,150)	(4,150)
<b>31 March 2013</b>			
If HK\$ weakens against AUD	1	(9,220)	(9,220)
If HK\$ strengthens against AUD	(1)	9,220	9,220

**Credit risk**

The aggregate carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, and an amount due from the non-controlling shareholder represent the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets. The Company's cash and cash equivalents are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default. The Company has policies in place to evaluate credit risk when accepting new businesses and to limit its credit exposure to individual customers. The maximum exposure for trade receivables is the carrying amount as disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements. At the end of the reporting period, the Company had a certain concentration of credit risks as 19% (31 March 2013: 56%) of the Company's trade receivables was due from the Company's top customer.

**Liquidity risk**

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

**Capital management**

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the year ended 31 March 2014 and the period from 6 June 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013.

**20. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 22 May 2014.

## REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

### Principal activities

The principal activity of the Company has not changed during the year and was the trading of garments. Details of the principal activities of the Company's subsidiary are set out in note 11 to the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

### Results

The Group's results for the year ended 31 March 2014, and the state of affairs of the Company and the Group as at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 4 to 33.

### Property, plant and equipment

Details of movements in the property, plant and equipment of the Company and the Group during the year are set out in note 10 to the financial statements.

### Directors

The directors of the Group during the year were:

Pallak Seth  
Albert Farre Moll

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all remaining directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

### Directors' interests

At no time during the year were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any of the directors or their respective spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company or any of its subsidiary, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

### Directors' interests in contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company or any of its subsidiary, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

### Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

### ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Sd/-  
Chairman  
Hong Kong  
22 May 2014

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

### To the shareholders of Nor Europe Manufacturing Company Limited

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Nor Europe Manufacturing Company Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary (together, the "Group") set out on pages 4 to 33, which comprise the consolidated and company statement of financial position as at 31 March 2014, and the consolidated statement of profit and loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended 31 March 2014, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Directors' responsibility for the consolidated financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 31 March 2014, and of its loss and cash flows for the year ended 31 March 2014 in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Certified Public Accountants  
Hong Kong  
22 May 2014

## CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

Year ended 31 March 2014

		Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 4 November 2011 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
	Notes		
<b>REVENUE</b>	4	<b>94,822,953</b>	93,954,816
Cost of sales		<b>(86,218,939)</b>	(84,457,416)
Gross profit		<b>8,604,014</b>	9,497,400
Other income and gains, net	4	<b>2,284,587</b>	730,735
Selling and distribution costs		<b>(9,099,884)</b>	(5,768,569)
Administrative expenses		<b>(6,824,413)</b>	(6,920,374)
Other operating expenses		<b>(37,438)</b>	(297,913)
Finance costs	6	<b>(260,638)</b>	(277,330)
<b>LOSS BEFORE TAX</b>	5	<b>(5,333,772)</b>	(3,036,051)
Income tax expense	8	-	-
<b>LOSS FOR THE YEAR/PERIOD</b>		<b>(5,333,772)</b>	(3,036,051)

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2014

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 4 November 2011 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
<b>LOSS FOR THE YEAR/PERIOD</b>	<b>(5,333,772)</b>	(3,036,051)
<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS</b>		
Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:		
Exchange differences on translation of a foreign operation	(2,179)	-
<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR/PERIOD, NET OF TAX</b>	<b>(2,179)</b>	-
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR/PERIOD</b>	<b>(5,335,951)</b>	(3,036,051)

**Nor Europe Manufacturing Company Limited**
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**
**31 March 2014**

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	10	52,845	83,373
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Trade and bills receivables	12	10,132,151	27,561,866
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	13	760,455	27,121
Due from a non-controlling shareholder	19(b)	233,400	233,400
Cash and cash equivalents		592,549	803,909
Total current assets		11,718,555	28,626,296
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade payables		12,446,519	12,013,381
Receipts in advance, other payables and accruals	14	671,753	88,246
Due to the immediate holding company	19(b)	3,780,789	14,840,057
Due to an intermediate holding company	19(b)	46,843	145,875
Due to fellow subsidiaries	19(b)	2,419,498	3,880,161
Total current liabilities		19,365,402	30,967,720
<b>NET CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>(7,646,847)</b>	<b>(2,341,424)</b>
Net liabilities		<b>(7,594,002)</b>	<b>(2,258,051)</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Issued capital	15	778,000	778,000
Reserves	16(a)	(8,372,002)	(3,036,051)
Net deficiency in assets		<b>(7,594,002)</b>	<b>(2,258,051)</b>
Sd/-			Sd/-
Director			Director

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**
**Year ended 31 March 2014**

	Note	Issued capital HK\$	Exchange reserve HK\$	Accumulated losses HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
Issue of shares on incorporation	15	778,000	-	-	778,000
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the period		-	-	(3,036,051)	(3,036,051)
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013		778,000	-*	(3,036,051)*	(2,258,051)
Loss for the year		-	-	(5,333,772)	(5,333,772)
Other comprehensive loss for the year:					
Exchange differences on translation of a foreign operation		-	(2,179)	-	(2,179)
Total comprehensive loss for the year		-	(2,179)	(5,333,772)	(5,335,951)
At 31 March 2014		778,000	(2,179)*	(8,369,823)*	(7,594,002)

\* These reserve accounts comprise the deficit of reserves of HK\$8,372,002 (2013: HK\$3,036,051) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**
**Year ended 31 March 2014**

	Notes	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 4 November 2011 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Loss before tax		(5,333,772)	(3,036,051)
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation	5	37,438	39,407
Finance costs	6	260,638	277,330
		<b>(5,035,696)</b>	<b>(2,719,314)</b>
Decrease/(increase) in trade and bills receivables		17,429,715	(27,561,866)
Increase in prepayments, deposits and other receivables		(515,136)	(27,121)
Increase in trade payables		433,138	12,013,381
Increase in receipts in advance, other payables and accruals		563,350	88,246
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to the immediate holding company		(11,061,745)	15,384,657
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to an intermediate holding company		(622,125)	145,875
Increase/(decrease) in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries		(1,460,663)	3,880,161
Cash flows generated from/(used in) operations		(269,162)	1,204,019
Interest paid		(260,638)	(277,330)
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		<b>(529,800)</b>	<b>926,689</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Acquisition of a subsidiary	17	328,888	-
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment	10	(22,026)	(122,780)
Net cash flows from/(used in) investing activities		<b>306,862</b>	<b>(122,780)</b>
<b>NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
		<b>(222,938)</b>	<b>803,909</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year/period		803,909	-
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net		11,578	-
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR/PERIOD</b>		<b>592,549</b>	<b>803,909</b>
<b>ANALYSIS OF BALANCE OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
Cash and bank balances		<b>592,549</b>	<b>803,909</b>



## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	10	–	83,373
Investment in a subsidiary	11	29,875	–
Total non-current assets		29,875	83,373
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Trade and bills receivables	12	10,132,151	27,561,866
Deposits	13	–	27,121
Due from a non-controlling shareholder	19(b)	233,400	233,400
Due from a subsidiary	19(b)	85,444	–
Cash and cash equivalents		577,032	803,909
Total current assets		11,028,027	28,626,296
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade payables		12,446,519	12,013,381
Receipts in advance and an accrual	14	32,901	88,246
Due to the immediate holding company	19(b)	3,780,789	14,840,057
Due to an intermediate holding company	19(b)	46,843	145,875
Due to fellow subsidiaries	19(b)	2,419,498	3,880,161
Total current liabilities		18,726,550	30,967,720
<b>NET CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>(7,698,523)</b>	<b>(2,341,424)</b>
Net liabilities		<b>(7,668,648)</b>	<b>(2,258,051)</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Issued capital	15	778,000	778,000
Accumulated losses	16(b)	(8,446,648)	(3,036,051)
Net deficiency in assets		<b>(7,668,648)</b>	<b>(2,258,051)</b>
Sd/-			Sd/-
Director			Director

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2014

## 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Nor Europe Manufacturing Company Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F, Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Group was engaged in the trading of garments and investment holding.

The Company is a subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company during the year was Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

On 10 March 2014, the High Court of Delhi sanctioned a Scheme of Arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (the "Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (the "Transferee Company"), a company incorporated in India with shares planned to be listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Subsequent to the reporting period and consequent to the filing of the same Scheme of Arrangement with the Registrar of Companies in India on 13 May 2014, the share capital of Multinational Textiles Group Limited, an intermediate holding company of the Company, was transferred from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company which became the Company's new ultimate holding company.

## 2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Group had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Group's immediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Group to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

## 2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared

under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$"), which is also the Company's functional and presentation currency.

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 31 March 2014. The financial statements of its subsidiary are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of its subsidiary are consolidated from the date of incorporation/acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described in the accounting policy for subsidiaries below. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in the profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to the profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets of liabilities.

## 2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

Certain new and revised HKFRSs became effective for the first time during the current financial year but are not applicable to the Group, and accordingly, they have had no impact on the Group's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

## 2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Group has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Group is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.

## 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The results of its subsidiary are included in the Company's statement of profit or loss to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less any impairment losses.

Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other components of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

### Nor Europe Manufacturing Company Limited

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of HKAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* is measured at fair value with changes in fair value either recognised in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is not fall within the scope of HKAS 39, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate HKFRS. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the identifiable net assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the sum of this consideration and other items is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is, after reassessment, recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at 31 March. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on the disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured based on the relative value of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

#### Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

#### Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group; or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;

- (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
- (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

#### Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to the statement of profit or loss in the year in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciation.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The estimated useful lives/principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Leasehold improvement	Over the shorter of the lease terms and 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
Furniture and fixtures	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
Office equipment	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

#### Financial assets

##### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

##### *Subsequent measurement*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in the statement of profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in the statement of profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other expenses for receivables.

#### Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

#### Financial assets carried at amortised cost

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Group first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other expenses in the statement of profit or loss.

#### Financial liabilities

##### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade payables, other payables and accruals, amounts due to the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries.

##### *Subsequent measurement*

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

#### Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

#### Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments

that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and bank balances comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

#### Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

#### Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

#### Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and when the revenue can be measured reliably from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Group maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold.

#### Foreign currencies

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates when the fair value was measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on the items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss are also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss respectively).

**Nor Europe Manufacturing Company Limited**

The functional currency of an overseas subsidiary is a currency other than HK\$. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary are translated into the presentation currency of the Company at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period and the statement of profit or loss is translated into HK\$ at the weighted average exchange rate for the period. The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and are accumulated in the exchange reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the statement profit or loss.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of an overseas subsidiary are translated into HK\$ at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of the overseas subsidiary which arise throughout the period are translated into HK\$ at the weighted average exchange rate for the period.

**4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS**

Revenue, which is also the Group's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of the Group's other income and gains is as follows:

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 4 November 2011 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Penalty charges received from suppliers	773,369	730,735
Commission income	70,799	–
Foreign exchange difference, net	1,440,419	–
	<u>2,284,587</u>	<u>730,735</u>

**5. LOSS BEFORE TAX**

The Group's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 4 November 2011 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold	86,218,939	84,457,416
Auditors' remuneration	32,900	30,900
Depreciation	37,438	39,407
Staff costs (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):		
Salaries and allowances	978,558	1,546,048
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution schemes)	206,625	170,144
	<u>1,185,183</u>	<u>1,716,192</u>
Minimum lease payments under operating leases of land and buildings	326,622	524,994
Foreign exchange differences, net	(1,440,419)	258,506

**6. FINANCE COSTS**

	Group Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 4 November 2011 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Interest on overdrafts and bank charges arising from letters of credit	260,638	277,330

**7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION**

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to Section 161 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance is as follows:

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 4 November 2011 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Fees	–	–
Other emoluments:		
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	–	1,213,680
	<u>–</u>	<u>1,213,680</u>

**8. INCOME TAX**

Hong Kong profits tax been provided at the rate of 16.5% (Period ended 31 March 2013: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year. Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Group did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (Period ended 31 March 2013: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax expense/(credit) applicable to profit/(loss) before tax at the statutory rates for the jurisdictions in which the Group is domiciled to the tax charge at the Group's effective tax rate is as follows:

Year ended 31 March 2014	Hong Kong HK\$	Spain HK\$	Total HK\$
Profit/(loss) before tax	(5,410,597)	76,825	(5,333,772)
Tax at the applicable tax rate	(892,749)	12,676	(880,073)
Tax losses not recognised	892,749	–	892,749
Income not subject to tax	–	(12,676)	(12,676)
Tax at the effective rate	–	–	–

Period from 4 November 2011 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013

	Hong Kong HK\$	Spain HK\$	Total HK\$
Loss before tax	(3,036,051)	–	(3,036,051)
Tax at the applicable tax rate	(500,948)	–	(500,948)
Expenses not deductible for tax	19,617	–	19,617
Tax losses not recognised	483,339	–	483,339
Others	(2,008)	–	(2,008)
Tax charge at the effective rate	–	–	–

There was no significant unprovided deferred tax charge in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (Period ended 31 March 2013: Nil).

As at 31 March 2014, the Group had unused tax losses of HK\$8,339,925 (31 March 2013: HK\$2,929,328) which arose in Hong Kong but the Group did not recognise any corresponding deferred tax assets as the directors consider it uncertain that there will be available taxable profits to utilise the unused tax losses.

**9. LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT**

The consolidated loss attributable to owners of the parent for the year ended 31 March 2014 includes a loss of HK\$5,410,597 (Period ended 31 March 2013: HK\$3,036,051) which has been dealt with in the financial statements of the Company (note 16(b)).

**10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

Group

	Leasehold improvements HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>				
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013:				
Cost	49,871	10,674	62,235	122,780
Accumulated depreciation	(17,409)	(4,141)	(17,857)	(39,407)
Net carrying amount	<u>32,462</u>	<u>6,533</u>	<u>44,378</u>	<u>83,373</u>

Nor Europe Manufacturing Company Limited

	Leasehold improvements HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	32,462	6,533	44,378	83,373
Additions	–	–	22,026	22,026
Depreciation provided during the year	(12,956)	(2,544)	(21,938)	(37,438)
Exchange realignment	843	(741)	(15,218)	(15,116)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	20,349	3,248	29,248	52,845
At 31 March 2014:				
Cost	46,225	10,850	97,452	154,527
Accumulated depreciation	(25,876)	(7,602)	(68,204)	(101,682)
Net carrying amount	20,349	3,248	29,248	52,845
<b>31 March 2013</b>				
At 4 November 2012 (date of incorporation)	–	–	–	–
Additions	49,871	10,674	62,235	122,780
Depreciation provided during the period	(17,409)	(4,141)	(17,857)	(39,407)
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	32,462	6,533	44,378	83,373
At 31 March 2013:				
Cost	49,871	10,674	62,235	122,780
Accumulated depreciation	(17,409)	(4,141)	(17,857)	(39,407)
Net carrying amount	32,462	6,533	44,378	83,373

**Company**

**31 March 2014**

	Leasehold improvements HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013:				
Cost	49,871	10,674	62,235	122,780
Accumulated depreciation	(17,409)	(4,141)	(17,857)	(39,407)
Net carrying amount	32,462	6,533	44,378	83,373
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	32,462	6,533	44,378	83,373
Transferred to a subsidiary	(32,462)	(6,533)	(44,378)	(83,373)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	–	–	–	–
At 31 March 2014:				
Cost	–	–	–	–
Accumulated depreciation	–	–	–	–
Net carrying amount	–	–	–	–
<b>31 March 2013</b>				
At 4 November 2012 (date of incorporation)	–	–	–	–
Additions	49,871	10,674	62,235	122,780
Depreciation provided during the period	(17,409)	(4,141)	(17,857)	(39,407)
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	32,462	6,533	44,378	83,373
At 31 March 2013:				
Cost	49,871	10,674	62,235	122,780
Accumulated depreciation	(17,409)	(4,141)	(17,857)	(39,407)
Net carrying amount	32,462	6,533	44,378	83,373

11. INVESTMENT IN A SUBSIDIARY

	Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Unlisted shares, at cost	29,875	–

Particulars of the Company's subsidiary as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Name	Place of incorporation and operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary share capital	Percentage of equity attributable directly to the Company	Principal activities
Nor Europe Manufacturing S.L. ("Nor Europe SL")*	Spain	Euro 3,000	100	Provision of sourcing services

\* Not audited by Ernst & Young, Hong Kong or another member firm of the Ernst & Young global network.

12. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES

	Group and Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Trade receivables	10,132,151	23,103,598
Bills receivable	–	4,458,268
	10,132,151	27,561,866

The Group's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing and are on terms of up to 90 days. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management.

The aged analysis of trade receivables as at the end of the reporting period, based on payment due date, that are neither individually nor collectively considered to be impaired, is as follows:

	Group and Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Neither past due nor impaired	9,795,091	26,371,112
Past due but not impaired:		
Less than one month	337,060	1,190,754
	10,132,151	27,561,866

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to customers for whom there was no recent history of default. Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to customers that have a good track record with the Group. The directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over these balances.

13. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Prepayments	576,010	–	–	–
Deposits	45,313	27,121	–	27,121
Other receivables	139,132	–	–	–
	760,455	27,121	–	27,121

None of the above assets is either past due or impaired. The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default.

**Nor Europe Manufacturing Company Limited**
**14. RECEIPTS IN ADVANCE, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS**

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Receipts in advance	–	57,346	–	57,346
Accrual	<b>32,901</b>	30,900	<b>32,901</b>	30,900
Accrued employee benefits	<b>2,975</b>	–	–	–
Other payables	<b>635,877</b>	–	–	–
	<b>671,753</b>	<b>88,246</b>	<b>32,901</b>	<b>88,246</b>

Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

**15. SHARE CAPITAL**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Authorised, issued and fully paid: 10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	<b>778,000</b>	<b>778,000</b>

On incorporation, the Group's authorised share capital was US\$100,000 divided into 10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each and 10,000 ordinary shares were issued at par for cash as subscribers' shares.

**16. RESERVES**
**(a) Group**

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current year and the prior period are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 7 of the financial statements.

**(b) Company**

	Accumulated losses HK\$
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the period from 4 November 2011 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013	<b>(3,036,051)</b>
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	<b>(3,036,051)</b>
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	<b>(5,410,597)</b>
At 31 March 2014	<b>(8,446,648)</b>

**17. BUSINESS COMBINATION**

On 10 April 2013, the Group acquired a 100% interest Nor Europe SL from an independent third party. Nor Europe SL is engaged in the provision of sourcing services. The fair values of the identifiable assets of Nor Europe SL as at the date of acquisition were as follows:

	Fair value recognised on acquisition of Nor Europe SL HK\$
Consideration for 100% equity interest acquired	<b>29,875</b>
Net assets	
Other receivables	<b>194,205</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	<b>358,763</b>
Due to an intermediate holding company	<b>(523,093)</b>
Total identifiable net assets at fair value	<b>29,875</b>
Net cash inflow per the consolidated statement of cash flows	<b>328,888</b>

Subsequent to the acquisition, Nor Europe SL had no revenue and contributed profit of HK\$76,825 to the Group's consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014. Prior to the acquisition, Nor Europe SL had no revenue and incurred a loss of HK\$139,132.

**18. NOTE TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**
**Major non-cash transaction**

On 4 November 2011 (date of incorporation), the Group issued 100,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each at par, of which 70,000 shares were issued to the immediate holding company

and 30,000 shares were issued to a non-controlling shareholder. The corresponding considerations of HK\$544,600 and HK\$233,400 were settled through and debited to an amount due to the immediate holding company and an amount due from the non-controlling shareholder, respectively.

**19. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

(a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following material transactions with related parties during the year/period:

Notes	Period from 4 November 2011 (date of incorporation) to	
	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	31 March 2013 HK\$
<b>Immediate holding company:</b>		
Marketing service fees (i)	–	31,680
Commission income (ii)	<b>3,719,531</b>	3,147,127
Sample expenses (iii)	<b>171,782</b>	–
<b>Intermediate holding company:</b>		
Management fees (i)	<b>367,606</b>	291,750
Commission income (ii)	<b>149,014</b>	–
Commissions paid (iv)	<b>59,809</b>	–
<b>Fellow subsidiaries:</b>		
Marketing service fees (i)	–	341,024
Commission income (ii)	–	1,930,232
Commissions paid (iv)	<b>1,290,217</b>	–
Purchases of goods (v)	<b>701,300</b>	–

**Notes:**

- The management fees and marketing service fees paid were based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective related parties.
  - The commission income received was based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective related parties.
  - The sample expenses paid were based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the immediate holding company.
  - The commissions paid were based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the respective related parties.
  - The purchases were made according to prices and conditions mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
- (b) Outstanding balances with related parties:  
The balances with an intermediate holding company, the immediate holding company, a non-controlling shareholder, fellow subsidiaries and a subsidiary are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

**20. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS**

The Group leases its office premise and car park under operating lease arrangements. Leases for the properties are negotiated for terms ranging from one to four years.

At 31 March 2014, the Group had total future minimum lease payments under non-cancelable operating leases falling due as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Within one year	<b>154,257</b>	156,504	–	156,504
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	<b>244,241</b>	386,231	–	386,231
	<b>398,498</b>	<b>542,735</b>	–	<b>542,735</b>

**21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY**

The financial assets of the Group and the Company comprise trade and bills receivables, deposits and other receivables, amounts due from a non-controlling shareholder and a subsidiary, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as loans and receivables. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the consolidated and company statements of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements. The financial liabilities of the Group and the Company comprise trade payables, other payables and accruals, and amounts due to the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as

## Nor Europe Manufacturing Company Limited

financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the consolidated and company statements of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

### 22. FAIR VALUE

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Group's and the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values.

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of trade and bills receivables, deposits and other receivables, amounts due from a non-controlling shareholder and a subsidiary, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, other payables and accruals, and amounts due to the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Group and the Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

### 23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Group's financial management policies and practices described below:

#### *Credit risk*

The aggregate carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills receivables, deposits and other receivables, an amount due from the non-controlling shareholder represents the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets. The Group's cash and cash equivalents are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent

history of default. The Group has policies in place to evaluate credit risk when accepting new businesses and to limit its credit exposure to individual customers. The maximum exposure for trade and bills receivables is the carrying amount as disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements. At the end of the reporting period, the Group had a certain level of concentration of credit risk as 65% (31 March 2013: 37%) of the Group's trade and bills receivable was due from the Group's top customer.

#### *Liquidity risk*

In the management of liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

#### *Capital management*

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2014 and 31 March 2013.

### 24. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 22 May 2014.

### Designed and Sourced Limited

#### REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their first report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2014.

#### Principal activity

The principle activity of the Company is the trading of furniture. There was no significant change in the nature of the Company's principal activity during the year.

#### Results

The Company's result for the year then ended and the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2014 are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 23.

#### Property, plant and equipment

Details of movements in the Company's property, plant and equipment during the year are set out in note 7 to the financial statements.

#### Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Pallak Seth

Liang Kan Ke

Faiza Habeeb Seth (resigned on 10 February 2014)

Deepak Kumar Seth (appointed on 10 February 2014)

Payel Seth (appointed on 10 February 2014)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all remaining directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

#### Directors' interests

At no time during the year were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any director or their respective spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

#### Directors' interests in contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

#### Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Sd/-

Chairman

Hong Kong

22 May 2014

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

##### To the shareholders of Designed and Sourced Limited

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the financial statements of Designed and Sourced Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 23, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2014, and the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Directors' responsibility for the financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates

made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2014, and of its loss and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong

22 May 2014

#### STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2014

	Notes	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 27 August 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	3	2,687,241	–
Cost of sales		(2,059,502)	–
Gross profit		627,739	–
Other income	3	707,233	–
Administrative expenses		(11,665,288)	(4,292,797)
Selling and distribution costs		(477,744)	(19,377)
Finance cost	5	(3,758)	–
Other operating expenses		(205,958)	(12,016)
LOSS BEFORE TAX	4	(11,017,776)	(4,324,190)
Income tax expense	7	–	–
<b>LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR/PERIOD</b>		<b>(11,017,776)</b>	<b>(4,324,190)</b>

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	8	81,445	125,803
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Prepayments and deposits	9	263,017	77,785
Due from non-controlling shareholders	13(b)	622,400	622,400
Due from a fellow subsidiary	13(b)	31,664	–
Cash and cash equivalents		328,378	66,764
Total current assets		1,245,459	766,949
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade payables		319,476	–
Other payables and accruals	10	373,328	295,266
Due to the immediate holding company	13(b)	11,068,518	850,423
Due to fellow subsidiaries	13(b)	511,848	2,515,253
Loan from the immediate holding company	13(c)	1,750,500	–
Loans from non-controlling shareholders	13(c)	1,089,200	–
Total current liabilities		15,112,870	3,660,942
<b>NET CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>(13,867,411)</b>	<b>(2,893,993)</b>
Net liabilities		<b>(13,785,966)</b>	<b>(2,768,190)</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Issued capital	11	1,556,000	1,556,000
Accumulated losses		(15,341,966)	(4,324,190)
Net deficiency in assets		<b>(13,785,966)</b>	<b>(2,768,190)</b>

Sd/-

Director

Sd/-

Director



## Designed and Sourced Limited

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY YEAR ENDED

31 March 2014

	Note	Issued capital HK\$	Accumulated losses HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
Issue of shares on incorporation	11	1,556,000	–	1,556,000
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the period		–	(4,324,190)	(4,324,190)
At 31 March 2013 and 1 April 2013		1,556,000	(4,324,190)	(2,768,190)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year		–	(11,017,776)	(11,017,776)
At 31 March 2014		1,556,000	(15,341,966)	(13,785,966)

### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2014

	Notes	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 27 August 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Loss before tax		(11,017,776)	(4,324,190)
Adjustment for:			
Depreciation for property, plant and equipment	4	44,358	7,689
Interest expenses		3,758	–
		(10,969,660)	(4,316,501)
Increase in prepayments and deposits		(185,232)	(77,785)
Increase in an amount due from a fellow subsidiary		(31,664)	–
Increase in trade payables		319,476	–
Increase in other payables and accruals		78,062	295,266
Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company		10,218,095	1,784,023
Increase/(decrease) in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries		(2,003,405)	2,515,253
Cash generated from/(used in) operations		(2,574,328)	200,256
Interest paid		(3,758)	–
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		(2,578,086)	200,256
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		–	(133,492)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Increase in a loan from the immediate holding company		1,750,500	–
Increase in loans from non-controlling shareholders		1,089,200	–
Cash generated from financing activities		2,839,700	–
<b>NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		<b>261,614</b>	<b>66,764</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year/period		66,764	–
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR/PERIOD</b>		<b>328,378</b>	<b>66,764</b>
<b>ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
Bank balances		328,378	66,764

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2014

#### 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Designed and Sourced Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F, Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the principle activity of the Company is the trading of furniture.

The Company is a subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company during the year was Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange in India.

On 10 March 2014, the High Court of Delhi sanctioned a Scheme of Arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (the "Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (the "Transferee Company"), a company incorporated in India with shares planned to be listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Subsequent to the reporting period and consequent to the filing of the same Scheme of Arrangement with the Registrar of Companies in India on 13 May 2014, the share capital of Multinational Textiles Group Limited, an intermediate holding company of the Company, was transferred from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company which became the Company's new ultimate holding company.

#### 2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's immediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

#### 2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

#### 2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

Certain new and revised HKFRSs became effective for the first time during the current financial year but are not applicable to the Company, and accordingly, they have had no impact on the Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

#### 2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.

#### 2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

##### Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - has control or joint control over the Company;
  - has significant influence over the Company; or
  - is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
  - one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
  - the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
  - a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

##### Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged

## Designed and Sourced Limited

to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

### Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to the profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciation.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Furniture and fixtures	25%
Office equipment	25% - 33 1/3%

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant including equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the period the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

### Leases

Leases where substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases. Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to profit or loss on the straight-line basis over the lease terms.

### Financial assets

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

#### Subsequent measurement

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other expenses for receivables.

#### Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

#### Financial assets carried at amortised cost

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Company first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other expenses in profit or loss.

#### Financial liabilities

##### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables, accruals and receipts in advance, amounts due to the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, and loans from the immediate holding company and non-controlling interests.

##### Subsequent measurement

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

##### Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

## Designed and Sourced Limited

### Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

### Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

### Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

### Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

### Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:

- from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Company maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold; and
- commission income, when the services are rendered.

### Employee benefits

#### Retirement benefits scheme

The Company operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for those employees who are eligible to participate in the MPF Scheme. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the

Company in an independently administered fund. The Company's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme, except for the Company's employer voluntary contributions, which are refunded to the Company when the employee leaves employment prior to the contributions vesting fully, in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme.

### Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Company using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Exchange differences arising from the settlement of such transactions and from the retranslation at the year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

## 3. REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME

Revenue, which is also the Company's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

Other income represents commission income received.

## 4. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging:

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 27 August 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Notes		
Auditors' remuneration	31,900	30,900
Depreciation	44,358	7,689
Staff costs (excluding directors' remuneration (note 5)):		
Salaries and allowances	5,541,789	2,160,425
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme)	534,300	97,299
	<u>6,076,089</u>	<u>2,257,724</u>
Minimum lease payments under operating leases of land and buildings	719,977	98,148
Foreign exchange differences, net	161,600	4,327

## 5. FINANCE COSTS

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 27 August 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Notes		
Interests on overdrafts and other loans	2,957	–
Bank charges arising from letters of credit	801	–
	<u>3,758</u>	<u>–</u>

## 6. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to Section 161 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance is as follows:

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 27 August 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Fees	–	–
Other emoluments:		
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	1,587,702	155,000
Pension scheme contributions	16,250	–
	<u>1,603,952</u>	<u>155,000</u>

## 7. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year ended 31 March 2014. A reconciliation of the tax credit applicable to loss before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of

**Designed and Sourced Limited**

16.5% (Period ended 31 March 2013: 16.5%) to the tax at the effective tax rate, and a reconciliation of the applicable rate (i.e., the statutory tax rate) to the effective tax rate, are as follows:

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	%	Period from 27 August 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$	%
Loss before tax	(11,017,776)		(4,324,190)	
Tax credit at the statutory tax rate	(1,817,933)	16.5	(713,491)	16.5
Tax losses not recognised	1,811,543	(16.4)	729,602	(16.8)
Other	6,390	(0.1)	(16,111)	0.3
Tax at the effective tax rate	-	-	-	-

As at 31 March 2014, the Company had unused tax losses of HK\$15,400,878 (2013: HK\$4,421,830), subject to the agreement of the Hong Kong Inland Revenue Department, that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of the Company.

At the end of the reporting period, deferred tax assets in respect of the unused tax losses have not been recognised as the directors consider it uncertain that there will be available taxable profits to utilise the unused tax losses.

**8. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>			
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013			
Cost	1,615	131,877	133,492
Accumulated depreciation	(67)	(7,622)	(7,689)
Net carrying amount	1,548	124,255	125,803
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	1,548	124,255	125,803
Depreciation provided during the year	(404)	(43,954)	(44,358)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	1,144	80,301	81,445
<b>At 31 March 2014:</b>			
Cost	1,615	131,877	133,492
Accumulated depreciation	(471)	(51,576)	(52,047)
Net carrying amount	1,144	80,301	81,445
<b>31 March 2013</b>			
At 27 August 2012 (date of incorporation)	-	-	-
Additions	1,615	131,877	133,492
Depreciation provided during the period	(67)	(7,622)	(7,689)
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	1,548	124,255	125,803
<b>At 31 March 2013:</b>			
Cost	1,615	131,877	133,492
Accumulated depreciation	(67)	(7,622)	(7,689)
Net carrying amount	1,548	124,255	125,803

**9. PREPAYMENTS AND DEPOSITS**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Prepayments	185,232	-
Deposits	77,785	77,785
	263,017	77,785

None of the above assets is either past due or impaired. The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default.

**10. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Accrued employee benefits	55,297	264,366
Accrual	31,900	30,900
Deferred income	179,149	-
Other payables	106,982	-
	373,328	295,266

Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

**11. SHARE CAPITAL**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Authorised:		
500,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	3,890,000	3,890,000
Issued and fully paid:		
200,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	1,556,000	1,556,000

On incorporation, the Company's authorised share capital was US\$500,000 divided into 500,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each and 200,000 ordinary shares were issued at par for cash as the subscriber's shares.

**12. NON-CASH TRANSACTION**
**Major non-cash transaction**

On 27 August 2012 (date of incorporation), the Company issued 200,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each at par, of which 120,000 shares were issued to the immediate holding company and 80,000 shares were issued to non-controlling shareholders. The corresponding considerations of HK\$933,600 and HK\$622,400 were settled through and debited to an amount due to the immediate holding company and an amount due from the non-controlling shareholders, respectively.

**13. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

(a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following material transactions with related parties during the year:

		2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Intermediate holding company:			
Commission fees received	(i)	204,097	-
Management fees paid	(ii)	126,409	-
Consulting fees paid	(iii)	303,420	-
Fellow subsidiaries:			
Commission fees received	(i)	9,773	-
Management fees paid	(ii)	-	116,700
Consulting fees paid	(iii)	281,177	-

**Notes:**

- The commissions received were from the provision of sourcing services and were determined based on terms mutually agreed between the respective related parties.
  - The management fees were from the provision of corporate management services and were determined based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and the respective related parties.
  - The consulting fees were from the provision of project management, design, IT services and were determined based on terms mutually agreed between the Company and the respective related parties.
- The balances with the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and non-controlling shareholders are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.
  - The loans from the immediate holding company and non-controlling shareholders are unsecured, interest-free and are repayable within a year.

**14. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS**

The Company leases its office premises under operating lease arrangements and the leases are negotiated for terms ranging from one to two years.

At the end of the reporting period, the Company had total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating lease falling due as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Within one year	423,490	18,079
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	101,362	–
	<u>524,852</u>	<u>–</u>

#### 15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise deposits, amounts due from non-controlling shareholders and a fellow subsidiary, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as loans and receivables. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements. The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, and loans from the immediate holding company and non-controlling shareholders which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

#### 16. FAIR VALUE

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values.

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of deposits, bank balances, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, balances with the immediate holding company, non-controlling shareholders and fellow subsidiaries, and loans from the immediate holding company and non-controlling shareholders approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

#### 17. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

##### *Credit risk*

The aggregate carrying amount of deposits, cash and cash equivalents, amounts due from non-controlling shareholders and a fellow subsidiary represents the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets. The Company's cash and cash equivalents are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default.

##### *Liquidity risk*

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

##### *Capital management*

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the year ended 31 March 2014 and the period from 27 August 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013.

#### 18. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 22 May 2014.

**PG Group Limited**
**REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activities**

The principal activities of the Company during the year were the trading of home and garment products, and investment holding. The principal activities of the Company's subsidiaries are set out in note 12 to the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

**Results and dividends**

The Group's profit for the year ended 31 March 2014 and the state of affairs of the Company and the Group at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 41.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

**Property, plant and equipment**

Details of movements in the property, plant and equipment of the Company and the Group during the year are set out in note 10 to the financial statements.

**Reserves**

Details of movements in the reserves of the Company and the Group during the year are set out in note 22 to the financial statements and in the consolidated statement of changes in equity, respectively.

**Directors**

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Berstein Jauregui Sebastian Felipe  
 Deepak Kumar Seth  
 Guiloff Titelman Yariv (resigned on 30 April 2014)  
 Pallak Seth  
 Payel Seth

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

**Directors' interests**

At no time during the year were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any of the directors or their respective spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company or any of its subsidiaries, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

**Directors' interests in contracts**

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

**Auditors**

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

**ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD**

Sd/-  
 Chairman  
 Hong Kong  
 16 May 2014

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**
**To the shareholders of PG Group Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of PG Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") set out on pages 5 to 41, which comprise the consolidated and company statements of financial position as at 31 March 2014, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated and company statements of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Directors' responsibility for the consolidated financial statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditors' responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 31 March 2014, and of the Company's profit and the Group's profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-  
 Certified Public Accountants  
 Hong Kong  
 16 May 2014

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	4	33,774,544	27,706,919
<b>Cost of sales</b>		(27,196,699)	(22,245,557)
<b>Gross profit</b>		6,577,845	5,461,362
<b>Other income</b>	4	133,883	145,903
<b>Selling and administrative expenses</b>		(5,534,600)	(4,755,985)
<b>Finance costs</b>	7	(150,977)	(135,025)
<b>PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>	5	1,026,151	716,255
<b>Income tax expense</b>	8	(133,237)	(204,055)
<b>PROFIT FOR THE YEAR</b>		892,914	512,200
<b>Attributable to:</b>			
Owners of the parent	9	866,194	488,652
Non-controlling interests		26,720	23,548
		892,914	512,200

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>PROFIT FOR THE YEAR</b>	892,914	512,200
<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)</b>		
Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:		
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	(16,378)	(184)
<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR</b>	(16,378)	(184)
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR</b>	876,536	512,016
<b>Attributable to:</b>		
Owners of the parent	851,150	488,313
Non-controlling interests	25,386	23,703
	876,536	512,016

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION 31 MARCH 2014

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	10	26,810	47,283
Intangible assets	11	4,837	5,635
Prepayments and deposits	15	27,235	27,278
Deferred tax assets	18	9,828	-
Due from a director	20	7,000	7,000
Total non-current assets		<u>75,710</u>	<u>87,196</u>
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Inventories	13	795,274	327,344
Trade and bills receivables	14	2,752,013	2,211,969
Prepayments and other receivables	15	225,540	140,279
Tax recoverable		17,069	-
Due from a fellow subsidiary	24(b)(i)	-	2,173
Due from a related company	19	2,028,061	232,126
Due from directors	20	208,000	404,000
Cash and cash equivalents		819,564	569,216
Total current assets		<u>6,845,521</u>	<u>3,887,107</u>
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade and bills payables		1,377,277	426,811
Other payables, accruals and receipts in advance	16	262,472	559,312
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	17	330,495	235,253
Due to the immediate holding company	24(b)(ii)	619,869	948,000
Due to fellow subsidiaries	24(b)(i)	2,203,687	667,188
Tax payable		374,609	261,453
Total current liabilities		<u>5,168,409</u>	<u>3,098,017</u>
<b>NET CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
		<u>1,677,112</u>	<u>789,090</u>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>			
		<u>1,752,822</u>	<u>876,286</u>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
<b>Equity attributable to owners of the parent</b>			
Issued capital	21	1,000,000	1,000,000
Reserves/(deficit in reserves)	22	697,731	(153,419)
		<u>1,697,731</u>	<u>846,581</u>
Non-controlling interests		55,091	29,705
Total equity		<u>1,752,822</u>	<u>876,286</u>
Sd/- Director			Sd/- Director

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

	Issued capital US\$	Exchange reserve US\$	Accumulated losses US\$	Total equity attributable to owners of the parent US\$	Non-controlling interests US\$	Total US\$
At 1 April 2012	1,000,000	(39,845)	(601,887)	358,268	6,002	364,270
Profit for the year	-	-	488,652	488,652	23,548	512,200
Other comprehensive loss for the year:						
Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations	-	(339)	-	(339)	155	(184)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	(339)	488,652	488,313	23,703	512,016
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	1,000,000	(40,184)*	(113,235)*	846,581	29,705	876,286
Profit for the year	-	-	866,194	866,194	26,720	892,914

	Issued capital US\$	Exchange reserve US\$	Accumulated losses US\$	Total equity attributable to owners of the parent US\$	Non-controlling interests US\$	Total US\$
Other comprehensive loss for the year:						
Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations	-	(15,044)	-	(15,044)	(1,334)	(16,378)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	(15,044)	866,194	851,150	25,386	876,536
At 31 March, 2014	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>(55,228)*</u>	<u>752,959*</u>	<u>1,697,731</u>	<u>55,091</u>	<u>1,752,822</u>

\* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of US\$697,731 (2013: deficit in reserves of US\$153,419) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Profit before tax		1,026,151	716,255
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	4	(297)	(472)
Depreciation	5	22,240	24,753
Finance costs	7	150,977	135,025
Amortisation	11	-	8,359
Increase in inventories		(556,800)	(327,344)
Increase in trade and bills receivables		(606,758)	(1,428,972)
Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables		(97,418)	110,480
Decrease in amount due from directors		196,000	-
Decrease in an amount due from a fellow subsidiary		2,173	136,143
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a related company		(1,795,935)	214,308
Increase/(decrease) in trade and bills payables		971,175	(370,351)
Increase/(decrease) in other payables, accruals and receipts in advance		(282,521)	286,517
Increase in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries		1,536,499	658,705
Decrease in an amount due to the immediate holding company		(190,649)	-
Cash generated from operations		374,837	163,406
Interest received		297	472
Overseas tax paid		(48,826)	(50,547)
Net cash flows from operating activities		<u>326,308</u>	<u>113,331</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment	10	(2,962)	(8,629)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Decrease in an amount due to the immediate holding company		-	(302,000)
Proceeds from interest-bearing bank borrowings, net		95,242	235,253
Interest paid		(150,977)	(135,025)
Net cash flows used in financing activities		(55,735)	(201,772)
<b>NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
		267,611	(97,070)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		569,216	672,243
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net		(17,263)	(5,957)
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>		<u>819,564</u>	<u>569,216</u>
<b>ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
<b>Cash and bank balances</b>		<u>819,564</u>	<u>569,216</u>

**PG Group Limited**
**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014**

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	4	<b>25,182,935</b>	21,697,593
Cost of sales		<b>(20,539,630)</b>	(17,472,809)
Gross profit		<b>4,643,305</b>	4,224,784
Other income	4	<b>191,251</b>	170,019
Selling and administrative expenses		<b>(4,164,957)</b>	(3,442,773)
Finance costs	7	<b>(150,728)</b>	(134,455)
<b>PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>	5	<b>518,871</b>	817,575
Income tax expense	8	<b>(97,560)</b>	(167,541)
<b>PROFIT AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>421,311</b>	650,034

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION 31 MARCH 2014**

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	10	<b>17,956</b>	36,813
Investments in subsidiaries	12	<b>425,025</b>	425,025
Deposit	15	–	20,770
Due from a director	20	<b>7,000</b>	7,000
Total non-current assets		<b>449,981</b>	489,608
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Trade and bills receivables	14	<b>1,074,040</b>	1,563,463
Prepayments	15	<b>101,083</b>	15,982
Due from subsidiaries	12	<b>1,672,214</b>	1,081,726
Due from a fellow subsidiary	24(b)(i)	–	2,173
Due from a related company	19	<b>2,028,061</b>	232,126
Due from directors	20	<b>208,000</b>	404,000
Cash and cash equivalents		<b>332,112</b>	377,232
Total current assets		<b>5,415,510</b>	3,676,702
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade and bills payables		<b>459,615</b>	260,621
Other payables, accruals and receipts in advance	16	<b>132,083</b>	380,835
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	17	<b>256,949</b>	235,253
Due to the immediate holding company	24(b)(ii)	<b>619,869</b>	948,000
Due to fellow subsidiaries	24(b)(i)	<b>2,203,687</b>	667,188
Tax payable		<b>322,503</b>	224,939
Total current liabilities		<b>3,994,706</b>	2,716,836
<b>NET CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>1,420,804</b>	959,866
Net assets		<b>1,870,785</b>	1,449,474
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Issued capital	21	<b>1,000,000</b>	1,000,000
Retained earnings		<b>870,785</b>	449,474
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>1,870,785</b>	1,449,474

 Sd/-  
Director

 Sd/-  
Director

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION 31 MARCH 2014**
**1. CORPORATE INFORMATION**

PG Group Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F, Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Group was primarily engaged in the trading of home and garment products, and investment holding.

The Company is a subsidiary of Multinational Textile Group Limited, a company incorporated in Mauritius. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company during the year was Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange in India.

Subsequent to the reporting period, on 25 April 2014, the High Court of Delhi sanctioned a Scheme of Arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (the "Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (the "Transferee Company"), a company incorporated in India with shares planned to be listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Consequently and upon the filing of the same Scheme of Arrangement with the Registrar of Companies in India and upon, the share capital of the Multinational Textiles Group Limited was transferred from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company which became the Company's new ultimate holding company.

**2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in United States dollars ("US\$").

**Basis of consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 31 March 2014. The financial statements of its subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of its subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described in the accounting policy for subsidiaries below. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

**2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES**

Certain new and revised HKFRSs became effective for the first time during the current financial year but are not applicable to the Group, and accordingly, they have had no impact on the Group's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS**

The Group has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Group is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.



### 3.1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The results of its subsidiary are included in the Company's statement of profit or loss to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less any impairment losses.

#### Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other components of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of HKAS 39 is measured at fair value with changes in fair value either recognised in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is not within the scope of HKAS 39, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate HKFRS. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the identifiable net assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the sum of this consideration and other items is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is, after reassessment, recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at 31 March. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on the disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured based on the relative value of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

#### Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

#### Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;

or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
  - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

#### Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Leasehold improvements	Over the lease terms
Furniture and fixtures	10% - 33½%
Office equipment	10% - 33½%

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

## PG Group Limited

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

### Intangible assets (other than goodwill)

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value as at the date of acquisition.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are subsequently amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end.

The Group's brandname and merchandise license are stated at cost less any impairment losses.

### Operating leases

Leases where substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases. Where the Group is the lessee, rentals payable under operating leases net of any incentives received from the lessor are charged to the statement of profit or loss on the straight-line basis over the lease terms.

### Financial instruments

#### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

#### *Subsequent measurement*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in the statement of profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in the statement of profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other expenses for receivables.

#### Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is

a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

#### *Financial assets carried at amortised cost*

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Group first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in statement of profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other expenses in statement of profit or loss.

#### Financial liabilities

#### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and the immediate holding company.

#### *Subsequent measurement*

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in statement of profit or loss.

#### Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

#### Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the weighted average basis and, in the case of work in progress and finished goods, comprises direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of overheads. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to completion and disposal.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside the profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:

- (a) from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Group maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold;
- (b) commission income, in the period in which the sale services are rendered;
- (c) royalty income, on an accrual basis; and
- (d) interest income, on an accrual basis using the effective interest method.

Employee benefits

Retirement benefit costs

The Group operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group's subsidiaries which operate in Chile and Mainland China are required to participate in central pension schemes operated by the respective local municipal governments. The subsidiaries are required to contribute certain percentages of their payroll costs to the central pension scheme. The contributions are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the respective central pension schemes.

Foreign currencies

These financial statements are presented in US\$, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured

using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency rates of exchange prevailing at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair values was determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation difference on the item whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or the profit or loss are also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss, respectively).

The functional currencies of overseas subsidiaries are currencies other than the US\$. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of the subsidiaries are translated into the presentation currency of the Company at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period, and their statements of profit or loss is translated into US\$ at the weighted average exchange rate for the year.

The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the exchange reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of the overseas subsidiary are translated into US\$ at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of the overseas subsidiary which arise throughout the year are translated into US\$ at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

**4. REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME**

Revenue, which is also the Group's and the Company's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of other income is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Interest income	297	472	79,870	58,455
Commission income	27,027	-	27,027	-
Compensation from suppliers for late shipments	70,166	94,722	66,363	71,928
Compensation from customers for late payments	17,991	27,265	17,991	27,265
Foreign exchange differences, net	-	23,444	-	12,371
Others	18,402	-	-	-
	<b>133,883</b>	<b>145,903</b>	<b>191,251</b>	<b>170,019</b>

**5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX**

The Group's and the Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Auditors' remuneration	23,725	22,853	11,565	18,753
Cost of inventories sold	27,196,699	22,245,557	20,539,630	17,472,809
Depreciation	22,240	24,753	18,857	21,431
Amortisation of an intangible asset	-	8,359	-	-
Minimum lease payments under operating leases of land and buildings	151,446	137,909	-	36,246
Staff costs (excluding directors' remuneration (note 6)):				
Salaries and allowances	772,509	912,082	269,251	516,955
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme)	157,163	145,660	14,815	66,100
	<b>929,672</b>	<b>1,057,742</b>	<b>284,066</b>	<b>583,055</b>
Foreign exchange differences, net	219,617	(23,444)	6,243	(12,371)

**PG Group Limited**
**6. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION**

Directors' remuneration, disclosed pursuant to Section 161 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>Fees</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Other emoluments:</b>				
Salaries and allowances	307,184	313,101	66,000	92,713
	<u>307,184</u>	<u>313,101</u>	<u>66,000</u>	<u>92,713</u>

**7. FINANCE COSTS**

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Interest on bank borrowings and overdrafts	92,369	90,357	92,120	89,787
Interest on an amount due to the immediate holding company	58,608	44,668	58,608	44,668
	<u>150,977</u>	<u>135,025</u>	<u>150,728</u>	<u>134,455</u>

**8. INCOME TAX**

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year ended 31 March 2014. Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Group and the Company operate.

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Current - Hong Kong	149,666	145,472	97,560	145,472
Current - Mainland China	-	22,069	-	22,069
Current - Chile				
Charge/(credit) for the year	(10,221)	36,514	-	-
Underprovision in the prior year	3,620	-	-	-
Deferred tax (note 18)	(9,828)	-	-	-
Total tax charge for the year	<u>133,237</u>	<u>204,055</u>	<u>97,560</u>	<u>167,541</u>

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax charge at the effective tax rate is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<u>1,026,151</u>	<u>716,255</u>	<u>518,871</u>	<u>817,575</u>
Tax charge at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate	169,315	118,182	85,614	134,900
Difference in tax rates applied for specific provinces or local authority	13,853	(23,356)	-	-
Income not subject to tax	(25)	(59)	(25)	(59)
Expenses not deductible for tax	26,838	110,767	9,738	8,791
Tax losses utilised from previous periods	(82,916)	(25,388)	-	-
Adjustments in respect of current tax of previous periods	3,620	-	-	-
Deemed income tax of the Group's representative office located in Mainland China	-	22,069	-	22,069
Others	2,552	1,840	2,233	1,840
Tax at the effective tax rate	<u>133,237</u>	<u>204,055</u>	<u>97,560</u>	<u>167,541</u>

In the year ended 31 March 2014, the Group fully utilised tax losses of US\$192,056 that arose in Hong Kong and were brought forward from prior years.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group also had tax losses arising in Mainland China of US\$172,361 (2012: US\$377,264) that will expire in five years for offsetting against future taxable profits.

**9. PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT**

The consolidated profit attributable to owners of the parent for the year ended 31 March 2014 includes a profit of US\$421,311 (2013: US\$650,034) which has been dealt with in the financial statements of the Company (note 22(b)).

**10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

Group	Leasehold improvements US\$	Furniture and fixtures US\$	Office equipment US\$	Total US\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>				
At 1 April 2013:				
Cost	40,720	63,331	67,017	171,068
Accumulated depreciation	(14,722)	(54,001)	(55,062)	(123,785)
Net carrying amount	<u>25,998</u>	<u>9,330</u>	<u>11,955</u>	<u>47,283</u>
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	25,998	9,330	11,955	47,283
Additions	-	-	2,962	2,962
Depreciation provided during the year	(13,572)	(4,580)	(4,088)	(22,240)
Exchange realignment	-	(93)	(1,102)	(1,195)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>12,426</u>	<u>4,657</u>	<u>9,727</u>	<u>26,810</u>
<b>At 31 March 2014:</b>				
Cost	40,720	63,331	69,979	174,030
Accumulated depreciation	(28,294)	(58,674)	(60,252)	(147,220)
Net carrying amount	<u>12,426</u>	<u>4,657</u>	<u>9,727</u>	<u>26,810</u>
Group	Leasehold improvements US\$	Furniture and fixtures US\$	Office equipment US\$	Total US\$
<b>31 March 2013</b>				
At 1 April 2012:				
Cost	40,720	60,945	60,772	162,437
Accumulated depreciation	(1,150)	(49,822)	(48,406)	(99,378)
Net carrying amount	<u>39,570</u>	<u>11,123</u>	<u>12,366</u>	<u>63,059</u>
At 1 April 2012, net of accumulated depreciation	39,570	11,123	12,366	63,059
Additions	-	2,386	6,243	8,629
Depreciation provided during the year	(13,572)	(4,269)	(6,912)	(24,753)
Exchange realignment	-	90	258	348
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>25,998</u>	<u>9,330</u>	<u>11,955</u>	<u>47,283</u>
<b>At 31 March 2013:</b>				
Cost	40,720	63,331	67,015	171,066
Accumulated depreciation	(14,722)	(54,001)	(55,060)	(123,783)
Net carrying amount	<u>25,998</u>	<u>9,330</u>	<u>11,955</u>	<u>47,283</u>

Company	Leasehold improvements US\$	Furniture and fixtures US\$	Office equipment US\$	Total US\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>				
At 1 April 2013:				
Cost	40,720	58,382	51,295	150,397
Accumulated depreciation	(14,722)	(52,414)	(46,448)	(113,584)
Net carrying amount	25,998	5,968	4,847	36,813
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	25,998	5,968	4,847	36,813
Depreciation provided during the year	(13,572)	(3,252)	(2,033)	(18,857)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	12,426	2,716	2,814	17,956
At 31 March 2014:				
Cost	40,720	58,382	51,295	150,397
Accumulated depreciation	(28,294)	(55,666)	(48,481)	(132,441)
Net carrying amount	12,426	2,716	2,814	17,956

Company	Leasehold improvements US\$	Furniture and fixtures US\$	Office equipment US\$	Total US\$
<b>31 March 2013</b>				
At 1 April 2012:				
Cost	40,720	58,382	46,824	145,926
Accumulated depreciation	(1,150)	(48,815)	(42,188)	(92,153)
Net carrying amount	39,570	9,567	4,636	53,773
At 1 April 2012, net of accumulated depreciation	39,570	9,567	4,636	53,773
Additions	-	-	4,471	4,471
Depreciation provided during the year	(13,572)	(3,599)	(4,260)	(21,431)
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	25,998	5,968	4,847	36,813
At 31 March 2013:				
Cost	40,720	58,382	51,295	150,397
Accumulated depreciation	(14,722)	(52,414)	(46,448)	(113,584)
Net carrying amount	25,998	5,968	4,847	36,813

## 11. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Group	Merchandise license US\$	Brandname US\$	Total US\$
<u>Cost and net carrying value</u>			
At 1 April 2012	8,359	5,524	13,883
Amortisation during the year	(8,359)	-	(8,359)
Exchange realignment	-	111	111
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	-	5,635	5,635
Exchange realignment	-	(798)	(798)
At 31 March 2014	-	4,837	4,837

The launch date of the merchandise license was on 1 August 2012 and was fully amortised during the year. The brandname was not used during the years ended 31 March 2014 and 31 March 2013.

## 12. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

	Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Unlisted shares, at cost	425,025	425,025

The amounts due from subsidiaries as included in the Company's current assets of US\$1,672,214 (2013: US\$1,081,726) are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

Particulars of the Company's subsidiaries as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Name	Place of incorporation/ registration and operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
PG Home Group Limited	Hong Kong	US\$250,000	90	-	Trading of home and garment products, and investment holding
PG Home Group S.P.A. #	Chile	Chilean Pesos 3,000,000	-	90	Sales and marketing
PG Shanghai Manufacturer Co. Ltd #*	Shanghai	US\$200,025	100	-	Provision of sourcing services

# Not audited by Ernst & Young, Hong Kong or another member firm of the Ernst & Young global network.

\* On 8 June 2012, the Group established PG Shanghai Manufacturer Company Limited ("PG Shanghai").

## 13. INVENTORIES

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Finished goods	795,274	327,344	-	-

## 14. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Trade receivables	1,389,769	993,912	157,313	387,033
Bills receivable	1,362,244	1,218,057	916,727	1,176,430
	2,752,013	2,211,969	1,074,040	1,563,463

The Group's and the Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing and are on credit terms of 30 to 120 days. The Group and the Company seek to maintain strict control over their outstanding receivables and overdue balances are reviewed regularly by management. The Group and the Company do not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances.

An aged analysis of the trade and bill receivables that are not individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Neither past due nor impaired	2,532,518	986,262	979,207	516,314
Past due but not impaired:				
Less than one month	199,453	247,297	77,000	186,720
One to three months	17,834	939,905	17,833	860,429
Over three months	2,208	38,505	-	-
	2,752,013	2,211,969	1,074,040	1,563,463

**PG Group Limited**

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a number of customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to a number of independent customers that have a good track record with the Group and/or the Company. Based on past experience, the directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable.

As at the end of the reporting period, the Group and Company had transferred certain bills of exchange amounting to US\$331,016 (2013: US\$235,981) to a bank with recourse in exchange for cash. The proceeds of the Group and the Company from transferring the bills receivable of US\$330,271 (2013: US\$235,253) have been accounted for as collateralised bank advances and have been included in interest-bearing bank borrowings until the bills are collected or the Group/Company makes good of any losses incurred by the banks (note 17).

**15. DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES**

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Prepayments	192,434	105,125	80,288	15,982
Deposits	26,350	62,432	20,770	20,770
Other receivables	33,991	–	25	–
	<u>252,775</u>	<u>167,557</u>	<u>101,083</u>	<u>36,752</u>
Less: Portion classified as non-current	(27,235)	(27,278)	–	(20,770)
	<u>225,540</u>	<u>140,279</u>	<u>101,083</u>	<u>15,982</u>

None of the above assets is either past due or impaired. The financial assets included in the above balances related to receivables for which there was no history of default.

**16. OTHER PAYABLES, ACCRUALS AND RECEIPTS IN ADVANCE**

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Accruals	92,243	73,368	41,715	55,682
Accrued employee benefits	7,571	22,729	–	5,000
Other payables	72,472	142,561	6,688	4,699
Receipts in advance	90,186	320,654	83,680	315,454
	<u>262,472</u>	<u>559,312</u>	<u>132,083</u>	<u>380,835</u>

Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

**17. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS**

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Collateralised bank advances	330,495	235,253	256,949	235,253

The collateralised bank advances are denominated in US\$, interest-bearing at 3.65%-5.65% and matured in April 2014.

**18. DEFERRED TAX ASSET**

Group	Losses available for offsetting against future taxable profits
	US\$
At 1 April 2012, 31 March 2013 and 1 April 2013	–
Deferred tax credited to profit or loss during the year (note 8)	9,828
At 31 March 2014	<u>9,828</u>

**19. DUE FROM A RELATED COMPANY**

Particulars of an amount due from a related company, disclosed pursuant to Section 161B of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, are as follows:

Name	31 March 2014 US\$	Maximum amount outstanding during the year US\$	1 April 2013 US\$
Grupo Extremo SUR S.A.	2,028,062	2,295,551	232,126

The related company held a 100% shareholding of GES Corp. HK Limited, a shareholder of the Company.

The amount due from a related company is unsecured, interest-free and has no fixed terms of repayment.

**20. DUE FROM DIRECTORS**

Particulars of the amounts due from directors, disclosed pursuant to Section 161B of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, are as follows:

Name	31 March 2014 US\$	Maximum amount outstanding during the year US\$	1 April 2013 US\$
Mr. Sebastian Felipe Berstein Jauregui	–	196,000	196,000
Mr. Yariv Guiloff Titelman	215,000	215,000	215,000
	215,000		411,000
Amount classified as non-current	(7,000)		(7,000)
Current	<u>208,000</u>		<u>404,000</u>

The amounts due from directors are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

**21. SHARE CAPITAL**

	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Authorised, issued and fully paid:		
1,000,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>

**22. RESERVES**
**(a) Group**

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current year and the prior year are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 9 of the financial statements.

**(b) Company**

	Retained earnings/ (accumulated losses) US\$
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2012	(200,560)
Total comprehensive income for the year	650,034
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	449,474
Total comprehensive income for the year	421,311
At 31 March 2014	<u>870,785</u>

**23. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS**

The Group leases its office premise under an operating lease arrangement. The lease for the premise is negotiated for a term of three years. During the year ended 31 March 2014 and subsequent to the Company's representative office in Shanghai becoming a separate legal entity, PG Shanghai, the operating lease arrangement, which was negotiated for an original term of three years, was transferred from the Company to PG Shanghai.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group and the Company had total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases falling due as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Within one year	57,413	103,600	-	86,944
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	-	57,963	-	57,963
	<u>57,413</u>	<u>161,563</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>144,907</u>

#### 24. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group and the Company had the following material transactions with related parties during the year:

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Fellow subsidiaries:			
Sales of goods	(i)	-	209,855
Management fees received	(ii)	-	-
Management fees paid	(ii)	-	3,541
Immediate holding company:			
Management fees paid	(ii)	28,428	28,409
Interest paid	(iii)	58,608	44,668
A related company:			
Sales of goods	(i)	12,480,741	10,629,869
Commissions paid	(iv)	1,625,034	1,650,846
A subsidiary:			
Interest income	(v)	79,721	58,095

#### Notes:

- (i) The sales were made based on terms and conditions mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiaries.
- (ii) The management fees received and paid were charged at rates mutually agreed between the Group and the respective fellow subsidiaries or the immediate holding company.
- (iii) The interest terms for an amount due to the immediate holding company is disclosed in (b)(ii) below.
- (iv) The commissions paid were related to sourcing services received and were charged at rates mutually agreed between the Group and the related company.
- (v) The interest income received from a subsidiary is charged at rates mutually agreed between the Company and the subsidiary.
- (b) Outstanding balances with related parties:
- (i) The balances with fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.
- (ii) The amount due to the immediate holding company is unsecured, bears interest at 6% (2013: 6%) per annum and has no fixed terms of repayment.

#### 25. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Group and the Company comprise trade and bills receivables, deposits, other receivables, amounts due from a director, subsidiaries, fellow subsidiary and a related company, and cash and cash equivalents, which are categorised as loans and receivables. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Group and the Company comprise trade and bill payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, amounts due to the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

#### 26. FAIR VALUE

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values.

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of trade and bills receivables, other receivables, deposits, other receivables, amounts due from a director, subsidiaries, fellow subsidiary, a related company and cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, and amounts due to the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Group did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

#### 27. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Group's financial management policies and practices described below:

##### Credit risk

The aggregate carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills receivables, other receivables and amounts due from a fellow subsidiary, a related company and directors represent the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets. The Group's cash and cash equivalents are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default. The Group has policies in place to evaluate credit risk when accepting new businesses and to limit its credit exposure to individual customers. The maximum exposure for trade and bills receivables is the carrying amount as disclosed in note 14 to the financial statements. At the end of the reporting period, the Group had certain concentrations of credit risks as 89% (2013: 92%) of the Group's trade and bills receivables were due from the Group's top five customers.

##### Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

##### Capital management

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2014 and 31 March 2013.

#### 28. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 16 May 2014.

## PG Home Group Limited

### REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

#### Principal activities

The principal activities of the Company during the year were the trading of home and garment products, and investment holding. The principal activity of the Company's subsidiary is set out in note 12 to the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

#### Results and dividend

The Group's profit for the year ended 31 March 2014 and the state of affairs of the Company and the Group at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 34.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

#### Property, plant and equipment

Details of movements in the property, plant and equipment of the Company and the Group during the year are set out in note 10 to the financial statements.

#### Reserves

Details of movements in the reserves of the Company and the Group during the year are set out in note 20 to the financial statements and in the consolidated statement of changes in equity, respectively.

#### Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Berstein Jauregui Sebastian Felipe

Deepak Kumar Seth

Guiloff Titelman Yariv (resigned on 30 April 2014)

Mahesh Kumar Seth

Pallak Seth

Payel Seth

Vial Cerda Vicente

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

#### Directors' interests

At no time during the year were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any of the directors or their respective spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company, its subsidiary or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

#### Directors' interests in contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company, its subsidiary or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

#### Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

### ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Sd/-

Chairman

Hong Kong

16 May 2014

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

#### To the shareholders of PG Home Group Limited (Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of PG Home Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary (together, the "Group") set out on pages 5 to 34, which comprise the consolidated and company statements of financial position as at 31 March 2014, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated and company statements of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Directors' responsibility for the consolidated financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 31 March 2014, and of the Company's profit and the Group's profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong

16 May 2014



**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS**  
 Year ended 31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	4	<b>8,591,609</b>	6,009,326
Cost of sales		(6,657,069)	(4,772,748)
Gross profit		<b>1,934,540</b>	1,236,578
Other income	4	<b>22,211</b>	38,835
Administrative expenses		(1,573,928)	(944,774)
Finance costs	7	(79,945)	(58,648)
<b>PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>	5	<b>302,878</b>	271,991
Income tax expense	8	(35,677)	(36,514)
<b>PROFIT FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>267,201</b>	235,477

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**  
 Year ended 31 March 2014

	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>PROFIT FOR THE YEAR</b>	<b>267,201</b>	235,477
<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)</b>		
Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:		
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	(13,342)	1,550
<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR</b>	<b>(13,342)</b>	1,550
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR</b>	<b>253,859</b>	237,027

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**  
 31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	10	7,514	8,323
Intangible assets	11	4,837	5,635
Deferred tax asset	18	9,828	–
Prepayments and deposits	15	27,235	6,508
Total non-current assets		<b>49,414</b>	20,466
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Inventories	13	795,274	327,344
Trade and bills receivables	14	1,677,973	648,506
Prepayments and other receivables	15	117,221	116,730
Tax recoverable		17,069	–
Cash and cash equivalents		452,810	112,195
Total current assets		<b>3,060,347</b>	1,204,775
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade and bills payables		917,662	166,190
Other payables, accruals and receipts in advance	16	113,517	134,954
Interest-bearing bank borrowing	17	73,546	–
Due to the immediate holding company	22(b)	1,672,214	860,726
Tax payable		52,106	36,514
Total current liabilities		<b>2,829,045</b>	1,198,384
<b>NET CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>231,302</b>	6,391
Net assets		<b>280,716</b>	26,857
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Issued capital	19	250,000	250,000
Reserves/(deficit in reserves)	20	30,716	(223,143)
Total equity		<b>280,716</b>	26,857
Sd/- Director			Sd/- Director

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**  
 Year ended 31 March 2014

	Issued capital US\$	Exchange reserve US\$	Retained profit/accumulated losses US\$	Total equity/(net deficiency in assets) US\$
At 1 April 2012	250,000	(40,684)	(419,486)	(210,170)
Profit for the year	–	–	235,477	235,477
Other comprehensive income for the year:				
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	–	1,550	–	1,550
Total comprehensive income for the year	–	1,550	235,477	237,027
<b>At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>(39,134)*</b>	<b>(184,009)*</b>	<b>26,857</b>
Profit for the year	–	–	267,201	267,201
Other comprehensive loss for the year:				
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	–	(13,342)	–	(13,342)
Total comprehensive income for the year	–	(13,342)	267,201	253,859
At 31 March 2014	<b>250,000</b>	<b>(52,476)*</b>	<b>83,192*</b>	<b>280,716</b>

\* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of US\$30,716 (2013: deficit in reserves of US\$223,143) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
 Year ended 31 March 2014

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Profit before tax		302,878	271,991
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	4	(5)	(27)
Depreciation	5	2,566	3,057
Finance costs	7	79,945	58,648
Amortisation of an intangible asset	11	–	8,359
		<b>385,384</b>	342,028
Increase in inventories		(556,800)	(320,053)
Increase in trade and bills receivables		(1,096,181)	(353,743)
Increase in prepayments and other receivables		(33,413)	(33,303)
Increase/(decrease) in trade and bills payables		776,180	(89,745)
Increase in other payables, accruals and receipts in advance		(10,743)	58,716
Cash used in operations		<b>(535,573)</b>	(396,100)
Tax paid		(48,830)	–
Interest received		5	27
Net cash flows used in operating activities		<b>(584,398)</b>	(396,073)
<b>CASH FLOWS USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment	10	(2,962)	(1,772)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company		952,262	252,000
Interest paid		(79,945)	(58,648)
Proceeds from interest-bearing bank borrowings, net		73,546	–
Net cash flows from financing activities		<b>945,863</b>	193,352
<b>NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		<b>358,503</b>	(204,493)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		112,195	313,526

**PG Home Group Limited**

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net		(17,888)	3,162
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b>		<b>452,810</b>	<b>112,195</b>
<b>ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>			
Cash and bank balances		452,810	112,195

**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**
**Year ended 31 March 2014**

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	4	<b>8,017,845</b>	5,786,532
Cost of sales		(6,781,820)	(4,797,574)
Gross profit		1,236,025	988,958
Other income	4	3,808	22,821
Administrative expenses		(652,037)	(881,468)
Finance costs	7	(79,945)	(58,648)
<b>PROFIT BEFORE TAX</b>	5	<b>507,851</b>	71,663
Income tax expense	8	(52,106)	-
<b>PROFIT AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>455,745</b>	<b>71,663</b>

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**
**31 March 2014**

	Notes	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSET</b>			
Investment in a subsidiary	12	5,967	5,967
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Trade and bills receivables	14	1,139,835	288,881
Prepayments	15	51,965	52,624
Due from a subsidiary	12	1,486,641	770,398
Cash and cash equivalents		311,025	13,682
Total current assets		2,989,466	1,125,585
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Trade and bills payables		616,306	158,982
Other payables, accruals and receipts in advance	16	59,518	45,846
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	17	73,546	-
Due to the immediate holding company	22(b)	1,672,214	860,726
Tax payable		52,106	-
Total current liabilities		2,473,690	1,065,554
<b>NET CURRENT ASSETS</b>		<b>515,776</b>	<b>60,031</b>
Net assets		521,743	65,998
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Issued capital	19	250,000	250,000
Retained profit/(accumulated losses)		271,743	(184,002)
Total equity/(net deficiency in assets)		521,743	(65,998)
Sd/-			Sd/-
Director			Director

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
**31 March 2014**
**1. CORPORATE INFORMATION**

PG Home Group Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F, Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Group was primarily engaged in the trading of home and garment products and investment holding.

The Company is a subsidiary of PG Group Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company during the year was Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

Subsequent to the reporting period on 25 April 2014, the High Court of Delhi sanctioned a Scheme of Arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (the "Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (the "Transferee Company"), a company incorporated in India with shares planned to be listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Consequent to and upon the filing of the same Scheme of Arrangement with the Registrar of Companies in India the share capital of the Multinational Textiles Group Limited an intermediate holding company of the company, was transferred from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company which became the Company's new ultimate holding company.

**2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in United States dollars ("US\$").

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 31 March 2014. The financial statements of its subsidiary are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of its subsidiary are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described in the accounting policy for subsidiaries below. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets of liabilities.

**2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES**

Certain new and revised HKFRSs became effective for the first time during the current financial year but are not applicable to the Group, and accordingly, they have had no impact on the Group's financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2014.

**2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS**

The Group has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Group is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.

### 3.1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The results of its subsidiary are included in the Company's statement of profit or loss to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less any impairment losses.

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other components of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of HKAS 39 is measured at fair value with changes in fair value either recognised in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is not fall within the scope of HKAS 39, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate HKFRS. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the identifiable net assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the sum of this consideration and other items is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is, after reassessment, recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at 31 March. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on the disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured based on the relative value of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

#### Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

#### Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - has control or joint control over the Group;
  - has significant influence over the Group; or
  - is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;

or

- the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
  - one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
  - the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
  - a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

#### Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Furniture and fixtures	10%
Office equipment	10%

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

## PG Home Group Limited

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

### Intangible assets (other than goodwill)

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value as at the date of acquisition.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are subsequently amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end.

The Group's brand name and merchandise license are stated at cost less any impairment losses.

### Operating leases

Leases where substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases. Where the Group is the lessee, rentals payable under the operating leases net of any incentives received from the lessor are charged to the statement of profit or loss on the straight-line basis over the lease terms.

### Financial instruments

#### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

#### *Subsequent measurement*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in the statement of profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in the statement of profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other expenses for receivables.

### Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

### Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired.

An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

### *Financial assets carried at amortised cost*

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Group first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other expenses in the statement of profit or loss.

### Financial liabilities

#### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and the immediate holding company.

#### *Subsequent measurement*

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

### Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

- Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the weighted average basis and, in the case of work in progress and finished goods, comprises direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of overheads. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to completion and disposal.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and bank balances comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

• Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside the profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:

- from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Group maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold;
- royalty income, on an accrual basis; and
- interest income, on an accrual basis using the effective interest method.

Employee benefitsRetirement benefit costs

The Group operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group's subsidiary which operates in Chile are required to participate in a central pension scheme operated by the local municipal government. This subsidiary is required to contribute a certain percentage of its payroll costs to the central pension scheme. The contributions are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension scheme.

Foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Company using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Exchange differences arising from the settlement of such transactions and from the retranslation at the year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

The functional currency of an overseas subsidiary is a currency other than the US\$. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary are translated into the presentation currency of the Company at the exchange rate prevailing at the end of the reporting period, and the subsidiary's statement of profit or loss is translated into US\$ at the weighted average exchange rate for the year. The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the exchange reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of the overseas subsidiary are translated into US\$ at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of the overseas subsidiary which arise throughout the year are translated into US\$ at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

**4. REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME**

Revenue, which is also the Group's and the Company's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of other income is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Compensation from suppliers for late shipments	3,803	22,794	3,803	22,794
Royalty income	18,403	–	–	–
Foreign exchange differences, net	–	16,014	–	–
Interest income	5	27	5	27
	<b>22,211</b>	<b>38,835</b>	<b>3,808</b>	<b>22,821</b>

**5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX**

The Group's and the Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Auditors' remuneration	11,180	11,799	11,180	11,799
Cost of inventories sold	6,657,069	4,772,748	6,781,820	4,797,574
Depreciation	2,566	3,057	–	–
Amortisation of an intangible asset	–	8,359	–	–
Minimum lease payments under operating leases of land and buildings	121,164	58,720	61,576	58,720
Staff costs (excluding directors' remuneration (note 6)):				
Salaries and allowances	194,973	207,971	–	207,971

**PG Home Group Limited**

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme)	6,939	9,178	–	9,178
	<u>201,912</u>	<u>217,149</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>217,149</u>
Foreign exchange differences, net	176,458	(16,014)	–	7

**6. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION**

Director's remuneration disclosed pursuant to Section 161 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance is as follows:

Group and Company	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Fees	–	–
Other emoluments:		
Salaries and allowances	171,545	182,907
	<u>171,545</u>	<u>182,907</u>

**7. FINANCE COSTS**

Group and Company	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Interest on bank overdrafts	223	553
Interest on an amount due to the immediate holding company (note 22(b))	79,722	58,095
	<u>79,945</u>	<u>58,648</u>

**8. INCOME TAX**

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year ended 31 March 2014. Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Group and the Company operate.

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Current - Hong Kong	52,106	–	52,106	–
Current - Chile				
Charge/(credit) for the year	(10,221)	36,514	–	–
Underprovision in the prior year	3,620	–	–	–
Deferred tax (note 18)	(9,828)	–	–	–
Total tax charge for the year	<u>35,677</u>	<u>36,514</u>	<u>52,106</u>	<u>–</u>

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Profit before tax	302,878	271,991	507,851	71,663
Tax charge at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate	49,975	44,878	83,795	11,824
Difference in tax rates applied for specific provinces or local authority	(3,564)	8,419	–	–
Expenses not deductible for tax	17,017	8,605	–	–
Adjustments in respect of current tax of previous periods	3,620	–	–	–
Tax losses utilised from prior years	(31,689)	(25,388)	(31,689)	(11,824)
Others	318	–	–	–
Tax at the effective tax rate	<u>35,677</u>	<u>36,514</u>	<u>52,106</u>	<u>–</u>

In the year ended 31 March 2014, the Group and Company fully utilised tax losses of US\$192,056 that arose in Hong Kong and were brought forward from prior years.

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these losses as the directors consider it uncertain that future taxable profits will be available to utilise the unused tax losses.

**9. PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT**

The consolidated profit attributable to owners of the parent for the year ended 31 March 2014 includes a profit of US\$455,745 (2013: US\$71,663) which has been dealt with in the financial statements of the Company (note 20(b)).

**10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

Group	Furniture and fixtures US\$	Office equipment US\$	Total US\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>			
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013:			
Cost	2,563	15,722	18,285
Accumulated depreciation	(1,348)	(8,614)	(9,962)
Net carrying amount	<u>1,215</u>	<u>7,108</u>	<u>8,323</u>
At 1 April 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	1,215	7,108	8,323
Additions	–	2,962	2,962
Depreciation provided during the year	(511)	(2,055)	(2,566)
Exchange realignment	(103)	(1,102)	(1,205)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>601</u>	<u>6,913</u>	<u>7,514</u>
<b>At 31 March 2014:</b>			
Cost	2,563	18,494	21,057
Accumulated depreciation	(1,962)	(11,581)	(13,543)
Net carrying amount	<u>601</u>	<u>6,913</u>	<u>7,514</u>
<b>Group</b>			
<b>31 March 2013</b>			
At 1 April 2012:			
Cost	2,563	13,950	16,513
Accumulated depreciation	(1,007)	(6,220)	(7,227)
Net carrying amount	<u>1,556</u>	<u>7,730</u>	<u>9,286</u>
At 1 April 2012, net of accumulated depreciation	1,556	7,730	9,286
Additions	–	1,772	1,772
Depreciation provided during the year	(405)	(2,652)	(3,057)
Exchange realignment	64	258	322
At 31 March 2013, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>1,215</u>	<u>7,108</u>	<u>8,323</u>
<b>At 31 March 2013:</b>			
Cost	2,563	15,722	18,285
Accumulated depreciation	(1,348)	(8,614)	(9,962)
Net carrying amount	<u>1,215</u>	<u>7,108</u>	<u>8,323</u>

## 11. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Group	Merchandise		Total US\$
	license US\$	Brand name US\$	
<u>Cost and net carrying value</u>			
At 1 April 2012	8,359	5,524	13,883
Amortisation during the year	(8,359)	–	(8,359)
Exchange realignment	–	111	111
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	–	5,635	5,635
Exchange realignment	–	(798)	(798)
At 31 March 2014	–	4,837	4,837

The launch date of the merchandise license was on 1 August 2012 and was fully amortised during the year ended 31 March 2013. The brand name was not used during the years ended 31 March 2014 and 31 March 2013.

## 12. INVESTMENT IN A SUBSIDIARY

	Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Unlisted shares, at cost	<b>5,967</b>	5,967

The amount due from a subsidiary included in the Company's current assets of US\$1,486,641 (2013: US\$770,398) is unsecured, interest-free and has no fixed terms of repayment.

Particulars of the Company's subsidiary as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Name	Place of incorporation and operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary share capital	Percentage of equity attributable directly to the Company	Principal activities
PG Home Group S.P.A. #	Chile	Chilean Pesos 3,000,000	100	Sales and marketing

# Not audited by Ernst & Young, Hong Kong or another member firm of the Ernst & Young global network.

## 13. INVENTORIES

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Finished goods	<b>795,274</b>	327,344	–	–

## 14. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Trade receivables	<b>1,232,456</b>	606,879	<b>694,318</b>	247,254
Bills receivable	<b>445,517</b>	41,627	<b>445,517</b>	41,627
	<b>1,677,973</b>	648,506	<b>1,139,835</b>	288,881

The Group's and the Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing and are on credit terms of 30 to 120 days. The Group and the Company seek to maintain strict control over their outstanding receivables and overdue balances are reviewed regularly by management. The Group and the Company do not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances.

An aged analysis of the trade and bill receivables that are not individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Neither past due nor impaired	<b>1,553,311</b>	469,948	<b>1,017,414</b>	279,581
Past due but not impaired:				
Less than one month	<b>122,453</b>	60,577	<b>122,421</b>	9,300

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
One to three months	–	79,476	–	–
Over three months	<b>2,209</b>	38,505	–	–
	<b>1,677,973</b>	648,506	<b>1,139,835</b>	288,881

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a number of customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to a number of independent customers that have a good track record with the Group and the Company. Based on past experience, the directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable.

## 15. DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Prepayments	<b>104,910</b>	81,576	<b>51,965</b>	52,624
Deposits	<b>5,580</b>	41,662	–	–
Other receivables	<b>33,966</b>	–	–	–
	<b>144,456</b>	123,238	<b>51,965</b>	52,624
Less: Portion classified as non-current	<b>(27,235)</b>	(6,508)	–	–
	<b>117,221</b>	116,730	<b>51,965</b>	52,624

None of the above assets is either past due or impaired. The financial assets included in the above balances related to receivables for which there was no history of default.

## 16. OTHER PAYABLES, ACCRUALS AND RECEIPTS IN ADVANCE

	Group		Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Accruals	<b>50,528</b>	17,686	<b>12,208</b>	10,523
Accrued employee benefits	<b>7,571</b>	17,729	–	–
Operating tax payable	<b>48,912</b>	94,339	<b>40,804</b>	30,123
Receipts in advance	<b>6,506</b>	5,200	<b>6,506</b>	5,200
	<b>113,517</b>	134,954	<b>59,518</b>	45,846

Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

## 17. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

	Group and Company	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Collateralised bank advances	<b>73,546</b>	–

The collateralised bank advances are denominated in US\$, interest-bearing at 3.65% - 5.65% and matured in April 2014.

## 18. DEFERRED TAX ASSET

Group	Losses available for offsetting against future taxable profits US\$	
	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
At 1 April 2012, 31 March 2013 and 1 April 2013	–	–
Deferred tax credited to profit or loss during the year (note 8)	–	<b>9,828</b>
At 31 March 2014	–	<b>9,828</b>

**PG Home Group Limited**
**19. SHARE CAPITAL**

	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Authorised, issued and fully paid:		
250,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	<u>250,000</u>	<u>250,000</u>

**20. RESERVES**
**(a) Group**

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current year and the prior year are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 8 of the financial statements.

**(b) Company**

	Retained profits/ (accumulated losses) US\$
At 1 April 2012	(255,665)
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	<u>71,663</u>
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	(184,002)
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	<u>455,745</u>
At 31 March 2014	<u>271,743</u>

**21. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS**

The Group and the Company lease an office premise under an operating lease arrangement and the lease is negotiated for an original term of three years.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group and the Company had total future minimum lease payments under a non-cancellable operating lease falling due as follows:

	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Within one year	–	16,656
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	–	–
	<u>–</u>	<u>16,656</u>

**22. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

(a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group and the Company paid interest to the immediate holding company amounting to US\$79,722 (2013: US\$58,095) for the year. The interest term for an amount due to the immediate holding company is disclosed in (b) below.

(b) The amount due to the immediate holding company is unsecured, interest-bearing at 6% (2013: 6%) per annum and has no fixed terms of repayment.

**23. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY**

The financial assets of the Group and the Company comprise trade and bills receivables, other receivables, an amount due from a subsidiary and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as loans and receivables. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Group and the Company comprise trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables, accruals and receipts in advance, interest-bearing bank borrowings and an amount due to the immediate holding company which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or disclosed in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

**24. FAIR VALUE**

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values.

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of trade and bills receivables, other receivables, an amount due from a subsidiary, cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables, accruals and receipts in advance, interest-bearing bank borrowings and an amount due to the immediate holding company approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments. The Group did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

**25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES**

The Group's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Group's financial management policies and practices described below:

*Credit risk*

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills receivables, other receivables and an amount due from a subsidiary, represent the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets. The Group's cash and cash equivalents are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default. The Group has policies in place to evaluate credit risk when accepting new businesses and to limit its credit exposure to individual customers. The maximum exposure for trade and bills receivables is the carrying amount as disclosed in note 14 to the financial statements.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group had certain concentrations of credit risk as 91% (2013: 87%) of the Group's trade and bills receivables were due from the Group's top five customers.

*Liquidity risk*

In the management of liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

*Capital management*

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2014 and 31 March 2013.

**26. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 16 May 2014.



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PEARL GES HOME GROUP S.P.A.**

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of PEARL GES HOME GROUP S.P.A. as of March 31st, 2014 and 2013, and the related statements of income, changes in Equity and cash flow for the periods between April 1st 2013 to March 31st 2014 and April 1st 2012 to March 31st 2013. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with International auditing standards generally accepted. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audit, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of PEARL GES HOME S.P.A. as of March 31st, 2014 and 2013 and income of its operations, the changes in Equity and its cash flows for the period between April 1st 2013 to March 31st 2014 and April 1st 2012 to March 31st 2013 in conformity with and International Financial Reporting Standards

Sd/- **Claudio Navarro Caviedes** Sd/- **Myriam Perez Provoste**  
**Perez & Navarro**  
**Audiotores, Consultores Ltda**

Chile, Santiago, April 17, 2014

**BALANCE SHEETS AS OF MARCH 31ST, 2014 AND 2013**

	March 31st 2014 Ch\$	March 31st 2013 Ch\$
<b>Assets</b>		
<b>Non current</b>		
<b>Fixed assets</b>		
Equipment and Computers	10,240,058	8,714,239
Office furniture	1,459,595	1,459,595
Accumulated depreciation	(7,562,728)	(6,240,670)
<b>Total fixed assets</b>	<b>4,136,925</b>	<b>3,933,164</b>
<b>Other non current assets</b>		
Deferred taxes	5,410,851	-
Intangible	2,662,835	2,662,835
Other non current assets	3,072,072	3,075,072
Prepaid expenses	11,921,740	-
<b>Total other noncurrent assets</b>	<b>23,067,498</b>	<b>5,737,907</b>
<b>Current</b>		
Cash and equivalents	78,056,899	46,551,405
Clients receivable	296,260,940	169,937,027
Sundry debtors	18,698,750	16,611,591
Inventories	472,368,518	170,928,265
Taxes recoverable	45,764,423	13,681,168
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>911,149,530</b>	<b>417,709,456</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>938,353,953</b>	<b>427,380,527</b>
<b>Liabilities and equity</b>		
<b>Equity</b>		
Capital	3,000,000	3,000,000
Accumulated results:		
Previous periods	59,823,022	(32,032,573)
Profit (Loss) for the period	(43,996,110)	91,855,595
<b>Total Equity</b>	<b>18,826,912</b>	<b>62,823,022</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Suppliers	165,905,245	22,853,373
Accounts payable to related companies	704,752,859	301,789,816
Sundry credits	25,279,469	10,477,959
With holdings	4,448,526	3,823,498
Current taxes payable	19,140,942	25,612,859
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>919,527,041</b>	<b>364,557,505</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>938,353,953</b>	<b>427,380,527</b>

**STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE PERIODS BETWEEN APRIL 1<sup>st</sup> 2013 TO MARCH 31<sup>st</sup> 2014, AND APRIL 1<sup>st</sup> 2012 TO MARCH 31<sup>st</sup> 2013 AND JANUARY 1<sup>st</sup>, 2014 AND 2013 TO MARCH 31<sup>st</sup>, 2014 AND 2013**

	April 1 <sup>st</sup> 2013 to March 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2014 Ch\$	January 1 <sup>st</sup> to March 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2014 Ch\$	April 1 <sup>st</sup> 2012 March 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 Ch\$	January 1 <sup>st</sup> to March 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 Ch\$
<b>Income</b>				
<b>Operational income</b>				
Sale of goods	959,342,081	258,340,385	445,268,195	138,074,658
Advisories	61,698,960	14,743,998	57,406,386	23,346,142
Other income	11,162,478	122,943	-	307,437
<b>Non operational income (expenses)</b>	<b>1,032,203,519</b>	<b>273,207,326</b>	<b>502,674,581</b>	<b>161,728,237</b>
Exchange rate difference and others	(90,898,560)	(41,643,970)	8,705,890	6,534,575
<b>Total income</b>	<b>941,304,959</b>	<b>231,563,356</b>	<b>511,380,471</b>	<b>168,262,812</b>
<b>Expenses</b>				
Cost of goods sold	(461,541,409)	(116,267,283)	(211,163,516)	(118,954,145)
Royalties	(97,056,591)	(26,195,932)	(63,392,545)	(18,881,199)
Warehouse and logistic costs	(105,649,348)	(34,432,171)	(34,715,903)	(4,071,500)
Administrative expenses	(324,006,243)	(81,156,467)	(71,571,068)	(18,026,988)
Financial expenses	(5,510,331)	-	(14,531,224)	(14,531,224)
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>(993,763,922)</b>	<b>(258,051,853)</b>	<b>(395,374,256)</b>	<b>(174,465,056)</b>
<b>Net result before income tax</b>	<b>(52,458,963)</b>	<b>(26,488,497)</b>	<b>116,006,215</b>	<b>(6,202,244)</b>
Income taxes	8,462,853	5,410,851	(24,150,620)	(27,426)
<b>Profit (Loss) for the period</b>	<b>(43,996,110)</b>	<b>(21,077,646)</b>	<b>91,855,595</b>	<b>(6,229,670)</b>

**STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE PERIODS BETWEEN APRIL 1<sup>st</sup> 2013 TO MARCH 31<sup>st</sup> 2014, AND APRIL 1<sup>st</sup> 2012 TO MARCH 31<sup>st</sup> 2013**

	2014 Ch\$	2013 Ch\$
<b>Capital</b>		
Paid- in capital at the beginning of period	3,000,000	3,000,000
Capital increase during the period	-	-
<b>Total Capital at the end of the period</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>
Accumulated losses at the beginning of period		
Loss for the previous period	59,823,022	(32,032,573)
Profit (loss) for the current period	(43,996,110)	91,855,595
<b>Total accumulated profit( losses)</b>	<b>15,826,912</b>	<b>59,823,022</b>
<b>Total Equity at the end of period</b>	<b>18,826,912</b>	<b>62,823,022</b>

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW (INDIRECT METHODS) FOR THE PERIODS BETWEEN APRIL 1<sup>st</sup> 2013 TO MARCH 31<sup>st</sup> 2013, AND APRIL 1<sup>st</sup> 2012 TO MARCH 31<sup>st</sup> 2013**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF MARCH 31<sup>st</sup>, 2014 AND 2013**

**1. Company constitution**

PEARL GES HOME GROUP S.P.A. was constituted by public deed dated July 31<sup>st</sup>, 2008 as a commercial entity for consulting and market research. Its legal address is Avenidadel Valle N° 4980, office N° 131, Huechuraba, Santiago. Its main operations are: developing advisory activities, related with market and design professional advisory services.

**2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

**a) General:**

The Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance to the International Financial Reporting Standards. The accounting periods comprise since April 1<sup>st</sup> 2013 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2014 and April 1<sup>st</sup> 2012 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2013.

**b) Cash and cash equivalent definition:**

For purposes of the statement of cash flow, the Company considers all investments with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. In both periods, at

**Pearl GES Home Group S.P.A.**

the closing of the financial statements, there are no items to be considered cash equivalents.

**c) Bad debts:**

The Company has considered not necessary to constitute allowance for bad debts.

**d) Income Taxes and Deferred Taxes:**

In both periods, the company has accounted the deferred taxes, determined on basis in the accumulated tax losses and the differences between the accounting and taxable net income, in accordance to the income tax regulations in force in Chile. The effects of the Changes in the income tax rate are accounted by these purposes in the period when the law modification enters in force.

**e) Fixed assets and equipment:**

Equipment, furniture and fixed assets in general have been accounted at their acquisition cost. The depreciation has been calculated using the straight-line method, according to the useful lives defined in the instructions from the parent company, taking into account the residual values equal to 10% of the initial purchase price, as applicable.

The premises refitting item comprises the costs related with the local office implementation, which is under operating lease. These costs are depreciated in accordance to the remaining lease contract periods.

**f) Vacation provision and other accrued costs:**

The Company has accounted a provision for the accrued cost of vacations and other employee benefits. Provisions have also been established for costs accrued at the close of the financial statements for which no invoice or supporting documentation had yet been received. These provisions are shown in the sundry credits item.

**g) Functional Currency:**

These financial statements are expressed in Chilean Pesos. This functional currency has been defined by the Company in accordance that the most significant flows and transactions in Chile are expressed in that Chilean Pesos. The exchange rate applied to convert the US, Dollars balances at the end of the current period, was Ch. \$ 522.62 for each US Dollar as of March 31st, 2013.

**h) Recognition of operating income:**

The Company recognizes the operating income (services) in accordance to the completion percentage. Since 2012 the Company is developing advisory activities, related with market and design professional advisory services, to its parent company. These incomes are accounted in accordance to the previously explained criteria,

**i) Administrative expenses reimbursements:**

Since November 2009, the company has subscribed an agreement with its parent company in order to obtain the reimbursement of certain administrative expenses, paid during this year. The refunds of those expenses obtained for this concept are shown deducting the operational income and administrative expenses.

**j) Compensation to personnel for years of service:**

This provision was made for this concept due the Company has agreed this benefit with its main staff.

**k) Intangible:**

This item comprises the trade brands that belong to the company and to its parent company, which are registered for that purpose in Chile. This item comprises also, the cost of the merchandise licenses, acquired by the Company. These assets are accounted to their cost which does not exceed their realizable value. These licenses were not amortized, due the products are in initial trade process.

**3. Accounting Changes**

There were no accounting Changes in both periods.

**4. Income Taxes and Deferred Taxes**
**a) As of March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2013**

- In the period April 1st, 2012 to March 31st, 2013 the company determined a taxable profit Ch.\$88,045,287 which determines a credit to results for the period for an amount of 17,609,057.

	<b>Gross amount</b>	<b>Deferred tax</b>
	<b>Ch\$</b>	<b>Ch\$</b>

Determination of the deferred tax net effect on results for the period

		20%
Tax Profit for the period April 1 to March 31, 2013	<b>88,045,287</b>	17,609,057
Reversal of deferred taxes previous period		6,541,563
<b>Total accumulated liabilities to March 31, 2013</b>		<b>24,150,620</b>

For the current tax year (January to December 2013) the income tax rate has been stated in 20%.

- There are not accumulated assets or liabilities originated in deferred taxes to March 31<sup>st</sup> 2013.
- Reconciliation between the nominal tax rate and the effective tax rate, for the period April 1<sup>st</sup> 2012, to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2013.

	<b>Ch\$</b>
Net income before income tax	<b>116,006,215</b>
Nominal taxrate	<b>20%</b>
Net nominal credit to results for the period, due to income tax,	<b>23,201,243</b>
Net effective credit to results for the period, due to income tax	<b>24,150,620</b>
<b>Effective tax rate</b>	<b>20.80%</b>

**b) As of March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2014**

- In accordance to the Chilean Tax Law, the income tax must be determined in accordance to the years ended as of December and must be paid on April in the following year. Notwithstanding, the same regulations establish that the Companies must paid an advance to the annual income tax, if the company have previous tax profits.

- In the period April 1st, 2013 to December 31st, the Company have determined a tax loss of Ch\$25.970.466 which implies which determines a credit to results for an amount of Ch.\$ 3.052.002, originated by the deferred tax effect.

- In period January 1st to March 31st, 2014 the company determined a taxable loss of Ch.\$26.488.497 which determines a credit to results for an amount of Ch.\$ 5.410.851, originated by the deferred tax to that closing date.

- Notwithstanding, in accordance to the fiscal tax year (January to December 2013), the tax profit for that period is 24.176.730, which determines income tax payable for an amount of CH\$ 4.835.346.-

- Determination of the deferred tax net effect on results for the period

	<b>Gross amount</b>	<b>Deferred tax</b>
	<b>Ch\$</b>	<b>Ch\$</b>
		20%
Tax loss for the period April 1st 2013 to March 31, 2014	52.458.963	10.491.792
Reversal of deferred taxes previous period		(2.028.940)
<b>Total accumulated credit to results by income tax as of March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2013</b>		<b>8.462.8530</b>

**5. Intercompany balances and transactions**
**a) Balances**
**1) As of March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2013**

	Initial		Transactions		Final
	Balance	Transfer of funds	Collect of funds and reimbursements	Balance	
	Ch\$	Ch\$	Ch\$	Ch.\$	
<b>Accounts payable</b>					
Pearl Ges Home Group Limited	68,678,661	430,784,000	333,552,591	301,789,816	
<b>Total</b>	<b>68,678,661</b>	<b>430,784,000</b>	<b>333,552,591</b>	<b>301,789,816</b>	

2) As of March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2014

	Initial	Transactions		Final
	Balance	Transfer of funds	Collect of funds and reimbursements	Balance
	Ch\$	Ch\$	Ch\$	Ch.\$
Accounts payable				
Pearl Ges Home Group Limited	301,789,816	734,076,203	391,433,407	704.752.859
<b>Total</b>	<b>301,789,816</b>	<b>734,076,203</b>	<b>391,433,407</b>	<b>704.752.859</b>

Note 1: The expenses reimbursed are expressed in Chilean Pesos. Its conversion to United States Dollars is presented only for referential purposes.

b) Design professional advisory agreement

On 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2009 the parent company PEARL GES HOME GROUP LIMITED, and Pearl Ges Home Group S.P.A. have subscribed a market and design professional advisory agreement. This document establishes the following:

- To assist the performance of each transaction that is made or could probably be made by PGHGL within the Chilean and South American market, in particular with respect to the determination of home décor products pursuant consumer's requirements.
- To provide specialized advisory services to implement and develop a local strategic planning for the relevant market.
- To provide assistance in furnishing and designing of catalogues for collections of home décor products to serve the regional market.
- To provide assistance with respect to sampling, publicity, promotion and introduction and marketing of new products in the market.
- To provide advisory services in the development and implementation of introduction and stay of new home décor products within the market.
- To provide advisory services relating to purchase techniques and procedures as well as the development of suppliers, inventory keeping, among others, taking into account for these purposes the production methods and techniques used by other companies within the same industry.

Furthermore, in accordance with that agreement PEARL GES HOME GROUP LIMITED, shall solely bear and reimburse to Pearl Ges Home Group S.P.A. the following costs:

- Employee costs
- Expenses relating to Travel
- Sampling and courier costs

On a monthly basis, Pearl Ges Home Group S.P.A.Chile shall deliver to its Parent Company a written statement itemizing above cost and expenses.

Parties agree to fix the service fees as the resulting sum of costs and expenses (excluding costs referred above) incurred by PGHG Chile to support services provided herein with a 2% accrued margin.

c) Expenses reimbursements,

In accordance to the referred agreement, the following are the details of the expenses reimbursements for the period April 1<sup>st</sup> 2012 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2013:

	2013
	Ch\$
Salaries	146.481.083
Gratification	6.498.972
Pension plan	4.974.989
Vacations	3.243.706
Bonus	3.540.208
Mobilization	1.990.121
Air trips	5.946.691
Hotel	4.955.849
Tripallowances	114.219
Samples	2.306.903
Office repairs	3.393.330
Consumptions	14.925
Others	1.535.166
<b>Total</b>	<b>184.996.162</b>

There were not expenses reimbursements in the period April 1<sup>st</sup> 2013 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2014.

6. Equity Changes

The Changes in the Equity occurred in both periods are the following:

a) As of March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2014:

As of 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2014	Capital	Accumulated	Profit for the	Total
	Ch\$	losses	period	Ch\$
	Ch\$	Ch\$	Ch\$	Ch\$
Balance at the beginning of period	3.000.000	(32,032,573)	91,855.595	62,823,022
Reclassification profit previous period	–	91.855.595	(91.855.595)	–
Profit for the period	–	–	(43.996.110)	(43.966.110)
<b>Balance at the end of the period</b>	<b>3.000.000</b>	<b>59.823.022</b>	<b>(43.996.110)</b>	<b>18.826.912</b>

b) As of March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2013

As of 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013	Capital	Accumulated	Profit for the	Total
	Ch\$	losses	period	Ch\$
	Ch\$	Ch\$	Ch\$	Ch\$
Balance at the beginning of period	3.000.000	(14.140.744)	(17.891.829)	(29.032.573)
Reclassification profit previous period	–	(17.891.829)	17.891.829	–
Profit for the period	–	–	91,855.595	91,855.595
<b>Balance at the end of the period</b>	<b>3.000.000</b>	<b>(32,032,573)</b>	<b>91,855,595</b>	<b>62,823,022</b>

The capital is comprised by 1,000 shares, fully paid. There were not share transactions during the periods April 1<sup>st</sup> to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2013 and 2012, and april 1<sup>st</sup> 2013 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2014.

7. Commitments and Contingencies

There are not judgments, contingencies or litigations, which could affect the company,

8. Taxes payable and recoverable

a) Taxes recoverable:

	March 31 <sup>st</sup> 2014	March 31 <sup>st</sup> 2013
	Ch.\$	Ch.\$
<b>Current taxes recoverable</b>		
V.A.T	17,226,267	8,355,480
Other recoverable taxes	–	–
Provisional monthly payment (to income tax)	28,538,156	5,325,688
<b>Total</b>	<b>45,764,423</b>	<b>13,681,168</b>

In both periods this item comprises the provisional monthly payments, which will be applied to the annual income tax. Their balances have amounted to Ch.5,325,688 and Ch.\$28.538.156 as of March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2013 and 2014 respectively.

This prepayment to the annual income tax is determined based in a percentage of the taxable gross income, applied to the average gross income of the previous three months.

b) Taxes payable:

	March 31 <sup>st</sup> 2014	March 31 <sup>st</sup> 2013
	Ch.\$	Ch.\$
<b>Current taxes payable</b>		
Accrued income tax	4,835,346	17,609,057
Accrued additional tax	12,737,930	7,284,974
Accrued Provisional Monthly payment	1,567,666	718,828
Debit V.A.T payable	–	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,140,942</b>	<b>25,612,859</b>

**Pearl GES Home Group S.P.A.**
**9. Administrative Expenses**

The detail of the administrative expenses item for the period April 1<sup>st</sup> 2013 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2014 is the following:

	<b>Ch\$</b>
<b>Wages</b>	175,672,907
B2B costs	30,869,512
Rent office	24,963,104
Accounting advisories	11,940,565
Air tickets	11,129,804
Gratification	10,051,666
Previous periods adjustments	9,624,558
Pension cost	5,735,855
Mutual building expenses	5,685,639
Profesional advisories	4,283,183
Telephone	2,503,197
Trip expenses	2,430,462
Legal Advisories	2,305,483
Other logistics expenses	2,259,077
Mobilization	2,139,927
Conservation expenses	2,047,303
Non recovered taxes	2,045,094
Cleaning supplies	1,784,752
Samples	1,749,130
Freights	1,667,822
Insurances	1,667,240
Bonus	1,538,983
Fees	1,529,423
Depreciation	1,322,058
Advertising	1,223,417
Electricity	1,165,688
Hotel expenses	1,023,566
Designsupplies	961,863
Office repair	840,501
Banking commisions	619,536
Consumptions	536,804
Bonus for festivities	500,000
Fines and interests	373,848
Municipal taxes	314,842
Security	276,549
Water	197,480
Rent parking	47,000
Notarial expenses	24,500
Mail	15,824
Monetaryadjustment	58,678
Vacations costs	(1,120,597)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b><u>324,006,243</u></b>

The detail of the administrative expenses item for the period April 1<sup>st</sup> 2012 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2013 is the following

	<b>2013</b>
	<b>Ch\$</b>
Office lease	21.690.607
Accounting advisories	10.869.348
Previous years adjustments	4.544.852
Mutual expeses due to leased properties	3.446.311
Fees	3.164.949
Office and cleaning expenses	2.283.050
Other distribution and logistics costs	2.048.331

**2013**
**Ch\$**

Trip expenses	2.000.000
Telephone-fax	1.961.599
Asesorias Profesionales	1.771.090
Non recovered VAT Credit	1.756.682
Mobilization	1.686.108
Tickets for air trips	1.500.000
Depreciation	1.474.455
Advertising	1.399.255
Insurances	1.378.516
Webs B2B	1.337.712
Other repairsments	1.271.134
Consumptions	1.219.391
Electricity	1.086.706
Banking commisions	984.486
Design supplies	773.484
Additional tax	762.150
Security	320.018
Other expenses	294.251
Water consumption	150.017
County tax	106.331
Legal advisories	90.365
Repairments	75.054
Parking lease	60.088
Notarial expenses	50.800
Fines, interests	9.588
Mail	4.000
Photocopies	340
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b><u>71.571.068</u></b>

**10. Lease contracts**

The main lease contract subscribed by the Company since July 2012 corresponds to the office where the commercial activities are performed. The summary of main clauses of that contract is the following:

- Location of premise: Avenidadel Valle N° 4,980 offices N° 131 and 132, Huechuraba, Santiago de Chile.
- Name of Landlord: Inversiones Los Sauzales Ltda.
- Contract term: Three years, period from August 1<sup>st</sup> 2012 to July 31<sup>st</sup>, 2013. In accordance to the lease contract, its term will be automatically renewed at the end of every period by one year if both parts do not state its opposite intention.
- Monthly Rent: Period from August 1<sup>st</sup> 2012 to July 31<sup>st</sup> 2013: UF, 60 plus V.A.T. Approximately Th.Ch. \$ 1,351, Period from August 1<sup>st</sup> 2013 to July 31<sup>st</sup> 2013: UF 90, approximately Th.Ch. \$ 2,027. The "unidades de fomento" is a local currency which value Changes every day in accordance to the inflation rate.
- Break clauses:
  - Not paying the monthly rent on time.
  - Using the property to a use other than that set out in the lease.
  - Do not keep the property in good condition.
  - Late or not payment of the costs of property use (electricity, etc.)

In 2003 this contract was renewed in accordance to the clauses established in the document.?

**11. Compensation to personnel for years of service**

Due the Company has not agreed this benefit with its mainstaff, consequently no provision has been accounted a provision for this concept.

**12. Fixed assets and intangibles**

- a) The composition of these items to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2014 is the following:

	Furniture & Fixtures Ch.\$	Office Equipment Ch.\$	Brand Ch.\$	Total Ch.\$
<b>Cost</b>				
Initial balance to 31.3.2013	1,459,595	8,714,239	2,662,835	12,836,669
Write -off	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions	-	1,525,819	-	1,525,819
Balance to March 31, 2014	<u>1,459,595</u>	<u>10,240,058</u>	<u>2,662,835</u>	<u>14,362,488</u>
Less:				
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>				
Initial balance to 31.3.2013	865,568	5,375,102	-	6,240,670
Movements for the period April 1, 2013 to March 31, 2014				
Net depreciation for the period	263,385	1,058,673	-	1,322,058
Write-off	-	-	-	-
Total to March 31, 2014	<u>1,128,953</u>	<u>6,433,775</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,562,728</u>
<b>Net book value to March 31, 2014</b>	<u>330,642</u>	<u>3,806,283</u>	<u>2,662,835</u>	<u>6,799,760</u>

12. Fixed assets and intangibles

b) The composition of these items to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2013 is the following:

	Leasehold Improvement Ch.\$	Furniture & Fixtures Ch.\$	Office Equipment Ch.\$	Brand Ch.\$	Total Ch.\$
<b>Cost</b>					
Initial balance to 31.3.2012	-	1,459,595	7,914,382	6,799,247	16,173,224
Plus:					
Write-off				(4,136,411)	(4,136,411)
Acquisitions for the period			799,857	-	799,857
Balance to 31.03.2013	<u>-</u>	<u>1,459,595</u>	<u>8,714,239</u>	<u>2,662,836</u>	<u>12,836,670</u>
Less:					
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>					
Initial balance to 31.3.2012	-	697,784	4,128,430	-	4,826,214
Net depreciation for the period		167,784	1,246,672	1,414,456	-
Write-off					
Total accumulated depreciation to March 31, 2013	<u>-</u>	<u>865,568</u>	<u>5,375,102</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,240,670</u>
<b>Net book value to March 31, 2013</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>594,027</u>	<u>3,339,137</u>	<u>2,662,836</u>	<u>6,596,000</u>

c) Intangibles

	2014 Ch.\$	2013 Ch.\$
Brands	<u>2,662,836</u>	2,662,836
<b>Total</b>	<u>2,662,836</u>	<u>2,662,836</u>

(1) The Company has subscribed a merchandise license agreement, in order to perform locally a new business line.

13. Sundry Credits

The composition of these items in both periods is the following:

	March 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2014 Ch.\$	March 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 Ch.\$
Fees payable	15,000	5,740
Accrued expenses	21,096,351	2,093,876
Vacations provision	4,168,118	8,049,870
Wages payable	-	328,473
<b>Total</b>	<u>25,279,469</u>	<u>10,477,959</u>

14. Income statement for the last quarter:

The composition of the income statement for these periods is the following:

	January 1 <sup>st</sup> to March 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2014 Ch\$	January 1 <sup>st</sup> to March 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 Ch\$
<b>Income</b>		
<b>Operational income</b>		
Sale of goods	258,340,385	138,074,658
Advisories	14,743,998	23,346,142
Other income	122,943	307,437
<b>Non operational income (expenses)</b>	<u>273,207,326</u>	<u>161,728,237</u>
Exchange rate difference and others	(41,643,970)	6,534,575
<b>Total income</b>	<u>231,563,356</u>	<u>168,262,812</u>
<b>Expenses</b>		
Cost of goods sold	(116,267,283)	(118,954,145)
Royalties	(26,195,932)	(18,881,199)
Warehouse and logistic costs	(34,432,171)	(4,071,500)
Administrative expenses	(81,156,467)	(18,026,988)
Financial expenses	-	(14,531,224)
Total expenses	<u>(258,051,853)</u>	<u>(174,465,056)</u>
Net result before income tax	(26,488,497)	(6,202,244)
Income taxes	5,410,851	(27,426)
Profit (Loss) for the period	<u>(21,077,646)</u>	<u>(6,229,670)</u>

**Pearl GES Home Group S.P.A.**
**15. Clients Receivable**

The composition of this item is the following as of March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2013

	Balance		(not yet due)	(over due)	(overdue)	(overdue)	(overdue)
	Ch\$	%	Current Ch\$	0-30 days Ch\$	31-60 days Ch\$	61-90 days Ch\$	>90 days Ch\$
Cencosud Retail	32.244.044	19%	244.474	8.383.807	8.165.028	-	15.450.735
Comercializadora S.A.	10.098.453	6%	-	-	6.068.870	4.029.583	-
Distribuidora de Industrias Nacionales S.A.	18.718.410	11%	13.817.566	-	4.900.844	-	-
Comercial Eccsa S.A.	31.109.473	18%	29.157.351	-	1.952.122	-	-
Empresas La Polar S.A.	61.550.645	36%	40.523.693	15.802.157	2.480.293	-	2.744.502
Sodimac S.A.	6.212.795	4%	6.212.795	-	-	-	-
Jorge Bravo	9.399.567	6%	-	-	-	9.399.567	-
Others	603.640	0%	-	44.360	559.280	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>169.937.027</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>89.955.879</b>	<b>24.230.324</b>	<b>24.126.437</b>	<b>13.429.150</b>	<b>18.195.237</b>

**16. Cost of goods sold**

The detail of this heading is the following as of March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2014 and 2013.

	For the period April 1 <sup>st</sup> 2013 to March 31 <sup>st</sup> 2014 Ch\$		For the period April 1 <sup>st</sup> 2012 to March 31 <sup>st</sup> 2013 Ch\$
Directcost of goods sold	337,732,318	Directcost of good ssold	211,163,516
Royalties	52,470,747	Royalties	63,392,545
Logistics and distributioncosts	71,338,344	Warehousecosts	30,533,684
		Logistics and distributioncosts	4,182,219
<b>Total</b>	<b>461,541,409</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>309,271,964</b>

**17. Financial expenses**

This item comprises the net loss for the period originated by the forward operations performed by the Company, for an amount of CH\$ 14,531,224 in 2013 and an amount of CH\$ 5.510.331 in 2014.

**18. Subsequent events**

No events had subsequently occurred by the date of these financial statements that might materially impact the content or presentation of the financial statements.

## DPOD MANUFACTURING LIMITED

### (FORMERLY KNOWN AS ORCHID FASHION LIMITED)

#### REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the period from November 2, 2012 (Date of Incorporation) to March 31, 2014, which were approved by them at the board meeting held on the date of this report.

#### CHANGE OF NAME

By a special resolution passed on April 12, 2013, the Company has changed its name from Orchid Fashion Limited to DPOD Manufacturing Limited.

#### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY

The principal activity of the Company is garment trading.

#### FINANCIAL RESULTS

The results of the Company for the period from November 2, 2012 (Date of Incorporation) to March 31, 2014 and the state of the Company's affairs as at March 31, 2014 are set out in the annexed financial statements.

#### DIVIDEND

The directors do not recommend any payments of dividend for the year.

#### DIRECTORS

The directors of the Company who held office during the period and up to date of this report were:

Vineet MATHUR	(Appointed on November 2, 2012 and resigned on October 28, 2013)
Deepak Kumar SETH	(Appointed on October 28, 2013)
Faiza Habeeb SETH	(Appointed on October 28, 2013)
Rajive RANJAN	(Appointed on October 28, 2013)
Pallak SETH	(Appointed on October 28, 2013)
Birthe SIEMERS	(Appointed on October 28, 2013)

In accordance with Article 7 of the Company's Articles of Association, the directors retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

#### DIRECTORS' INTEREST

Except for the related party transactions as disclosed in Note (17) to the financial statements, no contracts of significance to which the Company, any of its ultimate holding company or its fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which the director had a material interest subsisted at the end of the period or at any time during the period. At no time during the period was the Company, any of its ultimate holding company or its fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the director of the Company to acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or other body corporate.

#### AUDITORS

During the period, Messrs. Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited were appointed as the auditors of the Company. They now retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

By Order of the Board  
Sd/-  
Chairman  
Hong Kong, May 14, 2014.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF DPOD MANUFACTURING LIMITED

### (FORMERLY KNOWN AS ORCHID FASHION LIMITED)

#### (Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the financial statements of DPOD Manufacturing Limited (Formerly Known As Orchid Fashion Limited) (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 20, which comprise the statement of financial position as at March 31, 2014 and the statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the period from November 2, 2012 (Date of Incorporation) to March 31, 2014, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Directors' responsibility for the financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at March 31, 2014 and of the Company's profit and cash flows for the period from November 2, 2012 (Date of Incorporation) to March 31, 2014 in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited  
Certified Public Accountants  
Luk Wing Hay  
Practising Certificate Number P01623  
Hong Kong, May 14, 2014

#### STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD FROM NOVEMBER 2, 2012 (DATE OF INCORPORATION) TO MARCH 31, 2014

	NOTES	HK\$
TURNOVER	(6)	57,333,693
COST OF GOODS SOLD		(51,849,627)
GROSS PROFIT		5,484,066
OTHER REVENUE	(6)	31,572
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES		(4,834,584)
PROFIT FROM OPERATION		681,054
FINANCE COST	(7)	(295,546)
PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION	(8)	385,508
TAXATION	(10)	-
PROFIT FOR THE PERIOD		385,508
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		-
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD		385,508

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

##### AS AT MARCH 31, 2014

ASSETS	NOTES	HK\$
Current Assets		
Inventories	(11)	27,306,531
Amount due from immediate holding company	(13)	466,800
Amount due from a shareholder	(13)	311,200
Trade and other receivables	(12)	11,017,111
Prepayment		87,883
Bank balances		1,184,651
		40,374,176
Current Liabilities		
Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	(14)	17,940,180
Trade and other payables	(15)	21,270,488
		39,210,668
NET ASSETS		1,163,508
Represented by:		
CAPITAL AND RESERVES		
Share capital	(16)	778,000
Retained profit		385,508
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		1,163,508

Approved by the board of Directors on May 14, 2014 and Signed on Behalf of the Board By:  
Sd/- Sd/-  
Director Director

**DPOD MANUFACTURING LIMITED**
**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**
**FOR THE PERIOD FROM NOVEMBER 2, 2012 (DATE OF INCORPORATION) TO MARCH 31, 2014**

	Share Capital HK\$	Retained Profits HK\$	Total HK\$
Issuance of share capital	77,800	–	77,800
Allotment of share capital	700,200	–	700,200
Total comprehensive income for the period	–	385,508	385,508
At March 31, 2014	<u>778,000</u>	<u>385,508</u>	<u>1,163,508</u>

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**
**FOR THE PERIOD FROM NOVEMBER 2, 2012  
(DATE OF INCORPORATION) TO MARCH 31, 2014**

	HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	
Profit before taxation	385,508
<b>Adjustment for</b>	
Bank interest income	(7)
Other interest expenses	196,383
Bill interest	99,163
<b>OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES</b>	<u>681,047</u>
Increase in inventories	(27,306,531)
Increase in amount due from immediate holding company	(466,800)
Increase in amount due from a shareholder	(311,200)
Increase in trade and other receivables	(11,017,111)
Increase in prepayment	(87,883)
Increase in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	17,940,180
Increase in trade and other payables	21,270,488
<b>CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS</b>	<u>702,190</u>
Bank interest received	7
Other interest paid	(196,383)
Bill interest paid	(99,163)
Net cash generated from operating activities	406,651
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>	–
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>	
Allotment of share capital and net cash generated from financing activities	778,000
<b>NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<u>1,184,651</u>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD</b>	–
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD</b>	<u><u>1,184,651</u></u>

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
**1. GENERAL**

DPOD Manufacturing Limited (Formerly Known As Orchid Fashion Limited) was incorporated in Hong Kong as a limited liability company. Its principal activity is garment trading. The address of its registered office is 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615–617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong. The directors consider that the ultimate holding company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India. The shares of the ultimate holding company are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange in India.

**2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES**
**a. Basis of Preparation**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS(s)") (which also include Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKAS(s)") and Interpretations ("Int(s)")) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in Note (5) to the financial statements.

The adoption of the above HKFRSs has had no material impact on the principal accounting policies of the Company and the methods of computation in the Company's financial statements. As such, no 2013 comparatives have been amended as a result from adopting the captioned HKFRSs.

**b. Impact of issued but not yet effective HKFRSs**

The Company has not early applied the following new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations that have been issued but are not yet effective.

• HKFRS 9 and HKFRS 7 (Amendments)	Mandatory Effective Date of HKFRS 9 and Transition Disclosures <sup>(2)</sup>
• HKFRS 9	Financial Instruments <sup>(2)</sup>
• HKFRS 10, HKFRS 12 and HKAS 27 (2011) (Amendments)	Investments Entities <sup>(1)</sup>
• HKAS 32 (Amendments)	Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities <sup>(1)</sup>
• HKAS 36 (Amendments)	Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets <sup>(1)</sup>
• HKAS 39 (Amendments)	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement – Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting <sup>(1)</sup>
• HK (IFRIC) – Int 21	Levies <sup>(1)</sup>

**Notes:**

(1) Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014

(2) Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015

The directors anticipate that all of the above new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations will be adopted in the Company's financial statements for the period commencing April 1, 2014 and that the adoption of those new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations will have no material impact on the financial statements of the Company.

**c. Impairment of Assets**

Assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation, which are at least tested annually for impairment and are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units).

**d. Inventories**

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value, after making due allowance for any obsolete or slow moving items.

**e. Financial Instruments**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised on the Statement of Financial Position when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value.

**f. Financial Assets**

The Company's financial assets are only classified under loans and receivables category.

**g. Loans and Receivables**

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. At the end of each reporting period subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are carried at amortized cost using effective interest method, less any identified impairment losses. An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, and is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Impairment losses are reversed in subsequent periods when an increase in the assets recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, subject to a restriction that the carrying amount of the assets at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

**h. Financial Liabilities**

The Company's financial liabilities include account and other payables which are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method.

**i. Equity Instruments**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. The Company's equity instrument represents its issued share capital and is recorded at the share subscription received/receivable at the date of issuance of shares.



## DPOD MANUFACTURING LIMITED

### j. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months.

### k. Translation of Foreign Currency

#### (i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of the Company are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Hong Kong Dollars ("HK\$"), which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

#### (ii) Transactions and balance

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

### l. Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from net profit as reported in the Statement of Comprehensive Income because it excludes items of income and expense that are taxable or deductible in other years, and it further excludes items that are never taxable and deductible.

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences, and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of specific assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the tax profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

### m. Turnover

The Company had no turnover during the period.

### n. Recognition of Revenue

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the bases as follows:

- Revenue from sales of goods is recognised when goods are delivered to buyers.
- Interest income from bank deposit is accrued on a time proportion basis on the principal outstanding and at the rate applicable.
- Other income is recognised on a receipt basis.

### o. Related Parties

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Company.

(A) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Company if that person:

- has control or joint control over the Company;
- has significant influence over the Company; or
- is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or a parent of the Company.

(B) An entity is related to the Company if any of the following conditions applies:

- The entity and the Company are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
- One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
- Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
- One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
- The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company. If the Company is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Company.

(vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (A).

(vii) A person identified in (A)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

### p. Financial Risks

The financial risks in connection with the Company's financial instruments include risks as follows.

(i) Market risk includes three types of risk as below:

- **Currency risk:** the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.
- **Fair value interest rate risk:** the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.
- **Price risk:** the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices, whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual instrument or its issuer or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market. Market risk embodies not only the potential for loss but also the potential for gain.

(ii) **Credit risk:** the risk that the corresponding party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Company to incur a financial loss.

(iii) **Liquidity risk (also referred to as funding risk):** the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments. Liquidity risk may result from an inability to sell a financial asset quickly at close to its fair value.

(iv) **Cash flow interest rate risk:** the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

## 3. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Company's objectives when managing capital are:

- To safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it continues to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders;
- To support the Company's stability and growth; and
- To provide capital for the purpose of strengthening the Company's risk management capability.

The Company actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholder returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Company. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

## 4. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company's financial risks are limited by the financial management policies and practices described below.

### (a) Liquidity risk

As the holding company and fellow subsidiaries have confirmed its willingness to provide continuous financial support to the Company, the management is of the opinion that the Company is adequately protected from the liquidity risk.

### (b) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

The Company has no significant interest-bearing assets, the Company's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates.

As the holding company and fellow subsidiaries have confirmed the willingness to provide continuous financial support, the Company's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates.

## 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

Estimates and judgment are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

### Estimate of fair values of current assets and liabilities

The nominal values of current assets and liabilities are assumed to approximate their fair values.

**DPOD MANUFACTURING LIMITED**

<b>6. RECOGNITION OF REVENUE</b>	<b>HK\$</b>
Revenue recognised during the period including revenue arising from:	
Turnover	
Sales of goods	<u>57,333,693</u>
Other revenue	
Bank interest income	7
Other income	<u>31,565</u>
	<u>31,572</u>
Total revenue recognised	<u><u>57,365,265</u></u>
<b>7. FINANCE COST</b>	<b>HK\$</b>
Other interest	<u>196,383</u>
Bill interest	<u>99,163</u>
	<u>295,546</u>
<b>8. PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION</b>	
Profit before taxation is stated after charging:	
Auditors' remuneration	25,000
Exchange difference	<u>15,948</u>
<b>9. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION</b>	
Fees	–
Other emoluments	<u>385,110</u>
	<u>385,110</u>
<b>10. TAXATION</b>	
No Hong Kong profits tax has been provided in the financial statements as the income of the Company neither arises in nor is derived from Hong Kong.	
No deferred tax has been recognised in the financial statements on the grounds that the Company has no taxable/deductible temporary differences during the current period.	
<b>11. INVENTORIES</b>	<b>HK\$</b>
Raw materials	<u>27,306,531</u>
<b>12. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES</b>	<b>HK\$</b>
Trade receivables (Note (i))	<u>9,841,631</u>
Trade deposit paid	<u>1,076,557</u>
Other receivables	<u>98,923</u>
	<u>11,017,111</u>
(i) Aging analysis of trade receivables is as follows:	
Neither past due nor impaired	5,485,904
Past due but not impaired	<u>4,355,727</u>
	<u>9,841,631</u>
<b>13. AMOUNT DUE FROM IMMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY AND A SHAREHOLDER</b>	
The amount due from immediate holding company/a shareholder is unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayments. No provisions for bad and doubtful debts have been recognised on the amounts due from immediate holding company/a shareholder. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.	
<b>14. AMOUNTS DUE TO FELLOW SUBSIDIARIES</b>	
The amounts are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment. The fellow subsidiaries had agreed not to demand repayment until the Company is financially capable of repayment. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.	
<b>15. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES</b>	<b>HK\$</b>
Trade payables (Note (i))	<u>12,058,123</u>
Bills payable	<u>8,966,043</u>
Other payables and accruals	<u>246,322</u>
	<u>21,270,488</u>

(i) Maturity of the trade payables is as follows:

Due for payment:	
Not later than one year	<u>12,058,123</u>

**16. SHARE CAPITAL**

Authorised, issued and fully paid up:		<b>US\$</b>
100,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each		<u>100,000</u>
Translated into HK\$		<u>778,000</u>

The Company was incorporated on November 2, 2012 with authorized share capital of US\$10,000 divided into 10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each. On the date of incorporation, 10,000 ordinary shares of US\$10,000 was issued to the subscribers at par to provide initial working capital to the Company.

On October 28, 2013, the Company's issued share capital was increase by an allotment of 90,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each at par for cash making a total issued capital of US\$90,000. All the shares issued rank pari passu in all respects with the existing shares of the Company.

**17. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

During normal course of business, the Company had the following transactions with the related party below.

Name of Company/Officer	Relationship	Nature of transactions	HK\$
Simple Approach Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	– Amount due to	(268,815)
		– Marketing fee paid	268,815
Norwest Industries Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	– Amount due to	(9,072,154)
Poetigem Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	– Amount due to	(7,235)
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	– Amount due to	(8,591,807)
		– Rent	122,723
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	– Amount due to	(169)
Multinational Textile Group Ltd.	Immediate holding company	– Amount due from	466,800
		– Management fees	116,700
Design Pod Ltd.	Shareholder	– Amount due from	311,200
Rajive RANJAN	Director	– Consultancy fees	<u>385,110</u>

**18. CURRENCY RISK**

The Company undertakes certain transactions denominated in foreign currencies. Hence, exposures to exchange rate fluctuations arise. The Company manages currency risks, when it is considered significant, by enter into appropriate currency forward contracts.

(i) Exposure to currency risk.

The following table details the Company's exposure at the end of reporting period to currency risk arising from forecast transactions or recognised assets or liabilities denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity to which they relate. For presentation purpose, the amounts of the exposure are shown in Hong Kong Dollars, translated using the spot rate at the end of reporting period.

	(Expressed in HKD)		
	EUR	USD	GBP
Trade and other receivable	–	11,017,111	–
Prepayment	87,883	–	–
Trade and other payable	(6,672)	(12,097,023)	–
Bills payable	–	(8,966,043)	–
Cash and cash equivalents	7,611	1,163,193	8,076
Net exposure arising from recognised assets and liabilities	<u>88,822</u>	<u>(8,882,762)</u>	<u>8,076</u>

## DPOD MANUFACTURING LIMITED

### (ii) Sensitivity analysis

The following table indicates the approximate change in the Company's profit after tax in response to reasonably possible changes (e.g.  $\pm 10\%$ ) in the foreign exchange rates to which the Company has significant exposure at the end of reporting period.

	Increase	Decrease
	HK\$	HK\$
Euro Dollars (EUR)	8,075	(8,075)
British Pounds (GBP)	734	(734)
United States Dollars (USD)	–	–
	<u>8,809</u>	<u>(8,809)</u>

The sensitivity analysis has been determined assuming that the change in foreign exchange rates had occurred at the end of reporting period and had been applied to the Company's exposure to currency risk for the variables.

The stated changes represent Management's assessment of reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates over the period until the end of next annual reporting period. In this respect, it is assumed that the pegged rate between the Hong Kong dollar and the United States dollar would be materially unaffected by any change in movement in value of the United States dollar against other currencies. Results of the analysis as presented in the

above table represent an aggregation of the effects on Company's profit after tax and equity measured in the respective functional currencies, translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rate ruling at the end of reporting period for presentation purposes.

### 19. COMMENCEMENT OF BUSINESS

The Company was incorporated on November 2, 2012 and commenced business on April 1, 2013.

### 20. EVENT AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

In terms of the 'Scheme of Arrangement' between Pearl Global Industries Limited ("Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited ("Transferee Company") sanctioned by Hon'ble High Court of Delhi vide its order dated April 25, 2014 ("the Scheme") and consequent upon 'the Scheme' becoming effective after filing the same with the Registrar of Companies, the entire investments of the Transferor Company into share capital of the Multinational Textile Group Limited shall be transferred to the Transferee Company. In view of above, the Company's ultimate holding company will be PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares shall be listed on The National Stock Exchange and Bombay Stock Exchange in India.

### 21. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Company's Board of Director on May 14, 2014.

**Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited**
**REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

The directors present their first report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the period from 18 October 2013 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2014.

**Principal activity**

The principal activity of the Company during the period was the trading of garments.

**Results**

The Company's loss for the period from 18 October 2013 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2014 and its state of affairs as at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 4 to 17.

**Directors**

The directors of the Company during the period were:

Pallek Seth	(appointed on 18 October 13)
Deepak Kumar Seth	(appointed on 10 February 14)
Iftekhar Ullah	(appointed on 10 February 14)

There being no provision in the Company's articles of association for the retirement of the directors who will continue in office for the ensuing period.

**Directors' interests**

At no time during the period was rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to the directors or their spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

**Directors' interests in contracts**

The directors had no material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the period.

**Auditors**

Ernst & Young were appointed by the directors as the Company's first auditors. Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Sd/-

Chairman  
Hong Kong  
22 May 2014

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the shareholder of Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited  
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the financial statements of Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 4 to 17, which comprises the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2014, and the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the period from 18 October 2013 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2014, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Directors' responsibility for the financial statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditors' responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2014, and of its loss and cash flows for the period from 18 October 2013 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2014, in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Sd/-

Certified Public Accountants  
Hong Kong  
22 May 2014

**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

Period from 18 October 2013 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2014

	Notes	HK\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	4	5,400,857
Cost of sales		(4,627,820)
Gross profit		773,037
Other income	4	737,723
Administrative expenses		(1,667,083)
Selling and distribution costs		(213,999)
Other operating expense		(92)
<b>LOSS BEFORE TAX</b>	5	(370,414)
Income tax credit	7	-
<b>LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE PERIOD</b>		<b>(370,414)</b>

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

31 March 2014

	Notes	HK\$
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>		
Trade receivables	8	4,112,195
Other receivables		98,794
Cash and cash equivalents		244,083
Total current assets		4,455,072
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		
Trade payables		3,465,721
Other payables and an accrual	9	155,266
Due to the immediate holding company	11(b)	1,125,241
Due to a fellow subsidiary	11(b)	1,458
Total current liabilities		4,747,686
Net liabilities		(292,614)
<b>EQUITY</b>		
Issued capital	10	77,800
Accumulated loss		(370,414)
Net deficiency in assets		(292,614)

Sd/-

Director

Sd/-

Director

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

Period from 18 October 2013 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2014

	Note	Issued capital HK\$	Accumulated loss HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
Issue of shares on incorporation	10	77,800	-	77,800
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the period		-	(370,414)	(370,414)
At 31 March 2014		77,800	(370,414)	(292,614)

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

Period from 18 October 2013 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2014

	HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	
Loss before tax	(370,414)
Increase in trade receivables	(4,112,195)
Increase in other receivables	(98,794)
Increase in trade payables	3,465,721
Increase in other payables and an accrual	155,266
Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company	1,125,241
Increase in an amount due to a fellow subsidiary	1,458
Cash generated from operations and net cash flows from operating activities	166,283
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>	
Proceeds from issue of shares	77,800
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD</b>	244,083
<b>ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	
Bank balances	244,083

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

31 March 2014

**1. CORPORATE INFORMATION**

Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F, Surson Commercial Building 140-142, Austin Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the period, the Company was engaged in the trading of garments.

The Company is a subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company during the period was Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

Subsequent to the reporting period, on 25 April 2014, the High Court of Delhi sanctioned a Scheme of Arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (the "Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (the "Transferee Company"), a company incorporated in India with shares planned to be listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Consequent to and upon the filing of the same Scheme of Arrangement with the Registrar of Companies in India, the share capital of Multinational Textiles Group Limited, an intermediate holding company of the Company, was transferred from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company, which became the Company's new ultimate holding company.

**2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT**

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's ultimate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

**2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

**2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS**

The Company has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the period ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or

(iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
  - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

Financial assetsInitial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other expenses for receivables.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained

### Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited

substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

#### *Financial assets carried at amortised cost*

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Company first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other expenses in profit or loss.

#### Financial liabilities

##### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade payables, other payables and an accrual, and amounts due to the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary.

##### *Subsequent measurement*

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

#### Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

#### Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

#### Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior years are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

#### Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:

- from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Company maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold; and
- commission income, when the services are rendered.

#### Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the Company using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Exchange differences arising from the settlement of such transactions and from the retranslation at the period-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

## 4. REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME

Revenue, which is also the Company's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

Other income represents commission income.

## 5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging:

	Period from 18 October 2013 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2014 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold	4,627,820
Auditors' remuneration	31,900
Foreign exchange differences, net	92

**6. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION**

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the period.

**7. INCOME TAX**

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the period from 18 October 2013 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2014.

A reconciliation of the tax credit applicable to loss before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% to the tax at the effective tax rate, and a reconciliation of the applicable rate (i.e., the statutory tax rate) to the effective tax rate, are as follows:

	Period from 18 October 2013 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2014 HK\$	%
Loss before tax	(370,414)	
Tax credit at the statutory tax rate	(61,118)	(16.5)
Expenses not deductible for tax	61,118	16.5
Tax at the effective tax rate	-	-

**8. TRADE RECEIVABLES**

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit. The credit period is generally one month. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

As at the end of the reporting period, all of the Company's trade receivables were neither past due nor individually or collectively considered to be impaired, and these receivables relate to an independent customer that has had a good track record with the Company. The directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable.

**9. OTHER PAYABLES AND AN ACCRUAL**

	HK\$
Other payables	123,366
Accrual	31,900
	<u>155,266</u>

Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

**10. SHARE CAPITAL**

	HK\$
Authorised:	
10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	77,800
Issued and fully paid:	
10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	77,800

On incorporation, the Company's authorised share capital was US\$10,000 divided into 10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each and 10,000 ordinary shares were issued at par for cash as the subscriber's shares.

**11. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

(a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following material transactions with related parties during the period:

	Notes	2014 HK\$
Immediate holding company		
Service support fee paid	(i)	1,661,077
Commission income received	(ii)	<u>548,490</u>

Notes:

- (i) The service support fee was charged based on mutually agreed terms between the Company and the immediate holding company.
  - (ii) The commission income received was charged based on mutually agreed terms between the Company and the immediate holding subsidiary.
- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

**12. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY**

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, other receivables and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as loans and receivables. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements. The financial liabilities of the Company comprises trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and an accrual, and amounts due to the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

**13. FAIR VALUE**

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values.

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of trade receivables, other receivables and cash and cash equivalents, financial liabilities included in trade payables, other payables and an accrual, and amounts due to the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

**14. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES**

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

*Credit risk*

The aggregate carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables and other receivables represents the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets. The Company's cash and cash equivalents are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default. The Company has policies in place to evaluate credit risk when accepting new businesses and to limit its credit exposure to individual customers. The maximum exposure for trade receivables is the carrying amount as disclosed in note 8 to the financial statements. At the end of the reporting period, the Company had a certain level of concentration of credit risk as the Company's entire trade receivables balance was due from the Company's sole customer.

*Liquidity risk*

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

*Capital management*

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the period from 18 October 2013 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2014.

**15. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 22 May 2014.

**Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Limited**
**Independent Auditor's Report**
**To the shareholder of Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Limited**
**1. Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Limited, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2014 and the statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes as set out in pages 2 to 17.

**2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the Sri Lanka Accounting Standards for 'Small and Medium-sized Entities' (SLFRS for SMEs). This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies, and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

**3. Scope of Audit and Basis of Opinion**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Sri Lanka Auditing Standards. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit. We therefore believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

**4. Opinion**

In our opinion, so far as appears from our examination, the Company maintained proper accounting records for the year then ended 31 March 2014 and the financial statements give a true and fair view of the Company's state of affairs as at 31 March 2014 and of its results and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standards for 'Small and Medium-sized Entities' (SLFRS for SMEs).

**5. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

These financial statements also comply with the requirements of Section 151 (2) of the Companies Act, No. 7 of 2007.

Sd/-  
Chartered Accounts  
23 June 2014  
Colombo

**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

(all amounts are in US Dollars)

	Notes	Year ended 31 March 2014	For the three months period ended 31 March 2013
Revenue	5	26,149,939	92,357
Cost of sales		(24,187,868)	(70,648)
Gross profit		1,962,071	21,709
Administrative expenses		(2,290,259)	(157,384)
Distribution expenses		(64,496)	(1,464)
Operating loss	6	(392,684)	(137,139)
Finance income		206,906	Nil
Finance costs		(76,127)	(2,758)
Finance income / (costs) - net	8	130,779	(2,758)
Loss before tax		(261,905)	(139,897)
Income tax	9	Nil	Nil
<b>Loss for the year / period</b>		<b>(261,905)</b>	<b>(139,897)</b>
Loss per share - basic	10	(0.05)	(699)

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

(all amounts are in US Dollars)

	Notes	31 March	
		2014	2013
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Plant and equipment	11	237,037	103,458
<b>Current assets</b>			
Inventories	12	3,949,550	332,060
Trade and other receivables	13	10,165,354	177,940
Cash and cash equivalents	15	85,128	21,895
		14,200,032	531,895
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>14,437,069</b>	<b>635,353</b>
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Capital and reserves</b>			
Stated capital	21	523,499	16
Accumulated losses		(401,802)	(139,897)
		121,697	(139,881)
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Defined benefit obligations	18	63,537	Nil
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Trade and other payables	16	13,314,535	763,665
Borrowings	17	937,300	11,569
		14,251,835	775,234
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>14,315,372</b>	<b>775,234</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>14,437,069</b>	<b>635,353</b>

The Board of Directors is responsible for preparation and presentation of these financial statements. These financial statements were approved for issue by the Board of Directors

Sd/-  
Deepak Pallal Directors

I certify that these financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act, No. 7 of 2007.

Sd/-  
Chief Financial Officer

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

(all amounts are in US Dollars)

	Notes	Stated capital	Accumulated losses	Total
Balance at 1 January 2013		16	Nil	16
Loss for the period		Nil	(139,897)	(139,897)
<b>Balance at 31 March 2013</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>(139,897)</b>	<b>(139,881)</b>
<b>Balance at 1 April 2013</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>(139,897)</b>	<b>(139,881)</b>
Issue of shares	21	523,483	Nil	523,483
Loss for the year		Nil	(261,905)	(261,905)
<b>Balance at 31 March 2014</b>		<b>523,499</b>	<b>(401,802)</b>	<b>121,697</b>



**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW**

(all amounts are in US Dollars)

	Notes	Year ended 31 March 2014	For the three months period ended 31 March 2013
<b>Operating activities</b>			
Cash (used in) / generated from operations	22	(1,199,385)	114,700
Interest paid	8	-	(122)
Interest received	8	1,349	Nil
<b>Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities</b>		<b>(1,198,036)</b>	<b>114,578</b>
<b>Investing activities</b>			
Purchase of plant and equipment	11	(187,945)	(104,252)
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>		<b>(187,945)</b>	<b>(104,252)</b>
<b>Financing activities</b>			
Proceeds from issuance of ordinary shares	21	523,483	Nil
Proceeds from borrowings		1,376,322	Nil
Repayments of borrowings		(666,406)	Nil
<b>Net cash generated from financing activities</b>		<b>1,233,399</b>	<b>Nil</b>
<b>(Decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>		<b>(152,582)</b>	<b>10,326</b>
<b>Movement in cash and cash equivalents</b>			
At the beginning of the period		10,326	Nil
(Decrease) / increase		(152,582)	10,326
<b>At end of the period</b>	15	<b>(142,256)</b>	<b>10,326</b>

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

(In the notes all amounts are shown in United States Dollars unless otherwise stated)

**1. General information**

The Company was incorporated under the Companies Act, No. 07 of 2007 on 06 November 2009 as GC Lanka (Private) Limited. The name of the Company was changed to Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Limited on 19 December 2012. The Company carries on the business of export locally procured manufactured garments. The registered office is situated at No. 423, Negambo Road, Wattala.

These financial statements have been approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 23 June 2014

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies**

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Sri Lanka Accounting Standards for 'Small and Medium-sized Entities' (SLFRS for SMEs). The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

**2.1 Basis of preparation**

The financial statements of Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Limited have been prepared in accordance with the Sri Lanka Accounting Standards for 'SLFRS for Small and Medium-sized Entities' (SLFRS for SMEs). They have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for financial assets and liabilities which are measured at fair value.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the SLFRS for SMEs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the accounting policies. Areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimations are significant to the financial statements, are disclosed in Note 3.

The financial statements are prepared and presented in United States Dollars (US\$), and the Directors of the Company are of the opinion that the use of US\$ as the functional currency provides information about the Company that is useful and reflects the economic substance of the underlying events and circumstances relevant to the Company due to:

- (i) All raw material purchases, which constitute the majority of the expenses are paid for in US\$;
- (ii) Sales are invoiced and settled in US\$; and

- (iii) The demand for the Company's products and sales prices are dependent upon competitive forces outside the country of domicile (i.e. Sri Lanka).

Financial statements are also prepared in Sri Lanka Rupees for local statutory requirements.

**2.2 Foreign currency translation**

*(a) Functional and presentation currency*

The items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). The financial statements are presented in "United States Dollar", which is considered the Company's functional and presentation currency.

*(b) Transactions and balances*

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the reporting currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income.

Foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in profit or loss within 'finance income / (costs) - net'.

**2.3 Plant and equipment**

Plant and equipment is stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

*(a) Measurement*

All Plant and equipment which initially recorded at historical cost. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

The subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset as appropriate only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced parts are derecognised. All repair and maintenance are charged to the statement of comprehensive income during the financial period in which they are incurred.

*(b) Depreciation*

Depreciation on assets is charged so as to allocate the cost of the assets less their residual value over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method commencing from the month in which the asset is available for use.

The estimated useful lives range as follows:

Furniture and fittings	3 years
Other equipment	3 years
Computer equipment	3 years

The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed, and adjusted prospectively if appropriate, if there is an indication of a significant change since the last reporting date.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount and are recognised within other gains / (losses) - net, in the statement of comprehensive income.

**2.4 Impairment of non-financial assets other than inventories**

Assets that are subject to depreciation or amortisation are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication that the assets are impaired. Where there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the carrying value of the asset (or cash-generating unit to which the asset has been allocated) is tested for impairment. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's (or CGU's) fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (CGUs). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffering an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date.

**2.5 Financial assets - loans and receivables**

*2.5.1 Classification*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than 12 months after the end of the reporting period. These are classified as non-current assets. the Company's loans and re-

## Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Limited

receivables comprise trade and other receivables and cash and cash equivalent in the statement of financial position (Notes 2.7 and 2.8).

### 2.5.2 Recognition and measurement

Loans and receivables are initially measured at fair value and subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

## 2.6 Impairment of financial assets - assets carried at amortised cost

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred only if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation, and where observable data indicate that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

For loans and receivables category, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced and the amount of the loss is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income. If a loan or held-to-maturity investment has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate determined under the contract. As a practical expedient, the Company may measure impairment on the basis of an instrument's fair value using an observable market price.

## 2.7 Trade receivables

Trade receivables are recognised initially at the transaction price. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. A provision for impairment of trade receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the Company will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of receivables.

## 2.8 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in deposits held at call with banks.

Bank overdraft are shown with borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of financial position.

## 2.9 Stated capital

The ordinary shares are classified as equity.

## 2.10 Trade payables

Trade payables are recognised initially at the transaction price and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

## 2.11 Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognised at the transaction price including transaction costs. These are subsequently stated at amortised cost.

## 2.12 Borrowing costs

All borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they are incurred.

## 2.13 Employee benefits

### (a) Defined benefit plan - Gratuity

Defined benefit plan defines an amount of benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as years of service and compensation. The defined benefit plan comprises the gratuity provided under the Act, No 12 of 1983.

The liability recognised in the statement of financial position in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets, together with adjustments for unrecognised past-service costs. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by the Company using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of government bonds, as there is no deep market on high quality corporate bonds, by the Company.

Past-service costs are recognised immediately in income, unless the changes to the pension plan are conditional on the employees remaining in service for a specified

period of time (the vesting period). In this case, the past-service costs are amortised on a straight-line basis over the vesting period.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to equity in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

### (b) Defined contribution plans

All local employees of the Company are members of the Employees' Provident Fund and Employees' Trust Fund, to which their employer contributes 12% and 3% respectively of such employees' basic or consolidated wage or salary, cost of living and all other allowances.

### (c) Short term employee benefits

Wages, salaries, paid annual leave and sick leave, bonuses and non-monetary benefits are accrued in the period in which the associated services are rendered by employees of the Company.

## 2.14 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligations as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligation may be small.

The provisions are measured at the present value of expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation.

## 2.15 Current and deferred income tax

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in profit or loss, except that a change attributable to an item of income or expense recognised as other comprehensive income is also recognised directly in other comprehensive income.

The provision for current income tax is based on the elements of income and expenditure as reported in the financial statements and computed in accordance with the provision of the Inland Revenue Act, No.10 of 2006.

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the reporting date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax assets is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

## 2.16 Revenue recognition

### (a) Sale of goods

Revenue comprises the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the sale of goods in the ordinary course of the Company's activities. Revenue is shown net of all applicable taxes and levies, returns, rebates and discounts.

## 2.17 Expenditure

The expenses are recognised on an accrual basis. All expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business and in maintaining plant and equipment in a state of efficiency is charged against income in arriving at the result for the year.

## 2.18 Dividend distribution

Dividend distribution to the Company's shareholders is recognised as a liability in the Company's financial statements in the period in which the dividends are approved by the Company's shareholders.

## 3. Information about key sources of estimation uncertainty and judgements

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

## 3.1 Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

The Company makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are addressed below.

## Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Limited

### (a) Impairment of non - financial assets other than inventories

The Company test annually the indicators to ascertain whether non-financial assets have suffered any impairment, in accordance with the accounting policy stated in Note 2.4. These calculations require the use of estimates.

### (b) Useful lives of plant and equipment

The Company reviews annually the estimated useful lives of plant and equipment based on factors such as business plan and strategies, expected level of usage and future technological developments. Future results of operations could be materially affected by changes in these estimates brought about by changes in the factors mentioned. A reduction in the estimated useful lives of plant and equipment would increase the recorded depreciation charge and decrease the property, plant and equipment.

### (c) Defined benefit obligations

The present value of the gratuity obligations depends on a number of factors that are determined on an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions. The assumptions used in determining the net cost for gratuity include the discount rate. Any changes in these assumptions will impact the carrying amount of gratuity obligations.

The Company determines the appropriate discount rate at the end of each year. This is the interest rate that should be used to determine the present value of estimated future cash outflows expected to be required to settle the pension obligations. In determining the appropriate discount rate, the Company considers the interest rates of government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related pension obligation.

Other key assumptions for gratuity obligations are based in part on current market conditions, additional information is disclosed in Note 18.

## 3.2 Critical judgments in applying the entity's accounting policies

No judgments have been made in applying the entity's accounting policies.

## 4. Going concern

At the statement of financial position date the Company's accumulated losses amounted to USD 401,802 and the Company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by USD 51,803 on that date. However, despite this position, the financial statements have been prepared on the basis of the Company being a going concern as the Board of Directors of the Company are confident that the Company will be profitable in the future according to the business plan developed for the succeeding financial year and will have adequate resources to continue its operations in the foreseeable future. In the event the Company is unable to continue as a going concern, the non-current assets will be re-classified to current assets at their current realisable value and provision will be made for any liabilities that may arise on winding up of the Company's operations.

## 5. Revenue

Notes	For the three months period ended 31 March	
	Year ended 31 March 2014	2013
Sales [Note 23 (i)]	26,149,939	92,357
Sales of the Company wholly consists of proceeds received / receivable from trading of garments to Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited, the parent company.		

## 6. Expenses by nature

The following items have been charged / (credited) in arriving at operating (loss) / profit.

	For the three months period ended 31 March	
	Year ended 31 March 2014	2013
Directors' emoluments	Nil	Nil
Auditors' remuneration - audit	3,900	3,270
- non - audit	2,139	Nil
	6,039	3,270
Depreciation on plant and equipment (Note 11)	54,366	794
Repair and maintenance expenditure	54,516	920
Operating lease rentals - property	79,772	45,048
Employee benefit expenses (Note 7)	1,101,324	2,545

## 7. Employee benefit expenses

	Year ended 31 March 2014	For the three months period ended 31 March 2013
Salaries and wages	806,165	2,344
Defined contribution plans	263,390	201
Defined benefit obligations (Note 18)	31,769	Nil
	1,101,324	2,545
Average monthly number of employees employed by the Company during the year / period :	218	3

## 8. Finance income and costs - net

	Year ended 31 March 2014	For the three months period ended 31 March 2013
Finance income:		
Interest income	1,349	Nil
Net foreign exchange transaction and translation gains	205,557	Nil
<b>Finance income</b>	<b>206,906</b>	<b>Nil</b>
Finance costs:		
Net foreign exchange transaction and translation losses	Nil	(2,636)
Interest expense		
- bank overdrafts	(21,159)	(122)
- bank borrowings	(11,395)	Nil
- bank charges on letter of credits	(43,573)	Nil
<b>Finance costs</b>	<b>(76,127)</b>	<b>(2,758)</b>
	<b>130,779</b>	<b>(2,758)</b>

## 9. Income tax

As per the agreement with the Board of Investment of Sri Lanka (BOI) dated 7 April 2010 under Section 17 of the BOI Law No. 4 of 1978 the Company's profits and income are exempt from income tax for a period of five years from the year of assessment reckoned from the year in which the Company commences to make profits or any year of assessment not later than two years reckoned from the date of commencement of commercial operations whichever is earlier, as may be specified in a certificate issued by the BOI.

The tax exemption period has not commenced during the year ended 31 March 2014 since the Company has not completed the two years period from commencing commercial operations or making profits.

The tax losses available for carry forward as at 31 March 2014 amounting to USD 228,580 (as at 31 March 2013 - USD 151,730) wholly consist of tax losses incurred before commencement of tax holiday.

### Deferred tax

Deferred tax assets amounting to USD 35,054 (as at 31 March 2013 - USD 18,208) have not been recognised in the books of account as at 31 March 2014 in the view of the uncertainty of future taxable profits. The tax rate applicable immediately after the tax exempt period is 12%.

## 10. Loss per share

Basic loss per share is calculated by dividing the net loss attributable to shareholders by the number of ordinary shares in issue during the period.

	Year ended 31 March 2014	For the three months period ended 31 March 2013
Net loss attributable to equity holders of the Company	(261,905)	(139,897)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue	4,832,075	200
Basic loss per share (US \$)	(0.05)	(699)

**Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Limited**
**11. Plant and equipment**

	Furniture & fittings	Other equipment	Computer equipment	Office Equipment	Total
<b>Three months period ended</b>					
<b>31 March 2013</b>					
Opening net book amount	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Additions	79,437	8,776	16,039	Nil	104,252
Depreciation charge (Note 6)	(290)	(474)	(30)	Nil	(794)
<b>Closing net book amount</b>	<b>79,147</b>	<b>8,302</b>	<b>16,009</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>103,458</b>
<b>At 31 March 2013</b>					
Cost	79,437	8,776	16,039	Nil	104,252
Accumulated depreciation	(290)	(474)	(30)	Nil	(794)
<b>Closing net book amount</b>	<b>79,147</b>	<b>8,302</b>	<b>16,009</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>103,458</b>
<b>Year ended 31 March 2014</b>					
Opening net book amount	79,147	8,302	16,009	Nil	103,458
Additions	50,973	26,259	104,119	6,594	187,945
Depreciation charge (Note 6)	(31,656)	(6,374)	(15,807)	(529)	(54,366)
<b>Closing net book amount</b>	<b>98,464</b>	<b>28,187</b>	<b>104,321</b>	<b>6,065</b>	<b>237,037</b>
<b>At 31 March 2014</b>					
Cost	130,410	35,035	120,158	6,594	292,197
Accumulated depreciation	(31,946)	(6,848)	(15,837)	(529)	(55,160)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>98,464</b>	<b>28,187</b>	<b>104,321</b>	<b>6,065</b>	<b>237,037</b>

**12. Inventories**

	2014	2013
Raw materials	3,949,550	332,060

**13. Trade and other receivables**

	2014	2013
Receivables from parent company [Note 23 (iii)]	8,287,826	92,356
Prepayments [See Note (a) below]	59,805	23,036
Other receivables [See Note (b) below]	1,782,880	62,548
Statutory Receivables	34,843	Nil
	<b>10,165,354</b>	<b>177,940</b>

(a) Prepayments mainly consist of prepaid rent amounting to USD 23,036 (2013 - USD 23,036), prepaid insurance of USD 25,502 (2013 - USD Nil) and other prepaid expenses of USD 11,267 (2013 - USD Nil).

(b) Other receivables mainly consist of advance to suppliers of USD 1,646,065 (2013 - USD Nil) and rent deposit amounting to USD 109,255 (2013 - USD 46,071).

**14. Financial instruments by category**

	2014	2013
<i>Financial assets - measured at amortised cost</i>		
Trade and other receivables (excluding prepayments and statutory receivables) (Note 13)	10,070,706	154,904
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 15)	85,128	21,895
	<b>10,155,834</b>	<b>176,799</b>
<i>Financial liabilities - measured at amortised cost</i>		
Trade and other payables (excluding statutory payables) (Note 16)	13,297,214	763,665
Bank overdraft (Note 17)	227,384	11,569
Short term borrowings (Note 17)	709,916	Nil
	<b>14,234,514</b>	<b>775,234</b>

**15. Cash and cash equivalents**

	2014	2013
Cash in hand and at bank	85,128	21,895

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, the year / period end cash and cash equivalents are as follows:

	2014	2013
Cash at bank and in hand	85,128	21,895
Bank overdrafts (Note 17)	(227,384)	(11,569)
	<b>(142,256)</b>	<b>10,326</b>

**16. Trade and other payables**

	2014	2013
Trade payables	5,684,122	303,602
Amount due to parent company [Note 23 (iv)]	7,405,408	410,495
Accrued expenses [See Note (a) below]	207,684	49,568
Statutory payables	17,321	Nil
	<b>13,314,535</b>	<b>763,665</b>

(a) Accrued expenses mainly consists of rent payable amounting to USD 67,000 (2013 - USD 5,850), payables related to data cable installation fee amounting to USD Nil (2013 - USD 7,176), mobile data charge payable amounting to USD 17,439 (2013 - USD 4,876) and freight charges payable of USD 13,500 (2013 - USD Nil).

**17. Borrowings**

	2014	2013
Current		
Bank overdraft	227,384	11,569
Short term borrowings	709,916	Nil
	<b>937,300</b>	<b>11,569</b>

Bank overdraft and short term borrowings are unsecured. Some of bank overdrafts reflect book overdrawn situations as at 31 March 2014.

Weighted average effective interest rates

- bank overdrafts	26%	32%
- short term borrowings	7%	Nil

**18. Defined benefit obligations**

	2014	2013
<i>Statement of financial position obligation for:</i>		
- Gratuity	63,537	Nil
<i>Statement of comprehensive income</i>		
- Gratuity	31,769	Nil

(a) The movement in the defined benefit obligations over the year is as follows:

	2014	2013
At the beginning of the year / period	Nil	Nil
Current service cost	16,101	Nil
Actuarial loss	15,668	Nil
Intercompany transfers	31,769	Nil
<b>At the end of the year / period</b>	<b>63,537</b>	<b>Nil</b>

(b) The total charge included in the administrative expenses.

(c) As stated in the accounting policy 2.13 as at 31 March 2014 an actuarial valuation was carried out by the Company using the projected unit credit method as per recommendations made in the LKAS 19; Employee Benefits.

The principal actuarial assumptions used were as follows.

	2014
<b>Discount rate</b>	<b>10%</b>
Future salary increases - executive staff	5%
Staff turnover factor - executive staff	1.5%

## Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Limited

### 19. Contingent liabilities

There were no material contingent liabilities outstanding at the statement of financial position date.

### 20. Commitments

#### Capital Commitments

There were no material capital commitments existing at the financial position date.

#### Operating lease commitments

The Company has a monthly commitment to pay USD 12,423 (2013 - USD 8,772) as rent for office premises. There were no other material operating commitments outstanding at the statement of financial position date.

### 21. Stated capital

	Number of shares issued	Ordinary share value
At 1 January 2013	200	16
<b>At 31 March 2013</b>	200	16
Issue of shares	6,442,500	523,483
<b>At 31 March 2014</b>	6,442,700	523,499

All issued shares are fully paid.

### 22. Cash (used in) / generated from operations

Reconciliation of loss before tax to cash (used in) / generated from operations :

	Year ended 31 March 2014	For the three months period ended 31 March 2013
Loss before tax	(261,905)	(139,897)
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation (Note 11)	54,366	794
Interest expense (Note 8)	-	122
Interest income (Note 8)	(1,349)	Nil
Changes in working capital:		
- inventories	(3,617,490)	(332,060)
- trade and other receivables	(9,855,646)	(177,924)
- payables	12,450,870	763,665
Defined benefit obligations (Note 18)	31,769	Nil
<b>Net cash (used in) / generated from operations</b>	<b>(1,199,385)</b>	<b>114,700</b>

### 23. Directors' interest in contract and related party transactions

The Company is controlled by Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited which owns 100% of Company's stated capital and is considered to be the immediate parent company. The ultimate parent company of the Group is Pearl Global Industries Limited, incorporated in India.

The following transactions were carried out with the parent company:

	Year ended 31 March 2014	For the three months period ended 31 March 2013
(i) Sale of goods and services:		
Sale of goods:		
<b>Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited</b>	<b>26,149,939</b>	<b>92,357</b>
(ii) Purchase of goods and services:		
Purchase of goods:		
<b>Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited</b>	<b>398,914</b>	<b>19,881</b>
(iii) Receivables from parent company:	2014	2013
<b>Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited</b>	<b>8,287,826</b>	<b>92,356</b>
(iv) Payable to parent company:	2014	2013
<b>Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited</b>	<b>7,405,408</b>	<b>410,495</b>

#### (v) Key management compensation

Key management personal includes directors (executive and non-executive) who have significant influence over the interest of the Company. The compensation paid or payable to key management for employees service is shown below.

	Year ended 31 March 2014	For the three months period ended 31 March 2013
Salaries and other short term employee benefits	Nil	Nil

### 24. Events after the end of reporting date

No events have occurred since the statement of financial position date which would require adjustments to, or disclosure in, these financial statements.

**Poeticgem International Limited**
**REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the period from September 27, 2013 (Date of Incorporation) to March 31, 2014, which were approved by them at the board meeting held on the date of this report.

**PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY**

The Company conducted no business during the period.

**FINANCIAL RESULTS**

The results of the Company for the period from September 27, 2013 (Date of Incorporation) to March 31, 2014 and the state of the Company's affairs as at that date are set out in the annexed financial statements.

**DIVIDEND**

The directors do not recommend payment of any dividends.

**DIRECTORS**

The directors of the Company who held office during the period and up to date of this report were:

Pallak Seth (appointed on September 27, 2013)  
 Omprakash Makam Suryanarayan Setty (appointed on September 27, 2013)

In accordance with Article 7 of the Company's Articles of Association, the directors retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

**DIRECTORS' INTEREST**

No contracts of significance to which the Company, any of its holding company or fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a director had a material interest subsisted at the end of the period or at any time during the period. At no time during the period was the Company, any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiary a party to any arrangements to enable the directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

**AUDITORS**

During the period, Messrs. Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited has been appointed as the auditors of the Company. They now retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

Sd/-  
 By Order of the Board  
 Chairman

Hong Kong, April 29, 2014.

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDER OF POETICGEM INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**

(incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the financial statements of Poeticgem International Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 17, which comprise the statement of financial position as at March 31, 2014 and the statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the period from September 27, 2013 (Date of Incorporation) to March 31, 2014, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Directors' responsibility for the financial statements**

The directors are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditor's responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and presentation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**FUNDAMENTAL UNCERTAINTY RELATING TO THE GOING CONCERN BASIS**

In forming our opinion, we have considered the adequacy of the disclosure made in Note (2c) to the financial statements concerning the adoption of the going concern basis on which the financial statements have been prepared. The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, the validity of which depends upon ongoing support from the Company's holding company and fellow subsidiary and the attaining of profitable and positive cash flow operations, and the Company may turn to a commercially viable concern. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that may be necessary should the implementation of such measures become unsuccessful.

We consider that appropriate disclosures have been made and our opinion is not qualified in this respect.

**Opinion**

In our opinion the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at March 31, 2014 and of its loss and cash flows for the period from September 27, 2013 (Date of Incorporation) to March 31, 2014 in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited

Certified Public Accountants

Luk Wing Hay

Practising Certificate Number P01623

Hong Kong, April 29, 2014.

**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 27, 2013 (DATE OF INCORPORATION) TO MARCH 31, 2014**

	Notes	Hk\$
Turnover		–
Other Revenue	(6)	5
Other Operating Expenses		(81,110)
Loss Before Taxation	(7)	(81,105)
Taxation	(9)	–
Loss for the Period		(81,105)
Other Comprehensive Income		–
Total Comprehensive Expenses For the period		(81,105)

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT MARCH 31, 2014**

	Notes	Hk\$
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current Assets		
Bank balances		500,961
Current Liabilities		
Amount due to a fellow subsidiary	(10)	497,266
Accruals		7,000
		504,266
<b>NET LIABILITIES</b>		(3,305)
Represented by:		
<b>CAPITAL AND RESERVES</b>		
Share capital	(11)	77,800
Accumulated losses		(81,105)
<b>SHAREHOLDER'S DEFICIT</b>		(3,305)

APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON APRIL 29, 2014 AND SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD BY:

Sd/-  
 Director

Sd/-  
 Director

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 27, 2013 (DATE OF INCORPORATION) TO MARCH 31, 2014**

	Share Capital HK\$	Accumulated Losses HK\$	Total HK\$
Issuance of share capital	77,800	–	77,800
Total comprehensive expense for the period	–	(81,105)	(81,105)
At March 31, 2014	<u>77,800</u>	<u>(81,105)</u>	<u>(3,305)</u>

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEPTEMBER 27, 2013 (DATE OF INCORPORATION) TO MARCH 31, 2014**

	HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	
Loss before taxation	(81,105)
Adjustments for:	
Bank interest income	(5)
<b>OPERATING LOSS BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES</b>	<u>(81,110)</u>
Increase in amount due to a fellow subsidiary	497,266
Increase in accruals	7,000
Cash generated from in operations	423,156
Bank interest received	5
Net cash generated from operating activities	423,161
<b>CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>	–
<b>CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>	
Proceeds from issuance of share capital and net cash generated from financing activities	77,800
<b>NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD</b>	<u>500,961</u>

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****1. GENERAL**

Poetigem International Limited was incorporated in Hong Kong as a limited liability company. The Company conducted no business during the period. The address of its registered office is 9/F, Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong. The directors consider that the ultimate holding company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India. The shares of the ultimate holding company is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Exchange in India.

**2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES****a. Basis of Preparation**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS(s)") (which also include Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKAS(s)") and Interpretations ("Int(s)")) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in Note (5) to the financial statements.

**b. Impact of issued but not yet effective HKFRSs**

The Company has not early applied the following new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations that have been issued but are not yet effective.

- HKFRS 9 and HKFRS 7 (Amendments) Mandatory Effective Date of HKFRS 9 and Transition Disclosures<sup>(2)</sup>
- HKFRS 9 Financial Instruments<sup>(2)</sup>

- HKFRS 10, HKFRS 12 and HKAS 27 (2011) (Amendments) Investments Entities<sup>(1)</sup>
- HKAS 32 (Amendments) Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities<sup>(1)</sup>
- HKAS 36 (Amendments) Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets<sup>(1)</sup>
- HKAS 39 (Amendments) Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement - Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting<sup>(1)</sup>
- HK (IFRIC) - Int 21 Levies<sup>(1)</sup>

**Notes:**

- <sup>(1)</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014  
<sup>(2)</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015

The directors anticipate that all of the above new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations will be adopted in the Company's financial statements for the period commencing April 1, 2014 and that the adoption of those new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations will have no material impact on the financial statements of the Company.

**c. Going Concern**

The holding company and fellow subsidiary has confirmed its willingness to provide such financial assistance as is necessary to maintain the Company as a going concern. On the strength of this assurance, the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

**d. Impairment of Assets**

Assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation, which are at least tested annually for impairment and are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units).

**e. Financial Instruments**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised on the Company's Statement of Financial Position when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value.

**f. Financial Assets**

The Company's financial assets are only classified under loans and receivables category.

**g. Loans and Receivables**

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. At the end of each reporting period subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are carried at amortized cost using effective interest method, less any identified impairment losses. An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, and is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Impairment losses are reversed in subsequent periods when an increase in the assets recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, subject to a restriction that the carrying amount of the assets at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

**h. Financial Liabilities**

The Company's financial liabilities include account and other payables which are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method.

**i. Equity Instruments**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. The Company's equity instrument represents its issued share capital and is recorded at the share subscription received/receivable at the date of issuance of shares.

**Poeticgem International Limited**
**j. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months.

**k. Translation of Foreign Currency**
**(i) Functional and presentation currency**

Items included in the financial statements of the Company are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Hong Kong Dollars ("HK\$"), which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

**(ii) Transactions and balances**

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**l. Taxation**

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable loss for the year. Taxable loss differs from net loss as reported in the Statement of Comprehensive Income because it excludes items of income and expense that are taxable or deductible in other years, and it further excludes items that are never taxable and deductible.

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable loss, and is accounted for using the statement of financial position liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences, and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable loss will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of specific assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the tax loss nor the accounting loss.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**m. Turnover**

The Company had no turnover during the period.

**n. Recognition of Revenue**

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and represents amount receivable for services provided in the normal course of the Company's business. It is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the basis as follows:

- Interest income from bank deposits is accrued on a time proportion basis on the principal outstanding and at the rate applicable.

**o. Related Parties**

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Company.

- (A) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Company if that person:
- (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or a parent of the Company.
- (B) An entity is related to the Company if any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) The entity and the Company are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company. If the

Company is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Company.

- (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (A).
- (vii) A person identified in (A)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

**p. Financial Risks**

The financial risks in connection with the Company's financial instruments include risks as follows.

- (i) Market risk includes three types of risk as below:
  - **Currency risk:** the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.
  - **Fair value interest rate risk:** the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.
  - **Price risk:** the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices, whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual instrument or its issuer or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market. Market risk embodies not only the potential for loss but also the potential for gain.
- (ii) Credit risk: the risk that the corresponding party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Company to incur a financial loss.
- (iii) Liquidity risk (also referred to as funding risk): the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments. Liquidity risk may result from an inability to sell a financial asset quickly at close to its fair value.
- (iv) Cash flow interest rate risk: the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

**3. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The Company's objectives when managing capital are:

- (i) To safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it continues to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders;
  - (ii) To support the Company's stability and growth; and
  - (iii) To provide capital for the purpose of strengthening the Company's risk management capability.
- The Company actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholder returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Company. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

**4. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Company's financial risks are limited by the financial management policies and practices described below.

- (a) Credit risk
 

The Company has no significant concentrations of credit risk because it has no financial assets.
- (b) Liquidity risk
 

Ultimate responsibility for liquidity risk management rests with the board of directors. As the fellow subsidiary and shareholder have confirmed the willingness to provide continuous financial support to the Company, the directors are of the opinion that the Company is adequately protected from the liquidity risk.
- (c) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk
 

The Company has no significant interest-bearing assets, the Company's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates.

**5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS**

Estimates and judgment are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.



## Poeticgem International Limited

Estimate of fair values of current assets and liabilities

The nominal value of current assets and liabilities are assumed to approximate their fair values.

### 6. RECOGNITION OF REVENUE HK\$

Revenue recognised during the period are as follows:

Other revenue:

Bank interest income and total revenue recognised 5

### 7. LOSS BEFORE TAXATION

Loss before taxation is stated after charging and (crediting):

Auditors' remuneration 12,000

Exchange difference 13,977

### 8. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Fees -

Other emoluments -

### 9. TAXATION

No Hong Kong profits tax has been provided in the financial statements as the Company made no assessable profits for the period.

### 10. AMOUNT DUE TO A FELLOW SUBSIDIARY

The amount due to a fellow subsidiary is unsecured, interest-free and has no fixed terms of repayment. The fellow subsidiary agreed not to demand repayment of the amount due until the Company is financially capable of repayment. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.

### 11. SHARE CAPITAL

HK\$

#### Authorised:

100,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each 778,000

#### Issued and fully paid-up:

10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each 77,800

The Company was incorporated on September 27, 2013 with authorised share capital of US\$100,000 divided into ordinary shares of US\$1 each. On the date of incorporation, 10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each were issued to the subscriber at par to provide initial working capital to the Company.

## 12. CURRENCY RISK

### (i) Exposure to currency risk

The following table details the Company's exposure at the end of reporting period to currency risk arising from forecast transactions or recognised assets or liabilities denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity to which they relate. For presentation purpose, the amounts of the exposure are shown in Hong Kong Dollars, translated using the spot rate at the end of reporting period.

(Expressed in HKD)

	USD	GBP	BDT
Cash and cash equivalent and net exposure arising from recognised assets and liabilities	46,365	5,918	375,231

### (ii) Sensitivity analysis

The following table indicates the approximate change in the Company's profit after tax in response to reasonably possible changes (e.g. 10%) in the foreign exchange rates to which the Company has significant exposure at the statement of financial position date.

	Increase HK\$	Decrease HK\$
United States Dollars	-	-
British Pound	494	(494)
Bangladeshi Taka	31,332	(31,332)
	31,826	(31,826)

The sensitivity analysis has been determined assuming that the change in foreign exchange rates had occurred at the end of reporting period and had been applied to the Company's exposure to currency risk for the variables.

The stated changes represent Management's assessment of reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates over the period until the next annual reporting period. In this respect, it is assumed that the pegged rate between the Hong Kong dollar and the United States dollar would be materially unaffected by any change in movement in value of the United States dollar against other currencies. Results of the analysis as presented in the above table represent an aggregation of the effects on Company's profit after tax and equity measured in the respective functional currencies, translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rate ruling at the end of reporting period for presentation purposes.

## 13. COMMENCEMENT OF BUSINESS

The Company was incorporated on September 27, 2013 and conducted no business during the period.

## 14. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These financial statements were approved and authorized for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on April 29, 2014.

**DSSP Global Limited**
**REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2014 and the period from November 8, 2012 (Date of Incorporation) to March 31, 2013, which were approved by them at the board meeting held on the date of this report.

**PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY**

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding.

**FINANCIAL RESULTS**

The results of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2014 and the period from November 8, 2012 (Date of Incorporation) to March 31, 2013 and the state of the Company's affairs as at March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013 are set out in the annexed financial statements.

**DIVIDEND**

The directors do not recommend any payments of dividend for the year/period.

**DIRECTORS**

The directors of the Company who held office during the year/period and up to date of this report were:

Deepak Kumar SETH	(Appointed on November 8, 2012)
Pulkit SETH	(Appointed on November 8, 2012)
Shefali SETH	(Appointed on November 8, 2012)

There being no provision in the Company's Articles of Association to the contrary, all directors continue in office for the ensuing year.

**DIRECTORS' INTEREST**

Except for the related party transactions as disclosed in Note (12) to the financial statements, no contracts of significance to which the Company, any of its ultimate holding company its subsidiary or its fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which the director had a material interest subsisted at the end of the year/period or at any time during the year/period. At no time during the year/period was the Company, any of its ultimate holding company, its subsidiary or its fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the director of the Company to acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or other body corporate.

**AUDITORS**

During the period, Messrs. Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited were appointed as the auditors of the Company. They now retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

By Order of the Board

Sd/-  
Chairman

Hong Kong, June 27, 2014.

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**
**TO THE SOLE SHAREHOLDER OF DSSP Global Limited  
(incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)**

We have audited the financial statements of DSSP Global Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 17, which comprise the statement of financial position as at March 31, 2014 and 2013 and the statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2014 and the period from November 8, 2012 (Date of Incorporation) to March 31, 2013, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Directors' responsibility for the financial statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditor's responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at March 31, 2014 and 2013 and of the Company's loss and cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2014 and the period from November 8, 2012 (Date of Incorporation) to March 31, 2013 in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited

Certified Public Accountants

Luk Wing Hay

Practising Certificate Number P01623

Hong Kong, June 27, 2014.

**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014 AND THE PERIOD FROM NOVEMBER 8, 2012 (DATE OF INCORPORATION) TO MARCH 31, 2013**

	NOTES	1/4/2013 -31/3/2014 US\$	8/11/2012 -31/3/2013 US\$
Turnover	(2n)	-	-
Other Operating Expenses		(9,262)	(3,068)
Loss Before Taxation	(6)	(9,262)	(3,068)
Taxation	(8)	-	-
Loss For The Year/Period		(9,262)	(3,068)
Other Comprehensive Income		-	-
Total Comprehensive Expenses For The Year/Period		(9,262)	(3,068)

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT MARCH 31, 2014 AND 2013**

	NOTES	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Non Assets			
Interests in an subsidiary	(9)	1,499,980	-
Current Liabilities			
Amount due to immediate holding company	(10)	6,289	1,783
Accrual		900	-
		7,189	1,783
<b>NET ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)</b>		<b>1,492,791</b>	<b>(1,783)</b>
Represented by:			
<b>CAPITAL AND RESERVES</b>			
Share capital	(11)	1,505,121	1,285
Accumulated losses		(12,330)	(3,068)
<b>SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY/(DEFICIT)</b>		<b>1,492,791</b>	<b>(1,783)</b>

Approved by the Board of Directors on June 27, 2014 and signed on behalf of the Board by:

Sd/-  
Director

Sd/-  
Director

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014 AND THE PERIOD FROM NOVEMBER 8, 2012 (DATE OF INCORPORATION) TO MARCH 31, 2013**

	Share Capital US\$	Accumulated Losses US\$	Total US\$
Issuance of share capital	1,285		1,285
Total comprehensive expenses for the period		(3,068)	(3,068)
At March 31, 2013	1,285	(3,068)	(1,783)
Allotment of share capital	1,503,836	-	1,503,836
Total comprehensive expenses for the year	-	(9,262)	(9,262)
At March 31, 2014	1,505,121	(12,330)	1,492,791

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2014 AND THE PERIOD FROM NOVEMBER 8, 2012 (DATE OF INCORPORATION) TO MARCH 31, 2014**

	1/4/2013 -31/3/2014 US\$	8/11/2012 -31/3/2013 US\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Loss before taxation and operating loss before working capital changes	(9,262)	(3,068)
Increase in amount due to immediate holding company	4,506	1,783
Increase in accrual	900	-
<b>CASH USED IN OPERATIONS</b>	(3,856)	(1,285)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Acquisition of interests in a subsidiary and net cash used in investing activities	(1,499,980)	-
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Issuance and allotment of share capital and net cash generated from financing activities	1,503,836	1,285
<b>NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	-	-
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR/PERIOD</b>	-	-
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR/PERIOD</b>	-	-

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
**1. GENERAL**

DSSP Global Limited was incorporated in Hong Kong as a limited liability company. Its principal activity is investment holding. The address of its registered office is 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong. The directors consider that the ultimate holding company is Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India. The shares of the ultimate holding company are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange in India.

**2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES**
**a. Basis of Preparation**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS(s)") (which also include Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKAS(s)") and Interpretations ("Int(s)")) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in Note (5) to the financial statements.

**b. Impact of issued but not yet effective HKFRSs**

The Company has not early applied the following new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations that have been issued but are not yet effective.

• HKFRS 9 and HKFRS 7 (Amendments)	Mandatory Effective Date of HKFRS 9 and Transition Disclosures (2)
• HKFRS 9	Financial Instruments (2)
• HKFRS 10, HKFRS 12 and HKAS 27 (2011) (Amendments)	Investments Entities (1)
• HKAS 32 (Amendments)	Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (1)
• HKAS 36 (Amendments)	Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets (1)
• HKAS 39 (Amendments)	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement - Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting (1)
• HK (IFRIC) - Int 21	Levies (1)

**Notes:**

- (1) Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014  
 (2) Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015

The directors anticipate that all of the above new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations will be adopted in the Company's financial statements for the period commencing April 1, 2014 and that the adoption of those new and revised standards, amendments or interpretations will have no material impact on the financial statements of the Company.

**c. Group Consolidation**

No consolidated financial statements dealing with the state of affairs and profit and loss of the Company and its subsidiaries have been prepared as the ultimate holding company prepared the consolidated financial statements required under HKAS27 "Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements".

**d. Subsidiary**

A subsidiary is a company in which the Company holds directly or indirectly more than 50% of the issued share capital on a long term basis and over which the Company is in a position to govern its financial and operating policies so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

Investments in subsidiaries are included in the Company's Balance Sheet at cost less identified impairment loss, if any.

**e. Impairment of Assets**

Assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation, which are at least tested annually for impairment and are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units).

**f. Financial Instruments**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised on the Statement of Financial Position when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value.

**g. Financial Assets**

The Company's financial assets are only classified under loans and receivables category.

**h. Loans and Receivables**

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. At the end of each reporting period subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are carried at amortized cost using effective interest method, less any identified impairment losses. An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, and is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Impairment losses are reversed in subsequent periods when an increase in the assets recoverable

**DSSP Global Limited**

amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, subject to a restriction that the carrying amount of the assets at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

**i. Financial Liabilities**

The Company's financial liabilities include account and other payables which are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method.

**j. Equity Instruments**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. The Company's equity instrument represents its issued share capital and is recorded at the share subscription received/receivable at the date of issuance of shares.

**k. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months.

**l. Translation of Foreign Currency**
**(i) Functional and presentation currency**

Items included in the financial statements of the Company are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in United States Dollars ("US\$"), which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

**(ii) Transactions and balances**

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**m. Taxation**

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from net profit as reported in the Statement of Comprehensive Income because it excludes items of income and expense that are taxable or deductible in other years, and it further excludes items that are never taxable and deductible.

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences, and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of specific assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the tax profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**n. Turnover**

The Company had no turnover during the year/period.

**o. Recognition of Revenue**

The Company had recognised no revenue during the year/period.

**p. Related Parties**

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Company.

(A) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Company if that person:

- (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
- (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
- (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or a parent of the Company.

(B) An entity is related to the Company if any of the following conditions applies:

- (i) The entity and the Company are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
- (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate

or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).

(iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.

(iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.

(v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company. If the Company is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Company.

(vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (A).

(vii) A person identified in (A)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

**q. Financial Risks**

The financial risks in connection with the Company's financial instruments include risks as follows.

(i) Market risk includes three types of risk as below:

- Currency risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.
- Fair value interest rate risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.
- Price risk: the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices, whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual instrument or its issuer or factors affecting all instruments traded in the market. Market risk embodies not only the potential for loss but also the potential for gain.

(ii) Credit risk: the risk that the corresponding party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Company to incur a financial loss.

(iii) Liquidity risk (also referred to as funding risk): the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments. Liquidity risk may result from an inability to sell a financial asset quickly at close to its fair value.

(iv) Cash flow interest rate risk: the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

**3. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The Company's objectives when managing capital are:

- (i) To safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it continues to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders;
- (ii) To support the Company's stability and growth; and
- (iii) To provide capital for the purpose of strengthening the Company's risk management capability.

The Company actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholder returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Company. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

**4. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Company's financial risks are limited by the financial management policies and practices described below.

**(a) Liquidity risk**

As the holding company and fellow subsidiaries have confirmed its willingness to provide continuous financial support to the Company, the management is of the opinion that the Company is adequately protected from the liquidity risk.

**(b) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk**

The Company has no significant interest-bearing assets, the Company's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates.

As the holding company and fellow subsidiaries have confirmed the willingness to provide continuous financial support, the Company's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates.

**5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS**

Estimates and judgment are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

## DSSP Global Limited

### Estimate of fair values of current assets and liabilities

The nominal values of current assets and liabilities are assumed to approximate their fair values.

#### 6. LOSS BEFORE TAXATION

	1/4/2013 -31/3/2014	8/11/2012 -31/3/2013
Loss before taxation is stated after charging:	US\$	US\$
Auditors' remuneration	900	-

#### 7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Fees	-	-
Other emoluments	-	-

#### 8. TAXATION

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company made no estimated assessable profits for the year/period.

No deferred tax has been recognised in the financial statements on the grounds that the Company has no taxable/deductible temporary differences during the year/period.

#### 9. INTERESTS IN A SUBSIDIARY

	2014 US\$	2013 US\$
Unlisted shares, at cost	1,499,980	-

Details of the subsidiary is as follows:

Name of subsidiary	Place of Incorporation	Percentage of Equity attributable to the Company		Principal activity
		2014	2013	
PT Pinnacle Apparels (formerly known as PT Norwest Industry)	Indonesia	99.87%	0%	Engaged in garment and textiles industry

\* Not audited by Louis Lai & Luk CPA Limited

#### 10. AMOUNT DUE TO IMMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY

The amount is unsecured, interest-free and has no fixed terms of repayment. The immediate holding company had agreed not to demand repayment until the Company is

financially capable of repayment. The nature of consideration to be provided for settlement is expected to be cash or cash equivalents.

#### 11. SHARE CAPITAL

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>Authorised:</b>		
12,000,000 (2013:10,000) ordinary shares of HK\$1 each	12,000,000	10,000
<b>Issued and fully paid up:</b>		
11,709,844 (2013:10,000) ordinary shares of HK\$1 each	11,709,844	10,000
Translated into US\$	1,505,121	1,285

The Company was incorporated on November 8, 2012 with authorized share capital of HK\$10,000 divided into 10,000 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each. On the date of incorporation, 10,000 ordinary shares of HK\$10,000 was issued to the subscribers at par to provide initial working capital to the Company.

By an ordinary resolution passed on August 2, 2013, the Company increased its authorised share capital from HK\$10,000 to HK\$12,000,000 by the creation of 11,990,000 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each.

On the same date, the Company's issued share capital was increase by an allotment of 11,699,844 ordinary shares of HK\$1 each at par for cash making a total issued capital of 11,709,844. All the shares issued rank pari passu in all respects with the existing shares of the Company.

#### 12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During normal course of business, the Company had the following transactions with the related party below.

Name of Company	Relationship	Nature of transactions	2014	2013
			US\$	US\$
Pearl Global (HK) Ltd.	Immediate holding company	- Amount due to	6,289	1,783

#### 13. COMMENCEMENT OF BUSINESS

The Company was incorporated on November 8, 2012 and commenced business on August 2, 2013.

#### 14. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Company's Board of Director on June 27, 2014.

**Nor France Manufacturing Company Limited**
**REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS**

The directors present their first report and the audited financial statements for the period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 and the year ended 31 March 2014.

**Principal activities**

The principal activity of the Company was the trading of garments. Details of the principal activities of the Company's subsidiary are set out in note 11 to the financial statements.

**Results**

The Group's results for the period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 and the year ended 31 March 2014 and the state of affairs of the Company and the Group at 31 March 2013 and 31 March 2014 are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 30.

**Property, plant and equipment**

Details of movements in the property, plant and equipment of the Company and the Group during the period/year is set out in note 10 to the financial statements.

**Directors**

The directors of the Company during the period/year were:

Deepak Kumar Seth	(appointed on 18 December 2012)
Pallak Seth	(appointed on 18 December 2012)
Faiza Habeeb Seth	(appointed on 18 December 2012)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

**Directors' interests**

At no time during the period/year were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any of the directors or their respective spouses or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company or any of its subsidiary, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

**Directors' interests in contracts**

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company or any of its subsidiary, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the period/year.

**Auditors**

Ernst & Young were appointed by the directors as the Company's first auditors. Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

**ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD**

Sd/-  
Chairman  
Hong Kong  
22 May 2014

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**
**To the shareholders of NOR France Manufacturing Company Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of NOR France Manufacturing Company Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary (together, the "Group") set out on pages 5 to 30, which comprise the consolidated and company statements of financial position as at 31 March 2013 and 2014, and the consolidated statements of profit or loss, the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, the consolidated statements of changes in equity and the consolidated statements of cash flows for the period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 and the year ended 31 March 2014, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Directors' responsibility for the consolidated financial statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditors' responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 141 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply

with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 31 March 2013 and 31 March 2014, and of the Group's losses and cash flows for the period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 and the year ended

31 March 2014 in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong  
22 May 2014

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS**

Period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 and year ended 31 March 2014

	Notes	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
<b>REVENUE</b>	4	977,001	–
Cost of sales		(921,876)	–
Gross profit		55,125	–
Other income and gain, net	4	244,236	–
Selling and distribution costs		(159,256)	(12,208)
Administrative expenses		(4,708,098)	(1,264,940)
Other operating expenses		(15,976)	(17,818)
Finance costs	7	(4,039)	–
<b>LOSS BEFORE TAX</b>	5	(4,588,008)	(1,294,966)
Income tax expense	8	–	–
<b>LOSS FOR THE YEAR/PERIOD</b>		<b>(4,588,008)</b>	<b>(1,294,966)</b>

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

Period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 and year ended 31 March 2014

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
<b>LOSS FOR THE YEAR/PERIOD</b>	<b>(4,588,008)</b>	<b>(1,294,966)</b>
<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS</b>		
Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:		
Exchange differences on translation of a foreign operation	(154,521)	(316)
<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR/PERIOD</b>	<b>(154,521)</b>	<b>(316)</b>
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR/PERIOD</b>	<b>(4,742,529)</b>	<b>(1,295,282)</b>

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

31 March 2013 and 2014

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	10	37,259	–
Deposit	12	55,704	51,743
Total non-current assets		92,963	51,743
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>			
Prepayments and deposits	12	251,126	42,498
Due from non-controlling shareholders	17(b)	194,500	194,500
Cash and cash equivalents		567,333	440,582
Total current assets		1,012,959	677,580
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>			
Other payables and accruals	13	558,617	278,817
Due to the immediate holding company	17(b)	5,659,956	967,788
Due to fellow subsidiaries	17(b)	147,160	–
Total current liabilities		6,365,733	1,246,605
<b>NET CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>(5,352,774)</b>	<b>(569,025)</b>
Net liabilities		<b>(5,259,811)</b>	<b>(517,282)</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Issued capital	14	778,000	778,000
Reserves	15(a)	(6,037,811)	(1,295,282)
Net deficiency in assets		<b>(5,259,811)</b>	<b>(517,282)</b>
Sd/-			Sd/-
Director			Director

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

Period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 and year ended 31 March 2014

Note	Issued capital HK\$	Exchange reserve HK\$	Accumulated losses HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
Issue of shares on incorporation	14	778,000	–	778,000
Loss for the period	–	–	(1,294,966)	(1,294,966)
Other comprehensive loss for the period	–	–	(4,588,008)	(4,588,008)
Exchange differences on translation of a foreign operation	–	(316)	–	(316)
Total comprehensive loss for the period	–	(316)	(1,294,966)	(1,295,282)
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	778,000	(316)*	(1,294,966)*	(517,282)
Loss for the year	–	–	(4,588,008)	(4,588,008)
Other comprehensive loss for the year:				
Exchange differences on translation of a foreign operation	–	(154,521)	–	(154,521)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	–	(154,521)	(4,588,008)	(4,742,529)
At 31 March 2014	778,000	(154,837)*	(5,882,974)*	(5,259,811)

\* These reserve accounts comprise the deficit of reserves of HK\$6,037,811 (2013: HK\$1,295,282) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

Period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 and year ended 31 March 2014

Notes	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Loss before tax	(4,588,008)	(1,294,966)
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation	5	15,976
Finance costs	7	4,039
	(4,567,993)	(1,294,966)
Increase in prepayments and deposits	(196,693)	(94,635)
Increase in other payables and accruals	252,870	280,249
Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company	4,524,219	969,910
Increase in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries	147,160	–
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities	159,563	(139,442)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment	10	(53,755)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Proceeds from issue of shares	–	583,500
Interest paid	(4,039)	–
Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities	(4,039)	583,500
<b>NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>101,769</b>	<b>444,058</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year/period	440,582	–
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net	24,982	(3,476)
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR/PERIOD</b>	<b>567,333</b>	<b>440,582</b>
<b>ANALYSIS OF BALANCE OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>		
Bank balances	567,333	440,582

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

31 March 2013 and 2014

Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>		
Investment in a subsidiary	11	101,140
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>		
Due from a subsidiary	17(b)	4,319,627
Due from non-controlling shareholders	17(b)	194,500
Cash and cash equivalents		366,838
Total current assets		4,880,965
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		
Other payables and accruals	13	32,900
Due to the immediate holding company	17(b)	5,659,956
Due to fellow subsidiaries	17(b)	147,160
Total current liabilities		5,840,016

**Nor France Manufacturing Company Limited**

	Notes	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>NET CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>(959,051)</b>	<b>( 293,333)</b>
Net liabilities		<b>(857,911)</b>	<b>(192,193)</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Issued capital	14	<b>778,000</b>	778,000
Reserves	15(b)	<b>(1,635,911)</b>	(970,193)
Net deficiency in assets		<b>(857,911)</b>	<b>(192,193)</b>

Sd/- Sd/-  
Director Director

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
**31 March 2013 and 2014**
**1. CORPORATE INFORMATION**

NOR France Manufacturing Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F, Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the period/year, the Group was principally involved in the trading of garments and investment holding.

The Company is a subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company during the year was Pearl Global Industries Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

On 10 March 2014, the High Court of Delhi sanctioned a Scheme of Arrangement between Pearl Global Industries Limited (the "Transferor Company") and PDS Multinational Fashions Limited (the "Transferee Company"), a company incorporated in India with shares planned to be listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited. Subsequent to the reporting period and consequent to the filing of the same Scheme of Arrangement with the Registrar of Companies in India on 13 May 2014, the share capital of Multinational Textiles Group Limited, an intermediate holding company of the Company, was transferred from the Transferor Company to the Transferee Company which became the Company's new ultimate holding company.

**2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT**

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Group had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Group's immediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Group to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

**2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION**

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$"), which is also the Company's functional and presentation currency.

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 and the year ended 31 March 2014. The financial statements of its subsidiary are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of its subsidiary are consolidated from the date of incorporation/acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described in the accounting policy for subsidiaries below. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any

resulting surplus or deficit in the profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to the profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets of liabilities.

**2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS**

The Group has not early applied any new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective for the period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 and the year ended 31 March 2014, in these financial statements. The Group is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on its results of operations and financial position.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**
Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The results of its subsidiary are included in the Company's statement of profit or loss to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less any impairment losses.

Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other components of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of HKAS 39 is measured at fair value with changes in fair value either recognised in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is not fall within the scope of HKAS 39, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate HKFRS. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the identifiable net assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the sum of this consideration and other items is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is, after reassessment, recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at 31 March. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carry-



ing amount, an impairment loss is recognised. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on the disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured based on the relative value of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
  - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
  - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly. Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Furniture and fixtures	20%
Computer equipment	33 1/3%

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant including equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Financial assets

*Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and receivables. When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

*Subsequent measurement*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in other income and gains in the statement of profit or loss. The loss arising from impairment is recognised in the statement of profit or loss in finance costs for loans and in other expenses for receivables.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

Financial assets carried at amortised cost

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Group first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

### Nor France Manufacturing Company Limited

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other expenses in the statement of profit or loss.

#### Financial liabilities

##### *Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include other payables and accruals, amounts due to the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries.

##### *Subsequent measurement*

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

##### *Derecognition of financial liabilities*

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

##### *Offsetting of financial instruments*

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

##### *Cash and cash equivalents*

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and bank balances comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

##### *Provisions*

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

##### *Income tax*

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside the income statement is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

##### *Revenue recognition*

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and when the revenue can be measured reliably from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Group maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold.

##### *Employee benefits*

###### *Retirement benefit costs*

The Group operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group's subsidiary which is based in France are required to participate in central pension schemes operated by the local government. This subsidiary is required to contribute a certain percentage of its payroll costs to the central pension scheme. The contributions are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension scheme.

##### *Foreign currencies*

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates when the fair values were measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on the items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss are also recognised in other comprehensive income or the profit or loss, respectively).

The functional currency of an overseas subsidiary is a currency other than HK\$. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary are translated into the presentation currency of the Company at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period and its statement of profit or loss is translated into HK\$ at the weighted average exchange rate for the period. The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and are accumulated in the exchange reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of an overseas subsidiary are translated into HK\$ at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of the overseas subsidiary which arise throughout the period are translated into HK\$ at the weighted average exchange rate for the period.

## Nor France Manufacturing Company Limited

### 4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue, which is also the Group's turnover, represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of the Group's other income and gains is as follows:

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Compensation from suppliers for late shipments	32,321	–
Foreign exchange differences, net	154,958	–
Others	56,957	–
	<u>244,236</u>	<u>–</u>

### 5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Group's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold	921,876	–
Auditors' remuneration	64,023	–
Depreciation	15,976	–
Staff costs (excluding directors' remuneration (note 6)):		
Salaries and allowances	2,176,360	108,496
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution schemes)	882,381	52,152
	<u>3,058,741</u>	<u>160,648</u>
Minimum lease payments under operating leases of land and buildings	215,783	14,526
Foreign exchange differences, net	(154,958)	9,485

### 6. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

No directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the period/year.

### 7. FINANCE COSTS

	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Interest on bank overdraft	3,135	–
Bank charges arising from letters of credit	904	–
	<u>4,039</u>	<u>–</u>

### 8. INCOME TAX

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (Period ended 31 March 2013: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year. Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Group did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (Period ended 31 March 2013: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax credit applicable to loss before tax at the statutory rates for the jurisdictions in which the Group is domiciled to the tax charge at the Group's effective tax rate is as follows:

### Year ended 31 March 2014

	Hong Kong HK\$	Spain HK\$	Total HK\$
Loss before tax	(665,718)	(3,922,290)	(4,588,008)
Tax at the applicable tax rate	(109,843)	(1,307,299)	(1,417,142)
Tax losses not recognised	109,843	1,307,299	1,417,142
Tax at the effective rate	–	–	–
Period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013			
	Hong Kong HK\$	France HK\$	Total HK\$
Loss before tax	(970,193)	(324,773)	(1,294,966)
Tax at the applicable tax rate	(160,082)	(108,247)	(268,329)
Tax losses not recognised	160,082	108,247	268,329
Tax charge at the effective rate	–	–	–

There was no significant unprovided deferred tax charge in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (Period ended 31 March 2013: Nil).

### 9. LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT

The consolidated loss attributable to owners of the parent for the year ended 31 March 2014 includes a loss of HK\$665,718 (Period ended 31 March 2013: HK\$970,193) which has been dealt with in the financial statements of the Company (note 15(b)).

### 10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Group	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Computer equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>			
At 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation), 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013:			
Additions	15,501	38,254	53,755
Depreciation provided during the year	(3,019)	(12,957)	(15,976)
Exchange realignment	(98)	(422)	(520)
At 31 March 2014, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>12,384</u>	<u>24,875</u>	<u>37,259</u>
At 31 March 2014:			
Cost	15,501	38,254	53,755
Accumulated depreciation	(3,117)	(13,379)	(16,496)
Net carrying amount	<u>12,384</u>	<u>24,875</u>	<u>37,259</u>

### 11. INVESTMENT IN A SUBSIDIARY

	Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Unlisted shares, at cost	<u>101,140</u>	<u>101,140</u>

Particulars of the Company's subsidiary as at 31 March 2013 and 2014 are as follows:

Name	Place of incorporation/ registration and operations	Nominal value of issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity directly attributable to the Company	Principal activities
NOR France SAS *	France	EURO ("EUR") 10,000	100%	Trading of garment products

\* Not audited by Ernst & Young, Hong Kong or another member firm of the Ernst & Young global network.

**Nor France Manufacturing Company Limited**
**12. PREPAYMENTS AND DEPOSITS**

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Prepayments	251,126	42,498	-	-
Deposits	55,704	51,743	-	-
	306,830	94,241	-	-
Less: Portion classified as non-current assets	(55,704)	(51,743)	-	-
	251,126	42,498	-	-

None of the above assets is either past due or impaired. The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default.

**13. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS**

	Group		Company	
	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Accruals	65,037	-	32,900	-
Accrued employee benefits	459,139	35,859	-	35,859
Other payables	34,441	242,958	-	-
	558,617	278,817	32,900	35,859

Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

**14. SHARE CAPITAL**

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
<b>Authorised, issued and fully paid:</b>		
100,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each	778,000	778,000

On incorporation, the Company's authorised share capital was US\$100,000 divided into 100,000 ordinary shares of US\$1 each and 100,000 ordinary shares were issued at par for cash as the subscriber's shares.

**15. RESERVES**
**(a) Group**

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current year and the prior period are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 8 of the financial statements.

**(b) Company**

	Accumulated losses HK\$
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013	(970,193)
At 31 March 2013 and at 1 April 2013	(970,193)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	(665,718)
At 31 March 2014	(1,635,911)

**16. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS**

The Group leases an office premise under an operating lease arrangement and the lease is negotiated for an original term of three years.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group had total future minimum lease payments under a non-cancellable operating lease falling due as follows:

	2014 HK\$	2013 HK\$
Within one year	222,814	206,972
In the second to fifth years, inclusive	207,241	399,477
	430,055	606,449

**17. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following material transactions with related parties during the year/period:

	Notes	Year ended 31 March 2014 HK\$	Period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 HK\$
Intermediate holding company:			
Management fees paid	(i)	88,505	-
Immediate holding company:			
Commissions paid	(ii)	46,859	-
Fellow subsidiaries:			
Consulting fees paid	(iii)	244,883	-

**Notes:**

- (i) The management fees paid were based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the intermediate holding company.  
(ii) The commissions paid were based on terms mutually agreed between the Group and the immediate holding company.  
(iii) The consulting fees paid were based on terms mutually agreed by the Group and the respective related parties.  
(b) The balances with the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries, non-controlling shareholders and a subsidiary are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

**18. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY**

The financial assets of the Group and the Company comprise deposits, amounts due from non-controlling shareholders and a subsidiary, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as loans and receivables. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the consolidated and company statements of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements. The financial liabilities of the Group and the Company comprise other payables and accruals, and amounts due to the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the consolidated and company statements of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

**19. FAIR VALUE**

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Group's and the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values.

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of deposits, amounts due from non-controlling shareholders and a subsidiary, cash and cash equivalents, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, and amounts due to the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Group and the Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

**20. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES**

The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Group's financial management policies and practices described below:

**Foreign currency risk**

The Group has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures mainly arise from sales or purchases in currencies (mainly EUR) other than the functional currency of the Group. The Group manages its foreign currency risk by monitoring closely the movements in exchange rates.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at the end of the reporting period to a reasonably possible change in the EUR exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's loss before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities).

	Change in the EUR exchange rate %	Decrease/ (increase) in loss before tax HK\$	Increase/ (decrease) in equity HK\$
<b>31 March 2014</b>			
If HK\$ weakens against EUR	1	(1,896)	(1,896)
If HK\$ strengthens against EUR	(1)	1,896	1,896
<b>31 March 2013</b>			
If HK\$ weakens against EUR	1	(305)	(305)
If HK\$ strengthens against EUR	(1)	305	305

*Credit risk*

The carrying amounts of deposits, amounts due from non-controlling shareholders and cash and cash equivalents represent the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets. The Group's cash and cash equivalents are deposited with credit-worthy banks with no recent history of default. The Group has policies in place to evaluate credit risk when accepting new businesses and to limit its credit exposure to individual customers.

*Liquidity risk*

In the management of liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, either have no fixed terms of repayment or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

*Capital management*

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the period from 18 December 2012 (date of incorporation) to 31 March 2013 and year ended 31 March 2014.

**21. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 22 May 2014.

**PEARL GLOBAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

**Registered Office:** A-3, Community Centre, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-II, New Delhi-110028  
**Corp. Office:** 446, Udyog Vihar, Phase-V, Gurgaon-122016 (Haryana)  
Tel: 0124-4651000, Fax: 0124-4651010, Website: [www.pearlglobal.com](http://www.pearlglobal.com); e-mail: investor.pgil@pearlglobal.com  
CIN: L74899DL1989PLC036849

**ATTENDANCE SLIP****(TO BE SIGNED AND HANDED OVER AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE MEETING HALL)**

I/We hereby recorded my/our presence at the 25<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Friday, the 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2014 at 10.30 A.M. at Sri Sathya Sai International Centre, Pragati Vihar (Near Pragati Vihar Hostel), Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003

**NAME(s) AND ADDRESS OF THE MEMBER(S)****Folio No./DP ID\* No.and Client ID\* No.**

I certify that I am a member/Proxy for the member holding.....equity shares of ₹10/- each

Please “✓” in the Box.

Member

Proxy

.....  
Name of the Proxy in Block Letters

.....  
Signature of Member/Proxy attending

**Note:**

1. Member/Proxy attending the Annual General Meeting must bring his/her attendance slip which should be signed and deposited before entry at the meeting Hall.

2. Duplicate attendance slip will not be issued at the venue.

\* Applicable only in case of investors holding shares in electronic form





**PearlGlobal**

**PROXY FORM**

[Pusuant to Section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules,2014]

CIN : L74899DL1989PLC036849  
 Name of the Company : PEARL GLOBAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED  
 Registered Office : A-3,COMMUNITY CENTRE NARAINA INDUSTRIAL AREA PHASE-II,NEW DELHI-110028  
 Name of the Member(s) :  
 Registered address :  
 E-mail ID :  
 Folio No/Client id :  
 DP ID :

I/We, being the member(s) of.....equity shares of ₹10/each of PEARL GLOBAL INDUSTRIES Limited, hereby appoint

(i) Name:.....Address:.....

E-Mail ..... Signature ..... or failing him/her

(ii) Name:.....Address:.....

E-Mail ..... Signature ..... or failing him/her

(iii) Name:.....Address:.....

E-Mail ..... Signature .....

As my/our proxy to attend and vote(on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the 25th Annual General Meeting of the Company, to be held on 26th September, 2014 at 10.30 A.M. at Sri Sathya sai International Centre, Pragati Vihar (Near Pragati Vihar Hostel), Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110003 and at any adjournment thereof in respect of such resolutions as indicated below:

Resolution Number	Description	Optional*		
		No of Shares held by me	I assent to the resolution (For)	I dissent from the resolution (Against)
<b>Ordinary Business</b>				
1.	Adoption of Accounts for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2014, the Balance sheet as at the date and the Reports of Directors and Auditors thereon			
2.	To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended 31st March, 2014			
3.	Appointment of Mrs. Shefali Seth who retire by rotation and offers herself for re-appointment			
4.	Appointment of Mr. Vinod Vaish who retire by rotation and offers himself for re-appointment			
5.	Appointment of M/s S.R.Dinodia & Co.LLP Chartered Accountants, Regn No.001478N/N500005, as Auditors for a period of three years from the conclusion of this meeting till the conclusion of 28th Annual General Meeting and their remuneration for the Financial Year 2014-15			
<b>Special Business</b>				
6	Appointment of Mr. Chitranjan Dua as an Independent Director for a period five years from April 1,2014 to March 31, 2019			
7	Appointment of Mr. Samar Ballav Mohapatra as an Independent Director for a period five years from April 1, 2014 to March 31, 2019			
8	Appointment of Mr. Rajendra Kumar Aneja as an Independent Director for a period five years from April 1, 2014 to March 31, 2019			







Resolution Number	Description	Optional*		
		No of Shares held by me	I assent to the resolution (For)	I dissent from the resolution (Against)
9	Appointment of Mr. Anil Nayar as an Independent Director for a period five years from April 1,2014 to March 31,2019			
10	Revision of remuneration to Mr. Pulkit Seth, Managing Director, with effect from 1st June, 2014			
11	Revision of remuneration to Mrs. Shefali Seth, Whole Time Director, with effect from 1st June, 2014			
12	Special resolution under Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act,2013 for borrowing an amount not exceeding Rs.500 Crores			
13	Rectification of appointment and payment of remuneration of DA & Associates, Cost Auditors of the Company for the Financial Year ending 31st March, 2015			
14	Special resolution under section 188 of the companies Act,2013 for entering into contract or arrangement with related parties namely Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited, PG Group Limited, Norwest Industries Limited, Poeticgem Limited, Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited, Zamira Fashion Limited and Gem Australia Manufacturing Company Limited			
15	Special resolution under section 188 of the companies Act,2013 for entering into contract or arrangement with related parties namely Simple Approach Limited			
16	Special resolution under section 188 of the companies Act,2013 for entering into contract or arrangement with related parties namely Nor Knit Industries Limited, PT Pinnacle Apparels and Lerros Moden GmbH			
17	Special resolution under section 188 of the companies Act,2013 for entering into contract or arrangement with related parties namely Pearl Global (HK) Limited and Pearl Global Fareast Limited			
18	Special resolution under section 188 of the companies Act,2013 for entering into contract or arrangement with related parties namely Lerros Fashions India Limited			
19	Special resolution under section 188 of the companies Act,2013 for entering into contract or arrangement with related parties namely Pixel Industries Limited			

Signed this.....day of .....2014

Affix  
₹ 1.00  
Revenue  
Stamp

Signature of the Shareholder(s).....

Signature of the Proxy holder(s).....

**Note:**

1. This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered office of the company, not less than 48 hours before the Commencement of the meeting.
2. \*It is optional to put "✓" in the appropriate column blank against any or all resolutions indicated in the Box. If you leave the 'For' or 'Against' any or all resolution, your proxy will be entitled to vote in the manner as he/her thinks appropriate.





## **Pearl Global Industries Limited**

Registered Office  
A-3, Community Centre,  
Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-II,  
New Delhi - 110 028

### **Corporate Office**

Plot No. - 446, Udyog Vihar, Phase - V,  
Gurgaon - 122 016 (Haryana)